

Catalog #1046



The World Leader for Quality Collectable and Antique Firearms

Sessions

Friday, June 21, 2024: LOT 1 - 1077

Saturday, June 22, 2024: LOT 2000 - 3190

Sunday, June 23, 2024: LOT 4000 - 4960

Catalog #1046 - Friday, June 21, 2024 - LOT 1 - 1077

Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,000

LOT 1
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 266391 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1902 per Madis, import marked on receiver. CONDITION: Very good with strong traces of the original finish, cold blue touch up on the receiver, mild high spot wear and a few scattered handling marks. The wood is very fine with light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2
Antique
Winchester First
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine with
Factory Letter



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 22049 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1876 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the carbine as received at the warehouse on 26 September 1876 and shipped on 1 January 1879 in order number 14097. CONDITION: Fair overall with a mottled grey and brown patina, scattered light pitting, and revarnished wood with some scattered moderate chips and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500

LOT 3
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Musket



Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 49872 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1870 per Madis, barrel markings restamped. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the refinished blue, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically fine.



LOT 4
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle in .405
W.C.F.

Caliber 405 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Serial number absent due to refinishing, fitted with checkered wood, top of receiver ring non-factory marked "VEL NO1". CONDITION: Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, scattered light handling marks mostly under the finish, and the replacement wood having a few scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250

LOT 5
Special Order
Winchester
Semi-Deluxe
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle



Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 156687 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1919 per Madis, right side of upper tang marked "122.." (upside down), "122" repeated in the stock inlet, left of receiver drilled and tapped for peep sight with filler screws in place. Rifle is consecutively serial numbered to the following lot. CONDITION: Very good with most of the blue finish (barrel and magazine tube original, receiver and takedown collar refinished), some scattered patches of light spotting, and minimal handling evidence on the excellent wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 6
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle



Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 156688 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured

1919 per Madis, Lyman peep sight on left of receiver, consecutively serial numbered to the previous lot. Includes a detached Model 1886 carrier hook. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting/spotting, and the revarnished wood has some scattered minor handling marks and a non-factory recoil pad attached. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 7
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 45-75 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 59102 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1886 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, some scattered light pitting, and some minor handling marks on the wood, with buttstock showing significant sanding. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,750-\$3,750

LOT 8
Early
Production
Three Digit
Serial Number
617 New Haven
Arms Company
Henry Lever
Action Rifle



Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 617 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. This early production three-digit serial number Henry lever action rifle was manufactured by the New Haven Arms Company in August 1862, the fifth month of production. This rifle would almost certainly have seen service during the Civil War and later on the frontier! The rifle has the early Henry features such as the first style brass receiver with rear sight dovetail (occupied by a folding ladder rear sight graduated to 1,000 yards), straight follower cut in the receiver bottom, brass buttplate with rounded heel, front sight with rounded back (half moon style), and first style New Haven Arms Company barrel legend. Matching serial numbers appear on the barrel, left side of the lower tang, tang screws, and buttplate. One of the buttplate screws is unnumbered, and the other replacement screw is numbered to a different gun. The barrel and integral 15-shot magazine originally had a blue finish. The hammer, lever, and trigger were color casehardened. The hammer has a hand knurled spur. The American walnut straight grip stock is nicely figured. Experts

believe that most of the 7,500 Henry rifles manufactured between April 1862 and January 1865 were purchased for use in the Civil War and saw some military service. Aside from 900 rifles purchased by the Ordnance Department in 1863-1864 to arm the 1st D.C. Cavalry Regiment, nearly all Henry rifles used in the Civil War were privately purchased by soldiers who wanted to have the most advanced firearm available and take advantage of the sustained firepower of a 15-shot magazine rifle. Henry rifles also continued to be used in the West after the Civil War. As a result, the great majority of the Henry rifles under serial number 7,500 show moderate to heavy wear. Early production Henry rifles are exceptionally rare. CONDITION: Very good. The barrel and magazine tube have a smooth artificial dark brown patina over light pitting. The brass is fine and has an attractive polished appearance. The wood is very good with an expertly repaired wrist and some dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. A solid representative example of adisable early production New Haven Arms Co. Henry Lever Action Rifle. These early production Henry rifles are extremely popular with both Winchester and Civil War collectors.
Estimate:\$16,000-\$25,000

LOT 9
Desirable
Factory
Engraved Smith
& Wesson No. 1
Lever Action
Pistol



Caliber 31 Volcanic - Barrel: 4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 481 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. One of only about 1,200 No. 1 pistols were manufactured by Horace Smith and Daniel B. Wesson in Norwich, Connecticut, in 1854 and 1855. They are historically significant pieces for both Smith & Wesson and Winchester collectors. Factory floral scroll engraved receiver. Both grip panels are stamped with the last two digits of the serial number ("81"). CONDITION: Good with an attractive dark brown patina, light pitting, follower spring absent, replaced follower, and general mild wear. The grips are very good and have attractive figure and minor wear. The lever does not lock the hammer back, but the hammer and trigger function.
Estimate:\$5,000-\$6,500



LOT 10
Antique Special Order Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Takedown Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 119835 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1896 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with some of the original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 11
Antique Marlin Model 1881 Lever Action Rifle in .45-70 Government with Set Trigger

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 8660 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1884, fitted with double set trigger. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish and the lightly revarnished wood having a hairline crack at the toe (both sides) and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 12
Antique Special Order Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle with Factory Letter

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 97428A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1882 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38 caliber with a half octagon barrel, plain trigger, and half magazine when received at the warehouse on 30 August 1882 and shipped on 31 August 1882 in order number 34686. **CONDITION:** Good overall with mostly an artificial grey patina/evidence of cleaning, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 13
Colt Lightning Medium Frame Slide Action Rifle with Factory Letter

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 87059 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle as chambered in .44 CLMR with a 26 inch octagon barrel, blue finish, and wood stock when shipped to Wyeth Hardware in St. Joseph, MO for sale to O. M Delay & Co. on June 1, 1900. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting, and marring on the receiver. Wood is very good with chipping at the tangs, some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 14
Engraved Antique Colt Black Powder Frame Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 88073 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1883 **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, oxidation, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Replacement grips are very good with dings and scratches and handling marks. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 15
U.S. Colt Artillery Model Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter, Kopec Letter, and Holster Rig

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 119346 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver as chambered in .45 caliber with a blue finish and barrel length and grips not listed when shipped to United States Government Inspector at the Colt Plant on January 26, 1887. The also included John Kopec notes this revolver has having previously been known in his survey and that no known documentation of this revolver exists. With a U.S. web cartridge belt and leather holster. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, spotting, and a cylinder drag line. The slightly undersized grips

are very good with dings, scratches, and chips at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is very good. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 16
Etched Panel Antique Colt Black Powder Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter and Holster Rig

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 57300 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver as chambered in 44-40 with blue finish and barrel length and grips not listed when shipped to Hartley & Graham in New York, New York on July 21, 1880. With Montgomery, Ward & Co. holster rig. **CONDITION:** Fair with original finish in protected areas, an overall grey patina, scattered pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good as revarnished with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 17
Antique First Year Production Colt Etched Panel Sheriff's Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver with Factory Letter

Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1364 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1877. Included factory letter confirms the serial number, caliber, nickel finish, and shipment to B. Kittredge & Co. in Cincinnati on 16 June 1877 (barrel length and grip type not listed). **CONDITION:** Very fine with most of the original finish, some scattered mild flaking and handling marks, and crisp checkering on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 18
U.S. Smith & Wesson First Model Schofield Single Action Revolver

Caliber 45 Schofield - Barrel: 7 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 5917 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. 3,000 First Model Schofields were purchased by the U.S. Government circa 1875. **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall silver/grey patina with scattered pitting. Grips are good with scratches "kill notches"

on the right panel, and softened cartouches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 19
Antique Colt Black Powder Frame Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 126443 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1888. "DEPUTY SHERIFF" marked silver badge on right side of grip. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, mostly grey patina, light oxidation, and moderate overall wear. The replacement grips are also good with some age stress lines, aged coloration, and a glued crack on down the middle of the left panel. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,250



LOT 20
First Generation Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Pearl Grips and Holster

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 178445 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel/gold. Manufactured in 1898. With El Paso Saddlery Co. holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with high edge and muzzle wear, some pitting under the finish, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with a chip on the right panel and fiery colors. Mechanically excellent. Holster is excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 21
Texas Shipped Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver with Stagecoach Box and Factory Letter

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 353935 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Factory letter confirms the current configuration of 4 3/4" barrel with blue finish in .45 Colt, it also states this revolver was shipped on September 12, 1930, to Wolf & Klar of Fort Worth, Texas. With Colt stagecoach box and extra set of grips. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some drag lines on the cylinder and over-sized replacement grips. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 22
First Generation
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 208804 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901. With a brown leather open top holster. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with pitting under the finish and some scattered light spotting. Worn grips are fair. Holster is fine. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 23
Colt Bisley
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 225278 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902. CONDITION: Fair with a mottled patina, handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and softened markings, and worn grips. Action needs work as the hammer is missing the third click.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 24
Chicago Fire
Arms Co.
Protector Palm
Pistol

Caliber 32 XSRF - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 12612 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c.1890s. Serial numbers match. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some softened checkering on hard rubber panels. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 25
C.S. Shattuck
Arms Co.
Unique Four
Shot Squeeze-
Fire Palm Pistol

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 1/4 inch cluster - Serial Number: 932 - Grip: metal - Finish: nickel. Patented by O.F. Mossberg in 1905. Manufactured c. 1907-1915. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, some patches of flaking, and some pitting. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 26
Three Factory
Engraved James
Reid "My
Friend" Knuckle
Duster
Revolvers -A)
.32 Caliber
James Reid My
Friend Knuckle
Duster Revolver

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 1 11/16 inch round - Serial Number: 15635 - Grip: brass - Finish: silver. Manufactured c. 1870-1882. CONDITION: Good with mostly dark patina and mild wear. Mechanically needs work. **B) .22 Caliber James Reid "My Friend" Knuckle Duster Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3854 - Grip: brass - Finish: silver. Manufactured c. 1868-1882. Earlier version with a safety. CONDITION: Good with patina, minor oxidation, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **C) .22 Caliber James Reid "My Friend" Knuckle Duster Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6526 - Grip: brass - Finish: silver. Manufactured c. 1868-1882. Earlier version with a safety. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, aged patina, minor pitting, and general mild wear. Safety broken; otherwise, mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 27
Remington
Arms-U.M.C.
Type III
Over/Under
Derringer with
Scarce Factory
Box

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: L75577 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured post-1935 as one of only 500 estimated to have been manufactured. Grooved instead of knurled hammer spur. With period factory Remington-UMC Double Derringer box. CONDITION: Very fine

overall with original finish, some pitting, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 28
Attractive Gilt
Handled
Presentation
Cane Inscribed
to General
Thomas M. Hite
from Colonel
R.A. Hawkins

The gilt grip of this beautiful presentation cane is inscribed "Presented to/Genl. Thomas M. Hite/by Col. R.A./Hawkins,/of East Tennessee. At the time of writing, little information could be found about either of these individuals, though it is likely from the Civil War era. It appears that a Thomas M. Kite was attending the Kentucky Military Institute in 1851. The sides of the grip has extensive floral motifs on a stippled background. The smooth hardwood shaft is tipped with iron. It measures 35 1/2 inches overall. CONDITION: Very good, the grip retaining most of the bright gilt finish with a few scattered minor handling marks. The shaft is fine with a few hairline age cracks and some mild wear.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 29
Two Colt No. 3
Derringers -A)
Colt No. 3
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 46223 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, grips with attractive color and grain. Mechanically excellent. **B) Engraved Colt No. 3 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: E25061 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912, 75% plus coverage floral scroll engraving. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 30
Three American
Antique
Handguns -A)
National Arms
Co. Moore's
Patent Front
Loading
Revolver

Caliber 32 teat-fire - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 27160 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1864-70. CONDITION: Very good with original finish in the

protected areas, some pitting. Revarnished grips are good. Mechanically fine. **B) Remington Vest Pocket Single Shot .41 Caliber Pistol** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 4475 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1865-1888. CONDITION: Fair overall with a bright appearance, pitting, and absent chip from left grip panel. Mechanically excellent. **C) National Arms Co. No. 1 Derringer with Scarce 2 Inch Barrel** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 inch flat top - Serial Number: E50 - Grip: brass - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1865-70. Frame marked "E50", and barrel marked "550." CONDITION: Good overall with bright appearance on barrel and brass. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 31
Three Engraved
Percussion
Handguns -A)
Allen & Thurber
Center Hammer
Pistol

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 153 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1840s-1850s. CONDITION: Good overall with gray and brown patina, light oxidation/pitting, absent strain screw, and moderate wear on the metal and grips. The action is not resetting properly but otherwise functions. **B) Boxlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina and oxidation and pitting. The grip is good and has mild scratches and dings. Mechanically needs work. **C) Union Arms Co. Pepperbox** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch fluted - Serial Number: 87 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured by W.W. Marston c. 1850s. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, dark patina, mild pitting, and mild handling wear on the grips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 32
Smith & Wesson
Model 320
Revolving Rifle
with Stock

Caliber 320 - Barrel: 18 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 755 - Grip: hard rubber - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured between 1879 to 1887, the Model 320 Revolving Rifle is one of the rarest Smith & Wesson firearms manufactured with a total production of 977. The Model 320 was manufactured in three barrel lengths of 16, 18, and 20 inches. 514 were reportedly manufactured with an 18 inch barrel. With stock, mounting hardware numbered "114". CONDITION: Fine as refinished, pitting/spotting, replacement front sight. Overall crisp grip checkering. Hammer drops from full cock when pushed upon, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$7,000-\$9,000



LOT 33
Smith & Wesson
Number 3
Second Model
American Single
Action Revolver
with Holster

Caliber 44 S&W American - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 11473 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1872-1874. With a later flap holster. CONDITION: Very good, original finish mostly frosted with some pitting in the bare spots, wear, and moderate handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 34
U.S. Smith &
Wesson Second
Model Schofield
Single Action
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45 S&W Schofield - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6680 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. "U.S." stamped on the butt at the toe. Included factory letter indicates this Schofield was shipped on April 11, 1877 to Schuyler, Hartley & Graham, who presumably shortened the barrel and nicked the revolver to its current configuration. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, barrel shortened, and worn grip with chips absent at the toe and heel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 35
Antique Special
Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 25471 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895 per Madis. Lower tang marked "4319 CH". "4319" repeated inside the stock channel, on the butt and inside of buttplate. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, freckling and smooth brown patina. Wood is also fine with scratches, dents, a few small chips, and some flaking of the outer varnish finish. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 36
New Haven
Arms Co.
Volcanic Lever
Action Carbine

Caliber 41 Volcanic - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 230 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. The New Haven Arms Co. Volcanic pistols and carbines manufactured in 1857-1860 are important pieces in the evolution of Winchester firearms. An estimated 1,000 total carbines were produced distributed across three different barrel length configurations. Serial number "230" stamped on the left of the lower tang ("2" stamped over the a "3"), lever, and underside of the buttplate. "2964" stamped on the right of the lower tang. CONDITION: Good, with gray and brown patina on the iron with pitting, freckling, mild wear, and refinished replacement rear sight with a crack. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, scuffs, and some filled in edges. Some replacement screws. Mechanically good.
Estimate:\$9,500-\$16,000



LOT 37
Historic,
Documented
Winchester One
of One
Thousand
Model 1873
Lever Action
Smoothbore
Rifle Inscribed
for H.G.H. Reed
of Milwaukee
with Factory
Letter

Gauge 44 WCF Smoothbore - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 19675 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this unusual rifle as a "1 of 100" (factory error) with an octagon barrel, set trigger, and XXX stock with checkering. It was received in the warehouse on August 9, 1876, and shipped the following day on August 10, 1876 to fill order 6647. An included scanned copy of a Winchester 1873 factory ledger record also reflects this information. "H.G.H. Reed./Milwaukee, Wis./Aug. 3rd 1876" inscribed in fine period script on the left side plate. The rifle is listed by serial number on page 395 of "Winchester's New Model of 1873: A Tribute, Volume II" by Gordon with the same details recorded from the warehouse ledgers along with the finish noted as blue. The inscription is also noted on page 460. Page 381 has a picture of the named inscription on the left side plate of the very first "One of a Thousand" shipped (serial number 3419), which was shipped at an earlier date on April 26, 1875; it is of note that the named inscription on the aforementioned gun is located in the same spot on the left side plate and matches the styling and font as seen on this One of One Thousand.

This gun is pictured and discussed on page 77 of "Winchester 1 of 1000" by R.L. Wilson who notes the rifle had no serial number when it was reported to Winchester and Universal Pictures as part of their search for 1 of 1000s in 1950. That same year, E. Hartshorne of Winchester suggested the original serial number was 19675, and that number is now marked on the lower tang. The left side of the lower tang has "XXXX 58," the number "201A" has been noted on the barrel under the forearm, and "S," "32" and "5340" are located inside the upper tang channel of the stock. The rifle has an unusual modification: the smoothbore barrel was turned down to round. The magazine was also cut back to just past the forend cap. The rifle is featured on the cover of November 1980 issue "The Gun Report" (copy included) and is pictured and discussed in the article "H.G.H. Reed's One of One Thousand" by David V. Stroud inside. He indicates that this rifle appears to be a factory smoothbore One of One Thousand and that he had discussed it with George Madis who noted that two other One of One Thousands that appear to be factory smoothbores were known. Madis stated, "If the bore had been reamed it would measure .490, and 2 1/2 thousandths of an inch on each side would have to be removed." This rifle's bore measures as .445, which is larger than a usual .44-40. As Stroud notes, it could not have been made from a .38-40 barrel as that caliber had not been introduced in 1876. As such this rare smoothbore rifle may be one of only three smoothbore One of One Thousands known. The Gun Report article states, "Under the barrel are markings applied after the rifling. These are normally three letters or three numbers denoting the three steps that had been completed. Under the barrel of the Reed Winchester there are four marks, '2 0 1 A'. The final mark indicates the fourth step had been taken, and the letter 'A' may have denoted smoothbore." Stroud indicates the rifle was owned by Horatio Gates Howard Reed (April 22, 1828-May 31, 1902) and provides useful details of his life but was unable to confirm the why and how Reed received the rifle, although he states "There is a 1876 Milwaukee newspaper article reporting that a man named Reed had taken part in a pigeon shoot, a sporting event that would call for a smoothbore weapon!" Said article has been located at the time of writing this description in The Daily Milwaukee News, dated August 10, 1876 (the same exact date as the shipment of this rifle!), in which it states, "At a pigeon shoot which occurred at the Layton house yesterday, the crack shooting was done by messrs. Grout, Reed, Deeves, Dickens, and Dawson, all of whom, at two or three different trials brought down their full score of birds, not missing a shot. Another trial of skill is in occur at 2 P.M. today." It is also of important note that this rifle has a specially ordered heavyweight stock (very noticeable when holding), which would make perfect sense considering Reed had intentions for using it in pigeon shooting competition. Horatio Gates Howard Reed was born in Marshfield, Massachusetts, came west to Wisconsin in 1856, and became wealthy through his work in the railroad industry. He is also credited with building the Sheboygan Fond Du Lac Railroad, was the general manager of the Lake Shore Traffic Company and the Kaukauana Water Power Company, and was a Democratic state assemblyman from Sheboygan in 1869 and 1870. In 1868, he invented a "device for heading and unheading barrels" per Stroud's articles. Stroud also notes that Reed had been presented a gold watch and chain by the Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western Railroad Company in 1874. The inscription on this One of One Thousand could have been in relation to the famous

Centennial International Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia, the United States' first World's Fair which was on going at the time. Given his prominent place in American industry and the 10,000,000 visitors the fair attracted, Reed may have been there and have ordered the rifle after seeing Winchester's display at the fair on August 3, 1876. CONDITION: Very good with dark mottled gray and brown patina throughout as well as some minor oxidation/pitting, aged patina and a dent on the brass cartridge elevator. The engraving, markings, and inscription remain distinct. The wood is also very good and has mild wear on the otherwise crisp checkering, small chips at some of the corners, splices in the buttstock at the grip and sling swivel mount as noted above, very attractive figure, and most of the glossy original varnish finish. Mechanically fine. This is a very interesting One of One Thousand marked Winchester Model 1873 with an inscription for a prominent 19th century railroad man and competition shooter.
Estimate:\$50,000-\$95,000



LOT 38
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle in Scarce
.38-70 W.C.F.

Caliber 38-70 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 131924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1903 per Madis, one of only approximately 830 made in this caliber. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered small patches of very light surface pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,000



LOT 39
Rare Roper
Repeating Rifle
Co. Revolving
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c.1869-1876, using an internal rotary magazine and open-bolt action to cycle proprietary steel percussion-primed shells. 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Good with freckling, pitting, and smooth gray and brown patina. Wood is very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250

LOT 40
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 45-70 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 53078 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1891 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish in the protected areas, some pitting/spotting, and dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 41
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 415220B - Stock: synthetic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1892 per Madis. Four piece cleaning rod included. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and softened markings. Wood is good as reoiled with dings and scratches, and a couple chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 42
Engraved
Antique
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 30-40 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 12399 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1898 per Madis, floral scroll engraving on nearly all of the sides of the receiver, Williams receiver mounted peep sight. CONDITION: Very good as engraved and upgraded with most of the blue finish, some scattered light pitting under the finish, and the upgraded wood having some scattered light handling marks. Some magazine parts absent, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 43
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle



Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 911877 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1922 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the original finish, a few patches of light spotting at the muzzle and on the buttplate, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 44
Scarce Colt-
Burgess Lever
Action Rifle



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 3321 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. One of 2,556 rifles with an octagon barrel manufactured 1883-85. This is the only lever action firearm made in any quantity in Colt's history. Screw hole empty in left of receiver. CONDITION: Fair overall with scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation and the buttstock has a couple minor edge chips and minor handling marks throughout, and the forearm is an ill-fitting replacement. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 45
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 156627A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1884 per Madis, replacement dust cover. CONDITION: Good overall with grey patina, scattered light pitting, moderate wear/softened markings, and the refinished wood showing a few minor repairs and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 46
Winchester
Second Model
1876 Lever
Action Rifle



Caliber 45-75 - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 7933 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1878 per Madis, period installed Springfield Trapdoor folding ladder rear sight. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle with an octagon barrel and set trigger when received at the warehouse on 7 April 1879 and shipped on 18 August 1879 in order number 16603. CONDITION: Fair overall with dark brown patina, widespread mild to moderate pitting/oxidation, the wood having minor handling marks and edge chips scattered throughout. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 47
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 1893
Takedown Rifle



Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 251842 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1902. CONDITION: Fine over with some original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting/pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 1894 Takedown Rifle** Caliber 25-20 M - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 440559 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured after 1906. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered light surface spotting/pitting, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 48
Collector's Lot
of Two
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Carbines -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
"Eastern"
Carbine



Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1073444 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1929 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with much of the original finish, mild flaking on the receiver, and the very fine wood having a

few scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 "Flat Band" Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1358350 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1943-1948 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the original finish, scattered light handling wear and marked, and a moderate gouge on the left of the buttstock with otherwise minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 49
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Frontier
Six Shooter
Single Action
Army Revolver



Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 142802 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1891. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, oxidation, a cylinder drag line, and worn grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500

LOT 50
Engraved Colt
First Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Pearl Grips
and Holster Rig



Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 264538 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1905 and subsequently engraved with punch-dot and floral patterns. With leather holster rig. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally embellished, some handling marks, repaired chip on left grip panel, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500

LOT 51
Remington
Model 1875
Single Action
Revolver



Caliber 45 - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 138 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. With 1975 dated safety inspection certificate indicating revolver was owned by U.S. Navy Lt. Commander Arthur J. Tuttle. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, shortened barrel,

re-chambered to .45 caliber, undersized refinished grips with chipped toe. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 52
U.S. Colt
Artillery Model
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Holster

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 116042 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Frame manufactured in 1885. Frame and barrel "DFC" inspected. Triggerguard numbered "7552". Backstrap numbered "13432". With brown leather holster. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished with muzzle wear, scattered oxidation/pitting, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grip are fine with chips and dings. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fair.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 53
U.S. Colt Model
1878/1902
Philippine
Constabulary
Double Action
Revolver with
Rare "PC"
Holster

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 44912 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900 and then updated in 1902 under a U.S. Army contract for 4,600 revolvers. Includes a brown leather Rock Island Arsenal "PC" (Philippine Constabulary) flap holster. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, mild wear, and isolated light oxidation/pitting. Mechanically fine. The holster is good with mild overall wear, crackling and rub wear on the leather.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 54
Colt Bisley
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 271800 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1905. With leather holster. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, scattered pitting, a shortened barrel, and replacement sights. Grips are fair with smooth checkering and a chip in the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fair.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 55
Attractive Civil
War Era Stag
Handled
Fighting Knife

The knife features a 12 1/2" blade from the tip the the attractive stag grips. Knives like this were popular for soldiers during the Civil War, particularly with the Confederacy. **CONDITION:** Very good, with some oxidation and pitting on the blade, a few small nicks, and overall grey coloration. The handle shows some wear but is solid.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 56
Two Colt 1877
Thunderer
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Thunderer
Revolver

Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 132684 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Grips are fine with slightly softened features. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Sheriff's Model Thunderer Revolver** Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 126269 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1901. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, and some light surface oxidation. Grips are very good with softened features. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 57
Two Merwin,
Hulbert & Co.
Large Frame
Army Single
Action
Revolvers -A)
Merwin,
Hulbert & Co.
Large Frame
Army Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: 16057 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Also known as the "Frontier Model." This model was manufactured c. 1876-1880s, with "A" being a later variant and "B" being an earlier variant. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with patches of original nickel, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, some worn markings, and chipped right grip. Mechanically

needs work. **B) Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Russian Model Single Action Revolver** Caliber 44 Russian - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: 8059 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with patches of original nickel, dark gray and brown patina, rather heavy oxidation/pitting, and chipped grips. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 58
Colt Model 1878
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 41349 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1899. **CONDITION:** fine overall with original finish, handling marks, some spotting, and grips with softened checkering and an age crack on the butt of the left panel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 59
Two Colt Model
1877 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1877
Thunderer
Revolver

Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 119966 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1900. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish, handling marks, some pitting, and worn checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 81634 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1897. **CONDITION:** Fair with original finish, a mostly grey patina, handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and scattered pitting. Grips are very good with some handling marks, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 60
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 329891 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1915. "F.G. DAMON" engraved on backstrap.

CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with some handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and softened markings. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 61
Minneapolis
Firearms
Protector Palm
Pistol

Caliber 32 XSRF - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: 1174 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Only manufactured between 1891-1892. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, hard rubber panels with handling marks and limited chipping. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 62
Factory
Engraved Wm.
M. Marston
Three-Barrel .32
Derringer with
Scarce 4 Inch
Barrels and
Pearl Grips

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 4 inch fluted cluster - Serial Number: 67 - Grip: pearl - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured in 1864-1872, only about 3,300 of these unique, three-barreled pocket pistols were produced. Norm Flayderman notes that factory engraving was only standard on the first 50 of these pistols, making this factory engraved example quite rare. This specific pistol also has a scarce 4 inch barrel group and the rare "IMPROVED 1864" marking below the standard markings on the left of the frame. **CONDITION:** Good, the iron components showing an artificial grey-brown patina with some scattered light pitting and evidence of light polishing, attractively aged patina on the brass, and crisp engraving overall. The grips are very good with a minor chip absent from the right and otherwise light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 63
Three
Remington
Over/Under
Derringers -A)
Early
Production E.
Remington &
Sons
Over/Under
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 20 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. This early second style

variation is marked with the two-line "E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, N.Y./ELLIOT'S PATENT DECEMBER 12TH 1865" marking on the rib and an ejector fitted to the left side and was manufactured c. 1870-1888. **CONDITION:** Good with an older replated finish and mostly minor wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Remington Arms Co. Over/Under Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 99 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1888-1911. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, minor flaking, and aged tone on the right grip. Mechanically fine. **C) Early Production E. Remington & Sons Over/Under Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 564 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. This early second style variation is marked with the two-line "E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, N.Y./ELLIOT'S PATENT DECEMBER 12TH 1865" marking on the rib and an ejector fitted to the left side and was manufactured c. 1870-1888. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, minor pitting, some scrapes and minor cracks in the grips, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 66
Two Colt No. 3
Derringers -A)
Colt No. 3
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 20708 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some flaking. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt No. 3 Derringer with Pearl Grips** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 20847 - Grip: pearl - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish thinning to brown on the barrel, attractive fiery colors on grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 69
James Rodgers
Sheffield
Percussion
Knife Pistol

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: horn - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. "JAMES/RODGERS/SHEFFIELD" marked on the ricassos of the 3 1/8" and 2 1/8" blades. Also has tweezers and a ball mold. **CONDITION:** Good with aged patina, chipped scales, and mild wear. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 64
Two Antique
American
Pocket
Handguns -A)
Chicago
Protector Palm
Pistol with Pearl
Panels

Caliber 32 XSRF - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 10556 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1890s. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, oil staining some flaking on the panels, and aged coloration on the plunger pad. Mechanically fine. **B) James Reid "My Friend" Knuckle Duster Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 17127 - Grip: metal - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1868-1882. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, patches of flaking and oxidation, distinct engraving, and light scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 67
Fine Antique
Cane

The cane consisted of a black wood shaft with an iron ferrule, contrasting wood towards the handle, and an antique ivory handle with gilt fittings. The cane measures 31 1/2" from tip to handle. **CONDITION:** Very good, with some spotting on the ferrule, some flaking on the fittings, and some age cracking in the handle. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 70
Desirable Colt
New Police
"Cop and Thug"
Single Action
Revolver

Caliber 38 CF - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 20324 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1885. London address and proofs. Backstrap marked "83. B." **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, gray and brown patina, mild pitting, and general mild wear including faded coloration on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 72
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 157702 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1882 per Madis. Replacement 1873 marked ladder style rear sight. **CONDITION:** Good with grey patina, scattered mild pitting, and the refinished wood having a few minor repairs and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 65
Engraved James
Reid New
Model Knuckle
Duster Revolver

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 17201 - Grip: metal - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1868-1882. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original nickel, light scratches and dings, and minor overall wear. The timing and cylinder lock-up need work. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 68
Engraved and
Silver Plated
National Arms
Co. First Model
Derringer with
Very Scarce
Short Barrel

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 inch irregular - Serial Number: 1772 - Grip: metal - Finish: blue/silver. This derringer is one of just 6,000 First Models manufactured between 1865 and 1870. This same model was later produced by Colt after they bought out National Arms. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of the original blue finish, brown-grey patina, original silver on the frame with aged patina, and crisp engraving and checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 71
Desirable New
Haven Arms Co.
Volcanic No. 1
Pocket Pistol
with Scarce 6
Inch Barrel and
Attractive Grips

Caliber 41 Volcanic - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 940 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue. This is a fine example of a desirable Volcanic Arms Company No. 1 pocket pistol with the very rare 6 inch barrel and deluxe grips. This rare pistol is accompanied by a letter from R. L. Wilson who describes the facts surrounding this rare pistol; 1) it does not include any factory name or address; 2) it was fitted with a set of two-piece deluxe grips, 3) the frame and side plates were polished but never engraved nor plated, which would have been done after it was engraved. Numerous companies in the past have sold both rifles and pistol in what has been termed "in the white" or "soft" condition for engraving or embellishment by outside artisans. Consequently, Wilson's theory is that this specific pistol is one of those guns and for some reason just was never completed. Normally with this serial number range



LOT 73
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine with
Factory Letter

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 406956B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1892 per Madis, dust cover absent. Included factory letter lists the carbine in .44 caliber when received at the warehouse on 23 December 1891 and shipped on 7 March 1892 in order number 20955. Also included is a handwritten letter stating that this carbine was purchased around 1925 from a from a "border patrolman" in Texas, who had previously taken it from a Mexican bandit which he had killed. **CONDITION:** Good overall with mostly grey-brown patina, some light pitting, and the wood having some minor chips, handling marks, and nails. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500

the barrel would have been marked with the New Haven Arms Co. markings which was used after April 1897. It is estimated that only approximately 225 No. 1 pocket pistols with 6 inch barrels were ever manufactured. The pistol has a blued octagon barrel with integral magazine, brass pocket pistol-size receiver, casehardened hammer, blued loading lever with finger hole and a set of two-piece deluxe grips. The barrel is fitted with a nickel-silver cone front sight, and a dovetailed rear sight is fitted to the top of the receiver. Serial number "940" is stamped on the right side of the cocking lever and the lower left side of the frame under the grips. **CONDITION:** Fine with some very light traces of the blue in the protected areas, previously polished receiver/side plates with attractive aged patina, an aged slightly yellow patina on the grips along with age cracks at the butt, and generally minor overall wear from age and storage. This is a very nice looking and certainly very scarce New Haven Arms Volcanic pistol. Estimate:\$9,000-\$18,000



LOT 74
Antique
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 89980 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1895 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, smooth brown patina, freckling, scratches and dents in the wood with a crack on the left front of the forearm. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 75
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle in .22 Long
RF

Caliber 22 Long - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 190684B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1884 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, scattered patches of light pitting, and the wood fine with scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 76
Antique Marlin
Model 1881
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 40-60 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 10012 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1885. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 77
Antique Marlin
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38-56 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 141784 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1896. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered small patches of light surface pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 78
Whitney-
Kennedy Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 CF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: B144 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1879-1886. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, scattered spotting/pitting, and cleaning evidence. Wood is very good as sanded/reoiled with some light dings and scratches. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 79
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 622480B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good with a smooth dark patina, spotting/pitting, and hairline cracks on the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 80
Winchester
Retail Store Sign
from Schenck
Mfg. & Supply
Co.

The framed sheet metal sign measures 28 1/4" x 40 1/2" and reads "SCHENCK MFG. & SUPPLY CO./PARKERS LANDING - PA./HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS/THE WINCHESTER STORE". **CONDITION:** Very good, showing some dings and dents with a few areas of chipping paint and scratches. The frame shows edge wear and some dings.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 81
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-60 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 46037 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1884 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of refinished blue mixed with brown and grey patina, scattered light pitting throughout, and the wood having minor chipping and dings, a couple hairline cracks, and a couple pieces absent from the forend. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 82
Two Colt
Lightning Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Antique Colt
Medium Frame
Lightning Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 4612 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1885. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish remaining, some dings and scratches, and scattered spotting. Heavy screwdriver gouges are present around the upper tang screw. Wood is fine as revarnished with dings and scratches, a few chips and a hairline age crack coming off the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Small Frame Lightning Rifle** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 71968 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, some handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Upper tang drilled and tapped. Wood is very good as revarnished with some dings and

scratches and a crack off the lower tang. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 83
Scarce Blued
Finish
Remington
Model 1875
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 15282 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. With 1975 dated safety inspection certificate indicating revolver was owned by U.S. Navy Lt. Commander Arthur J. Tuttle. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, lanyard ring absent, sighting groove modified. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 84
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Frontier
Six Shooter
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 80675 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1880. Replacement barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with pitting, a cylinder drag line, and worn grips. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not lock when hammer is in the full cock position.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 85
Two Colt Single
Action Army
Revolvers -A)
First Generation
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 208444 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1901. **CONDITION:** Fair with a replacement Bisley Model barrel, original finish, absent cylinder base pin latch assembly, moderate wear, and light oxidation/pitting. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt First Generation Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 310276 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1909. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, light gray and brown patina, minor oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear,

including aged coloration and edge wear on the grips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 86
Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 32-20 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 219172 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1901. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish and an overall silver grey patina, pitting, hole for absent lanyard ring on the butt, and a repaired backstrap. Replacement grips are very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 87
Two Allen & Wheelock Antique Revolvers -A) Scarce Allen & Wheelock Center Hammer Percussion Revolver



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 136 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. One of about 700 manufactured c. 1861-62. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with bright appearance, pitting, worn grips with absent chip. Mechanically fine. **B) Allen & Wheelock .32 Sidehammer Revolver** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 inch octagon - Serial Number: 385 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1859-1862. **CONDITION:** Good overall with bright appearance, pitting, replacement grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 88
Two Sheffield Bowie Knives with Sheaths

1) Bone hilted bowie knife, 15 1/2" OAL, 10 1/2" clip point blade with faint Sheffield maker's mark on the left ricasso, German silver furniture, bone grip, and a leather sheath. 2) William Jackson/Sheffield Works "Grande Camp Knife", 15" OAL, 10" drop point blade with faint markings, German silver guard, wood grip panels and black leather sheath with frog. **CONDITION:** 1) Fair, with pitting and a mixed brown patina on the cleaned/sharpened blade, light cracks in the grip, and fair

sheath. 2) Fair, mixed brown and gray patina on the cleaned/sharpened blade, with some edge nicks, mild pitting, and some dents and scuffs overall. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 89
U.S. Remington-Beals Army Model Percussion Revolver with Holster

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 12580 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1862, faint grip cartouche. With Watervliet marked U.S. flap holster. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, oxidation at the muzzle, chipping on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Holster good. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,500



LOT 90
Two U.S. Contract Remington New Model Army Revolvers -A) Remington "Improved" New Model Army Conversion Revolver with Rollin White Patent

Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 89255 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Both originally manufactured c. 1863-1865. The first revolver was factory converted and has the 1855 Rollin White patent marking on the cylinder, "89255" factory renumbered barrel, "US" and "89255" on the trigger guard, "C" and "82955" on the frame under the left grip, and "89255" on the grips. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, mild wear, light oxidation, and some edge wear on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) U.S. Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 78018 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "78018" on the frame, trigger guard, and grips. "75878" on the barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, brown patina, replaced barrel, and general mild overall wear. The grips are good with chips at the corners, mild scratches and dings, and a legible cartouche. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 91
Rogers & Spencer Army Model Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2657 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 5,800 manufactured in 1865, cartouche on left grip panel, visible serial numbers match. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some chipping along the high edge of grips, few pressure dents on right grip panel, and clear cartouche. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 92
Colt Model 1860 Army Richards Conversion Revolver

Caliber 44 Colt CF - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 4957 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. One of approximately 9,000 manufactured/converted c. 1871-1878. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish remaining in protected areas, shortened barrel with period added front sight, spotting/pitting, and worn grips with some dings. Barrel Wedge is loose. Mechanically needs work as the cylinder timing is off. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 93
Two Antique American Percussion Revolvers -A) Manhattan Firearms Company Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 44638 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured c. April 1864 with the March 8, 1864, patent marking. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original silver, niter blue on some of the screw, dark gray patina and moderate oxidation and pitting, and general moderate to heavy wear, including along the lower edges of the grip. Mechanically fine. **B) Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co. Pocket Double Action Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1184 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1864-1869. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, broken nipples, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 94
Two Antique Engraved American Pocket Revolvers -A) Brooklyn Arms Co. Slocum Sliding Chamber Revolver

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 4180 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1863-1864. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original blue, aged patina on the frame, crisp engraving, and mild wear, including some scratches and dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) National Arms Co. Teat Fire Pocket Revolver** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 22547 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured in 1864 to 1870. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, mottled gray patina on the iron, aged patina on the frame, and mild overall wear, including some light pitting, and scrapes and dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 95
Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 26052 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/brass. Manufactured in 1862. With hobbyist wooden case & ball mold. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling and tool marks. Cylinder does not rotate on actuation of the hammer, otherwise mechanically good. Case has a few cracks in the lid. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 96
Two American Percussion Revolvers -A) Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 54650 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured 1856, visible numbers match. **CONDITION:** Good with smooth gray patina, scattered pitting, worn grip. Mechanically needs work. **B) Manhattan Navy Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5190 - Grip: walnut - Finish:

blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured c. 1859-1868. CONDITION: Good with a smooth gray patina, pitting, softened markings. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 97
Three American Percussion Revolvers (A) Remington New Model Army Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 111794 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-1875. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, replacement grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Manhattan Firearms Co. Navy Model Revolver with Holster** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 56071 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1859-68. With leather open top holster. CONDITION: Good overall with a smooth artificial brown patina, weak markings. Holster is very good. Mechanically needs work as hammer locks up. **C) J.M. Cooper Navy Model Double Action Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: 11559 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1864-1869. CONDITION: Good overall with a smooth artificial brown patina, pitting, refinished grip. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not rotate properly. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 98
Very Fine Civil War Era James Warner Pocket Model Revolver

Caliber 31 percussion - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 6408 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Designed by James Warner of Springfield, Massachusetts, only approximately 9,000 of these Second Model Second Variation revolvers were manufactured from 1857 to the late 1860s. CONDITION: Very fine, with original finish remains, some light spotting and tarnished silver plating remains with some flaking and overall speckling. The grips are fine with glossy varnish, a repair on the left panel at the junction with the frame, and some edge and overall handling wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 99
Scarce Rifled Harrington & Richardson Model Handy-Gun Single Shot .32-20 WCF Pistol

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 12 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 35131 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, minor handling marks heavier on the wood, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 100
"REM. EXP." Marked .22 Rimfire Rolling Block Pistol

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: 2 - Grip: wood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1900. The butt has the "REM. EXP." marking on the left under the grip. The right side of the butt has "2". The barrel has "22 SHORT/OR LONG R" visible on the left at the breech and blade and notch sights. CONDITION: Good with what appears to be original finish, mild pitting, and general mild overall wear. The wood is also good with some cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 101
Panel Scene Engraved Marlin- Ballard Single Shot Rifle with H.M. Pope Barrel, Scope, and Case

Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 20362 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Barrel marked "H.M. POPE" on two sides. With display case, loading accessories, and a Weaver model 440 scope. CONDITION: Good as cleaned with an attractive patina on the barrel, some pitting, crisp engraving, and softened checkering. Mechanically needs work as the hammer does not hold full cock. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Accessories are very fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 102
Sharps Model 1853 Slant Breech Saddle Ring Percussion Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 11657 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1857, also known as "the John Brown Model" or "Beecher's Bibles". CONDITION: Good overall with some of the refinished blue and much of the applied plating on the brass, scattered mild pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks and a few hairline cracks in the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 103
Two Factory Engraved Stevens Ideal Single Shot Rifles (A) Stevens Ideal Rifle with Scope

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 29 1.2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 2335 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a Lyman Junior Targetspot 8x scope and a walnut palm rest. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished barrel, minor handling evidence, and a greyed action. Wood is refurbished. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics slightly hazy. **B) Stevens Ideal Rifle** Caliber 22 CF - Barrel: 30 inch heavy octagon - Serial Number: 10037 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Top barrel flat marked "K. R. BRESJEN/WARSAW, N.Y." With a barrel rest and a Lyman enclosed tube peep sight. CONDITION: Very fine as built, with light handling evidence, a coat of varnish on the mostly greyed action, and a few marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Peep tube is currently unusable as filled with gunk. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 104
Two Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Single Shot Rifles (A) Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 87455 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with a mottled grey-brown patina and a few scattered patches of light pitting and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically

excellent. **B) Antique Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle** Caliber 25 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 63608 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with traces of refinished blue mixed with grey patina, scattered light pitting, and some repaired cracks in the wrist and minor handling marks in the sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 105
Unmarked Small Bore Falling Block Rifle

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 19 1/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 185 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. The gun bears no makers marks, though the consignor indicates that the rifle is the work of Darwin Hensley. "245" marked on the barrel and "185" on the front of the frame. CONDITION: Excellent, bright finish with minor handling evidence and a few minor marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 106
Mike Ehinger Signed Winchester Model 1885 Single Shot Rifle with Scope

Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Signed "M/Ehinger" on the lower tang. With a tang mounted rear peep sight, palm rest, and a Lyman Target Spot 10x scope. CONDITION: Very fine as built by Mike Ehinger, some minor handling evidence, some tiny freckling, and minor edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 107
Three Vintage America Rifle Scopes

1) Winchester A5 scope with mounts and a soft leather case. 2) Winchester A5 scope with mounts. 3) Weaver M73B1 scope with box. Also included is a Redfield scope mount with box hand marked as being for a Springfield 1903. CONDITION: All three scopes are very good-very fine with some light wear to

the blue and handling evidence. The two Winchester scopes have hazy optics and the weaver has clear optics. The mount is very fine. Both boxes are very good with some wear. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 108
Leather Scope Case for a Winchester A5 Pattern Scope

Brown leather construction, with 16" OAL, leather end cap and canvas straps. CONDITION: Fair, with mild scuffs. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,500



LOT 109
Antique Winchester Model 1885 Single Shot Rifle in .22 Short with Scope

Caliber 22 Short RF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 81249 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1897 per Madis. With a Winchester A5 scope and a walnut palm rest. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor spotting on the blue, and some oxidation on the buttplate. The wood shows a few dings and some edge wear. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 110
Factory Engraved Silver Plated Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle with Factory Letter

Caliber 38-40 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 40641 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Serial number corresponds to 1879 per Madis. The accompanying factory letter states serial number 40641 was received in the warehouse on November 17, 1879 and shipped the next day with an octagon barrel, silver trims, set trigger, sling, sling swivels, and factory engraving at an additional cost of \$2.50. The second model receiver is decorated with floral scrollwork on punch dot backgrounds and a game scene panel of an elk on the left side plate. Flourishes of scrollwork extend to the barrel at the muzzle and breech, forend cap, receiver dust cover, and buttplate tang. The receiver, dust cover, forend cap, and buttplate are plated in silver, the hammer and lever are casehardened, and the barrel and magazine tube are blued.

Fitted with a dovetail blade front sight and a folding ladder rear sight marked "1873" on a barrel stamped with the two-line factory style legend on the top flat ahead of the rear sight. The upper tang is marked "MODEL 1873." The lower tang has the serial number behind the lever catch. The buttstock is fitted with a trapdoor crescent buttplate, and the butt compartment contains a three piece cleaning rod. Sling eyelets are mounted on the underside of the forend cap and buttstock. The plain forearm and straight grip stock are nicely figured XXX walnut. The left side of the lower tang is marked "R XXX 322." The assembly number "322" is repeated on the stock inlet and buttplate. CONDITION: Fine as professionally restored overall with protective coating applied to the silver plating, crisp engraving, some handling marks on custom replacement wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$8,500-\$13,000



LOT 111
Attractive Engraved Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 109705 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1872 per Madis, subsequently professionally custom engraved, in the style of, with his distinctive large flowing scroll. The receiver shows extensive Nimschke style scroll engraving, particularly on the sides, and there are flourishes of scroll on the nose cap and buttplate tang. CONDITION: Good with faint traces of original blue mixed with grey patina on the iron, brass showing an attractively aged patina, evidence of mild cleaning, and the lightly sanded/reoiled wood having some scattered mild handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,500



LOT 112
Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 38-56 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 81762 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1893. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, absent saddle ring, work to the left of the hammer, and general moderate wear, including some chips on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 113
Antique Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle in .44 W.C.F.

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 94780 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light oxidation, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 114
Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 488847 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909 per Madis. An included Cody Museum letter notes serial number application on March 1, 1911 (no other data available). Fitted with a set of King sights, "MODEL 94" barrel, half-length magazine and a checkered stock. With a leather scabbard. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of brown and gray patina, mild spotting and scratches, and light handling marks. The stock has been cleaned and revarnished. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 115
Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 121533 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900 per Madis, left of receiver drilled and tapped for peep sight with filler screws. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light spotting/oxidation, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 116
Winchester Deluxe Model 1895 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 80008 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915 per Madis, left of lower tang and stock inlet marked "697", rear sight absent. Included copy of the factory letter only lists serial number applied on 22 November 1912. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the refinished blue, some mild wear, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 117
Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 560982B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1902 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle in .38 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 31 March 1902 and shipped on 16 April 1902 in order number 138923. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly a brown-grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 118
Garate Anita y Cia El Tigre Model 1892 Style Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: A25506 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1938. CONDITION: Very good with much of the original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting, and the refinished wood good with minor repair at the heel and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 119
Colt Model 1883
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6617 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with mostly grey patina, some minor spotting, and handling evidence. Wood shows edge wear, dings, and sanded checkering on stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 120
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 448653 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Produced in 1908 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some light pitting, and some high edge wear. Wood is also very good as revarnished with dings and scratches, a crack on the left side of the wrist and one coming off the lower tang. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 121
Two Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbines
-A) Winchester
Model 94
Carbine

Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2355424 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958 per Madis. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting. Wood is very good with scattered dings, scratches, and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1773118 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951 per Madis. Lower tang marked with a nine digit number. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, scratches concentrated on the receiver. Wood is excellent with some

dings and scratches, and three notches at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 122
Frontier Issued
Sharps Model
1874 Bridgeport
Business Model
Heavy Barrel
Buffalo Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 161630 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Only a total of 900 Business 45 rifles were manufactured between August 1876 and September 1880. "Old Reliable" and Sharps Bridgeport address on top of the barrel ahead of the rear sight, "BUSINESS 45" on top of the breech, "2 1/10" on the right of the breech with matching serial number on bottom. Absent front sight blade, absent rear sight elevator. CONDITION: Very good overall as frontier issued, with original finish, a charming even patina with some smooth gray and brown patina, freckling, and general scratches and dents in the wood with characteristic period brass repair plates on either side of the wrist, each secured with four screws. Mechanically excellent. This desirable Sharps Model 1874 Bridgeport Business Model heavy barrel buffalo rifle would make a fine addition to any western firearms collection! Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 123
Frontier Issued
Spencer Model
1865 Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 106490 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1865-1866. Hide wrapped forend and wrist with tack decorations, notches carved on top of the comb, "IC" branded on right of buttstock. CONDITION: Good overall as frontier issued, with heavy western wear, brown patina, pitting, bruises, cracks, scratches, and chips. Saddle bar removed, absent sling swivel, absent buttplate. Firing pin seized, absent cartridge follower spring, absent magazine tube, otherwise mechanically very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 124
Parker Field &
Co. Flintlock
"Northwest"
Trade Gun

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Marked "PARKER/FIELD & Co/1869" at the rear of the lock with a logo at the center, and London proofs on the breech, with classic Northwest serpentine/dragon side plate. Parker Field & Co. was a highly respected British company which had many government contracts. Parker was a long established gun maker and Field was an armorer to the Honorable Artillery Company before the two gun makers started Parker Field & Co. CONDITION: Good overall with spotting, pitting, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and general wear in the wood. Absent buttplate. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 125
Native
American Style
Tack Decorated
Flintlock Musket

Caliber 75 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. Faint "WARRANTED" marking visible on the rear of the lock. Includes a scanned copy of the article "The Alteration of American Indian Firearms" by Bill Ahearn and other consignor research. CONDITION: Good overall as tack decorated, with brown patina, pitting, wear, oxidation, and scratches, dents, repairs, cracks and chips in the wood. Mechanically needs work, hammer does not cock. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 126
Tomahawk and
Three Knives

1) Tomahawk, 4" cutting edge on a 5 1/2" long head, marked on the left side with what may be an oak leaf, installed on an 18 3/4" hardwood shaft. Date/location of construction unknown. 2) James Rubley custom bowie, 12 3/4" OAL, 8" clip point blade made from an old file, brass guard with "JAR" and "lightning bolt" markings, stag handle. With a copy of a 2008 letter from Rubley discussing the knife. 3) ABS Journeyman

custom knife, 7 3/4" OAL, 3 1/2" drop point blade with a maker's mark (possibly "BM") on the left and "JS" on the right, burl walnut grip scales, and a hide sheath. 4). Handmade knife, 9" OAL, 4 7/8" swept point blade with stamped symbol on the left side, stag grip with pewter decorative bands, and a brain-tanned leather sheath with beaded decoration. CONDITION: 1) Good, with pitting on the blade. Shaft appears to be a later replacement item. 2) Very good, with a mixed gray patina and mild wear. 3) Good, with some spotting/shallow pitting, and mild handling marks. 4) Good, with a mixed gray patina, sharpened edge, a crack in the grip and mild wear overall. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 127
Attractive 19th
Century Saloon
Lamp

The saloon light is constructed of a green leaded glass dome with brass fittings and a desert trader camel caravan theme running around the brass base of the lamp. CONDITION: Very fine, with a pleasant patination to the brass and vibrant color. The light is untested. Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 128
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver Gifted
by Western Star
James Arness to
Gunsmoke
Assistant
Director Wesley
McAfee

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 89284 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/nickel. Airing from 1955-1975 and spawning several made for television movies, Gunsmoke is without a doubt one of the most significant pop cultural phenomena to hit the small screen. As one of the longest running American TV shows, Gunsmoke left an enduring mark on the popularization of the Western genre that still resonates today. Set in the town of Dodge City, Kansas, in the 1870s, the show centered on lawman Marshal Matt Dillon, portrayed by James Arness in all 635 episodes. This Colt Single Action Army Revolver, a model of firearm whose legacy is so profoundly linked to the American West, was gifted by one of Hollywood's best known western lawman, James Arness (1923-2011), to the assistant director of Gunsmoke, Wesley McAfee (1929-2010). McAfee was the assistant director for 56 episodes of Gunsmoke from 1961 to 1964. As told in the accompanying affidavit of authenticity from McAfee's son, Arness bestowed this SAA revolver to McAfee around 1962/1963 "for a job well done." The two men

"became good friends" during their shared time on the Gunsmoke set. In the affidavit the revolver is referenced by serial number. McAfee's other noted TV credits included The Ghost & Mrs. Muir (1968-1970), Wonder Woman (1977-1978), Hawaii Five-O (1978-1979), and The Dukes of Hazard (1982-1984) as well as films such as the star studded The Towering Inferno (1974) and Clint Eastwood's Magnum Force (1973). While best identified in his iconic Western role, Arness' movie career ventured into two of today's most celebrated 1950s sci-fi cult classics: The Thing from Another World (1951) where played The Thing and the nuclear monster film Them! (1954). He became good friends with fellow western star John Wayne, and the two actors shared the screen in several films. During World War II Arness was severely wounded in the right leg during the Battle of Anzio and the injury continued to cause him trouble throughout his life. He was awarded the Bronze Star, Purple Heart, and European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal with three bronze battle stars and arrowhead device. As for the revolver, it was manufactured in 1883. The underside of the frame has Ellis Prop House rental marking ("EEE"). An additional "E" is stamped behind the trigger guard. Ellis Prop House was one of the oldest prop houses in Hollywood when it closed in 2001. Ellis Prop House would have been providing props for TV and film productions throughout Gunsmoke's run, making it possible that this gun was used on Gunsmoke. The barrel lacks markings. The left side of the frame carries the three-line Colt patent dates marking. The left side of the trigger guard is marked "45 CAL." The revolver wears a set of plastic grips by Franzi. CONDITION: Very good with mix of refinished blue and brown overall and the ejector round housing retaining some nickel plating. The replacement grips are very good as well with some handling marks. Mechanically fine. An interesting antique Colt SAA revolver linked to one of the nation's great Western Hollywood icons, James Arness. It will make for a perfect addition to any Western or Hollywood collection. Estimate:\$2,500-\$5,000



LOT 130
Antique Colt Model 1877 Thunderer Double Action Revolver with Desirable 101 Ranch Holster Rig

Caliber 41 Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 87534 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1892. Gold plated small parts. With beaded leather holster rig marked "MADE ON/101 RANCH/BLISS O.T.", 18 cartridges of .38 Special (primers punched) and knife with 5 3/8" blade and matching beaded sheath. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with generally fairly minor overall wear, smoothed high spots on the grip, and minor flaking. Mechanically needs work (cylinder "rewinds"). The holster rig is very good with mild age and storage related wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 131
Antique Colt Black Powder Frame Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Army Revolver with Curved Steer Head Grips

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 4 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 87714 - Grip: carved - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1883. Front sight absent. CONDITION: Fair with an overall silver/grey patina, a shortened barrel, scattered pitting, and a bulge in the bore. Grips are fine with a chip at the toe attractive carving and age lines. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 132
Leather Colt Single Action Army Revolver Holster

This leather open top, closed toe belt holster is for a Colt Single Action Army revolver with 7 1/2 inch barrel. The period holster displays floral tooled patterns. CONDITION: Very good with typical age wear and mostly tight stitching. A genuine work of period firearms folk art that will bring added flair to your SAA rig. Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 133
Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Frontier Single Action Revolver with Factory Letter and Holster Rig

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1565 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue. Included factory letter states this is one of 1,286 New Model No. 3 Frontier revolvers chambered in .44-40 caliber and was shipped to "Schoverling, Dale & Gale [sic]" of New York City, New York on January 27, 1891 for export, possibly to Japan, though no Japanese acceptance marks are present. With a tooled leather holster rig. CONDITION: Good, some artificial brown patina and some pitting. Grips both have age cracking at the butt. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 134
Early Smith & Wesson .44 Double Action Frontier Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 34 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Cataloged from 1886-1913 though all frames completed prior to 1898. Matching numbers on the barrel, barrel latch, cylinder, and butt. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some flaking and brown patina, a cylinder drag line, browned grips, and overall mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 135
Two Antique American Single Action Revolvers -A) Smith & Wesson No. 3 Russian Third Model Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6444 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1874-1878. CONDITION: Good a refinished with a shortened barrel, replacement front sight, traces of pitting, and general mild wear, including age cracks in the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Large Frame Army Single Action Revolver** Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: 20817 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1876-1880s. CONDITION: Good as refinished

with some mild pitting showing through, mild overall wear, and chipped butt of the right grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 136
Three Antique American Spur Trigger Revolvers -A) Marlin XXX Standard 1872 Revolver

Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 5457 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1873-1876. CONDITION: Good overall with smooth gray patina, pitting, much original nickel on frame. Mechanically needs work. **B) Smith & Wesson Model No. 1 Third Issue Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 3/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 40267 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1868-1881. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some scattered light spotting. Loose barrel, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) Rover Marked Revolver** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 2 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 957 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, light spotting. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 137
Smith & Wesson First Model 44 Double Action Revolver with Holster

Caliber 44 S&W Russian - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 37893 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. This model was introduced in 1881 and shipped up until 1913, but all were built on pre-1899 frames and thus legally antiques. Includes a black leather double loop holster marked "JOHN DAY/TEX/CATTLE CO." CONDITION: Fair overall with dark patina, mild oxidation and pitting, well-worn grips, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. The holster is very good with mild wear. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 138
Scarce Smith & Wesson No. 2 Army Revolver with Japanese Markings

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 43828 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1865. Japanese

characters are present on the left and right barrel flats. The butt of the left grip panel is also stamped with a Japanese character. It is known that some of these revolvers were shipped to Japan following the Civil War. See "The Military Handguns of Imperial Japan" by Paul Scarlata in the Feb. 2018 issue of "Man At Arms." CONDITION: Very good with original finish, areas cleaned to silver-gray patina, light pitting, and general mild wear. The left grip is chipped at the lower edge, but the grips are otherwise very good with mild wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 139
Two Remington Double Derringers -A) Remington Type II Double Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 688 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888-1911. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, smooth brown-gray patina on balance, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Type II Double Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 99 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888-1911. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, smooth brown patina on balance, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 140
Three Antique Remington Pistols -A) Factory Engraved Remington-Rider Magazine Pistol

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1871-1888. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished with some pitting under the finish, few handling marks on grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-Elliott No. 1 Pepperbox Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 inch fluted cluster - Serial Number: 646 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-1888. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, a few handling marks on grips. Mechanically excellent. **C) Unmarked Remington No. 1 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch part round - Serial Number: 261 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1865-1888. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished with scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 141
Three Knives

1) Howard Barnes & Sons "U(star)S" bowie, 12 1/2" OAL, 8" clip point blade, German silver guard, stag grips, leather sheath. 2) Wostenholm/Washington Works "I*XL" bowie, 14 3/4" OAL, 9 3/4" clip point blade, German silver guard, stag grips, leather sheath. 3) Unmarked dagger, 12 3/4" OAL, 8 1/4" swept point blade, iron guard, wood grip, hide sheath. CONDITION: 1) Good. Sheath rough. 2) Fair, blade polished and sharpened, with darkening of the tip and scuffs on the sheath. 3) Fair, with a dark patina on the blade, pitting and minor scuffs. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 142
Rare U.S. Colt First Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 6655 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1849. Matching serial numbers. CONDITION: Good as partially refinished with dark brown patina, mild pitting, repaired and renumbered loading lever arm, renumbered back strap, aged patina on the brass, and general moderate wear. The replacement grip is very good with minor wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 143
Engraved and Gold and Silver Plated Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver with Shoulder Stock

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 39082 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: silver/gold. The serial number dates to 1854. It features nearly full-coverage custom engraving inspired by the mid-19th century factory engraving by Gustave Young and others at Colt. Includes a coordinating engraved shoulder stock. CONDITION: Fine as custom engraved, remarked, and plated in gold and silver with attractively aged patina on the silver and crisp engraving and mostly minor wear. The refinished wood is good with some

chips and scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Overall, this is a very attractive example of Samuel Colt's iconic Model 1851 Navy complete with a coordinating engraved stock! Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 144
Civil War U.S. Contract Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver with Fluted Cylinder

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 11000 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "11000" is visible on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, and back strap and dates to 1861. "000" is stamped on the wedge and arbor, and the back of the cylinder has "1000". The number is outside of the fluted cylinder range. U.S. inspection marks are visible on several components. CONDITION: Good as renumbered with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, some worn markings, replacement parts, and general mild overall wear. The re-oiled grip is good and has traces of the cartouches, mild scratches and dings, and edge wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 145
E. Remington & Sons New Model Navy Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 24720 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1878. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, gray and brown patina, light oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear including edge wear on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 146
Civil War U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 115921 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1863. Matching visible serial numbers. "IHG" deeply carved into the left side of the grip. CONDITION: Good as heavily cleaned with silver-gray patina mild pitting, and general mild wear including some chips on the grip and modified butt for a lanyard. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 147
U.S. Remington Model 1867 Navy Rolling Block Pistol

Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: 5849 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. early 1870s. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished with mild wear, mild pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 148
Civil War Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Army Double Action Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 12699 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the late 1850s and early 1860s. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The grip is fair with some chips and cracks. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 149
Two Antique E. Remington & Sons Revolvers -A) Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 122676 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-1873. CONDITION: Fair to good overall as heavily cleaned with some mild pitting, replacement cylinder and undersized grips, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Remington-Rider New Model Double Action Belt Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4201 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured between 1863 and 1873 with a total production of about 5,000. "ET" hand marked on the left grip. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, mostly smooth brown patina, and general mild wear including some hammering marks on the grips. The cylinder rotates inconsistently in double action, but it functions fine in single action. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 150
Scarce Civil War
Era U.S. E. G.
Lamson Palmer
Bolt Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 RF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. One of 1,001 manufactured in 1865. This model was the first bolt action metallic cartridge firearm accepted by the U.S. military. "1865" dated lock, small "M.M" inspection initials on the breech and ahead of the buttplate, with "MM" cartouche stamped on the left flat. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, oxidation, freckling, and defined edges and markings in the metal. Stock is fine with some light scratches and dents, distinct edges and a crisp cartouche. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 151
Exceptional Civil
War American
Machine Works
Smith Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 21 5/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 853 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Reportedly, 30,362 Smith carbines were purchased by the U.S. Government throughout the Civil War. Some of these carbines were issued to the 3rd West Virginia Cavalry, who served as part of George Armstrong Custer's 3rd Division and played a pivotal role in the Battle of Moorefield in 1864. Blade front and ladder rear sights. A sling bar and ring are mounted on the left of the receiver. Small inspection initials marked on various components and an oval script "JH" inspection cartouche stamped on the left stock wrist. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine with original finish, scattered areas of old dried storage grease, some areas of flaking, and smooth brown patina on the balance. Sharp markings and edges in the metal overall. One slightly deformed screw head on the left of the action. The wood is very fine with attractive original raised grain, some scattered light dings and scratches, defined edges and a crisp cartouche. Mechanically excellent. This exceptional example of an American Machine Works Smith carbine would make a fine addition to any Civil War or U.S. martial collection!
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 152
Civil War U.S.
Sharps New
Model 1863
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: C,34004 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Matching serial number "C,34004" marked on the receiver and underside of the barrel, with "34004" handwritten inside the forearm channel. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, smooth gray and brown patina, and freckling with defined markings in the metal. Absent stop screw on the rear sight ladder. Forearm is good with scratches and dents. Replacement buttstock is very fine with a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 153
Civil War Era
U.S. Martially
Inspected
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard
"Model 1865"
Breech Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 24732 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Approximately 20,000 Second Model Maynard carbines were manufactured between 1864-1865, with this example marked with an "1865" date on the lower tang as typically seen on sporting rifles; although the sporting rifles were manufactured at the same time as the standard Civil War contract carbines and this was likely a late delivered example of a Second Model carbine. Pinched blade front sight, three leaf rear sight, "M" single letter inspection initial stamped on the left barrel flat at the breech, and two boxed script inspection cartouches stamped on the left of the stock wrist behind the lightly carved word "Mass". CONDITION: Very good, with some original finish, scattered light pitting and brown patina, and a silvery gray patina on the frame. Stock is fine with some scattered light scratches and dents, carving as mentioned above, and defined cartouches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 154
Rare Civil War
U.S. Burnside
Rifle Co. Second
Model Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 1283 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1860-1862. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly brown and grey patina, scattered light pitting/surface spotting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor chips and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 155
Desirable Civil
War U.S.
Lindsay "Two
Shot" Model
1863 Double
Percussion
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Approximately 1,000 of these two shot rifle-muskets were manufactured by J.P. Lindsay of New York between 1863-1864. Lindsay patent markings on top of the breech, and two oval script inspection cartouches stamped on the left stock flat. CONDITION: Good with scattered pitting, freckling and gray and brown patina. Stock is very good with dents, scratches, and a large crack on the right of the wrist area. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 156
Civil War Sharps
New Model
1859 Breech
Loading
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 40284 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1862, lug for saber bayonet. CONDITION: Fair overall with brown patina, scattered oxidation and light pitting, and minor handling marks/mild wear on the wood with a large portion of the forend absent. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 157
Civil War U.S.
Merrill First
Type Breech
Loading Saddle
Ring Carbine

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 22 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 16107 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock. "U.S." marked buttplate. CONDITION: Good overall with pitting, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock with defined edges. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 158
Desirable U.S.
Martially
Inspected New
Haven Arms
Company
Henry Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 9232 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. This "Type II" U.S. contract rifle was manufactured by the New Haven Arms Company in the closing month of the American Civil War, April 1865. The Ordnance Department ordered 600 rifles in April and May of 1865, and these rifles were issued to the 3rd U.S. Veteran Volunteer Infantry (VVI) regiment. The only Ordnance mark on the Type II rifles is the sub-inspection mark "AWM" stamped in small block letters on the left side of the stock wrist as seen on this example. Approximately 14,000 Henrys were manufactured in between 1860-1866, and around half of them are believed to have been used by Union soldiers, mostly purchased by the men themselves, some using reenlistment bonuses. The great majority of the Henry rifles show heavy use acquired throughout their service life and are generally found with little to no original finish. This is a solid U.S. contract example and is only two digits away from no. 9230, a Henry rifle documented as issued to the 3rd U.S. Veteran Volunteer Infantry (see Sword's "The Historic Henry Rifle," page 76). This rifle features the later style brass buttplate with pointed upper extension, front sight base without a blade, a folding ladder rear sight graduated to 900 yards, sling swivel on the left side of the buttstock, and loop for a sling hook on the left side of the barrel. The buttplate has a trapdoor, and the butt compartment holds a four-piece steel cleaning rod. The top barrel flat is marked with the two-line patent/address marking ahead of the rear sight and the serial number at the breech. The matching serial number appears on the barrel, left side of the lower tang, stock inlet, and buttplate. CONDITION: Good. The barrel and magazine tube retain a smooth artificial brown patina overall. The loading sleeve retaining bracket screw head is partially absent. The brass has a highly attractive mellow aged patina. The receiver is very good has tight fitting sideplates. The heavily sanded and roiled stock is also good with the buttplate being

oversized. Mechanically fine. These highly desirable, historic U.S. contract New Haven Arms Co. Henry lever action rifles are missing from most Civil War U.S. military collections. Estimate:\$15,000-\$25,000

**LOT 159
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Rifle with
Desirable
Henry's Patent
Barrel Address**



Caliber 44 CF - Barrel: 24 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 19948 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured in 1869. Period converted to .44 Henry centerfire. Barrel marked "HENRY'S PATENT-OCT. 16, 1860/KING'S PATENT-MARCH 29, 1866." (partly worn) on the top flat ahead of the rear sight. Serial number "19948" stamped on left of lower tang, inside the buttstock channel, and underside of the buttplate. Five period "kill" notches on bottom of buttstock. CONDITION: Fair with evidence of an old artificial brown on the pitted iron surfaces, artificial patina on the brass, oversize replacement sideplates and mild wear. Wood is very good as sanded and re-oiled, with some light scratches and dents, a few small cracks, and a few filled in edges. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000

**LOT 160
Antique Special
Order
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle in .45-90
W.C.F.**



Caliber 45-90 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 18054 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1888 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with vise marks on top of the receiver ring, some scattered minor dings, and a few hairline cracks, spliced edge sliver, and minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500

**LOT 161
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle with Extra
Length Barrel
and Factory
Letter**



Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 163142A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states rifle was received in the warehouse on October 16, 1884 and shipped on October 20 with 49 other arms with a extra length

28 inch round barrel and plain trigger. With a five piece cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good with original finish in the protected areas, some pitting/spotting, and dings and scratches on wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

**LOT 162
Special Order
Winchester
Semi-Deluxe
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle**



Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 519007 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910 per Madis. Import marked on receiver. Left side of lower tang marked "10519 CF." The assembly number "10519" is repeated on the butt of the stock and buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, replacement upper tang screw, overall crisp forearm and stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

**LOT 163
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle in .22
Short Rimfire**



Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 432878B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1892 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and the replacement wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

**LOT 164
Antique
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle**



Caliber 45 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 28607 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1882, per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, a few chips and cracks in the wood. Caliber marking defaced, sights replaced. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



**LOT 165
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 1893
Rifle in .38-55
W.C.F.**

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 24 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 300037 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1904, barrel and magazine shortened. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of refinished blue and the refinished wood having some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 230683 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1901. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish and the refinished wood having a few hairline cracks, a peg repair in the wrist, and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



**LOT 166
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Shotguns -A)
Winchester 10
Gauge Model
1901 Shotgun**

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 74255 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917 per Madis. Choke marked full and 13" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish mostly turned a mix of grey and brown patina and some cleaned oxidation. The wood has numerous dings and scratches and some chipping on the forend slats. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1887 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 21745 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1888 per Madis. Choke measured full and 12 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned a mix of grey and brown patina and some cleaned oxidation. The wood has numerous dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



**LOT 167
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine**

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1038453 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1928 per

Madis. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish in protected areas, receiver a smooth gray patina with pitting, sanded wood with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



**LOT 168
Two Remington
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotguns -A)
Remington 10
Gauge Model
1889 Shotgun**

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 78194 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with some spotting, grey action, and mild handling evidence. Wood has some dings and a crack in forend. Mechanically fine, slightly loose. **B) Remington Model 1882 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 12572 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured 1882-1888. Chambers measured 3" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some spotting, pitting, and light handling evidence. Small cracks at the rear of the locks and recut checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



**LOT 169
Colt Medium
Frame
Lightning Slide
Action Rifle**

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 77291 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895, "BFM" faintly carved on left of stock. CONDITION: Good overall with grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and a couple minor cracks, moderate wear, and minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



**LOT 170
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle**

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 243747 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1902 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some

scratches on the sides of the receiver, spotting, and pitting. Wood is good with some dings, scratches, and cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 171
Very Scarce U.S.
Springfield/Sharps
Model 1870
Second Type
Cartridge
Conversion
Infantry Trials
Rifle



Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 35 inch round - Serial Number: 16 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. Number 16 of only approximately 300 manufactured by Springfield Armory using Sharps supplied Model 1874 actions c. 1871. These rifles were used in U.S. military field trials in the search for a new standard issue breech loading rifle. CONDITION: Very good with faded original case colors, mostly gray patina overall, light pitting, repairs on the rear of the forearm, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$5,000-\$7,000

LOT 172
Antique U.S.
Navy Contract
Remington-Lee
Model 1885 Bolt
Action Rifle



Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 51965 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1889-1893, "U.S.N/[anchor]/No2863/W.W.K" marked on receiver ring. CONDITION: Fine overall with mostly grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some minor chips at the toe and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 173
Two Antique
American Single
Shot Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1866 Second
Allin
Conversion
Trapdoor Rifle



Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1866. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Stock shortened, barrel shortened and sleeved. Mechanically excellent. **B) E. Remington & Sons Rolling Block Rifle** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 10271 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Lower

tang marked "10271", upper tang marked "76333", and barrel marked "2479". CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, cleaned receiver, and mild pitting. Dings, chips, and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 174
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Long
Arms -A)
Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 447254 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1889. "SWP/1889" cartouche. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, freckling and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 132179 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1880. Rear sight installed backwards. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with freckling, oxidation, some light pitting, and scratches, dents, chips and cracks in the stock. Extractor spring non-functional, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 175
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Rifles -
A) Springfield
Model 1866
Second Allin
Conversion
Trapdoor Rifle



Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 36 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Converted c. 1867-1869. "1864" dated lock, "1866" dated breech block. CONDITION: Very good with an applied outer coating of black paint, flaking, freckling and some light pitting. Stock is also very good with scratches, dents, chips and a small crack ahead of the rear lock screw. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879/84 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 29 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 191923 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured in 1882. Model 1884 rear sight. Shortened barrel and stock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, oxidation, and scratches, pitting, and softened markings. Grips are good with chipped toes, scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 176
U.S. Springfield
Model 1873/77
"Transitional"
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 102812 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1877-1878. Fixed blade front sight and 1,100 yard folding ladder rear sight, high arch breechblock marked "U.S./MODEL/1873", oval "ESA/1878" (Erskine S. Allin) cartouche on the left wrist. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, with some patches of light freckling and handling marks. Stock is also fine, with dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 177
U.S. Springfield
Model 1873
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 43554 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1875. Fixed blade front sight and stepped base 1,100 yard folding ladder rear sight, high arch breechblock marked "MODEL/1873/eagle head/crossed arrows/US", oval "ESA" (Erskine S. Allin) cartouche on the left wrist, and inventory number "12" stamped on top of the stock comb. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refinished, with areas of smooth brown patina, freckling and some light pitting. Stock is also very good, with dents, cracks, scratches, and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 178
Spanish-
American War
Era U.S.
Springfield
Armory Model
1896 Krag-
Jorgensen Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 55032 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1897. With "ROCK ISLAND/ARSENAL/1903" marked leather sling. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish and case colors with light edge wear, scrapes fading, pitting, and patina. The lightly sanded stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 179
U.S. Model 1900
Krag Bowie
Bayonet with
Scabbard

"1900" dated U.S. Model 1900 Bowie bayonet for a Krag rifle, and bayonet scabbard with hanger. CONDITION: Good with mild overall wear and some light pitting on the metal Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 180
E. Remington &
Sons Model
1875 Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 265 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, dark patina, mild oxidation and pitting, and general mild overall wear including small chips on at the toe and heel. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 181
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter
and Holster Rig

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 66667 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .45 caliber with blue finish and barrel length and grips not listed when shipped to Schoverling, Daly and Gales in New York, New York on October 4, 1881. Includes a leather holster rig. CONDITION: Fair with a grey patina overall with dings and scratches, pitting, and softened markings. Grips are good with chipped toes, scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Rig is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 182
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 278571 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1906. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished with scattered handling marks and softened markings and edges. Grips are very good with a couple chips and slightly softened checkering. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 183
Colt Bisley
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 295524 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1907. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refinished with handling marks, some light spotting, scattered pinhole pitting, and replacement grips with lightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 184
W.C. Co. and
U.S. Marked
Colt Model 1878
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 43477 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. "W.C. CO" is marked on both sides of the frame. "R.A.C." is marked on the left at the rear, and "US" is marked on the right at the front. **CONDITION:** Good as most likely updated to 1878/1902 pattern and then converted back to a normal 1878 with original finish, worn grips with aged coloration, and mild overall wear. Functions in double action only.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 185
Four American
Revolvers -(A)
Merwin,
Hulbert & Co.
Medium Frame
Double Action
Revolver with
Folding
Hammer Spur

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 15918 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1880s. Five-shot, flat butt version with the desirable folding hammer spur. **CONDITION:** Good overall with original finish, light oxidation, absent loading gate screw, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) "Merwin Hulbert & Co." Marked Hopkins & Allen XL No. 3 Revolver with Ejector** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 7808 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1870s-1880s. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with original finish, mild pitting, chipped and cracked grips. Mechanically needs work. **C) Wesson & Harrington No. 5 Spur Trigger Revolver** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 231 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1876. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, minor oxidation, and general mild wear, including some dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. **D) Forehand & Wadsworth Swamp Angel Spur Trigger Revolver** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 6999 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1871-1890. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, patches of oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 186
Two Remington
Double
Derringers -(A)
Remington-
U.M.C. Type III
Double
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 615 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1912-35. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, smooth brown patina on balance, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Type II Double Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 612 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888-1911. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, smooth brown patina on balance, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 187
Three Antique
American
Pistols -(A) Frank
Wesson 1870
Medium Frame
Pocket Rifle

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1518 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1893. Third type. Shoulder stock absent. **CONDITION:** Good overall with original finish, dark patina, mild pitting, some scratches and dings on the metal and grips, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Merwin & Bray Brass Frame Single Shot Derringer** Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 119 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1859-66. **CONDITION:** Good overall with patina, mild marks and scratches, chipped grips, and minor oxidation/pitting. Mechanically fine. **C) E.L. & J. Dickinson Derringer** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 645 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured in the 1860s. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, some replaced small parts, minor pitting, and aged patina. The grips are fair with chips and dents. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 188
Very Fine Colt
Third Model
Derringer with
Pearl Grips

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 24891 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured between 1875 and 1912. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with bright original nickel and niter blue finish, attractive iridescence on the grips, minor flaws mainly on the right grip, and minor handling and storage marks. Mechanically fine
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 189
Two Colt Open
Top Pocket
Revolvers -(A)
Colt Open Top
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 52969 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured 1871-77. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, series of dings on the barrel. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Open Top**

Pocket Revolver Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 9936 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured 1871-77. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, pleasing appearance on brass frame. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 190
Colt Model 1848
Baby Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1812 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. The Baby Dragoon was the first pocket revolver manufactured at Colt's factory in Hartford, and approximately 15,000 were manufactured in 1847-50. This revolver was manufactured in 1847 and has the two-line New York address on top of the barrel, small "COLTS/PATENT" on the left of the frame, and "COLTS/PATENT/1812" on the cylinder. All serial numbers matching. **CONDITION:** Good with the metal surfaces cleaned, legible barrel address, traces of the cylinder scene, minor pitting, copper colored patches, and replaced screws. The age shrunk grips are very good with a very pleasant yellow patina, minor age lines, and a small chip at the toe. Mechanically fine. A nice representative example of a scarce Colt revolver.
Estimate:\$5,000-\$8,000



LOT 191
Civil War U.S.
Rogers &
Spencer Army
Model
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1072 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 5,800 of these revolvers were manufactured c. 1863-65 by Rogers & Spencer of Willowdale, New York, near Utica. The U.S. Ordnance contract was for 5,000 revolvers, 1,500 to be delivered by the end of April 1865 and the balance by September of 1865. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, patches of oxidation/pitting, general mild wear, and some chips at the edges of the grips. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,000



LOT 192
U.S. Colt Model
1860 Army
Percussion
Revolver
Inscribed to a
Civil War
Surgeon

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 121338 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1863, faint cartouche on both sides of grip, wedge a replacement, otherwise visible serial numbers match. Back strap punch dot inscribed "Dr. M.W. TOWNSEND, Bergen, N.Y." Dr. Morris W. Townsend (1827-1902) was an 1853 graduate of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and settled in the village of Bergen, New York circa 1858 where he practiced medicine for 40 years. During the Civil War, Townsend enlisted as a surgeon with the 47th Regiment, New York State Volunteers, from December 1861 to June 1862 and was resigned due to ill health. He reenlisted and served as a surgeon with the 44th Regiment, New York State Volunteers from December 1862 to October 1864. According to Dr. Townsend's memoriam, "He participated in twelve battles, including Chancellorsville, the Wilderness (in which he was engaged in performing amputations for thirty-six hours continuously), Spottsylvania and Cold Harbor." At Spottsylvania the Dr. Townsend ordered exhausted General Grant to retire. It was recorded, "The General looked quizzingly at his presumptions adviser, said not a word but retired." Dr. Townsend was, as observed in his obituary, "an influential army surgeon." Townsend and Abner Shaw were the two doctors credited for saving the life of Col. Joshua Chamberlain from near fatal wounds caused by a minie ball obtained during the Battle of Gettysburg. After stabilizing their patient, the skillful surgeons inserted a rubber tube to replace the colonel's badly damaged ureter. Consignor research included. Among the research are copies of photos including Townsend with his regiment. **CONDITION:** Good with a mottled gray patina, some pitting, faint cartouches, grip with chipped toes. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$2,250-\$4,000



LOT 193
Cased George
Tiemann & Co.
Surgical
Instrument Set

Manufactured c. 1863-1871. The case is hardwood construction and is built to lay flat when open. The inner divider has a "G. TIEMANN & CO/MANUFACTURERS/OF/SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS/67 CHATHAM ST N.Y." trade label. Contents include a number of knives, tweezers, debriding tools, and a tourniquet. **CONDITION:** Good with mostly bright metal showing some minor oxidation, age and storage related wear, some

components absent (including the bonesaw and lid escutcheon), and torn handles on the internal dividers.
 Estimate:\$1,500-\$1,900



LOT 194
Civil War Era
U.S. Savage
Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 260 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. Numbered "349" on the sideplate and toe and "260" on the barrel, cylinder, grips, and heel. **CONDITION:** Good with some original finish, mostly gray patina, general light pitting, and moderate wear. The re-oiled grips are also good with minor chips, edge wear, and light scratches. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,900



LOT 195
Colt Model 1855
Sidehammer
Root Pocket
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 10498 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1866. "JPM" stamped on the right side of the grip. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, minor pitting, and general mild wear. The grip is good and has some chips and dents. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,800



LOT 196
Civil War Era
Colt Model 1860
Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 43255 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1862. Visible serial numbers match. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refinished with pitting under the finish, replaced percussion nipples, grips with chips at toes and series of dings on bottom. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$850-\$1,200



LOT 197
Nepperhan Fire
Arms Co.
Percussion
Revolver
Inscribed "Lieut.
Samuel Porter
from Alert Hose
Co"

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 277 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1860s. "277" on the loading lever, wedge, and front of the frame. "168" on the left side of the trigger guard. "Lieut Saml Porter" is inscribed on the trigger guard, and "from Alert Hose Co" is inscribed on the butt. The included information indicates Lieutenant Samuel Porter (1844-1881) was a member of Rochester Alert Hose Company No. 1 and presented him with a revolver when he enlisted to serve the Union. He served as 2nd lieutenant of Company F in the 108th New York Volunteers. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with traces of original finish, mild wear, spots of oxidation/pitting, and some edge wear on the grips. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 198
Civil War U.S.
Remington New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 98465 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Matching numbers on the barrel, trigger guard, grip frame, and grips. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, mostly brown patina, minor oxidation, chipped grips, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 199
South Carolina
Contract
Palmetto Model
1842 Percussion
Musket

Caliber 69 smoothbore - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1852" dated lock. Many of these would have been used by the Confederates during the Civil War. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished with a patch of reworked metal on top of the breech section, mild oxidation and pitting, replacement parts, minor cracks, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 200
Two Civil War
Era U.S.
Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Trenton
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured by J.T. Hodge and A. M. Burton circa 1863-1864. "1863" dated "U.S./TRENTON" marked lock, non-visible barrel date. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with brown and gray patina, pitting, worn barrel markings, and scratches, dents, chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1855 Rifle-Musket with Bayonet** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1860" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Includes a socket bayonet and metal scabbard with "US" brass/leather frog. **CONDITION:** Good, with brown and gray patina, pitting, worn barrel markings, a modern replacement rear sight, and scratches, dents, chips and cracks in the stock, with the top edge of the buttplate dented. Mechanically fine. Bayonet and scabbard are good, with the frog loosely attached to the scabbard.
 Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 201
Civil War
American
Machine Works
Smith Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 21 5/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 773 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. Replacement blade front sight and ladder rear sight. Boxed script "LFR" and oval script "JH" inspection cartouches stamped on the left stock wrist. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, and heavy spotting. Repair visible on bottom of breech latch. Wood is fine with some scratches, dents, a few small chips, and visible cartouches. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 202
Civil War Era
U.S. Martially
Inspected
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard
"Model 1865"
Breech Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine



Caliber 50 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 22757 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Approximately 20,000 Second Model Maynard carbines were manufactured between 1864-1865, with this example marked with an "1865" date on the lower tang as typically seen on sporting rifles; although the sporting rifles were manufactured at the same time as the standard Civil War contract carbines and this was likely a late delivered example of a Second Model carbine. Two boxed script inspection cartouches stamped on the left stock wrist, with an "H" carved on the right of the stock. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, scattered light pitting, freckling, gray and brown patina, scattered light scratches and dents, carving as mentioned above, and clear cartouches on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900

LOT 203
U.S. Sharps
New Model
1863 Metallic
Cartridge
Conversion
Carbine



Caliber 50-70 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 84640 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1863-1865, converted post-Civil War, multiple cartouches on left of stock. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered spots of light pitting and some markings slightly softened, and numerous minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 204
Sharps &
Hankins Model
1862 Navy
Breechloading
Carbine



Caliber 52 RF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5987 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c.

1862-1865. CONDITION: Good with a partial leather barrel cover, some original case colors, dark patina, mild oxidation, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 205
Frank Wesson
Second Type
Two-Trigger
Rifle

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4294 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1876. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some spotting/pitting, number of handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 206
Patent Model
for Robert
Wilson's Breech
Loading Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 28 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: in the white. This rifle is the patent model for Robert Wilson's "Improved Breech-Loading Magazine Firearm" which received U.S. patent #45105 on November 15, 1864. CONDITION: Good. This was a functional application model but has some broken, loose, and absent components and shows general mild age and storage related wear overall, including some oxidation on the metal and chipping of the wood. Estimate:\$850-\$1,200

LOT 207
Attractive U.S.
Model 1860
Staff & Field
Officer Sword
with
Presentation
Etched
Scabbard for
the 6th Ohio
Volunteer
Infantry



37" OAL, with a gold accented and acid etched blade 30" long with a small animal-shaped makers mark on the right ricasso (possibly the Lauterjung & Co "Tiger" mark). The guard and pommel are gold washed, with sculpted patriotic motifs, and a gilt wire wrapped sharkskin grip. The scabbard is nickel plated with gilt hardware, etched "Presented to Lt. Homer W.

Loomis/by the members of Co. L, 6th O.V.I." between the suspension bands. Included consignor research identifies the recipient as Homer Woolsey Loomis of Coldwater, Michigan, born 1877, deceased 1920, who started his career as an enlisted man with the "Toledo Cadets" of the Ohio National Guard, which would be reorganized as Company L, 16th Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard, which in turn would become the 6th Ohio Volunteer Infantry for the Spanish-American War. Having worked his way up to First Sergeant of Company L, Loomis was given an officer's commission and moved to Company F in 1898; it is believed that this sword was a parting gift from his former unit. The unit mustered out in 1900, following occupation duty in Cuba. In civilian life Loomis worked as a railmaster with the New York Central Railroad. A display plaque is also included, and three framed photos of American soldiers; one of the photos has a note on the matting explicitly identifying one of the men as Loomis during his time as First Sergeant. CONDITION: Very good overall with minor spotting and handling marks. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 208
Two American-
Style Military
Swords

1) Unmarked cavalry-pattern sword, 40 1/2" OAL, 34 3/4" single fuller blade, brass hilt, wood grip, iron scabbard. 2) Unmarked cavalry-pattern sword, 41" OAL, 35" single fuller blade, brass hilt, wire wrapped canvas grip. CONDITION: 1) Fair, with rust, edge nicks, and lost/cracked grip material. 2) As 1. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 209
Civil War U.S.
Contract Sharps
New Model
1863 Percussion
Rifle



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 95056 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865, faint cartouches on left of wrist, "T.W.R." inspector marking on saddle ring bar. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly bright grey patina, scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and numerous minor handling marks and chips in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 210
Two Civil War
U.S. Model 1861
Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Springfield
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket
with Bayonet

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Includes a "U.S" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good as lightly cleaned, with pitting, freckling, general wear, worn barrel markings, and a modified front sight. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents, a mild crack on the left running between the breech and trigger guard, chips and wear. Mechanically fine. **B) William Mason Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. "E.KNAPP" stamped on the bottom of the stock. CONDITION: Good as lightly cleaned, with pitting, freckling, general wear, and worn barrel markings. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents, cracks, chips and wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 211
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle in .50
Express

Caliber 50-100-450/50 Express - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 66400 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1892 per Madis, ring in bore a few inches back from the muzzle, with light pitting from the ring to the muzzle. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the refinished finishes, some scattered patches of light pitting beneath the finish, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 212
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Carbine with
Factory Letter

Caliber 44 Henry - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 153123 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this carbine as received in the warehouse on December 21, 1880 and shipped on May 2, 1881 on order

number 25272. CONDITION: Fair with an attractive patina on the receiver, some oxidation on the magazine tube and barrel, and some pitting. The revarnished wood is good with scattered dings and scratches and a chip at the toe. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 213
V. Kindler
Retailer Marked
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle in .45-90
W.C.F.

Caliber 45-90 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 82783 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1893 per Madis, barrel marked "V. KINDLER Saginaw" near the caliber marking. CONDITION: Fine with faint traces of original blue and case color patterns and brown patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically fine with a tool-like divot in the bore a few inches back from the muzzle. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 214
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 404532 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1922 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, a few scattered small patches of very light surface pitting/spotting, and reoil wood with a few scattered minor handling marks/edge chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 215
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle in .44
W.C.F.

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 193084B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1885 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light surface pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 216
Two Winchester
Model 92 Lever
Action Long
Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 92 Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 965232 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1926 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, cleaning evidence on the receiver, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 638932 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1912 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks, a dent in the magazine, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings, scratches, and a couple gouges. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 217
Antique
Winchester
Second Model
1873 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 27505 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1879 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of refinished blue, some scattered patches of light pitting, and a few minor cracks and handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 218
Desirable Large
Framed
Winchester
Shooting
Gallery Banner

This is a large Winchester banner that one would have seen hanging outside of a shooting gallery, stating that they only use the finest Winchester guns and ammunition for their shooting gallery, which assures the fullest enjoyment for the customer. The banner appears to be constructed of waxed or rubberized linen with most of the text painted on with red and blue. The back of the banner is black with multiple Winchester trademark logos. The visible portion of the banner measures 24 1/2 x 54 3/4 inches and it measures 28 3/8 x 59

5/8 inches including the frame. CONDITION: Fine, showing some mild wear and fading while the frame is very good with some minor corner separation and light wear. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 219
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 255910B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, front sight blade replaced. With four-piece cleaning rod. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 220
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch part round - Serial Number: 187775 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903. CONDITION: Good with the barrel modified to part octagon, magazine shortened, original finish, brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general moderate wear, including some flakes and dents on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 221
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 418083 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1926 per Madis, oval "P" proofs on the barrel and receiver. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 222
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 529271 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910 per Madis, "8157 CF" marked on left of lower tang, "8157" repeated on the butt of the stock, left of receiver drilled and tapped with filler screws in place along with two other filled holes, oval "P" proofed replacement barrel, magazine tube replaced. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish (most on replacement barrel and magazine tube), a few scattered patches of light spotting/pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 223
Three Antique
Colt Double
Barrel Shotguns
-A) Colt Model
1878 Hammer
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 13499 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1882. Hammers replaced. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fair, original finish patinaed with handling evidence, gaps in the wood, some dings, and worn checkering. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1878 Hammer Shotgun** Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3930 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1880. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractors and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish mostly patinaed with minor spotting, handling evidence, and some dings, scratches, and gaps on the wood. There are some dents in the barrels. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt 10 Gauge Model 1883 Shotgun** Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2383 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1887. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned grey patina with some spotting and pitting and smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 224
Two Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 233754 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with a mix of original finish and mottled grey patina, scratches, pitting, and softened barrel markings. Wood is very good as revarnished with scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically good. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1108117 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1936 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, high edge wear, and some light pin hole pitting, and surface oxidation. Wood is very fine as revarnished with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 225
Three
Winchester
Slide Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 90 Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 668893A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925 per Madis. "RIFLE" added under the caliber marking. CONDITION: Fine with some original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 90 Rifle** Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 518667A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1915 per Madis. "Oval P" replacement barrel proof. CONDITION: Fine with original finish on the barrel and an otherwise grey/brown patina with handling marks, spotting, and pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) Winchester Model 1890 Rifle** Caliber 22 WRF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 418163A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1911 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, a silver patina, pitting/spotting, and cleaning evidence. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 226
Scarce W. M.
Farrow Falling
Block Rifle with
Book

Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 32 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 125 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Designed by famed American marksman Willard Milton "Mitt" Farrow in the 1880s and manufactured in limited numbers into the early 20th century. "M. Guy 1998 'SQUARE BALL' SEDONA/AZ." marked inside forend. With consignor research on Farrow, a copy of his book "How I Became a Crack Shot With Hints to Beginners", and a generic hard case. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with light handling evidence, receiver polished bright and scattered minor spotting. The wood shows dings, some cracks at the wrist and toe, and a repair on the right side, forend is replacement. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$5,000-\$8,000



LOT 227
J.M. Marlin
Ballard No. 5
Pacific Pattern
Single Shot
Falling Block
Rifle

Caliber 40-63 - Barrel: 29 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 13192 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1875-1881, barrel slightly shortened, cleaning rod pipes added to bottom of barrel and forearm drilled for cleaning rod (not included). CONDITION: Fine overall with a mix of grey and brown patina, touch up on cleaning rod pipes, some scattered very light pitting, and a couple minor cracks and some minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 228
Marlin Ballard
Single Shot
Falling Block
Rifle with No. 4
Weight
Winchester
Barrel

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 32 inch heavy part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Action manufactured c. 1881-1891, fitted with Winchester No. 4 weight barrel (believed to be in .38-55). Includes .38-55 reloading dies and Unitized Loader tool. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the refinished blue, some mild cleaning

and light pitting on the action, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 229
Stevens No. 34
Hunter's Pet
Pocket Single
Shot Rifle with
Matching Stock

Caliber 38 CF - Barrel: 18 inch octagon - Serial Number: 314 - Grip: walnut - Stock: metal - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1872-1886. Includes matching numbered detachable wire shoulder stock. CONDITION: Very good, retaining most of the original finishes with some scattered brown speckling/spotting throughout and minimal handling marks on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 230
Winchester
Model 1885
High Wall Single
Shot Rifle with
Unertl Scope

Caliber 219 Donaldson Wasp - Barrel: 27 inch round heavy - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel with oval "GP" marking at the breech and "219 DONALDSON" caliber marking, custom checkered wood, and fitted with a set trigger and included 12 power Unertl scope (unable to remove rear lens cover). CONDITION: Fine overall as custom built with most of the blue finish, some light pitting visible under the finish, and a few hairline cracks and minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Scope tube has a couple patches of oxidation. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 231
Antique
Winchester
Model 1885 Low
Wall Rifle

Caliber 32 Short - Barrel: 26 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 44560 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1889 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and dings and scratches. Wood is very good with surface chip at forend tip, dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 232
Two Antique
American Single
Shot Rifles -A)
Remington
Model 1867
Cadet Pistol
Action Rifle

Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Action manufactured c. early 1870s marked "P/F.C.W." on right. Assembled by Remington and sold through Hartley & Co. c. 1903-1904. CONDITION: Good with much of the refinished blue mixed with brown patina and some scattered light pitting/oxidation. Wood is fine with some minor chips, cracks, and wrist repairs. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle** Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 65265 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with some of the refinished blue finish mixed with brown patina and some patches of speckled oxidation. Wood also fine with some scattered minor chips and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 233
Three Single
Shot Long Guns
-A) Nepalese
Gahendra Rifle

Caliber .577/.450 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, chips and cracks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Zulu Style Snider Conversion Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1038 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, repairs in the wood, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically fine. **C) Snider Carbine** Caliber 577 Snider - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: A855 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1878 F.A." marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, cracked and repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,500



LOT 234
J.M. Marlin
Ballard Single
Shot Falling
Block Rifle

Caliber 38 L - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 16597 - Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000
Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1875-1881. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks/chipping in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 235
Two Winchester Model 1885 Falling Block Rifles -A) Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle



Caliber 32 Long - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 92313 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1903 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle in .45-70 W.C.F.** Caliber 45-70 WCF - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 29499 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, post-1905 Winchester factory oval proofs on the barrel and receiver. Includes a leatherette comb extension. CONDITION: Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, some light pitting visible under the finish, and a couple hairline cracks and light handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 236
Three Single Shot Long Arms -A) Engraved H. Ebigt German Tip-Up Rifle



Caliber 8 mm CF - Barrel: 25 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 18 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. early 1900s. "H. EBIGT. FREIBERG I/S." maker marked on top of the barrel. "Crown/B" and "crown/U" German proofed. Absent tang peep sight. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, freckling, and handling marks. Refinished wood is very good with scratches, cracks and some filled in repairs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Ball & Williams Ballard Carbine** Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 22 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 11608 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1862-1865. CONDITION: Good, with smooth gray patina, freckling and pitting. Refinished wood is also good with scratches and dents, and filled in sling swivel section on buttstock. Mechanically fine. **C) E. Remington & Sons Rolling Block Carbine** Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 19 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1860s-1870s. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with wear, pitting underneath the finish, cracks, nicks and scratches in the wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 237
Sharps Model 1878 Borchardt Military Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 16361 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1878-1881. "Old Reliable" marked barrel with period replacement Rocky Mountain blade front sight. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, edge wear, some light pitting, freckling and smooth brown patina. Wood is also fine with scratches, dents and some cracks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 238
Antique Remington-Lee Model 1885 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 20462 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fair overall, with remaining finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Barrel has been shortened, with visible clamp marks, and the rear sight and bolt are altered. Wood shows some cracks and chips. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 239
Winchester-Hotchkiss First Model Bolt Action Sporting Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 3711 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1879-1880. CONDITION: Good with mottled gray and brown patina, spotting, and some light pitting. Refinished stock is also good with cracks on either side of the wrist and scattered dings and dents. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 240
Two Indian Wars Era Breech Loading Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbines - A) Sharps New Model 1859 Metallic Cartridge Conversion Carbine

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 50524 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured during the Civil War era and converted after the war, relined with 3-groove rifling. CONDITION: Good, with gray and brown patina as cleaned, with general wear and pitting. Refinished wood is very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. **B) Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine** Caliber 50 Spencer - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 9877 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1865-1866. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, gray and brown patina, and freckling. Wood is also good with wear, dents, scuffs, scratches, chips and a few holes. Absent rear sling swivel, absent stabler magazine cutoff. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 241
Two U.S. Springfield Trapdoor Long Arms -A) Springfield Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 32 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 43984 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened/brown. Manufactured in 1870. "1870" dated breech block, "1863" dated lock. Fitted with a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown and gray patina, freckling and light pitting. Stock is fine with some light scratches, dents, a few small chips, and defined edges. Mechanically excellent. **B) Rare Springfield Model 1870 Trapdoor Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. 341 Model 1870 Trapdoor carbines were reportedly manufactured in 1871. "1870" dated breech block, "1862" dated lock. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown and gray patina, freckling and light pitting. Refinished stock is very good with some light scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 242
Two U.S. Springfield Trapdoor Rifles with Bayonets - A) Springfield Model 1879 Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 168963* - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1882. With "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is fine. **B) Springfield Model 1884 Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 313542 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1886, rear sight replaced, cleaning rod too short. With socket bayonet and scabbard with frog. CONDITION: Fair overall with much of the refinished blue, scattered light pitting/oxidation, and a hairline crack and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 243
U.S. Springfield Model 1873/77 "Transitional" Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 73689 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1877-1878. Fixed blade front sight and 1,100 yard folding ladder rear sight, high arch breechblock marked "MODEL/1873/eagle head/crossed arrows/US", very faint oval "ESA/1877" (Erskine S. Allin) cartouche on the left wrist. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, smooth gray and brown patina, freckling and some light pitting. Stock is also very good, with dents, scratches, chips, and general wear. Mechanically excellent. Absent rear sling swivel.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 244
U.S. Springfield Model 1866 Second Allin Conversion Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 36 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened.

"1864" dated lock and "1866" dated breech. CONDITION: Very good with dark original case colors, silver-gray patina, light oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear, including some dents and scratches on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 245
Three Boxes of
Antique
Frankford
Arsenal
Ammunition

Three boxes of antique ammunition from Frankford Arsenal. Two of the boxes are .45-70 and the other is .50-70. All three have black text on a white background. CONDITION: Very fine with an aged coloration, some handling and storage marks, and a couple torn corners. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 246
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) Springfield
Model 1873/84
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 47862 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1875, subsequently fitted with Model 1884 rear sight. Front of stock shortened. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, oxidation, wear, scratches, chips, dents, and cracks. Replacement windage knob on rear sight. Mechanically fine. **B) Springfield Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle with Ramrod Bayonet** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 530525 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured in 1891. "SWP/1891" cartouche. Replacement front sight assembly. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with light wear. Refinished stock is very good with some light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 247
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 495615 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1890. Faint "SWP/1893" cartouche on the replacement stock. Replacement Model 1873 rear sight.

Absent cleaning rod. CONDITION: Good, with gray and brown patina and some pitting. Refinished stock is also good with scattered scratches, dents, chips and cracks. Mechanically fine. **B) Springfield Model 1879/84 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 113180 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1879, subsequently fitted with Model 1884 rear sight. "SWP/1887" cartouche. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refurbished, with old dried grease, and some freckling. Stock is fine with some scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 248
Spanish-
American War
Era Antique U.S.
Springfield
Model 1898
Krag-Jorgensen
Bolt Action Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 136936 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1898. Boxed script "JSA/1898" cartouche stamped on left wrist. Includes "1899" dated Springfield M1892 bayonet with metal scabbard, "1903" dated Rock Island Arsenal brown leather sling, three-piece cleaning rod and oiler in buttstock. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, freckling and smooth brown patina. Stock is very fine with defined edges, some scratches and dents, and a crisp cartouche. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 249
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Rifles -
A) Springfield
Model 1888
Trapdoor Rifle
with Ramrod
Bayonet

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 543664 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1892. "71/F/9" stamped on top ahead of the buttplate. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with gray patina, dark pitting and oxidation, broken front sight blade, bent rear sight ladder, and dents, scratches and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Springfield Model 1879/84 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 29 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 205119 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1879, subsequently fitted with Model 1884 rear sight. Barrel and forend shortened. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, oxidation, and chips, scratches and dents in the stock. Extractor spring is non-functional, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 250
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory
Trapdoor Single
Shot Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
Model 1884
Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 511130 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Good overall, retaining some of the original finish, handling marks, spotting, some chipping on the revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1866 Second Allin Conversion Rifle** Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. Lockplate dated "1865" CONDITION: Good overall, with some patina, handling marks, some minor splitting at the shortened forend, one breechblock retention screw absent. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 251
Civil War/Indian
Wars Era
Spencer
Repeating
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 Spencer - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 8100 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1865-1866. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 252
Scarce Non-

Inspected
Remington
Model 1871
Army Rolling
Block Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 479 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Only around 6,000 Army Model 1871 Rolling Block pistols were manufactured by Remington in the 1870s and 1880s. Of those, approximately 5,000 were sold to the U.S. Army. This example has no martial markings suggesting it was sold on the commercial market. "479" on the upper tang and grip, "1276" on both tangs, and "3" on the barrel and forend. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, dark patina, light oxidation, and general mild

wear, including some scratches and dings on the wood. Firing pin absent; otherwise, mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 253
Aaron Pursley
Master Signed
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid Colt
First Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Factory
Letter

Caliber 41 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 295201 - Grip: smooth - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this revolver as chambered in 41 caliber with a 4 3/4 inch barrel with blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Krakauer, Zork & Moye Company in El Paso Texas on June, 4 1907. The revolver has been subsequently engraved and gold inlaid by Master Engraver Aaron Pursley (signed on the triggerguard). The guild recognizes Pursley as one of only 45 master engravers in the country. CONDITION: Fine as professionally embellished with some faded areas of the finish, scattered spotting/pitting, a cylinder drag line, and crisp engraving. Grips are very fine with an attractive coloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 254
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 348611 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1926. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some holster type wear, and pitting/spotting. Grips are good with a chip on the right panel and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 255
Upgraded First
Generation Colt
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 38 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 351155 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1927. Replacement sights. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks and cylinder

drag lines. Grips are very fine with a few minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 256
U.S. Colt Model
1878/1902
"Philippine/Alaskan"
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 44111 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900, "R.A.C." and "J.T.T." inspector's marks, "1902" marked frame. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting and handling marks, extensive wear on grips. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 257
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 51296 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1879. Lanyard ring added. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish in protected areas, an overall grey patina, handling marks, pitting/oxidation, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are good with dings and scratches and some original varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 258
Two Antique
American
Revolvers -A)
Engraved Colt
Model 1877
Thunderer
Revolver

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2124 - Grip: smooth - Finish: nickel/bright. Manufactured in 1877. Modern replacement barrel. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with some flaking, scattered spotting/pitting, and softened engraving. Grips are very good with an attractive coloration and some age lines. Mechanically fair. **B) Otis Smith Single Action Spur Trigger Revolver** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2332 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured circa 1880s. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some light handling marks, and some minor wear on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 259
B.M. Bosworth
Underhammer
Percussion
Pistol

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. 1850-1860. CONDITION: Good with attractive aged patina on the brass along with casting flaws, refinished brown and mild pitting on the barrel, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 260
Three Engraved
Boxlock
Percussion
Pistols -A) Inlaid
Pistol

Caliber 56 - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. All three manufactured c. 1830s-1860s. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, minor pitting, slivers of wire inlay absent, distinct engraving and carving, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Inlaid Pistol** Caliber 56 - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, minor pitting, slivers of wire inlay absent, distinct engraving and carving, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **C) Pocket Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Very good with gray and brown patina, crisp engraving and carving, and minor overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 261
Four Antique
American
Percussion
Pepperboxes -
A) Sprague &
Marston
Pepperbox

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch fluted - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1850s. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting/spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Allen & Thurber Pepperbox** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch fluted - Serial Number: 221 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1847-1856 in Worcester. CONDITION: Fair

overall with mild pitting and minor dings in the grips. Mechanically fine. **C) Allen & Thurber Pepperbox** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch fluted - Serial Number: 104 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1847-1856 in Worcester. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, a few patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the grips. Barrel group must be manually rotated, otherwise mechanically fine. **D) Allen & Thurber Pepperbox** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch fluted - Serial Number: 65 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1842-1847 in Norwich. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some mild flash pitting, and some light handling marks on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 262
Two Antique
American
Pepperbox
Handguns -A)
Bacon Arms Co.
Pepperbox
Revolver

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 7/16 inch fluted - Serial Number: 573 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured late 1860s. CONDITION: Good overall with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, absent strain screw, and general mild wear. Mechanically functions but occasionally fails to rotate. **B) C. Sharps "Bulldog" Pepperbox** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 inch fluted - Serial Number: 11695 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel/silver. Manufactured c. 1859-1874. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, patina, minor oxidation, and general mild wear mainly on the frame and grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 263
Three Engraved
Percussion
Pepperbox
Revolvers -A)
Unknown Ring
Trigger
Pepperbox

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch ribbed - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1830s-1850s, possibly a Blunt & Syms. CONDITION: Fair with a dark blue-brown tone overall, moderate oxidation/pitting, a spot of heat colors, replaced screws, cracked and repaired grips, and general heavy wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Unknown Pepperbox** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 191 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1840s-1850s. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, light oxidation, flaked finish on the right grip, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **C) Mariette Brevette Ring Trigger Pepperbox** Caliber 47 - Barrel: 2 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2427 - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the mid-19th century. CONDITION: Good with mostly bright surfaces with some patination and minor oxidation and

generally light age and storage related wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 264
Colt Third
Model Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: 16960 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1858. "77" on the rear of the barrel lug and shadowed on the front of the frame between the pins, "7555" on the wedge, "6960" on the loading lever arm and arbor, and "16960" on the cylinder, barrel, frame, trigger guard, and back strap. CONDITION: Very good as refinished and fitted with some replacement parts (including the re-numbered and spuriously inspection marked cylinder), some original silver in the protected areas of the trigger guard, minor oxidation and pitting on the cylinder, and minor overall wear. The grip is also very good and has mild wear including a small chip at the toe. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,500-\$6,500

LOT 265
Rare
Documented
Samuel Colt
Presentation
English Cased
and Engraved
London Model
1851 Navy
Percussion
Revolver
Presented to
Admiral Sir
Thomas
Cochrane



Caliber 36 percussion - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1623 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. This early production London Colt Model 1851 Navy revolver was manufactured in 1853 and is pictured and discussed in the Man at Arms Vol. 15 No. 3 from 1993 (copy included). The article "To the Admiral & the Commodore: Compliments of the Inventor-The Story of Two Famous Colt London Navy Pistols" by Joseph G. Rosa notes that the revolver has the distinctive British scroll engraving. The back strap is inscribed: "FROM THE INVENTOR/TO ADMIRAL/SIR THOS COCHRANE". The revolver is complete with a British oak case with typical London Colt accessories. Admiral Thomas J. Cochrane G.C.B (1775-1860) was senior British naval officer, radical politician and was known to the French as "Le Loup des Mers" (The Sea Wolf or The Wolf of the Sea). He was dismissed from the Royal Navy in 1814 due to a conviction for fraud and then fought with the rebel Navy of Chile, Brazil, and Greece during their wars for independence. He rejoined the Royal Navy in 1832

and was given the title Rear Admiral of the Blue. He died in 1860 with the title Admiral of the Red and the honorary title Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom. Cochrane had a distinguished naval career that included victorious engagements against French and United States warships during the Napoleonic Wars and War of 1812. He participated in the burning of Washington, D.C. in August 1814. The revolver's presentation coincides with the purchase of 23,500 London Model 1851 Navy revolvers by the British government in 1854. Nearly half of these revolvers were issued to the Royal Navy and, as discussed in the article, Cochrane was involved in the process that generated those orders, and thus, the revolver was likely given to grease the wheels. This revolver has the early First London Model brass back strap and small oval trigger guard. The top of the barrel is roll-stamped: "- ADDRESS COL: COLT. LONDON.-" with arrows at either end on the legend. "COLTS PATENT" is hand engraved in a ribbon on the left side of the frame. The cylinder is roll-engraved with the Texas Navy battle scene and "COLTS PATENT No." London "crown/V" and "crown/GP" proof and inspection marks are stamped on the left side of the barrel lug ahead of the wedge and over each cylinder chamber. The serial number "1623" is stamped on the loading lever, bottom of the barrel lug, frame, trigger guard, back strap, cylinder and arbor pin. The wedge is not serial numbered. A punch-dot is stamped above or below the serial numbers on the barrel lug, frame, trigger guard and back strap which indicates these parts were designated by the factory for engraving or special finish. The barrel and cylinder have a high polish blue finish. The loading lever, frame and hammer are color casehardened, and the brass trigger guard and back strap are silver plated. The one-piece grip is highly figured walnut with a high polish piano finish. The revolver is decorated with distinctive British scroll engraving on a lined background. The engraving style and coverage are nearly identical to Colt London Navy serial number 1651 illustrated on page 246 of "The Colt Engraving Book Volume One" by R.L. Wilson. The British style oak case is lined with red baize lining and has six compartments. A Colt instruction label is glued to the inside of the lid. The case contains: a steel cleaning rod with blue steel handle, L-shaped combination screwdriver/nipple wrench, straight handle iron double cavity bullet mold stamped "COLTS/PATENT" on the top of the sprue cutter and "36B" on the right mold block, large black japanned cap tin with green paper "Eley Bros." 250 cap label, and an English bag shaped powder flask with lanyard loop and adjustable charger marked: "COLTS NAVY FLASK" and "JAMES DIXON/& SONS/SHEFFIELD". Also included with the revolver are pages from a book on Cochrane, a loose copy of the article discussed above, research on Cochrane, and original slides of the images used in the article. Samuel Colt presentation revolvers are the rarest and most historic Colt percussion firearms. CONDITION: Very good plus. The revolver retains original blue and casehardened finish and nearly all of the silver plated finish with some handling wear. The cylinder retains most of the naval battle scene. Firing wear is limited to some scattered spots of light pitting on the sides of the hammer. The nicely figured walnut grip is in fine condition and has nearly all of the high polish piano finish. The presentation inscription of the back strap is crisp. The delicate English scroll engraving is sharp and deep. The case and accessories are all original and remain in good overall condition. The exterior of the case has been revarnished and shows moderate handling wear. The red baize interior lining is faded

and torn in the areas that contacted the front sight and hammer. The Colt instruction label is stained but complete. The cleaning rod has some surface rust and finish wear. The screwdriver has some rust and retains niter blue finish. The bullet mold has clear markings and has aged to a mottled gray patina with scattered dents and scratches. The cap tin contains most of the caps and retains japanned finish; the label is faded and may have been added to the tin. The flask is in good condition and retains brown lacquer finish on the body and gold plated finish on the top and charger. Most of the fire blue finish is present on the spring. The Colt and Dixon markings on the top are sharp. There are several minor dents in the flask body. This is a very good example of a rare and historic Samuel Colt presentation English cased and engraved Model 1851 London Navy revolver. Estimate:\$30,000-\$50,000



LOT 266
Civil War Colt Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver Inscribed for 2nd Lt. Cornelius Bennett of the 8th Iowa Cavalry

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 17075 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1864. Matching visible serial numbers. The back strap is inscribed "C. Bennett 2 Lt. 8th. Iowa Cav. From/the 'Times Boys'". An "8 IOWA" inscribed nickel-silver plaque is included. Cornelius Bennett was a first lieutenant in the 8th Iowa Cavalry during the Civil War. This revolver's serial number and inscription (incorrectly transcribed) are noted on page 15 of "Colt's History and Heroes" by John G. Hamilton. Iowa Civil War inscribed items are seldom seen. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, dark patina, and moderate overall wear including some pitting. The sanded and re-oiled grip is also good. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 267
Three Manhattan Fire Arms Co. Navy Percussion Revolvers -A) Manhattan Series IV Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 62554 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1859-1868. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, dark patina, patches of mild pitting, added number in red paint on the trigger guard, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Manhattan Series I Navy Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2226 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. early 1859 to January

1860. "JW" hand marked on the butt. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, mild pitting, and general moderate wear. The grip is good with light scratches and dings and minor edge wear. Mechanically needs work. **C) Manhattan Series II Navy Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 9268 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in January 1860-September 1861. CONDITION: Fair with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 268
Civil War Era Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 132072 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured 1863. Visible serial numbers match. CONDITION: Good with a smooth dark patina, traces of cylinder scene, series of dings on bottom of grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 269
Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 113914 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1856. The revolver has a brass post front sight, the two-line New York barrel address, "COLTS/PATENT" (faint) marked frame, standard stagecoach scene on the five-shot cylinder, and matching numbers on the frame, barrel, trigger guard, back strap, cylinder, loading lever, wedge, and arbor pin. CONDITION: Very good plus with original finish, a smooth brown and gray patina with some flash pitting, most of the cylinder scene remaining crisp, and aged patina on the grip frame along traces of original age darkened silver plating in the sheltered areas of the trigger guard. The grip is very fine with some high edge wear, minor handling marks, and most of the original varnish remaining. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 270
Rogers & Spencer Army Model Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5013 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 5,800 manufactured in 1865. With hobbyist wood case, cap tin, and three bullets. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, edge wear, ill-fitting grips. Case is fine. Mechanically fair. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 271
Civil War Era Savage Navy Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4628 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished with mild pitting, general moderate overall wear, and replacement grips with "1880" inscribed into the left and "JIMMY" on the right along with some chips and cracks and numerous dents on the butt. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 272
Three Antique Remington Revolvers -A) Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 101063 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-75. CONDITION: Very good overall with traces of original finish, light spotting, grips with chipped toes. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington New Model Single Action Belt Revolver** Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 7906 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1870s. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, some pitting, five "kill notches" on right grip panel. Mechanically fine. **C) Remington New Model Police Conversion Revolver** Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4550 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1870s. CONDITION: Fair overall with traces of original finish,

conversion cylinder plate absent, half of left grip panel remaining. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 273
Civil War U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver with Factory Letter

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 95673 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Factory letter states revolver was sold to the U.S. Government, shipped to New York Arsenal, Governor's Island, New York, on March 5, 1863 with 8" barrel in .44 caliber, blue finish, and wood stocks. This was a 1,000 gun shipment. Visible numbers match. CONDITION: Good with a mottled gray patina, scattered pitting, traces of cylinder scene, faint cartouches on worn grip. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 274
Two Civil War Era Carabines -A) Sharps New Model 1859 Percussion Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 69407 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1859-1863. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with scattered pitting and wear, handling marks and cracks. Mechanically fine. **B) Kentucky Marked Meriden Manufacturing Co. Triplett & Scott Repeating Rimfire Carbine** Caliber 50 RF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 4872 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Approximately 2,000 22 inch barrel carbines were manufactured as part of a contract for 5,000 for Kentucky in 1865. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, spotting and pitting. Refinished stock is fair with cracks, chips and scratches. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 275
Three Civil War U.S. Percussion Rifle-Muskets - A) Springfield Model 1861 Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NVSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1862" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with

worn breech markings, pitting, and the stock has cracks, dents, scratches, and reattached repaired sections. Mechanically fine. **B) Springfield Model 1863 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. CONDITION: Good as cleaned, with worn breech markings, pitting, modified front sight, modern replacement rear sight, replaced nipple, and the refinished stock has cracks, dents and scratches. Mechanically fine. Loose middle barrel band. Absent rear sling swivel. **C) Fenian Brotherhood Inspected Alfred Jenks & Son "Bridesburg" Model 1863 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1864" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. These rifle-muskets were famously used in the Fenian raids on Canada after the Civil War. "IN" marked left stock flat, indicating ownership by the Fenian Brotherhood. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with worn breech markings, pitting, and the stock has chips, filled in areas, dents, and scratches. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 276
Civil War American Machine Works Smith Breech Loading Percussion Saddle Ring Carbine with Accessories

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 21 5/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 5870 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. Replacement blade front sight and ladder rear sight. Includes an O.B. North & Co. swivel hook, J.I. Pittman leather cartridge box (absent wood block insert) and a carbine socket. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, freckling, and a replacement top latch screw. Mechanically fine. Accessories are good.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 277
U.S. Sharps New Model 1863 Metallic Cartridge Conversion Carbine

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 90618 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1863-1865, converted post-Civil War, buttplate notched for patchbox (no patchbox fitted). CONDITION: Good overall with mostly dark brown patina, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having scattered minor handling marks and chips. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 278
Civil War U.S. Massachusetts Arms Co. Maynard Model 1865 Centerfire Conversion Breechloading Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 24539 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865 during the Civil War, later converted to centerfire, two faint cartouches on left of wrist. Includes a percussion chamber insert. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the refinished blue and faint original case color patterns, some scattered patches of light oxidation, and the refinished wood has a repair of the comb and some light handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 279
U.S. Civil War Burnside Third Model Breech Loading Percussion Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 3578 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1862. CONDITION: Fair overall with mostly bright grey patina, some scattered light pitting, softened or absent markings, and the wood having some moderate chipping and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 280
Two Military Swords with Scabbards

1) American-pattern musician's sword, 39 3/4" OAL, 34" etched blade, brass hilt with folding counter-guard, wire wrapped grip and leather scabbard. 2) Weyersberg & Stamm sword, 34 1/2" OAL, 29 1/2" etched blade, brass hilt with pierced-through guard and Austrian Eagle decoration, wire wrapped grip, leather scabbard with belt hanger. CONDITION: 1) Very good, with mild wear and spotting. 2) Very good, with mild wear and handling marks.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 281
Three U.S. Military Swords

All feature leather grips and iron scabbards. 1) U.S. Ames sword, 40 1/2" OAL, 34 3/4" blade dated 1906, iron hilt. 2) U.S. D.J. Millard 1860 cavalry sword, 39 1/2" OAL, 33 3/4" blade dated 1862, brass hilt. 3) U.S. Ames mounted artillery sword, 37 1/2" OAL, 32" blade dated 1861, brass hilt. CONDITION: 1) Fair, with mild spotting and wear. 2) Good as cleaned. 3) Fair as cleaned, with pitting and edge nicks.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 282
Contemporary Eli Whitney Percussion Militia Rifle

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "R.A. HOYT/.575 1-56/0181" (Robert A. Hoyt) maker marked on the bottom of the barrel. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some freckling, some small patches of light pitting, and handling marks. Stock is very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 283
Two Antique Muzzleloading Percussion Rifles -A) Civil War Era British Enfield Short Rifle

Caliber 577 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Crown and "1863/TOWER" marked lock, "25" bore (.577) and Birmingham proofs on the breech, "JOHN MARSON" stock maker stamp on bottom. CONDITION: Very good overall, with smooth brown patina and freckling, and scattered dents and scratches in the stock with defined edges. Mechanically fine. **B) E. Whitney U.S. Model 1841 Percussion "Mississippi Rifle"** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1851" dated lock. Shortened barrel and stock, period replacement sights. CONDITION: Good as period modified, with smooth gray patina, wear and some light

pitting. Refinished stock is also good with some repairs and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Absent ramrod.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 284
Three Civil War
U.S. Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Amoskeag
Special Model
1861 Rifle-
Musket with
Bayonet



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "1864" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Includes a "US" marked socket bayonet.

CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, worn barrel markings, general wear, modern replacement nipple, modern replacement rear sight, and dents, scratches and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is good. **B) Parkers Snow & Co. Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock, non-visible barrel date.

CONDITION: Good overall, with spotting, pitting, worn barrel markings, general wear, repaired hammer, and dents, scratches, cracks, chips and a few absent edges in the stock. Mechanically fine. **C) William Mason Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock, restamped "1864" date on the barrel. CONDITION: Good as cleaned, with wear, pitting, freckling, and restamped barrel markings. Refinished stock is also good with wear, scratches, dents, chips and cracks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000

LOT 285
Three U.S.
Martial
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
Springfield
Model 1842
Musket



Caliber 74 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1854" dated lock, barrel obstructed, a few brass nails in the right of the stock (also empty nail holes) and one nail in the top of the wrist. CONDITION: Good overall with mild pitting scattered throughout and the refinished wood having some minor handling marks, chips, and a couple hairline cracks. **B) Massachusetts Contract S. Norris and W.T. Clement Model 1863 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock, "IC" marked on barrel at breech, replacement rear sight. CONDITION: Good overall with dark patina, some scattered mild pitting/oxidation, and some scattered minor handling marks/chips in the wood. Mechanically fine. **C) U.S. Contract Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "T.HODGE" and cartouche faintly on stock flat, lock possibly "PHILADELPHIA", rear sight

replaced. CONDITION: Fair overall with dark patina, some mild-moderate pitting, and the wood having minor handling marks and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

replaced. CONDITION: Fair overall with dark patina, some mild-moderate pitting, and the wood having minor handling marks and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 286
Two Antique
U.S. Military
Rifles -A)
Meriden
Manufacturing
Co. Miller
Conversion
Breech Loading
Rimfire Parkers,
Snow & Co.
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 RF - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: 2017 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. Originally a Civil War U.S. contract 1861 muzzleloading percussion rifle-musket, this is one of approximately 2,000 converted by the Meriden Manufacturing Co. circa 1865-1867 to the Miller patent breech loading system for use with .58 rimfire ammunition. "1864" dated lock. CONDITION: Very good, with smooth gray patina and some light freckling. Arsenal refinished stock is also very good with some light dents and scratches. Absent ramrod. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1855 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1859" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 287
Two Lever
Action Long
Arms -A)
Unknown
Falling Block
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 30 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5168 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Likely manufactured c. early 1900s. No maker marks visible, action resembles a Hopkins & Allen falling block. Empty drilled and tapped hole on upper tang for a peep sight. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, wear, handling marks, chips and cracks. Mechanically fine. **B) Civil War Era Spencer Repeating Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 52 Spencer - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 29697 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, worn markings, modified front sight blade, and handling marks. Absent stabler cutoff, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 288
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 152531 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1880 per Madis, bolt head components absent, replacement magazine tube, non-factory set trigger. CONDITION: Good with grey patina (artificial patina on replacement magazine tube) and vise mark on the barrel, a few scattered patches of light oxidation, and the wood having numerous scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500

LOT 289
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle with
Special Order
Features



Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch half octagon - Serial Number: 389259 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1907 per Madis. With blade front and two-leaf rear sights, button magazine, checkered shotgun buttplate and a leather scabbard. CONDITION: Fair, with areas of applied black gloss touch-up, a mixed brown and gray patina overall, and scattered spotting and handling marks. Hammer is chipped. The stock is good, with a NRA medallion inlaid into the buttstock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 290
Winchester
Second Model
1873 Lever
Action Rifle



Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 472593B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1894 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish in the protected areas, moderate pitting mostly on magazine tube, revarnished wood with handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 291
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 40-65 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 20533 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Receiver manufactured 1888 per Madis, barrel and magazine tube replaced. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .40-65 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 3 August 1888 and shipped the same day in order number 9331. CONDITION: Fine overall with most of the blue finish on the replacement barrel and magazine tube with the remainder mostly a grey patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 292
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle
with Factory
Letter



Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 137692 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .33 caliber, takedown, with a round barrel, plain trigger, Lyman rear sight, full magazine, and rifle butt when received at the warehouse on 12 October 1906 and shipped on 15 October 1906 in order number 76711. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish along with grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 293
Collector's Lot
of Two
Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1901
Shotgun



Gauge 10 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 68882 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1908 per Madis. Choke marked full and 13 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good with a mix of grey and brown patinas, some scattered light pitting, and scattered light handling marks on the wood (forearm

slabs replaced). Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 55838 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1896 per Madis, empty sling swivel hole in bottom of stock. CONDITION: Fine with some of the original blue finish mixed with grey patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 296
Two Savage Model 1899 Lever Action Rifles -A) Savage Model 99E Takedown Rifle

LOT 294
Special Order Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Takedown Rifle



Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 287150 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1926. CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the original finish, some very light handling wear, and some scattered light handling marks and toe chips on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 1899H Takedown Rifle in .22 H.P.** Caliber 22 Hi Power - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 260569 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1924. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, some scattered light spotting and handling wear, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 147989 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909 per Madis, "888 R" ("R" sideways) marked on left of lower tang, "888" repeated in the stock inlet. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and a hairline crack and mild wear on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 295
Two Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbines -A) Winchester Model 94 Carbine

Caliber 30-30 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1371427 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1943-1948 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the original blue finish, some light handling marks/wear, heavy oxidation on the buttplate, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1363827 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1943-1948 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine overall with almost all of the refinished blue, a few scattered small patches of light spotting, barrel proof slightly softened, and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 297
Two American Lever Action Long Arms -A) Winchester Model 1894 Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 854737 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, wear, a crack in the tip of the forend, and handling marks. Modified front and rear sights. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1887 Shotgun** Gauge 10 - Barrel: 20 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 43769 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/blue. Manufactured in 1892. 13" LOP. Shortened barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with gray and brown patina, pitting, wear and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 298
Two Winchester Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 636772 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, cleaning evidence, and spitting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, and a couple cracks at the buttplate.

Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 292755 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904 per Madis. CONDITION: Fair with patches of original finish, spotting/pitting, and dents and some file marks on the magazine tube. Wood is good with dings and scratches, and a filled hole near the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 301
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle



LOT 299
Two Antique American Double Barrel Hammer Shotguns -A) Colt Model 1878 Shotgun

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 229567 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1903 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish mixed with a few areas of cold blue touch up, some scattered patches of light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 17555 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1884. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/improved modified, and 14 3/16" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with Damascus patterns, some spotting, greyed action, and moderate handling evidence. Wood has dings and scratches and smoothed checkering. Slightly loose on face; otherwise, mechanically fine. **B) Factory Engraved Remington 10 Gauge Model 1876 Grade 4 Shotgun** Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2827 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured 1876-1882. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned mostly grey with Damascus patterns, flashes of case colors on the action, and some spotting. Stock has cracks at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 302
Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Takedown Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 410252 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1923 per Madis, forearm has faint factory checkering. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and forearm with some light handling marks and replacement buttstock with only the slightest handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 300
Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 183884B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1885 per Madis, replacement dust cover. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly plum brown patina, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and the refinished wood having scattered minor handling marks/chips. Mainspring is weak, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 303
Antique Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 255835B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, front and rear sights replaced. CONDITION: Good overall with a few scattered patches of light pitting, some markings slightly softened, and the replacement wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 304
Scarce Colt Bisley Flattop Target Model Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 38 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 165404 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1896. According to Page 170 of "36 Calibers of the Colt Single Action Army" by David M. Brown, this is one of only 96 Flat Top Target Bisley revolvers in this caliber. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered pitting, and some oxidation. Worn grips are good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 305
Rare Remington Arms Co. Model 1890 Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1049 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Remington only manufactured approximately 2,000 of these revolvers c. 1891-1894. With 1975 dated safety inspection certificate indicating revolver was owned by U.S. Navy Lt. Commander Arthur J. Tuttle. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish in the protected areas, some flash type pitting, some blemishes in the overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 306
Two Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolvers -A) Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 266281 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1905. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, mostly light gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, moderate overall wear, an absent trigger guard screw, and cracked and repaired grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 316842 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1911. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with mild wear, light oxidation, and replacement grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 307
Three Antique Colt Model 1877 Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver

Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 25576 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1880. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with some spotting, scratches, cylinder drag lines, and worn grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1877 Thunderer Revolver** Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 55831 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, spotting, pitting, cylinder drag lines. Grips are very good with softened checkering and some light scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) Rare Colt Sightless Sheriff's Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 85387 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1891. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, cylinder drag lines and worn grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 308
Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 41 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 189073 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1899. **CONDITION:** Fair with original finish in protected areas, an overall grey patina, pitting, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with softened features. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 309
Colt Model 1878 Frontier Six Shooter Double Action Revolver

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 50487 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some handling

marks, a series of dings on the frame, pitting, some surface oxidation, and worn grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 310
Colt Bisley Model Single Action Revolver with Factory Letter and Holster

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 301000 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. The factory letter confirms the caliber, barrel length, finish and that it was shipped to Stauffer Eshleman & Co. of New Orleans, Louisiana on February 6, 1908. With leather holster. **CONDITION:** Fair overall, with some spotting/pitting and worn grips. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 311
Cased Antique Colt Black Powder Frame Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 430 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Gun renumbered. With custom case. **CONDITION:** Poor with overall pitting and softened markings and a cylinder drag line, three "kill notches" on the backstrap, and cracked and repaired grip with absent chip. Mechanically fine. Case is good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 312
Antique Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter

Caliber 32-20 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 174333 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver as chambered in .32/20 with a 5 1/2" barrel, blue finish, and rubber grips when shipped as part of a two gun lot to Montgomery Ward & Company in Chicago, Illinois, on November 23, 1897. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, mostly silver-gray patina overall, minor pitting, and general mild wear. The grips are fair with chips at the heel and partially smoothed checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 313
Antique Winchester Model 1886 Takedown Lever Action Rifle in Desirable .40-82 W.C.F. Caliber

Caliber 40-82 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 90477 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1894. **CONDITION:** Good with a mix of traces of the original blue finish and an artificial brown covering most of the metal surfaces, mild pitting, file and tooling type marks at the junction of the frame and takedown collar, replacement upper tang screw, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 314
Two Winchester Lever Action Rifles -A) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle

Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 208728 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901 per Madis, magazine tube replaced. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original blue finish (mostly on replacement magazine tube), some scattered patches of light surface pitting/spotting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 723596 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, light wear and handling marks, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 315
Two Marlin Lever Action Long Guns -A) Marlin Model 1893 Rifle

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 207105 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1900. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some refinished blue, some scattered small patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 93 Carbine** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 4248C - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1935.

CONDITION: Fine overall with some original blue and some blue touch up on the receiver, some scattered light surface pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks.

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250

LOT 316
Antique Special Order Winchester Second Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle with Factory Letter



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 72982 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38 caliber when received at the warehouse on 27 August 1881 and shipped on 7 September 1881 in order number 27421. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish and grey patina, some scattered light surface pitting/oxidation, and a minor crack and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 317
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 946759 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1925 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with some of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 318
Two Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifles -A) Marlin Model 39 Rifle



Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3708 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches and a chip at the toe. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 39 Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5085 -

Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, light handling marks, spotting, and a broken peep on the rear sight. Wood is very good with worn varnish and some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 319
Two Savage Model 1899 Lever Action Rifles -A) Savage Model 1899A Takedown Rifle



Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 185073 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1916, front sight replaced. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, chemical type spotting on barrel, mild handling wear, and the wood having scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 99D Takedown Rifle** Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 362857 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1937-1938. CONDITION: Excellent with almost all of the original finish, very light handling evidence, and the very fine wood having scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 320
Three Savage Model 99 Lever Action Rifles -A) Savage Model 99EG Rifle with Scope



Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 924588 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. With a Weaver Marksman 4x scope. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with minor handling evidence, minor spotting, and a few dings in the stock. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 99EG Rifle** Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 646226 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, spotting, dried grease, and moderate dings in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Savage Model 99R Rifle** Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 583506 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and scattered minor spotting. The wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 321
Pre-World War I Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 536480 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1910 per Madis. "Oval P" proofed factory replacement barrel. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, and dings. Wood is very fine as revarnished with some scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 322
Antique Special Order Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle with Factory Letter



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch octagon - Serial Number: 153366A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1884 per Madis, barrel and magazine shortened. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38 caliber with a 28 inch octagon barrel, set trigger, and casehardened finish when received at the warehouse on 19 August 1884 and shipped on 20 August 1884 in order number 14307. CONDITION: Good overall with a mix of refinished blue and dark grey-brown patina, traces of silvered case colors, and a couple hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks in the revarnished wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 323
Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 57741 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1958-1959. CONDITION: Excellent with most of the original finish, some light edge wear and scattered light handling marks, and some scattered minor handling marks on the very fine wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 324
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 310395 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905 per Madis. Magazine tube shortened. Magazine tube hanger dovetail filled. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, scattered pitting, and softened markings. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, a revarnished forend, and some scattered chipping.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400

LOT 325
Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 434621 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1908 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with much of the original blue finish and the balance grey patina and the wood having a few short hairline cracks and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 326
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 270996 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1904 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum record request lists the rifle in .44 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse 23 November 1904 and shipped on 11 June 1906 in order number 57571. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish mixed with plum brown patina, some scattered light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 327
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Carbines -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 310774 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1904 per Madis, magazine tube replaced, fitted with a deluxe pattern pistol grip stock, "Property/H.O. Bauerle/Arcadia/Calif." electro-penciled on the left of the receiver. CONDITION: Good overall with some of the original finish, mild wear, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks and crisp checkering on the replacement buttstock. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 229991 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901 per Madis, saddle ring stud filed down, "Slim Pickens" carved on left of stock, fitted with rifle forearm and end cap, upper tang drilled and tapped with filler screw. CONDITION: Fair overall with traces of original finish and the replacement wood having some minor handling marks, carving (see above), and a section of at the toe reattached. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 328
Antique
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 24121 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. The included Colt and Winchester International Investors Exchange letter giving the Cody Firearms Museum factory records listing this carbine in 44 caliber when received in the warehouse on June 6, 1894 and shipped on June 9, 1894. CONDITION: Fair as refinished an overall brown patina, scattered pitting under the finish, dings on the barrel and magazine, and softened edges. Wood is fair as sanded with handling marks, cracks, and repaired chips around the heel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 329
Colt Artillery
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 115426 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1885. CONDITION: Very good as professionally refinished with handling marks, areas of pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 330
Pre-World War I
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Holster Rig

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 211769 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1901. With leather holster and cartridge belt. CONDITION: Fair with some original finish, scattered pitting, and a cylinder drag line, and worn grips. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 331
Antique Black
Powder Frame
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 60063 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1880. Replacement "Christy" barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with handling marks, and some light pitting under the finish. Grips are very good with some dings and scratches, softened checkering, and an aged coloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 332
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 85595 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .45 caliber with a 5 1/2 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Hartley & Graham Company in New York, New York on February 8, 1883. CONDITION: Fair with an overall artificial brown patina with

some pitting, and some softened markings. Grips are excellent with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 333
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 41 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 231444 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. Front sight reshaped. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some pitting/spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are fine with light softening. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 334
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with
Scrimshawed
Grips

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 253115 - Grip: carved - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1904. Replacement sights. Cylinder appears to have been previously embellished and replaced. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with scattered handling marks, pitting under the finish, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with an attractive coloration. Mechanically fine as the hammer only has three clicks. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 335
Hopkins & Allen
XL. Police Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 360 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in the late 1870s to the 1880s. Top of the frame marked "38-100 CAL.". With an invoice and import documentation for the United Kingdom. CONDITION: Good with original nickel, light oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear including some small flakes at the edges of the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 336
Colt Bisley
Frontier Six-
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 223319 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902. Stylized "E" and "L" inside the grips. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, some scattered light pitting, and softened markings. Worn grips are good with some age discoloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 337
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Musket

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 481757B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1894 per Madis. CONDITION: Good showing mostly an old applied brown patina with some scattered light pitting/oxidation. The wood is also good with some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 338
Two Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle in .38-55
W.C.F. with
Factory Letter

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 160703 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1899 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38-55 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 23 December 1902 and shipped on 10 July 1903 in order number 178434. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish, the balance mostly grey patina, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle** Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 863271 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1919 per Madis, sling swivels installed. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered

minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500

LOT 339
Collector's Lot of Two Antique Winchester Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 1887 Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 43504 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1892 per Madis, 12 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good with traces of the refinished blue mixed with grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle in .38-55 W.C.F.** Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 37360 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with some of the original blue finish and grey patina on the balance, scattered patches of mild pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 340
Two Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle



Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 371011 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1906 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and scratches on the receiver. Wood is very fine as reoiled with some light dings and scratches. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 957897 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1926 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, patches of pitting, and oxidation. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 341
Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Takedown Rifle



Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 157435 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1920 per Madis, D.W. King replacement rear sight, Marble Sheard replacement front sight. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 342
Antique Early Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle with Factory Letter



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 8676 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle in 32 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received in the warehouse on March 24, 1893 and shipped on August 21, 1893 on order number 22982. Manufactured in 1892 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, and some spotting on the receiver. Wood is very fine as revarnished with dings and scratches and some chips in the forend. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 343
Two Winchester Lever Action Rifles -A) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle



Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 239632 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902, per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with remaining re-applied cold blue, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, along with chipped and repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 627860 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911, per Madis. Tang drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Good overall, with remaining finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood is sanded and cracked. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 344
Pre-World War II Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine



Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1017138 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, some pitting on the receiver and scuffing on the magazine tubes. Wood is very good with limited handling marks, dings, and a hairline age crack on the right side of the wrist. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 345
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 394494 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1907 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish mixed with brown patina, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and some scattered minor chips and handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 346
Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle



Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 197222 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish on the barrel and magazine tube, some scattered small patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 347
Winchester Model 92 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine



Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 910583 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1922 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with some scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 348
Two American Lever Action Rifles -A) Winchester Model 92 Rifle



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 974042 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, and a dent in the magazine tube. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches, and a couple chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) J. Stevens Arms & Tool Company Model No. 425 High Power Rifle** Caliber 30-30 REM - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 5273 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1910 to 1917. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish in protected areas, scattered handling marks, and some spotting. The refinished wood is good. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 349
Antique Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 522221B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1899 per Madis. CONDITION: Fair with slight traces of original finish, pitting, dings or scratches, and file marks on the dust cover. Wood is poor with dings, scratches, cracks in the comb and wrist, and chips out of the comb. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 350
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Marlin Model
1895 Rifle

Caliber 40-65 WCF - Barrel: 21 inch octagon - Serial Number: 170776 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1898, barrel and magazine tube shortened. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and numerous minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 215004 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901. CONDITION: Fine with traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light surface pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 351
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle in .38-55
W.C.F.

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 270374 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1902 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle in .38-55 caliber with a round barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 22 August 1905 and shipped on 25 August 1905 in order number 13859. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the refinished blue finish, some scattered light handling marks, and the replacement wood having minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 53 Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 8434 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1924-1932 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, a few patches of light surface pitting under the finish, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks/chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 352
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1892
Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 534784 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1910 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish on barrel and magazine with handling marks, spotting/pitting, and cold blue on the receiver. Wood is fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine with Factory Letter** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1118872 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter states this rifle's serial number was applied on December 22, 1936. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood is very good as roiled with chipping at the tangs, dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 353
Documented
Engraved,
Silver
Inlaid, and
Carved L.
Forney
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 44 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. early 19th century. The barrel is signed "L x Forney" in a silver panel on top. "W/KETLAND/& Co" marked lock. This rifle is featured on pages 58-59 of "Kentucky Rifles & Pistols 1750-1850" where it is noted as an Emmitsburg and Maryland School rifle. CONDITION: Very good as reconverted and partially restored with smooth brown finish mixed with patina and mild oxidation/pitting on the barrel and lock, aged patina on the silver and brass, general moderate wear, some chips on the stock, and distinct engraving and carving. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,500-\$7,500



LOT 354
Joseph Mills
Percussion
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 37 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Signed "Joseph * Mills" for Joseph Mills Jr. (1790-1876) of Bedford, Pennsylvania, and

Perry Township, Ohio. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass, and some cracks, chips, and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 355
J. Mills Signed
Half-Stock
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 34 - Barrel: 38 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: unknown. "J. Mills" signed ahead of the rear sight and "J*M" on the lock. Joseph Mills Jr. (1790-1876) was active in Bedford, Pennsylvania, and Perry Township, Ohio. CONDITION: Fine with dark brown patina and mild pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the furniture, general mild overall wear, very attractive figure on the stock, small crack on the left at the breech, empty taps from mounting a peep on the upper tang. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 356
J. Vincent Half-
Stock
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 34 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. John Vincent of Washington Country, Ohio, manufactured rifles around 1844 until his death in 1882. His son, John Caleb Vincent, continued to run the shop until around 1900. Marked "J. VINCENT" on the barrel. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting concentrated at the breech, aged patina on the furniture, and moderate wear, including some chips, cracks, and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 357
Documented
Engraved and
Silver Inlaid
Vincent Half-
Stock
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 37 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: bright. John Vincent of Washington Country, Ohio, manufactured rifles around 1844 until his death in 1882. His son, John Caleb Vincent, continued to run

the shop until around 1900. Marked "J. VINCENT" on the barrel. This rifle is attributed to the son and is one of three Vincent rifles the consignor purchased from Madison Grant in 1986. It is featured in Grant's book "The Kentucky Rifle Hunting Pouch" on page 124 and described on page 122 as dated to c. 1880-1890 (pouch and horn set not included). CONDITION: Very good with gray and brown patina and some mild pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the silver and brass furniture, and general mild overall wear including some minor flaks and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 358
Vincent Full-
Stock Flintlock
Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 33 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: bright. John Vincent and his son John Caleb Vincent were gunmakers active in Washington County, Ohio, throughout the latter half of the 19th century. This rifle is marked with only "VINCENT" on top of the barrel. CONDITION: Very fine aside from the conversion from original percussion to flintlock with generally only light age and storage related wear, a slight crack at the front of the lock, small flake on the left side towards the forend tip, and stunning figure. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 359
American Half-
Stock
Percussion
Pistol
Attributed to
John Vincent

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown/bright. "Henry Parker/Warranted" lock, unmarked barrel with blade and notch sights, pewter forend cap, and sheet brass trigger guard. The consignor attributed this pistol to John Vincent. He and his son John Caleb Vincent were gunmakers active in Washington County, Ohio, throughout the latter half of the 19th century. Includes a display stand. CONDITION: Fine with traces of original brown finish at the breech, gray and brown patina, and general minor wear. The stock is also fine with attractive figure and minor handling and storage marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 360
"Adams Troop"
Marked
American Half
Stock Dueling
Pistol with
Golcher Lock

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 10 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "ADAMS TROOP" marked top of the barrel, "JOSEPH GOLCHER" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall as converted to percussion and refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks and repaired sections in the stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 361
Two Antique
Flintlock Pistols
-A) American
Kentucky Pistol

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 9 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. No visible maker markings. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, oxidation, wear, and scratches, dents, cracks, and replacement sections in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) European Pistol with Snap Bayonet** Caliber 75 - Barrel: 8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. No visible maker markings. With snap bayonet. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, oxidation, wear, repaired hammer, modern replacement ramrod/swivel, two empty threaded holes on the sideplate, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Snap bayonet is also mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750

LOT 362
Philadelphia
Heavy Barrel
Percussion
Bench Rest
Target Rifle with
False Muzzle

Caliber 48 - Barrel: 34 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. mid-1800s. "PHILA" marked on the upper left quarter of the barrel. Floral scroll engraving on the lock, trigger guard, buttplate and toeplate. Windage adjustable globe front sight on a raised base, fully adjustable peep rear sight on the upper tang. Includes false muzzle. CONDITION: Very good, with some

scattered light pitting/freckling. The refinished stock is also very good with a few small cracks, a chipped section on the front left, and some repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 363
Two Antique
American
Muzzleloading
Percussion
Target Rifles -A)
D. Boyer Target
Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 36 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "D. BOYER" maker marked barrel and lock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, oxidation, bent front sight post, and scratches, dents and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) D.A. Barnhart Target Rifle** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 27 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown/bright. "D.A. BARNHART./REEDSBURG. WIS." maker marked barrel, "JOSEPH/GOLCHER" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and absent sections in the wood. Absent adjustment screw on the rear sight. Trigger must be set prior to cocking, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 364
American
Percussion Side
by Side
Combination
Gun



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 36 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Mid to late 19th century. .52 caliber right straight rifled barrel, .31 caliber rifled left barrel, no visible barrel signatures, and Golcher locks. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina and mild pitting on the locks and barrels, aged patina on the silver inlays and nickel-silver furniture, and general mild overall wear including some small chips at the edges of the stock. The left lock needs work, but the right lock functions fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 365
Lewis
Devendorf New
York Half-Stock
Percussion
Target Rifle with
Starter



Caliber 36 - Barrel: 30 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/German silver. This mid-19th century target rifle was built by gunmaker Lewis Devendorf of Cedarville, New York, with a Remington barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with fairly minor overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 366
American New
England Style
Smoothbore
Flintlock Long
Rifle with H.W.
Mortimer & Son
Lock

Caliber 72 - Barrel: 37 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "H.W./MORTIMER/& SON" marked lock, British proofed barrel, New England style full stock, lightly engraved furniture. CONDITION: Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, mild pitting and oxidation, and a repair in the forestock along with minor cracks, dings, and chips in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 367
Turner, Lull &
Co. Half-Stock
Percussion
Target Rifle

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 31 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/German silver. ""TURNER, LULL & CO./WOODSTOCK VT." marked barrel. This partnership was formed when B.F. Turner joined the already established M.D. and A.G. Lull shop in 1849, and they emphasized target and sporting rifles in their ads that year. "82" marked muzzle. "SHELDON" marked lock. CONDITION: Good as apparently restocked and refinished with some blue finish visible and aged patina on the German silver furniture. Some faint cracks and repairs in the stock. The lock catches at half-cock when the set trigger is used. It functions fine without setting the trigger. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 368
Engraved
Percussion
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 39 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Likely made in the Bedford, Pennsylvania, area in the second half of the 19th century. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, some chips in the stock, repaired trigger guard, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 369
U.S. Springfield
Model 1855
Percussion
Pistol-Carbine
with Shoulder
Stock

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1855" dated lock and barrel with "V/P/eagle head" proofs, "JS" inspection cartouche stamped on the left stock flat along with carved initials, and numbered "8" on theommel. Includes a shoulder stock numbered "10" on the attaching brass. CONDITION: Good overall with pitting, corrosion, clear markings in the iron, golden aged patina on the brass, and scratches and dents in the stock with a defined cartouche. Mechanically fine. Shoulder stock is also good with scratches and dents. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 370
U.S. Simeon
North Model
1816 Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1817-1820. CONDITION: Fine with gray and brown patina on the cleaned metal along with mild pitting, partially worn lock marking, distinct "V/LS" stock cartouche, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 371
Two U.S. Model
1842 Percussion
Pistol Variations
-A) U.S. I.N.
Johnson Model
1842 Pistol



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1853" dated lock. CONDITION: Fair overall with dark patina, mild pitting, chipped hammer, cracked stock, and moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **B) U.S.**

Navy N.P. Ames Model 1842 "Boxlock" Pistol Caliber 54 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "1845" dated lock and barrel. CONDITION: Fine with traces of original finish, gray and brown patina, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The stock is good and has some small chips and cracks and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 372
Two U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistols -A) R. Johnson Model 1836 Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1838" dated lock. CONDITION: Fair with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, replacement parts, broken lock, and varnished stock with cracks and repairs. **B) A. Waters Model 1836 Pistol** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1842" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, moderate pitting, general moderate wear, and some faint cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 373
U.S. H. Aston Model 1842 Percussion Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1851" dated lock and "1852" dated barrel tang. The barrel has "MS" between the "US/SM/P" proof and inspection marks and the tang and "JH" on the left at the breech. "WN" and "WAT" cartouches along with a small "JH" stamp are on the left stock flat. There are also some "N" and "H" inspection marks on other components. CONDITION: Very good with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, and mild overall wear on the metal and refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$850-\$1,200



LOT 374
U.S. Harper's Ferry Model 1795 Flintlock Musket Dated 1801

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 44 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1801" dated lock. "L" carved on the left stock flat. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, large vent, braised tang, and general moderate wear. The stock is also good with moderate wear, including some chipping, flaking, and minor cracks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 375
Two U.S./State Contract Flintlock Muskets -A) M.T. Wickham Model 1816 Musket with Bayonet and Pike

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 41 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1833" dated lock (faint barrel tang date appears to be "1833"), some lock components replaced, baronet lug and later added brass blade front sight removed. With "US" marked socket bayonet and sheath. Includes a "C.S.A./1861." marked retracting blade pike. CONDITION: Fair overall with a mix of brown patina and applied artificial patina, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the refinished wood having some chipping, repairs, and cracks. Mechanically fine. Bayonet and sheath are good. **B) Virginia Manufactory 1797 Contract Second Model Musket** Caliber 74 - Barrel: 41 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1812" dated lock plate, "V" type proof on upper left of barrel, replacement ramrod and top barrel band. CONDITION: Fair overall with mostly bright patina, weld repairs to breech and barrel tang area, scattered mild pitting, and the refinished wood has some minor cracks, chips, and dings. Does not hold at full or half-cock. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 376
E. Remington & Sons U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1849" dated lock and barrel tang. "U.S./S.K/P" marked breech. Fitted with a brown leather sling and includes an extra modern nipple in the patchbox. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, freckling, light pitting, dings, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock with a small crack ahead of the rear lock screw. Mechanically fine. Absent ramrod. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 377
Two U.S. Percussion Long Guns -A) Harpers Ferry Model 1816 "Belgian Conversion" Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1840" dated lock. CONDITION: Poor with dark patina, moderate to heavy oxidation and pitting, cleaned middle barrel band, and general moderate overall wear, including some chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Providence Tool Company Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock. CONDITION: Fine with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, general mild wear, and refinished stock with filled holes in the wrist likely from mounting a peep sight. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 378
Two Antique Muzzleloading Long Arms -A) Simeon North U.S. Model 1817 Flintlock "Common" Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 36 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1829" dated lock and barrel tang. Fitted with a modern white canvas sling. Includes a screwdriver inside the patchbox. CONDITION: Good overall as converted to flintlock configuration and refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, freckling, and scratches, dents and cracks in the stock. Hammer out of orientation, needs mechanical work. **B) Whitney Percussion Long Arm with Tack Decorated Stock** Caliber 71 - Barrel: 29 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "U.S./E. WHITNEY" marked at the center of the lock with "NEW HAVEN/1839" at the rear, "1839" dated barrel tang, with period tack decorations on the right of the stock. CONDITION: Fair overall as converted and refinished, with heavy pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, and scratches, dents, cracks, wear, chips and repairs in the stock, absent buttplate. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 379
Two U.S. Military Contract Percussion Muskets -A) Springfield Model 1816 Conversion Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1837" dated lock, "1836" dated barrel tang, faint cartouche on left flat. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly dark patina, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and wood with a few hairline cracks, some minor chips, and handling marks. Will not hold at full cock. **B) Whitney/P. & E.W. Blake Model 1816/1822 Conversion Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1826" dated lock, partially obstructed barrel. CONDITION: Fair with some scattered mild pitting and the wood good with a few hairline cracks and scattered minor chipping. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 380
"American Light Horse" Marked Saber

Manufactured c. 1785-1820. The blade and possibly the complete sword were made in Solingen for the American market and likely imported through Philadelphia. "AMERICAN LIGHT HORSE" is marked on both sides of the approximately 35" blade along with a federal eagle and shield motif, partially visible "WM TESCHE PETERS SOHN IN SOLINGEN FECIT" marking, iron hilt with pierced "windows", and shagreen wrapped grip. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, and general moderate wear including a well-worn grip with some tears. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 381
Desirable English Baker Flintlock Rifled Carbine

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 20 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. This is the shorter carbine variant or "cavalry rifle" variant of the famous early 19th century Baker rifle with a swivel mounted ramrod, sling bar,

safety on the lock, and no provisions for a bayonet. Includes a leather patched round ball in the patchbox. Surplus Baker rifles are known to have been used by the Mexican military, including at the Battle of the Alamo. CONDITION: Fair with heavy pitting, broken safety, attractive aged patina on the brass furniture, and general heavy wear. The refinished stock has some cracks, dings, and scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

LOT 382
French Model
1816
Smoothbore
Saddle Ring
Flintlock
Musketoon



Caliber 69 - Barrel: 19 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "Modele de 1816" marked barrel and "Atelier/de precision" marked lock. CONDITION: Very good overall with brown patina and some corrosion, a crack on the right of the stock with dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000

LOT 383
British Parr
Flintlock
Officer's Musket



Caliber 80 - Barrel: 45 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Made by either James Parr (active c. 1795-1820) or John Parr (active c. 1765-1803) both active gunmakers out of Liverpool. "I/PARR" marked banana shaped lock plate, with faintly visible London proofs on the left of the breech, with engraving and brass furniture. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, wear, and scratches, chips, cracks and dents in the stock. Mechanically good, the lock is slightly loose fitting. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 384
French
Charleville Mle
1816 Flintlock
Musket



Caliber 69 Smoothbore - Barrel: 41 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1822" dated barrel with "Mle 1816" marked on the tang. Fitted with a buff leather sling. CONDITION: Very good with light gray and brown

patina, some minor oxidation, and general mild wear. The stock is good with a repaired crack in the forend and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 385
Narragansett
Arms
Reproduction
Ferguson
Breech Loading
Flintlock Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: 218 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. One of 250 manufactured c. 2000. With socket bayonet and certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine overall remaining mostly bright, a few scattered patches of light surface spotting, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is very fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 386
Two British
Military Pattern
Flintlock
Longarms -A)
Short Land
Pattern "Brown
Bess" Musket



Caliber 75 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "Crown/GR" and "R&RS" marked lock, "361" and "IBCG" marked buttplate tang, top jaw absent from cock. CONDITION: Fair overall with light pitting and oxidation scattered throughout and the wood having some minor to moderate scattered chipping/cracking and a few pieces absent from the forestock. Mechanically fine. **B) Transitional Pattern Flintlock Cavalry Carbine** Caliber 75 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Crown marked lock, sling ring and bar on left, buttplate tang marked "R6/D/29" CONDITION: Good overall with mild pitting scattered throughout and the wood having some minor cracks, dings, and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 387
British Blyth
India/Volunteer
Pattern "Brown
Bess" Flintlock
Musket with
Bayonet

Caliber 79 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "BLYTH" marked lock, "No 26" on top of barrel, "779", "773", "767", "770", and "6" stamped on right of

stock, ramrod too short. With socket bayonet marked "6/6". CONDITION: Fair overall with some scattered mild pitting throughout and the wood having minor chips, cracks, and dings, and a minor repair at the toe. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 388
Revolutionary
Era British
Brown Bess
Musket
Cartridge Pouch

This Brown Bess cartridge belly pouch features the Macclesfield "M" embossed on the front of the flap and is designed to hold ten rounds. Per our consignors: "[It was] acquired from Shirburn Castle, the ancestral home of the Earls of Macclesfield. These were more than likely ex-regular army issue purchased by the estate as surplus equipment for their own Volunteer force. Introduced in the mid-1740s and issued circa 1796." CONDITION: Good. A must have piece of 18th century British military gear for the American Revolutionary collector. Estimate:\$650-\$950



LOT 389
War of 1812 Era
U.S. Harpers
Ferry Model
1795 Flintlock
Musket Dated
1813

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 41 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Approximately 9,005 Model 1795 muskets were manufactured by Harpers Ferry in the year 1813. CONDITION: Fair to good as reconverted to flintlock with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, stock spliced under the rear barrel band, and some other cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 390
Revolutionary
War Era French
St. Etienne
Model 1777
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. "79" marked barrel (1779). This model was copied for the U.S. Model 1799 pistols. CONDITION: Good overall with mottled patina and pitting on the iron, absent belt hook, attractive aged patina on the

brass, and general mild wear including some cracks and dings in the wood.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 391
Two French
Military
Flintlock Pistols
-A) St. Etienne
An IX Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1801-1808. CONDITION: Fine with gray patina, mild pitting, aged patina on the brass, and general mild overall wear, including some chips and dents on the stock. **B) St. Etienne Mle 1816 Officer's Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 7 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1825" dated barrel. Single set trigger. CONDITION: Fine with mottled gray patina and mild pitting, aged patina on the brass, and mild dents on the stock. Ramrod absent. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 392
Pair of H.
Hickman
Private
Purchase Light
Dragoon
Flintlock Pistols
-A) H. Hickman
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 67 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. early 1800s. CONDITION: Good with silver-gray patina and some mild pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the brass, re-oiled stock with some minor repairs, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) H. Hickman Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 67 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Good with silver-gray patina and some mild pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the brass, and general mild wear. The stock is fair with cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 393
Pair of French
An XIII Flintlock
Pistols -A) Tulle
An IX/An XIII
Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1801-1808 and updated to An XIII pattern. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina,

moderate oxidation/pitting, refinished stock with cracks and chips, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Maubeuge An XIII Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 7 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1813" dated barrel. "1815" dated stock. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, moderate pitting, and general moderate overall wear, including some chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 394
U.S. Springfield
Model 1795
Flintlock Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1808" marked lock and "1807" marked buttplate. "J x D" carved into the right side of the butt. CONDITION: Fair as reconverted to flintlock with mix of patina and applied dark brown finish, moderate oxidation/pitting, long rear lock screw impeding the cock, and general moderate wear. The stock is good with some small chips and cracks. The lock functions fine with the rear screw loosened. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 395
D. Dana Marked
American Militia
Style Flintlock
Rifled Musket

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 35 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "D.DANA" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, oxidation, a crack behind the barrel tang screw, and scratches, dents, cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 396
Two U.S. Martial
Style Long Arms
-A) Percussion
Virginia
Manufactory
Style
Conversion
Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 39 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/brown. "1814" dated lock. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with scattered heavy pitting and wear, and numerous cracks, chips, dents,

scratches and large absent sections in the stock. Hammer will not remain in the cocked position, absent nipple, mechanically needs work. **B) Simeon North Model 1833 Hall Breech Loading Carbine with Bayonet** Caliber 52 - Barrel: 26 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Breech block dated "1837." With sliding "rod" bayonet. CONDITION: Fair overall, with brown patina, scattered mild pitting and wear, and cracks, chips, dents and scratches in the stock. Hammer will not remain in the cocked position, mechanically needs work. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 397
Three U.S.
Martial
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
Harpers Ferry
Model 1816
Conversion
Musket with
Bayonet

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1841" dated lock. Includes a socket bayonet. CONDITION: Poor as assembled/restocked with dark gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting concentrated towards the breech, and general moderate overall wear. Not functional as assembled. **B) Scarce Union Arms Co. Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. The Union Arms Co. of New York City only procured around 300 or less of these rifle-muskets despite signing a contract for 65,000. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, some chips in the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Obstruction towards the breech. **C) Rare Harpers Ferry Model 1855 Percussion Rifle** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. One of around 8,700 total and one of around 5,151 manufactured with iron furniture. "1859" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, general scrapes and dings, some chips on the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,800-\$3,250



LOT 398
Two U.S. Martial
Percussion
Muskets -A)
Springfield
Model 1842
Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1848" dated lock, "1851" dated barrel tang. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, heavy freckling, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock with replacement spliced front section Obstruction in bore. **B) Harpers Ferry Hall Model 1819 Percussion Conversion Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 52 -

Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1832" dated breech block. Includes a "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with heavy pitting, wear, and brown and gray patina. Refinished stock is good with scratches, dents, and a reattached section on top behind the action. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is fair. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



1) N.P. Ames "1843" dated U.S. Navy fouled anchor flask. 2) Batty "1856" dated U.S. peace flask. 3) N.P. Ames "1838" dated U.S. peace flask. CONDITION: All are good or better with attractive patina and a few minor dents. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 399
Collector's Lot
of Three U.S.
Marked Powder
Flasks



LOT 400
Three Antique
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
U.S. Harpers
Ferry Model
1842 Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1845" dated tang on the smoothbore barrel and "1851" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with moderate oxidation and pitting, mixed parts, and moderate overall wear including a chip at the breech on the right. Mechanically fine. **B) Shotgun Conversion of a Massachusetts Contract Norris & Clement Rifle-Musket** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1864" dated lock and barrel. CONDITION: Good as modified with refinished blue on the barrel, mild oxidation/pitting, absent ramrod ferrule, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **C) U.S. Springfield Model 1842 Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 30 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Lock dated "1848". CONDITION: Fair as cut down with moderate oxidation/pitting, separating repaired crack in the wrist, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 401
Two U.S.
Swords with
Scabbards

1) U.S. 1841 Naval Cutlass which is marked "U.S.N./1842" on the blade and "U.S." and "52" on the guard. With a leather scabbard. 2) Ames U.S. 1832 Artillery Sword marked "UNITED/STATES/1835" on the blade opposite the marker's mark. With a leather scabbard. CONDITION: 1) Very good with oxidation on the blade, some dings, and a pleasant tone to the brass. Scabbard is poor, ill-fitting and torn at tip. 2) Very good, some oxidation on the blade and handle with some dings. Scabbard is good with age cracking and aged brass. Estimate: \$900-\$1,400



LOT 402
Remington/Frankford
Arsenal Maynard
Tape Primer
Conversion Model
1816 Percussion
Rifled Musket with
Sword

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1857" dated lock and breech (faint). Includes an Ames musicians sword and ball extractor tip. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, worn barrel markings, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and general wear in the wood. Mechanically fine. Sword is good. Estimate: \$800-\$1,300



LOT 403
Tryon U.S.
Model 1841
Percussion
"Mississippi
Rifle"

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1848" dated lock and barrel tang. Modern made replacement sights, percussion nipple, and stock. Bore enlarged to .58 caliber. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with some light freckling and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 404
Two U.S. Martial
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
Springfield
Model 1842
Musket



Caliber 69 smoothbore - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1850" dated lock and barrel. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear, including some dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1861 Special Percussion Rifle-Musket with Bayonet** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Dated "1863." Includes a socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear, including some chips on the stock. Mechanically fine. The bayonet is good with gray patina, patches of oxidation, and general mild wear. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 405
Two Parker-
Hale Ltd.
Reproduction
Percussion
Rifles -A)
Parker-Hale Ltd.
Pattern 1853
Enfield Rifle-
Musket



Caliber 577 - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: 3575 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Both manufactured c. 1972-1990 (Birmingham proofed). CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and generally only minor age and handling related wear aside from a welded repair on the ramrod. Mechanically fine. **B) Parker-Hale Ltd. Pattern 1858 Enfield Rifle** Caliber 577 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: 4049 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Includes a black leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some light oxidation mainly on the ramrod, and generally light handling and storage type marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 406
British Charles
Lancaster Oval
Bore Two-Band
Volunteer Style
Percussion Rifle



Caliber 577 - Barrel: 31 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1850s-1860s. "LANCASTERS/PATENT" marked lock,

"LANCASTERS PATENT" and "151 NEW BOND ST LONDON" marked on top of the barrel along with London proofs. Features Charles Lancaster's patented oval bore rifling. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, smooth brown patina, freckling, oxidation and some light pitting. Stock is fine with some scratches and dents, and defined edges. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 407
Engraved, Silver
Inlaid, and
Carved
Lancaster
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle



Caliber 50 - Barrel: 46 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: unknown. The only identifying marking visible is the "M.M./MASLIN/WARRANTED" on the lock (c. 1822-1847). A note attributes this rifle to Jacob Dickert (1740-1822). CONDITION: Fair to good as reconverted to flintlock with brown patina, moderate pitting concentrated at the breech, tool marks, general moderate wear, refaced frizzen, and additional repairs/restoration, including the barrel tang, pieces of wood above the lock, and sections of the forearm. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

LOT 408
Engraved and
Gold and Silver
Accented Henry
Deringer Half-
Stock
Percussion Rifle



Caliber 32 - Barrel: 36 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. From Henry Deringer (1786-1868) of Philadelphia. Gold banded breech plug and silver wedge and wrist escutcheons and pins. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, bright gold, aged patina on the silver, lighter aged patina on the brass furniture, mild oxidation, crisp checkering and engraving, faint crack on the left at the breech, and fairly minor overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250

LOT 409
Unusual Three-
Barrel
Percussion
Revolving Rifle
by C.H. Beach of
Marshall,
Michigan



Caliber 48 - Barrel: 30 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Claudius H. Beach (1814-1888) was an active gunmaker in the mid-1800s. "C.H.BEACH MARSHALL, MICH_WARRANTED. CAST.STEEL." marked on top of one of the three barrels. A spring loaded button allows rotation of the barrels. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original brown finish and brown patina, dings, scratches, and a few chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 410
J. Harder Triple
Barrel Back
Action Swivel
Breech
Percussion
Smooth Rifle



Caliber 43 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "J. HARDER LOCK HAVEN PA" marked on all three barrels, barrels may have once been rifled but are now smoothbore measuring approximately .43 caliber, Goulcher marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, some light pitting and oxidation, and the refinished wood having a patch of filler on the right, mild wear, and handling marks. Mechanically functions with only full-cock notch. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 411
J. Sacket Marked
Over/Under
Percussion
Combination
Gun



Gauge 28 - Barrel: 32 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. "J. SACKET. SAEGERTOWN. PA" on barrel, "J.SACKET" on locks. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original blue mixed with brown and grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and some minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine when the set trigger is set. Estimate:\$800-\$1,600

LOT 412
Two Antique
American
Percussion
Rifles -A) Foster
Full-Stock Rifle



Caliber 40 - Barrel: 35 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. The barrel is marked "FOSTER" on top and "627" on

the right. CONDITION: Good with dark patina on the barrel, silver-gray patina on the lock, mild oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the furniture, and general mild overall wear including some chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically needs work. **B) Vincent Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 34 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. John Vincent and his son John Caleb Vincent were gunmakers active in Washington County, Ohio, throughout the latter half of the 19th century. This rifle is marked "VINCENT" on top of the barrel. CONDITION: Very good with dark brown patina on the lock and barrel, moderate oxidation and pitting mainly on the hammer, aged patina on the brass, general mild overall wear, and stunning figure on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 413
Two Percussion
American Long
Rifles -A) H. D.
Ziegler Ohio
Long Rifle

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 43 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Barrel marked "H.D. ZIEGLER P.O." for gunsmith Henry David Ziegler (1820-1896) of Portsmouth, Ohio. CONDITION: Very good with dark patina and an applied dark brown over the barrel, moderate pitting from corrosive caps at the breech, chipped hammer, and general moderate overall wear. The stock is good with some cracks, chips, and repairs. Mechanically fine (set trigger first). **B) Unknown American Long Rifle** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 41 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. CONDITION: Poor with dark patina, absent parts, chips and cracks in the stock, interesting metal repair on the wrist, and general heavy wear. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 414
Tomahawk and
Seven Powder
Horns

The tomahawk is 19" OAL, with a 5 1/4" long and 2 3/4" wide cutting blade with "1774" and "1974" inlaid panels, hide wrapping, and hardwood shaft. The horns appear to be primarily modern production, some with scrimshawed decoration. CONDITION: Good, with mild wear and handling marks. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 415
Three American
Percussion
Rifles -A)
Unmarked Full-
Stock Long Rifle



Caliber 40 - Barrel: 39 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Sights absent, two rear sight dovetails, light engraving on lock. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish mixed with brown patina, scattered patches of mild pitting/oxidation, and the refinished wood having a minor crack near the lock and scattered light chips and dings. Mechanically needs adjustment. **B) "J.L." Marked Full-Stock Smoothbore Long Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 39 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "JT" (faint) and "J.L." marked on barrel, lightly engraved lock. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish, some scattered mild pitting, and the worn wood with a hairline crack, minor chips, and minor handling marks. Lock has one functioning notch. **C) Remington Marked Plains Type Half-Stock Back Action Rifle** Caliber 42 - Barrel: 34 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "REMINGTON" marked barrel, lightly engraved lock. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish mixed with brown patina, some mild pitting/oxidation, and the wood having some edge chipping and minor handling marks throughout. Mechanically fine with trigger set. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 416
Two American
Over/Under
Percussion
Rifles -A)
Unmarked
American
Over/Under
Percussion Rifle



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 101 - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "101" marked on bottom of breech block. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a mixture of refinished brown and grey/brown patina, scattered light pitting and minor dings, and the refinished wood having a few hairline cracks, light edge chips, and minor handling marks. Mechanically fine if set trigger is set. **B) Unmarked American Over/Under Swivel Breech Percussion Rifle** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 31 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Light floral engraving on lock and swivel components. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a mix of reapplied brown and brown patina, light pitting, and the wood having minor edge chipping and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 417
American
Percussion
Drilling
Combination
Rifle/Shotgun



Gauge 13 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. Unsigned. Approximately .71 caliber smoothbore upper barrels over around a .40 caliber rifled barrel. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with mild overall wear, replacement upper nipples, some mild pitting, and repairs on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$650-\$1,000

LOT 418
Three American
Flintlock Long
Rifles -A) N.
Deger Marked
Smoothbore
Long Rifle



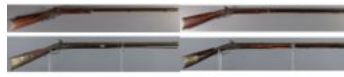
Caliber 62 - Barrel: 46 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Barrel appears to be marked "N*Deger". **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish mixed with brown patina, light pitting/oxidation, and refinished wood with a few minor cracks and minor chips/handling marks. Mechanically needs adjustment. **B) American Smoothbore Long Rifle** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 46 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Faint maker's mark on barrel, "LONDON/WARRANTED" marked lock, "Nom 16'5" engraved on sideplate. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and wood with minor cracks, chips, and repairs. Mechanically there is no mainspring tension. **C) Unmarked American Long Rifle** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 35 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Light engraving on lock and patchbox, faint "Warranted" marking on lock, light carving on stock, barrel wedge and wrist escutcheon absent. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the refinished wood having a splice in the forestock and minor edge chips/handling marks. Mechanically will not hold at full-cock. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 419
Two Antique
American Long
Guns -A)
American Half-
Stock
Percussion Rifle



Caliber 38 - Barrel: 34 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. Mostly mid to late 19th century components. No identifying markings. **CONDITION:** Fair as assembled/rebuilt with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, chipped hammer, cracks and repairs in the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Shotgun Conversion of a U.S. Springfield Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 43584 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/blue. "1870" dated breech. **CONDITION:** Good as modified and refinished with mild oxidation and general moderate wear. Clean rod absent. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 420
Four American
Half-Stock
Percussion
Rifles -A) Half-
Stock Rifle



Caliber 38 - Barrel: 41 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. The barrel and lock appear to be marked "MUSGRAVE" and from the mid-19th century. **RATING:** OF **CONDITION:** Fair as restocked with drak patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, repaired trigger guard, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) J. Rathvon Signed Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 42 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. "J. Rathvon" signed barrel. "N. KENDALL/WINDSOR VT." marked lock. **CONDITION:** Fair with the barrel bored out smooth, dark patina, mild oxidation/pitting, partially resoldered rib, section of the forend absent on the right, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. **C) Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 33 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Mostly 19th century components. "Barney Figg" inscribed patchbox. **CONDITION:** Fine as assembled with moderate oxidation and pitting, the barrel bored out smooth, no lock screw, detached ramrod pipe, and general moderate to heavy wear. Mechanically needs work. **D) Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 34 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. "ELWELL/WARRANTED" marked lock. **CONDITION:** Fair with dark patina, mild pitting, replaced small parts, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 421
Pair of
Exhibition
Quality
Engraved and
Relief Carved
Percussion
Dueling/Target
Pistols from
Chabry of
Bordeaux -A)
Chabry
Dueling/Target
Pistol

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: ebony - Finish: blue/grey. Francois Chabry (1796-1844) was a gunmaker in Bordeaux, France. His son, Leonce Chabry, was also a noted painter. The pistols have "1" and "2" respectively on top of the barrels and breech plugs, "Chabry a Bordeaux" among the etched scroll patterns on the barrels and marked below the hammers on the lock (in all caps), scroll engraving on the locks and furniture, coordinating scroll carving on the stocks, and dovetailed blade front sights, fixed notch rear sights. Given they are a matched pair with a combination of rather large caliber rifled barrels, fixed rear sights, the overall design, and the light trigger pulls, these pistols would have certainly qualified for use in a duel. Dueling remained comparably common in France in the 19th century. **CONDITION:** Very good with the period refurbished finish fading to a plum brown along the barrel, crisp engraving and etching, light aged patina on the lock and furniture, patches of pitting, some light oxidation, and general mild wear. The refinished stock is also very good and has distinct carving, a split on the right edge of the forend, minor cracks in the right side of the wrist and at the lock screw, and small dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Chabry Dueling/Target Pistol** Caliber 52 - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: ebony - Finish: blue/grey. **CONDITION:** Very good with crisp engraving, thin period refurbished finish fading to smooth patina along the barrel, patches of pitting, mostly light aged patina on the lock and furniture, and mild overall wear. The refinished stock is also very fine and has glossy finish, distinct carving, minor chip and crack at the lock screw, and some minor dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,500



LOT 422
Cased Pair of
Engraved and
Silver Wire
Inlaid Boxlock
Flintlock Pocket
Pistols by Grice
-A) Grice
Flintlock Pocket
Pistol

Caliber 41 - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. last quarter of the 18th century. Comes in a modern case with a ball mold,

oiler, horn flask, key, barrel wrench, and screwdriver.
CONDITION: Very good with patina, minor oxidation/pitting, distinct engraving, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. The case and the accessories are also very good with mild wear. **B) Grice Flintlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 41 - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Very good with patina, minor oxidation/pitting, distinct engraving, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,250



LOT 423
Brass Barrel
Boxlock
Flintlock
Blunderbuss
Pistol with Snap
Bayonet by T.
Barker of
Warrington

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the late 18th to early 19th century. **CONDITION:** Fine with aged patina, worn markings, minor cracks in the grip, and light pitting. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 424
English Flintlock
Sword Pistol
with Stag Grip

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: stag - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. latter half of the 18th century. A crescent moon and three stars are on each side of the 21 3/4" blade and London proofs flanking an "H*W" maker's mark on the breech. **CONDITION:** Good with moderate pitting concentrated on the blade, gray and brown patina, and mild overall wear. The trigger must be pressed forward; otherwise, mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 425
Unusual
Engraved Liege
Proofed Fixed
Blade Double
Barrel
Percussion
Knife Pistol

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: bright. This interesting 19th century combination sidearm has a fixed 7 1/4 inch blade, a pair of smoothbore barrels with Liege proofs, folding triggers, and scroll and hunting scene engraved German silver scales over

thicker horn scales. **CONDITION:** Good with mottled gray and brown patina on the iron, mild oxidation, edge wear on the blade, aged patina and crisp engraving on the German silver, some insect damage on the horn, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 426
Engraved, Gold
Inlaid, and
Silver Mounted
Lewis & Tomes
Flintlock
Dueling Pistol

Caliber 55 - Barrel: 9 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/gold/casehardened/silver. Lewis & Tomes were major importers in New York starting c. 1814. 1830 dated Birmingham hallmarks on the trigger guard tang. **CONDITION:** Good with attractive aged patina on the silver, bright original gold, distinct Damascus patterns and engraving, gray and brown patina, mild oxidation, and general mild wear. Set trigger needs adjustments. Lock mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 427
Two English
Boxlock
Flintlock Turn-
Off Pistols -A)
Griffin Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1760-1770s. Silver wrist escutcheon and grotesque mask pommel cap with Birmingham lion hallmark and "J-K" maker's mark (Joseph Keays) but no visible date code. **CONDITION:** Fine with mottled gray patina on the iron, aged patina on the silver, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) H. Nock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1800 and marked with a County Wicklow Irish registration mark on the barrel and grip. **CONDITION:** Good with dark patina, minor pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 428
Engraved T.
Page Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1760-1770. **CONDITION:** Fine with silver-gray patina on the lock and barrel along with speckles of oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass furniture, crisp carving and engraving, re-oiled stock with some repairs, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,200



LOT 429
Cased Pair of
Engraved
European Screw
Barrel
Percussion Muff
Pistols -A)
European Muff
Pistol

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: ebonized - Finish: brown/bright. Both have floral engraving on most of the surfaces, one marked "7" on the bottom and the other "8", Damascus patterned barrels, and fitted with floral carved and fluted grips. With a hardwood case, ball mold, wood powder bottle, wood cap container, key, and some projectiles. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with mostly polished bright appearance, a few scattered patches of light pitting, faint Damascus patterns on the barrel, and a few scattered light handling marks on the grip. Case and accessories are fine. **B) European Muff Pistol** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: ebonized - Finish: bright. See "A", upper tang broken and screw absent. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with mostly polished bright appearance, faint Damascus patterns on the barrel, some scattered light pitting, and some light handling marks on the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 430
Engraved
European
Double Action
Pinfire Sword
Revolver

Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 170 - Grip: wood - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the 19th century. Appears to have London proofs. 17" clip-point blade. **CONDITION:** Fair with the metal cleaned to bright, moderate pitting, worn engraving and markings, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 431
Engraved I. & J.
Parr Flintlock
Dueling Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 8 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. Cousins John and John Parr were gunmakers in Liverpool in the late 18th century. **CONDITION:** Good as partially restored with mostly gray and brown patina, minor pitting, some repairs to the metal and stock, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 432
Two European
Flintlock Pistols
-A) Basher
Marked English
Light Dragoon
Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the early 19th century. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, moderate pitting, cracks and repairs in the stock, and general moderate wear overall. Mechanically fine. **B) Belgian Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the early 19th century and variously called cavalry/dragoon and sea service pistols over the years. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished with patches of oxidation and pitting, resurfaced frizzen, replacement parts, and some cracks and gaps in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

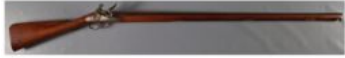


LOT 433
Engraved and
Carved Jack
Haugh
Contemporary
Colonial
American
Flintlock Long
Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 40 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. This contemporary early American long rifle with German/Dutch influence is signed "JACK HAUGH 1775" on the barrel and "JH" on the lock for Indiana custom gunmaker Jack T. Haugh (1931-2018). Haugh was one of the most revered contemporary muzzleloading rifle makers and lived right near the National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association's headquarters and range in Friendship, Indiana, for many years. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original

finish, some mild wear from use and age, spots of light oxidation, and attractive aged patina on the furniture. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

LOT 434
Attractive Engraved and Gold Inlaid Jack Haugh Contemporary Flintlock Fowling Piece



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/gold/bright. Contemporary English fowling piece by Indiana custom gunmaker Jack T. Haugh (1931-2018). He was a highly respected contemporary muzzleloading rifle makers and lived right near the National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association's headquarters and range in Friendship, Indiana, for many years as noted by the "FRIENDSHIP" marking after his signature on the barrel. The initials "HAR" are inscribed on the silver wrist escutcheon. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some light oxidation, generally only minor overall wear, a small crack at the upper tang, and aged patina forming on the furniture. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500

LOT 435
Signed Contemporary Full-Stock Flintlock American Long Rifle by Don King



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 38 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown/blue. U.S. Marine Corps veteran and gunmaker Don King (1930-2018) was a talented and well-respected maker of a wide variety of traditional contemporary muzzle-loaders and was awarded the Contemporary Longrifle Association's Pioneer Award in 2010. This rifle was made in 1975, with the barrel marked "D. King '75" and the lock marked "D.KING". CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the original finish, a few patches of very light spotting/oxidation on lock components, and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 436
"Old Maid's Dream" Contemporary Southern Style Percussion Long Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 51 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: antiqued. Built in the mid to late 20th century with a William M. Large barrel marked "OLD MAIDS DREAM" on the upper left at the breech. "S BAKER" marked sight shader. CONDITION: Very good with original "antiqued" finish mixed with natural aged patina, some light oxidation, and generally minor overall wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 437
Very Fine Engraved and Carved Louis Smith Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle

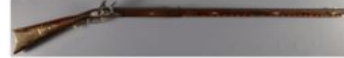


Caliber 52 - Barrel: 46 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured by the late gunmaker Louis Smith (1927-2000) of Jonesboro, Tennessee, around 1960. Features "Lehigh ladies" on the stock inlay ahead of the trigger guard, patchbox lid, and toe plate finial. CONDITION: Very fine with a genuine aged appearance to the original finish on the barrel and lock, some minor oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the furniture and inlays, and mild wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500

LOT 438
Jerry Kirklín Carved Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle



Caliber 45 - Barrel: 42 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1122 - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Signed "J. Kirklín" on a brass panel on the top of the barrel by Jerry Kirklín (1938-2021). CONDITION: Excellent with minimal wear from use and handling including a very faint hairline crack between the lock and front of the trigger guard. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 439
Engraved and Carved A.C. Edge Contemporary Virginia Flintlock American Long Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 42 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown/grey/bright. Built by current contemporary maker Allen C. Edge of Old Dominion Arms as a functional replica based on original Virginia rifles from c. 1810. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minor firing wear on the frizzen, and generally only minor handling and storage marks on the metal and wood. Mechanically excellent (set trigger before bringing to full-cock). Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250

LOT 440
Robert D. Reeves Contemporary Hawken Percussion Rifle



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 34 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 36 - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. "S. HAWKEN ST. LOUIS by Robert D. Reeves No. 36 1970" marked W.M. Large barrel. "91" marked and "3.3.69." dated Bob Roller lock. CONDITION: Very good with strong original brown finish showing some wear from age and use and minor spots of surface oxidation. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 441
Contemporary Flintlock Northwest Trade Gun



Gauge 20 - Barrel: 36 3/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. 20th or 21st century kit build with a "GRF" or "TRF" signed Italian lock. CONDITION: Very good with some mild wear use. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 442
"Lott" Marked Reproduction Flintlock Blunderbuss

Gauge 8 - Barrel: 15 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: bright. Built in the 1970s-1980s. Bore estimated. CONDITION: Good with original finish showing some patination from age and use, light oxidation, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 443
German Percussion Target Rifle by F. Schrage in Coblentz

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 31 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright/gold. Manufactured c. 1850. Barrel and lock signed "F. SCHRAGE IN COBLENTZ". CONDITION: Very good. The barrel retains most of the re-browned finish, and the remaining iron parts are bright with some age related discoloration and minor surface spotting. Stock is smooth following a refinish and has a professionally repaired crack at the wrist. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,250



LOT 444
Engraved and Carved Germanic Wheellock Sporting Rifle

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 30 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 17th-18th century. No maker marking on barrel, "FM" wire inlaid on the left of the buttstock. CONDITION: Good as cleaned, with scattered pitting and wear. The refinished stock is also good with some repairs, cracks and chips. Mechanically untested. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 445
Engraved, Gold
Accented, and
Carved Ramon
Zuluaga
Miquelet
Escopeta



Caliber 68 - Barrel: 29 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured in the early 19th century. "DE HERRADURAS" and a border design inlaid in silver on top at the breech, gold vent liner, ornate miquelet lock signed "Zuluaga" in script, iron trigger guard signed "Ramon/Zuluaga" in script in an oval on the bow, and carved and fluted "Madrid" style buttstock. CONDITION: Very good with bright original gold, aged patina on the original silver inlays, silver-gray patina on the lock, traces of original blue finish, brown patina and some mild pitting mainly at the vent, some oil staining, and dark gray patina on the furniture. The stock is fine and has mild overall wear, some small chips, a few dents, and light scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

LOT 446
Carved
Germanic
Flintlock Jaeger
Rifle



Caliber 67 - Barrel: 26 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. 18th century. No visible maker's marks. CONDITION: Good with older applied finish on the barrel, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass, distinct stock carving, some small chips, and modifications/repairs. Mechanically fine (set trigger first). Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 447
Attractive
Embossed
Limited Edition
Valentine
Armouries
Decorative Suit
of Armour in
the 16th
Century Style
with Pedestal

Standing approximately 85" tall, including the hardwood pedestal, this decorative suit of armour was made by Rob Valentine of Valentine Armouries. This model of armor was a limited run of only approximately 5 made around 1998-99. Robert Valentine is a world renown creator of authentic historical armor reproductions, with many of his creations

used in films and movies. This well-made modern harness in the 16th century style has "onion dome/heart" maker's marks for Valentine Armouries is visible on the front edges of the pauldrons and other components. Most of the larger lamae are embossed with floral ivy designs, while there is a large fleur-de-lis at the center of the chest. Many of the edges are roped and embellished with brass rosettes. The armet pattern helm is fitted with a red and white plume and a black cloak/cape is included. CONDITION: Very fine overall with metal mostly bright, a few scattered patches of light spotting/oxidation, and most of the leather and fabric components appearing to be in very fine condition. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 448
Attractive
Ornate Late
17th/Early 18th
Century Style
European
Smallsword
with Silver
Plated Hilt

Reaching the pinnacle of its popularity in the late 17th century and early 18th century, the smallsword was an evolution of the rapier into a weapon that was more comfortably carried every day. During this period, most European gentleman of well-repute could be found carrying such weapons, both for protection and as an outward display of their status. This specific example shows a level of ornateness that would be expected of a gentleman of high standing. It measures approximately 33 inches overall, with a 26 1/2 inch elliptical cross section blade with three short, deep fullers on each side that are decoratively pierced through. The hilt is silvered with extensive floral motifs on the dual cup guard, two finger loops, a D-shaped knuckle guard, and a multi-faceted bun shaped pommel with visibly peened tang. The grip is wrapped in silver wire. CONDITION: Very good, the blade showing mostly a bright grey patina with some scattered light pitting throughout. The hilt retains much of the silver finish which shows an attractively aged patina and mostly well defined engraving. The wire wrap remains tight. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 449
Very Ornate
Silver Inlaid,
Engraved, and
Carved
Ottoman/Turkish
"Knee
Blunderbuss"
Flintlock Pistol or
"Dag"

Gauge 57 - Barrel: 11 1/8 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: silver/brown/bright. Manufactured c. early 19th century. CONDITION: Good with aged patina on the silver, dark brown patina, mild oxidation and pitting, repaired cock, and general mild overall wear

including some chips and small cracks on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 450
Attractive Silver
and Gilt
Accented
Caucasian
Qama Dagger
with Matching
Scabbard

20 5/8" OAL with a 15 1/4" spear point quad fuller blade, horn grip with gold and blackened silver panel overlay, and matching embellishment on the sheath with a skeletonized back panel exposing a section of soft leather. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with mild pitting and handling marks. The decoration is all in very good order. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 451
English
Attributed
Antique
Crossbow

Similar examples marked "R. JACKSON" and attributed to gun and bow maker Richard Jackson in the mid-19th century are known. CONDITION: Good with mild oxidation and pitting on the iron and some cracks in the tiller. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 452
Carved
Wheellock
Sporting Gun

Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 26 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Left of barrel at breech marked "S/F", carved buttstock. CONDITION: Good overall with bright grey patina, scattered light pitting, and a minor crack and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Bore is obstructed. Mechanically untested. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 453
Two Rare Late
17th Century
European Ryon
Signed Flintlock
Blunderbusses -
A) Ryon
Blunderbuss

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 18 3/4 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. late 1600s. Both guns have a "RYON" signed lock. No information located on this maker. Both flare to approximately 1 3/8 inches at the muzzle with 12 gauge bores. CONDITION: Fair with pitting and wear. Stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks, insect holes and repairs. Artificially aged replacement hammer, replacement ramrod. Mechanically fine. **B) Ryon Blunderbuss**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 18 5/8 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Reference "A" description. CONDITION: Fair with pitting and wear, and the lock sits proud at the tail. Stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks, insect holes and repairs. Replacement ramrod. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,250-\$5,500



LOT 454
Attractive
Victorian Era
Miniature
Etched Suit of
16th Century
Style Decorative
Armor with
Stand

The Victorian era was accompanied by the romanticization of the Medieval period and, combined with an increasing consumer class, led to the creation of reproductions of bygone armor and weapons for display in homes which continued well into the 20th century. The armor stands approximately 61 inches tall with the hardwood stand, with the stand measuring approximately 15 1/2 x 16 inches and 7 1/2 inches tall, with rods to support the armor from the inside. This example has a close helmet that features a two-piece skull and visor with ventilation holes. It is decorated with extensive acid etched scrollwork. Very good overall, the metal showing an attractively aged mix of grey and brown patinas and some scattered light oxidation with the etching crisp. Some of the smaller connective tabs are slightly bent. The stand is very fine with minimal handling/storage wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 455
Fine Plug
Bayonet with
Sheath

19" OAL, 13 3/4" blade with unclear markings in the deep single fullers, gilt brass "S" shaped guard, and a tapered horn grip. With leather sheath. Likely German or Austrian in origin. **CONDITION:** Good with moderate oxidation on the blade, mix of gilt finish and aged patina on the brass, and minor wear on the grip. The partially re-wrapped scabbard is also good with heavy wear and loose throat.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 456
Seven Knives

Grouping includes three silver-hilted Argentinean knives, a reproduction Scottish dagger with brass spine, an "R. Frasier" dagger with Damascus blade, and two others. All but two have sheaths. **CONDITION:** Fair or better overall. One of the sheaths is rough and torn, and one of the daggers has a damaged crossguard.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 457
German Short
Jaeger Flintlock
Rifle

Caliber 55 - Barrel: 15 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Sunken maker mark consisting of "MP" and a horse on the left quarter of the breech, "crown/V" German proof on top of the breech. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with light freckling and pitting, and the stock has some cracks, repairs, and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 458
Unique
Unidentified
19th Century
European Stock
Reservoir
Muzzleloading
Air Gun

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "Wind guns" had several advantages over conventional firearms including that they were quieter, smokeless, quicker to reload, and relatively unaffected by rain. They also required less cleaning since they did not require corrosive black powder. This example has no maker markings visible but appears to be from the early 1800s. Features a round barrel that loads from the muzzle with the walnut ram rod, bead front sight, walnut front stock, lock with beveled edges and a large cocking lever, iron frame, and a metal buttstock air reservoir. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/2288" hanging from the trigger guard. **CONDITION:** Good, with scattered patches of dark colored light to mild pitting on the iron and a mix of brown and gray patina on the metal stock reservoir. The wood is also good with numerous scattered mild dents and scratches, a few chips, and a few discreet filled in repairs. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 459
Cane Air Rifle
Set by John
Blisset of
London with
Inscribed Case

Caliber 35 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Finish: black. This cane air rifle or "air cane" measures 37" overall. It is painted black with a bone cap, small blade and notch sights, a fine-groove rifled bore, and loads at the breech. It comes in a presentation hardwood case with a silver plaque on top of the lid inscribed "J.W. Egerton" and John Blisset trade label underneath the lid, blue fabric lined interior, pump, bullet mold, tin containing lead balls and key. **CONDITION:** Very fine, with original black painted lacquer finish with some scattered small chips. The case is very good with scattered scratches, some chips, and some separated sections on the interior. Mechanically untested.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 460
Pair of Wogdon
Flintlock
Dueling Pistols -
A) Wogdon
Dueling Pistol

Caliber 56 - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. From the famous dueling pistol maker Robert Wogdon (1734-1813) c. 1780-1794. "DEUS ADESTO" in a banner over a three-masted sailing ship over a torse and the initials "JB" are inscribed on the silver wrist escutcheons for a member of the Brown family of Scotland. **CONDITION:** Fine as partially refinished with some minor oxidation, aged patina on the silver, bright gold vent, and mild wear. The stock is good and has a chipped forend tip, crack in the left flat, and mild dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Wogdon Dueling Pistol** Caliber 56 - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. **CONDITION:** Fine as partially refinished with attractive aged patina on the silver, bright gold vent, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. The stock is good and has cracks and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 461
Cased Engraved
"Manton Patent
London"
Marked Metal
Saw-Handle
Percussion Belt
Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: brown/bright. Manufactured c. 1830s-1840s. Birmingham proofed. The nicely figured case has a Jas. B. Rowe trade label, screwdriver, nipple wrench, small powder flask, container, "50" marked ball mold, and cap tin. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of gold and otherwise brown patina and mild pitting on the barrel, light aged patina on the balance, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are also fine with mild age and storage related wear.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 462
Silver Inlaid Pair
of Percussion
Conversion
Pistols by
Johann Adam
Kuchenreuter -
A) Kuchenreuter
Pistol

Caliber 48 - Barrel: 11 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/silver/casehardened. Built by Johann Adam Kuchenreuter (1794-1869) and then converted in an interesting fashion. **CONDITION:** Good with aged patina on the original silver inlays, traces of other original finish, gray and brown patina and mild pitting, aged patina on the brass furniture, some repairs and replacement parts, a hole by the trigger, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Kuchenreuter Pistol** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 11 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/silver/casehardened. **CONDITION:** Fair with aged patina on the original silver inlay, traces of original finish, aged patina on the brass furniture, repaired trigger guard, incompatible double set triggers with broken front trigger, hole by the trigger, some cracks and repairs, and general moderate wear. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,900



LOT 463
Engraved and
Gold Banded
Paris
Percussion
Conversion
Flintlock
Dueling Pistol

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 9 inch flat top round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/gold/casehardened/blue. Manufactured by William Paris of Derby, England, c. 1790s and later converted after the introduction of the percussion cap in the 1820s. "Derby" marked barrel with Ordnance private proofs. "Paris" signed lock. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of niter blue on the lock, bright gold band, gray and brown patina, light oxidation throughout, and general mild wear. Aside from the crack in the wrist, the stock is also good with mild wear. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 464
Ornate Pair of
Engraved,
Inlaid, and
Carved Flintlock
Pistols - A)
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 10 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: bright. Likely from the Ottoman Empire in the early 19th century. **CONDITION:** Good with mostly bright iron, aged patina on the silver inlays, repaired cock, absent front "ramrod" ferrule, and some cracks and repairs in the wood. Mechanically fine. **B) Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 65 - Barrel: 10 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Good with mostly bright iron, gray and brown patina, minor pitting, aged patina on the silver, and cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 465
Two Antique
Percussion
Pistols -A)
Percussion Belt
Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. No visible markings. Manufactured c. 1830-1850. CONDITION: Fair with moderate pitting, gray and brown patina, absent hammer screw and ramrod, and general moderate wear on the metal. The stock is good with mostly checkering, small crack, minor edge wear, and general dings and scratches. Mechanically needs work. **B) "Manstopper" Pistol by Leslie of Armagh** Caliber 68 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. 1830. CONDITION: Good as cleaned with mostly silver-gray patina, worn markings, pitting, and general moderate wear, including small cracks in the re-oiled stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 466
Cased Pair of
Engraved
Flintlock
Boxlock Screw-
Barrel Pocket
Pistols by
Charles Mayes
of Norwich -A)
Mayes Boxlock
Pistol

Caliber 33 - Barrel: 1 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Charles Mayes is listed as an active gunmaker in Norwich, Norfolk between 1821-1850. Both pistols signed "MAYES" on the left and "NORWICH" on the right, and Birmingham proofed. Cased with "B" gun in a walnut case with brass inlays and brown felt interior, and also includes a flask, barrel key, flints, balls, and a ball mold. CONDITION: Very good overall with freckling, light pitting, and some nicks and scratches in the grip. Mechanically fine. Case and accessories are very good. **B) Mayes Boxlock Pistol** Caliber 33 - Barrel: 1 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Reference "A" description. CONDITION: Very good overall with freckling, light pitting, and some nicks and scratches in the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 467
Three German
Single Shot
"Free Pistols" -
A) Engraved
Original Tell
Pistol

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 13 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5764 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1891-1912. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, light oxidation, and generally minor wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Walter Munk Zentrum Pistol** Caliber 22 - Barrel: 11 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1075 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "59" dated proofs. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and minimal wear on the metal and wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Stotzer Perfekt Pistol** Caliber 22 - Barrel: 12 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1416 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1913-1945. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and minor wear. The wood is good with crisp checkering, a repaired crack, and some chipping. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 468
Four Single
Shot Pistols -A)
German Single
Shot Target
Pistol

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 14 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, pitting towards the muzzle, and crisp engraving. Grips are very good with dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Single Shot Target Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 11 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "MADE IN GERMANY" on underside of barrel. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered light pitting and oxidation, dings and scratches on the grips, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) German Single Shot Target Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 11 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, scattered pitting and oxidation, dings and scratches on the ill-fitting grips, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **D) Unmarked Single Shot Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 8 1/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 469
German Single
Shot Target
Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 14 1/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. No maker or caliber markings. "BUG" proofs (c. 1891-1912) and "313/7.04/443" on the barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, minor marks and scratches, light oxidation, and crisp checkering and carving on the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 470
German
Schuetzen
Target Rifle

Caliber 8.15x46R - Barrel: 30 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. early 1900s. "ORIGINAL/MEISTER" marked lever. "175" marked on the rear sight base. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with brown patina and spotting. Refinished wood is also very good with some light handling marks and scratches, and a discreet small repair to the right of the receiver tang. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 471
19th Century
Lever Gallery
American Air
Gun by A.E.
Dinzel of St.
Louis, Missouri

Caliber 28 - Barrel: 20 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 351 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Air guns of this style were used primarily for indoor target shooting. This gallery air gun has a tip-up octagon barrel that loads from the breech, and it functions through the use of a trigger guard lever for cocking in order to fill the cylinder reservoir. Upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases. "A.E. DINZEL./ST LOUIS, MO" marked on the top flat at the breech ahead of "351". Chambered in approximately .28 caliber/7 mm with a smooth bore. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/760" hanging from the trigger guard lever. CONDITION: Very good, exhibits smooth brown

patina overall with a few small patches of light pitting, and sharp barrel markings. The wood is also very good with numerous scattered dents, scratches, and cracks on either side of the forend and buttstock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 472
19th Century
Unmarked Shot
Lever Gallery
Air Gun

Caliber 7 mm - Barrel: 20 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Air guns of this style were used primarily for indoor target shooting. "Wind guns" had several advantages over conventional firearms including that they were quieter, smokeless, quicker to reload, and they also required less cleaning since they did not require corrosive black powder. This gallery air gun is chambered in approximately .28 caliber/7 mm with a smooth bore, dovetail mounted blade and notch sights and is mounted with a walnut forend and buttstock. It functions through the use of a right side mounted lever that is pulled back for cocking in order to fill the cylinder reservoir, and upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases. CONDITION: Good as refinished with some scattered patches of light pitting, sanded and re-oiled wood with cracks on the sides of the forend, and scattered scratches and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 473
Documented
Engraved 19th
Century Crank
Handle Gallery
Air Gun by G.
Fisher of New
York

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 23 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "G FISHER/NY" and "WARRANTED" marked on the top barrel flat at the breech. Air guns of this style were used primarily for indoor gallery target shooting as produced during the Civil War era. This gallery air gun has a swivel breech, octagon barrel chambered in approximately .30 caliber/7.5 mm with a smooth bore, dovetail mounted blade front sight and notch rear sight, and is mounted with a walnut forend and buttstock with a checkered wrist. It functions through the use of hand crank (not included) that is attached the right side for cocking in order to fill the cylinder reservoir, and upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases. Flourishes of scroll pattern engraving on the fittings. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/092" hanging from the trigger guard. Absent elevation screw on the rear sight. This exact air gun is photographed and described on page 99 of "Blue Book of Airguns, Thirteenth Edition". CONDITION: Very good with

smooth brown and gray patina overall with scattered light pitting, and defined engraving. The wood is also very good with numerous scattered scratches and dents. Mechanically untested.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 474
J. & W. Richards
Brass Barrel
Flintlock
Blunderbuss
with Snap
Bayonet



Gauge 14 - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. early 19th century. Bore estimated. CONDITION: Fair overall with several repairs, aged patina on the brass, gray patina and moderate pitting on the iron, and generally moderate overall wear including chips and cracks on the stock. Mechanically functions.

Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500

LOT 475
Theophilus
Richards Brass
Barreled
Percussion
Conversion
Blunderbuss
with Snap
Bayonet



Gauge 69 - Barrel: 14 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured by Theophilus Richards (1747-1828) and converted to percussion c. 1830s-1840s. CONDITION: Good with aged patina on the barrel and furniture, gray patina and moderate oxidation/pitting on the lock, and general mild overall wear, including scrapes and dents on the refinished stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500

LOT 476
Rare Mont
Storm Patent
Breech Loading
Percussion 12-
Bore Double
Barrel Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "Wm MONT STORM'S PATENT" marked on top of the breech, "A. BRAENDLIN. MAKER./LONDON." marked locks. CONDITION: Good overall with pitting, freckling, wear, dings, and scratches and dents in the stock with a filled in repair visible below the left of the breech. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,900

LOT 477
Two European
Percussion
Shotguns -A)
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Gosset a Paris
Side by Side
Shotgun



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/gold. By former Boutet assistant Louis-Marin Gosset c. 1830. CONDITION: Good as refinished with distinct Damascus twist patterns, bright gold inlays, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. The stock is fair with cracks and a slivers absent. The right barrel has what appears to be a jag or worm stuck in it. Mechanically fine. **B)**

Engraved, Silver Inlaid, and Carved A. Thobisch in Gablonz Smoothbore Sporting GunGauge 20 - Barrel: 28 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the mid-19th century. Includes a leather sling. CONDITION: Fine with gray and brown patina on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the silver inlays and German silver furniture, some scrapes and dings, and generally minor overall wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 478
Two British
Percussion
Double Barrel
Long Arms -A)J.
Blanch & Son
Lancaster
Patent Oval
Bore Percussion
Double Rifle



Caliber 50 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "J. BLANCH & SON./LONDON" marked locks, "LANCASTER'S PATENT SMOOTH BORED RIFLE" marked on top of the rib. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting, freckling and wear. Refinished stock is also good with light scratches, dents and a few chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) British Double Barrel Percussion Shotgun**Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "Wm for. Maker Stockport." gold inlaid on top of the rib. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting and freckling. Refinished stock is also good with light scratches, dents and a few chips.

Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 479
Engraved Deane
Adams & Deane
Double Barrel
Percussion
Shotgun with
Case and Extra
Barrels



Gauge 8 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. 14 3/8" LOP. With case, extra 25" 8 gauge solid rib barrel, rod, tools, lead balls, bullet mold, and patches. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, moderate spotting/pitting, handling marks, several dents in the barrels. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine with a replacement closure pin.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600

LOT 480
Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Christoph Funk
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotgun



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 26 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 12373 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured prior to 1892. Chambers measured 2 9/16/ chokes measured full/improved cylinder, and 13 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, refinished with some visible Damascus patterns, some greying, and pitting. Wood has dings and chips with a crack in the forend. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 481
E. Baker Marked
Brass Barreled
Flintlock
Blunderbuss



Caliber 1 inch - Barrel: 16 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Faintly visible "E. BAKER" marking on the lock, London type proofs on the breech. Bore measures at approximately 1 inches, muzzle flares to 1 1/4 inches. CONDITION: Fair as heavily cleaned, with wear, scratches and oxidation on the iron components. Refinished stock is good with scratches, dents and wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 482
Four British
Double Barrel
Percussion
Shotguns -A)
Edward
Middleton 10
Gauge Shotgun



Gauge 10 - Barrel: 33 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. CONDITION: Fair, original finish turned grey/brown, minor spotting, and sanded stock with some cracks and recut checkering. Mechanically functions, left lock needs work. **B) W. W. Greener Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 31 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6895 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened.

CONDITION: Fair, fully greyed finish with some minor spotting and numerous dings and scratches in the stock. Wedge tennon detached, locks function fine. **C) Engraved Moore Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened.

CONDITION: Good, refinished with brown and grey patina and moderate handling evidence. Sanded and revarnished wood is very good. Mechanically excellent. **D) Unknown British Shotgun**Gauge 16 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown/casehardened. CONDITION: Fair, refinished with brown and grey patina, ill-fitting locks, repaired crack at the wrist, and numerous dings and scratches. Mechanically functions.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 483
Norwegian
Kongsberg
Arsenal
Kammerlader
Breech Loading
Underhammer
Percussion Rifle



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 29 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1721 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Introduced in 1842, the Kammerlader (breech loader) was the first breech loading percussion rifle to be adopted as a primary arm by a European nation, and remained in service until it was phased out upon the adoption of the Remington Rolling Block rifles in 1867. There are similarities with the American Hall rifles, but the Kammerlader has a much tighter gas seal. It has a blade front sight, sword bayonet lug on the right of the barrel, notch and folding ladder sights, "1863" date and "crown/K" mark of the Kongsberg Arsenal on top of the frame and "Model 1860" on the left. Appears to have been period converted to smoothbore. CONDITION: Good, with scattered mild pitting and gray and brown patina. Refinished stock is very good with some light handling marks and a few small chips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 484
Two
Smoothbore
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
British Proofed
Fowler

Caliber 80 - Barrel: 44 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Converted to percussion, some "Brown Bess" features, British proofs on barrel, faint markings on lock, barrel and forestock shortened. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of added brown finish, mild pitting and oxidation, and wood with multiple repairs, minor cracks, and chips. Mechanically functions. **B) American Style Half Stock Fowler** Caliber 12 - Barrel: 35 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Faint maker's mark on lock, faint light engraving. **CONDITION:** Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some light pitting/oxidation, and minor cracks and handling marks in the wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 485
19th Century
Lever Gallery
Air Gun by John
Bayer of New
York

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 20 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Air guns of this style were used primarily for indoor target shooting. This gallery air gun has a swiveling octagon barrel that loads from the breech, and it functions through the use of a trigger guard lever for cocking in order to fill the cylinder reservoir, and upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases. "JOHN BAYER/N.Y." marked on the top flat at the breech. Chambered in approximately .30 caliber/7.5 mm with a smooth bore. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/794" hanging from the trigger guard lever. **CONDITION:** Very good, exhibits smooth brown patina overall with a few small patches of light pitting, and sharp barrel markings. The wood is also very good with numerous scattered dents, scratches, and a mild crack on the right of the forend. Retains spring pressure but does not properly cock.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 486
Engraved 19th
Century Crank
Handle Gallery
Air Gun by
David Lurch of
New York

Caliber 26 - Barrel: 21 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 184 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Brothers David and Joseph Lurch were listed as gallery gun makers in New York as early as 1863. "DAVID LURCH, N.Y." marked on the top flat at the breech. Air guns of this style were used primarily for indoor gallery target shooting as produced during the Civil War era. This gallery air gun has a swivel breech, octagon barrel chambered in approximately .26 caliber/6.5 mm with a smooth bore, dovetail mounted blade front sight and notch rear sight, and is mounted with a walnut forend and buttstock with a checkered wrist. It functions through the use of hand crank (not included) that is attached the right side for cocking in order to fill the cylinder reservoir, and upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases. "184" marked on the right of the frame. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/1385" hanging from the trigger guard. **CONDITION:** Fair, with smooth brown patina, scattered light pitting, and mostly clear engraving. The wood is also good with scattered scratches and chips, and a replacement section on the bottom of the forend. Mechanically untested.

Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 487
Three Antique
European Multi-
Shot Handguns
-A) Silver Plated
Twelve-Shot
Mariette
Brevete
Underhammer
Pepperbox

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: silver. Manufactured in the mid-19th century. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, crisp engraving, and fairly minor overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) J.R. Coopers Patent Underhammer Pepperbox** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 3 inch fluted - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1850. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, minor oxidation/pitting, dark patina, and general mild wear including some dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. **C) Hambling of Totness Swivel Breech Double Barrel Pocket Pistol** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in the mid-19th century. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, loose barrel fit, bent top plate, and mild wear including some scratches on the grip. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 488
Engraved, Silver
Inlaid and
Carved Flintlock
Pistol by Henri
Petitjean of
Liege

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 6 3/8 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: relief carved silver inlay - Finish: brown/bright/gold. By Henri Petitjean of Liege, active circa 1770-1799. Features a smoothbore browned barrel, rounded blade front sight, a dished rear sights on the tang, lock with a stepped tail and beveled edges with "H.PETITJEAN" signed at the center, relief engraved floral patterns on the hammer with gold plating on the inside, relief carved clamshell on top of the stock wrist with carved teardrop flats, silver wire inlays, engraved sideplates and an engraved martial motif and floral patterns on the butt pommel. **CONDITION:** Very good with gray and brown patina on the iron surfaces, scattered mild freckling and light pitting, most of the gold finish in the relief engraved section of the hammer, and defined lock markings and engravings. The recoiled stock is fine with defined recut carvings and some scattered light handling marks and dents. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 489
Very Ornate
Relief Engraved,
Gilded, and
Carved Jacob
Kuchenreuter
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 48 - Barrel: 10 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold/bright. Manufactured in the late 18th century. **CONDITION:** Very good with original gold, dark patina, crisp engraving and carving, and general moderate wear, including cracks and repairs in the stock. The set trigger needs work, but the lock functions fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 490
Carter Marked
Double Barrel
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Sunken gold filled proofs on each lock marked "CARTER", light floral/border engraving. **CONDITION:** Good overall showing mostly bright with some scattered light

pitting, and the wood having a minor crack, some minor edge chips, and some small nail-type holes. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 491
Pair of Belgian
Percussion
Pistols -A)
Belgian Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. 1830s. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, cracks in the stock, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Belgian Pistol** Caliber 60 - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, chipped and cracked stock, and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 492
Two Antique
European
Muzzleloading
Pocket Pistols
and an
Eprouvette -A)
Eprouvette
Flintlock
Powder Tester

Caliber 69 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Powder testers or "eprouvettes" were used to test the quality of gunpowder. **CONDITION:** Good with pitting and corrosion, and scratches, repaired sections, cracks and chips in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Engraved Percussion Miquelet Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. No visible maker markings. **CONDITION:** Good with pitting and corrosion, and scratches, repaired sections, cracks and chips in the refinished stock. Top of the hammer is broken/absent, percussion bolster is loose, otherwise mechanically functions. **C) Maples Signed Flintlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 2 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "Maples" signed lock. **CONDITION:** Good with brown patina, pitting, corrosion and faint gold inlay on top of the barrel, and scratches, repaired sections, cracks and chips in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 493
Two European Percussion Pistols - A) Engraved and Gold Inlaid Jos. Zeiller Dueling Pistol



Caliber 47 - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/gold. Manufactured c. mid-19th century as the second pistol of a pair with "Jos. Beiller in Wien" in gold on the barrel, "ZEILLER" in gold on the lock, and an inlay with a coronet over "P". CONDITION: Good with original gold and silver, traces of original case colors, dark brown patina, and minor oxidation. The stock is very good with glossy original finish, crisp checking, and some dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Beuret Freres Swiss Model 1842 Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 615 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the mid-19th century. CONDITION: Good with bright polished barrel and lock with some light oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass furniture, and general mild overall wear such as some dings and scratches on the metal and stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 494
Three Antique British Military Longarms - A) Enfield P1853 Percussion Short Rifle- Musket



Caliber 65 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/VR" and "1856/ENFIELD" marked lock, barrel bored smooth. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of refinished blue, some scattered light pitting, and the refinished wood having a few minor repairs, some filler, and minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Tower P1858 Percussion Artillery Carbine** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "Crown/VR" and "1858/TOWER" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of cold blue touch up, some scattered light pitting, and a minor crack/chip and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically fine. **C) Tower Transitional Pattern Flintlock Cavalry Carbine** Caliber 70 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "TOWER" and crown marked lock, sling ring bar absent. CONDITION: Fair overall with grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and wood with some minor cracks and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 495
Two German Bolt Action Military Rifles - A) Spandau Dreyse Needlefire Rifle

Caliber 15.4 mm - Barrel: 35 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 9872 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1857. 1863." marked frame. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, some absent small parts such as the rear sight leaves and swivels, and general moderate wear. The refinished stock is fair with some filled repairs, cracks, chips, and general wear. The needle is stuck forward; otherwise, it appears functional. **B) Amberg Mauser Model 1871 Rifle** Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 33 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5714 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Dated "1877". CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, minor oxidation/pitting, refinished stock, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 496
Two Antique European Military Longarms - A) Prussian Spangenberg Arsenal Model 1809/31 Percussion Conversion Musket

Caliber 72 - Barrel: 41 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Arsenal converted to percussion c. 1830s, "37" dated barrel, "crown/SP/SUHL" marked lockplate, ramrod and top barrel band absent. CONDITION: Good overall with bright grey and brown patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and the wood having some scattered minor dings, cracks, and chips. Mechanically fine. **B) Danish/Norwegian Model 1774/1841/51 Flintlock Rifled Musket** Caliber 72 - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Converted to percussion and rifled c. mid-1800s, subsequently reconverted to flintlock, "crown/18" on lockplate. CONDITION: Good overall with evidence of light cleaning/polishing, some light oxidation, and the refinished wood having some minor repairs, cracks, and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 497
Silver Inlaid Japanese Tanegashima Matchlock Arquebus

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright/silver. Silver inlaid animals and other designs on the barrel. CONDITION: Good overall, with scattered light pitting, and some chips and cracks in the stock. The barrel is not attached in the stock in its current state. Absent barrel retaining pins and some inlays in the stock. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 498
Three Indian Toradar Matchlock Muskets - A) Indian Toradar Matchlock Rifled Musket

Caliber 71 - Barrel: 50 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1700s-1800s. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, brown patina, oxidation, some absent inlays, and scratches, dents, chips, holes, cracks and general wear in the stock with a few absent sections. Mechanically fine. **B) Indian Toradar Matchlock Musket** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 48 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1700s-1800s. Attributed as either from Gujarat or Rajasthan. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, brown patina, pitting, oxidation, and scratches, dents, chips, cracks and general wear in the stock. Mechanically fine. **C) Indian Toradar Matchlock Musket** Caliber 56 - Barrel: 46 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1700s-1800s. Fitted with sling. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, brown patina, pitting, oxidation, and scratches, dents, chips, cracks, some absent inlays and sections, and general wear in the stock. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 499
Ornate Brass Southeast Asian Lantaka Pattern Cannon/Swivel Gun with Crate

Approximately 52 1/4" long, with raised relief decor along the length, dual "dolphin" shaped handles on top, blade and notch sights, and attached mounting pintle. With a modern hardwood travel crate. CONDITION: Fine overall with an attractively aged patina and otherwise minimal wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 500
Engraved and Carved Indian Pattern Toradar Matchlock Musket

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Lockplate with border/floral engraving and "99H-H-BNP" in punch dots, carved stock with fine gold inlays of floral patterns. CONDITION: Good overall with a mottled grey and brown patina, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation and the wood having some minor cracks and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 501
Signed Japanese Tanto with Shinshinto Era Attribution

12" OAL, 7" blade with single bo-hi groove on the right side, a zig-zag hamon, gilt habaki, four-lobed iron tsuba, gold accented fittings, leather grip wrap over floral themed menuki, and a speckled black lacquer saya. Tang shows two mekugi-ana with a three-figure signature on the left side. A photocopied certificate from "Nipponto Antique Japan" (a firm active in Italy) describes the blade as "shinshinto" era (1781-1876), with the fuchi and tsuba from the Edo period (1600-1867). CONDITION: Very good, with minor handling marks. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 502
Japanese Sword

39" OAL, 27 1/2" blade, sawtooth hamon, blackened habaki, round brass tsuba with leaf and flower themed decoration, black lacquer saya. Tang is unsigned, with two mekugi-ana. CONDITION: Good, with mild spotting, scuffs and wear. The grip wrap is broken, and the hamon is clear and well defined.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 503
Two Japanese
Wakizashi, One
Signed

1) Signed Japanese wakizashi, 21" OAL, 14 1/2" blade with a 5-figure signature on the left side of the tang, brown lacquer saya. 2) Japanese wakizashi, 22" OAL, 15 1/2" blade, unsigned tang, brown lacquer saya. CONDITION: 1) Blade is fair, with spotting and scratches. Furniture rough. 2) Blade is fair, chipped at the tip with patches of mixed patina, mild spotting, and handling marks. Furniture rough. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 504
Soviet Izhhevsk
Model 1940 SVT
Tokarev Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: T02580 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CDI import marked. "1941" dated chamber. With headspacing tool. Original transliterated S/N: KI6656. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some cracking at the tang, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 505
Two BSA Shirley
Bolt Action
SMLE Rifles -A)
BSA Shirley
M47C Sporting
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: F31660 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver socket dated 1944. With "No 32 Mk I" scope. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Optic has some clouding, reticle intact. Mechanically excellent. **B) British BSA No. 5 MK I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BJ2521 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Receiver socket dated 1946. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, paint is flaking, some spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 506
Three Military
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Ross
Model 1905
Straight Pull
Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "U.S./4455" marked stock. With canvas web sling. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting on the receiver. Wood is very fine with some light dings and scratches and a cracked rear handguard. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Winchester Model 1917 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 467984 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "W/10-18" barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, handling marks, a couple spots of light surface oxidation. Wood is very fine with a couple light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3853845 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/7-43" barrel. "RA FJA" and "OG" stamped stock. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with some light handling marks, and rust on the bolt handle. Wood is excellent with minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 507
Two Swiss K31
Straight-Pull
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Swiss
K31 Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 676932 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, some handling marks, mild spotting, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle with Scope** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: K3106608 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. With Weaver K2.5-1 scope, and leather sling. Original S/N: 872668. CONDITION: Very fine, with original finish, some scattered edge wear. Wood is good with some aging and moderate handling wear. Optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 508
Three British
SMLE Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Ishapore
Number 1 Mark
III* Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 93186H - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import mark on receiver, "GRI/1944" socket. Stock in "grenadier" configuration with wire and bolt reinforcement. With canvas sling, receiver cover, and "RFI" cup grenade launcher. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild wear and spotting. The stock is repaired. Grenade launcher shows mild pitting but is in good order. Mechanically excellent. **B) Ishapore Model 2A-1 SMLE Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mm - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: F6391 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver, 1966 dated socket. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild handling marks and repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) British SMLE III* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: G24792 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, 1917 dated socket. With canvas receiver cover and sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild handling marks, spotting, and rough spots on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,700



LOT 509
Three Finnish
Marked Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Finnish Tikka
Model 1891
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6360 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1940" dated, import marked and "D" marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, chips and scuffs on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish Marked Izhhevsk M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: OOT929 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1939" dated, boxed "SA" marked and import marked barrel. Original transliterated S/N: UT1929. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some spotting and handling marks. Cleaning rod absent. Wood is fair as sanded and revarnished, with some repairs and chips on the edges. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish Sako M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 223654 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1942" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, cracking/flaking in the wood, some dings and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 510
Swedish Carl
Gustaf
Ljungeman AG-
42 Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9117B - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, "1943" dated and "S.S." marked receiver. With reproduction leather sling, "D/116" unit marked bayonet numbered to another rifle, steel scabbard, and leather frog. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with thinning, minor edge wear, limited spotting, cracks in the butt, and minor handling marks. Magazine is a non-standard replacement that doesn't engage the bolt catch, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 511
Two Swiss K31
Straight Pull
Rifles -A) Swiss
K31 Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 824459 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall. With globe/peep sights, leather muzzle cover and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 810931 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall. With muzzle cover and leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 512
Two World War
II German 98
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Berlin-
Lubecker
"S/237" Code
"1937" Date 98
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 8181c - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, revarnished wood, some spotting. German proofs struck. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "byf/44" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 44741d - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue.

CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, some handling marks under the finish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 513
Three Soviet Mosin Nagant Pattern Bolt Action Rifles

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 029691 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "1937" dated, import marked receiver. With sling and belt pouches. Original S/N: 258609. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk M44 Carbine with Bayonet** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 003673 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated, import marked receiver. With folding spike bayonet, sling, and belt pouches. Transliterated original S/N: GU3581. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks and dings. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M38 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: MN-000113 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1944", import marked receiver. With sling and belt pouches. Transliterated original S/N: DS1849. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 514
Soviet Tula Arsenal Model 91/30 Bolt Action PE Sniper Configured Rifle with Scope and Accessories

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: WK2827 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "1940" dated breech of barrel with "C H" markings. Import marked on bottom of barrel. Importer configured as a sniper with a reproduction scope base mounted to the receiver, and fitted with a reproduction PE scope. Includes a canvas/leather sling, spike bayonet, two oilers, two canvas pouches, some small tools, a scanned copy of the article "Red Army Sniper Rifles: The Scoped Mosin-Nagant" by Peter G. Kokalis, a 2006 dated importer invoice, and importer manual. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished and reconfigured as a sniper style rifle, with a few patches of minor pitting visible underneath the finish. Stock is also very fine with some light handling marks, and crazing of the outer finish on the handguard. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics are crisp and clear. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 515
Two SKS Semi-Automatic Rifles
-A) Zastava M59/66 Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 7.62x39 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: E-83353 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With folding bayonet. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, a coating of cosmoline covers metal areas, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chinese SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 7046486 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, a layer of cosmoline on the metal, some handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 516
Three Yugoslavian Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Yugoslavian M48 Rifle

Caliber 8 X 57 - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: V26497 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked barrel, chamber marked "8 X 57". With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Yugoslavian Model 1924 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 253843 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, reapplied varnish loss on the stock. Mechanically excellent. **C) Yugoslavian M24/47 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: K5129 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, some spotting and minor dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 517
Norwegian Model 1896 Krag Cavalry Carbine

Caliber 6.5 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 3062 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1900" dated. With leather sling.

CONDITION: Very good overall, with handling marks, some light pitting, and light surface oxidation. Wood is fair as revarnished, with dings and cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 518
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Russian Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: N211 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1919" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, spotting, handling marks, upper barrel band poorly retained. Wood cracked and scuffed. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish M28 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 80968 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SY" and import marked barrel. With sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, cracked wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish Tikka M27 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 85039 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1939" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall as professionally refinished, sanded and revarnished wood, scattered handling marks, some spotting/pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 519
World War II U.S. Johnson Automatics Model 1941 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Extra Barrel, Two Bayonets, and U.S.M.C. Cartridge Belt

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 4096 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Originally up for consideration by the Netherlands Purchasing Commission as a service weapon for colonial troops in the Dutch East Indies, a large order for the Johnson Rifle was placed in 1940, but the Japanese invasion of the East Indies prevented delivery. These rifles were not able to gain interest for adoption by the U.S. Army, who favored the M1 Garand, but a small amount of them were subsequently used by the U.S.M.C. Marine Raider and Parachute Battalions in the early Makin Island, Guadalcanal and Tulagi Island hopping campaigns in the Pacific. One source reports approximately 21,400 Johnson semi-automatic rifles in total were manufactured, and approximately 750 were procured by the U.S. Marine Corps (Canfield's book). These rifles employed several unique features such as the rotary magazine which allows reloading at any time, and a recoiling barrel that has the ability to be easily removed from the rifle by hand for takedown, which allows the rifle to be stowed in a parachute

jump bag. The rear, right side of the receiver is marked "CRANSTON/ARMS/CO." in a triangle below a small five-pointed Dutch star as commonly seen on Johnson rifles, and the top of the receiver is marked "CAL. 30-'06 SEMI-AUTO./"JOHNSON AUTOMATICS"/MODEL OF 1941/MADE IN PROVIDENCE, R.I., U.S.A." above the serial number with U.S. and foreign patent date markings to the rear. The barrel locking bushing has the correct markings of ".30-'06" and "41" for the year on the front flat. Blade front and 1,000 meter rear sight. The serial number "4096" is on top of the receiver, and the bolt is numbered "4001" (it was standard for numbered components on Johnson rifles to not match). It has a two-piece walnut stock and forend. Includes an extra Johnson .30-06 barrel marked "1966" on top, M8 tan canvas spare barrel cover, two Johnson bayonets with brown leather scabbards, "1943" dated Hinson Mfg. Co. 10-pocket U.S.M.C. tan canvas cartridge belt, two stripper clips with ten rounds total of .30-06 dummy cartridges, and a MILSCO M1907 brown leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, and the desirable slightly "salty" appearance with smooth brown patina and freckling. Refinished wood is also very good, with some light handling marks and dents, and a minor hairline crack on bottom of the forend. Mechanically fine. Extra barrel and accessories are very good to fine. Estimate:\$6,500-\$9,500



LOT 520
U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903A1 Sniper Style Bolt Action Rifle with USMC J. Unertl Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1526756 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/3-39" and "star gauge" marked barrel. Receiver initialed "P.F." under the rear scope mount block. With "N.S." marked bolt electro-penciled with matching serial number and "J. UNERTL/USMC-SNIPER" marked 8x scope (serial number "1951"). CONDITION: Fine as refinished and assembled to resemble a USMC M1903A1 sniper rifle, retaining parkerized finish with signs of cold blue on the upper band and right rear receiver wall, light edge wear, slight thinning, minor spotting, and limited areas of smooth brown patina. The replacement 03-A3 stock is very fine as sanded. The scope is very fine with original blue finish, minor edge wear, thinning on the mounts, limited minor spotting, and a crooked reticle, but otherwise clear optics. The front scope ring screw can not be tightened on the block. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$5,000-\$7,500

LOT 521
U.S. Springfield
Armory Type 2
National Match
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle, Six Million
Serial Range,
with CMP
Certificate



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 6099800 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. 1957 production receiver, "S-A-2-52" barrel marked "NM" and "star". "NM" marked windage knob and "NM/2" marked rear sight base. "595" marked rear sight hood. "DoD/eagle" cartouche stock glass bedded to receiver. With CMP certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Fine as refurbished, with scattered light edge wear, minor spotting, thinning, and light handling marks. Stock is also fine with dings and ill-fitting buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 522
Two U.S. Bolt
Action Training
Rifles -A) U.S.
Springfield M2
Rifle



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 18582 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/5-42" barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, with light wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Mossberg Model 44US Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 113951 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured 1944-1949. "US/anchor" stamped on stock in multiple places. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of gray patina and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 523
Two U.S.
Military Pattern
Rifles -A) U.S.
Harrington &
Richardson M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Case and
Bayonet



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5728553 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. 1955 production receiver, "LMR" marked and "12 55" dated barrel. With CMP hard case, bayonet, two web slings, and papers. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, faint spotting, and minor handling marks. Case is very fine. Mechanically very good. **B) U.S. Remington**

Arms Model 03-A3 Bolt Action Rifle Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3842575 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/4-43" marked barrel. "C-SAA" and "FJA" marked stock. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, minor spotting, and limited handling wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 524
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with a BM59
Paratrooper-
Style Stock

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 28492 - Stock: metal/hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Features a Beretta BM59 paratrooper-style folding stock. Left side of stock marked "BM59 T.A./PB". "ARLINGTON ORD. ARL. VA. 30-06" marked barrel has been shortened to 18". CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Wood has some patchy staining. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 525
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 6589585 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked and "WP" proofed barrel, "LW-R" marked stock. With web sling and oiler. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, minor handling marks, and limited spotting. Stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 526
Two U.S.
Military Rifles
with Bayonets -
A) U.S.
Springfield
Model 1903
Mark I Bolt
Action Rifle with
CMP Certificate

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1058179 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HS/10-44" barrel. "3626" stamped stock. "MARIA" carved under bolt handle. With CMP certificate and bayonet. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with handling marks, scratches concentrated on the front sight, and some pitting under the finish. Wood is very good as lightly

sanded with a split in the forearm and scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Tanker Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 17 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1751152 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "3-S-A-6-43" barrel. With bayonet, scabbard, and web sling. CONDITION: Fine as rewelded with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and some surface oxidation. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 527
Greek Issue U.S.
Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 824737 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S-A-10-51" barrel, and some Greek lettering on the left side of the stock. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity indicating this rifle is a "Greek issue" rifle. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, some handling marks, a few cracks in the handguard, edge wear. Rear sight absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,900



LOT 528
Bavaria
Forestry Police
Marked U.S.
Underwood M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
CMP Certificate

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2833535 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "UNDERWOOD/12-43" marked barrel, "BAVARIA FORESTRY POLICE" marked receiver, "LGK ST/0908" marked trigger housing, and "W.R.A./G.H.D." marked stock. With CMP certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refurbished, with light edge wear, limited minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 529
World War II
'U.S.' Marked
Remington
Model 11 Semi-
Automatic Riot
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 470685 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "U.S. flaming bomb" marked barrel and receiver, matching serial number marked on the bottom of the chamber, "NTC/150" marked stock. Chamber marked 2 3/4 inches, choke marked cylinder, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, barrel possibly shortened. Wood lightly sanded and reoiled Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 530
U.S.
Springfield/R.F.
Sedgley Model
1903 Bolt Action
Sporting Rifle
with Sedgley
Catalogue

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 305130 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel marked "R.F. SEDGLEY INC. PHILA.PA.U.S.A." with a circled "S" at the breech. Hooded ramped blade front sight, Lyman 48 rear sight (absent peep insert), Zeiss Zielklein scope numbered "35927" on top, with leather scope lens covers. Includes an original copy of "The Sedgley Handbook, Featuring Sedgley Springfield Sporters and Their Use, Catalogue No. 44" and a few related research papers. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally custom built and refinished, with some light freckling, light scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 531
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
CMP Certificate
and Box

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 82308 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Barrel marked "INLAND" and dated "11-42." Receiver marked "BAVARIA BORDER POLICE." Trigger housing marked "LGK OO/1093." Includes shipping box, manual, and CMP certificate of authenticity. Magazine absent. RATING: NC PRF VW Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 532
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1922 M1 Bolt
Action Training
Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 19238 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/11-29" barrel. With Winchester A5 scope, extra magazine, and rear sight. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting, some handling marks, rust on the buttplate. Optics very cloudy. Bolt is a bit stiff on opening, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 533
Two U.S. Springfield Armory Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Springfield Model 1898 Krag Jorgenson Rifle



Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 236983 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall, with some of the original finish, spotting, handling marks. Minor cracks at wrist and buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 539768 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/12-41" barrel with import marks. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, replacement stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 534
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Eddystone Model 1917 Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1198372 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "E/flaming bomb/9-18" marked barrel. With sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, cracked wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 454925 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/flaming bomb/8-18/A" barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with spotting/pitting, handling marks, stock shows some cracks at the heel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 535
U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with M1A1 Paratrooper Stock

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 695989 - Stock: metal/hardwood - Finish: parkerized. With Inland "9-43" barrel, "Slim Jim" grip with "IO" and "crossed cannon" markings, and a hinged iron buttplate with cast-in numbers. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, some spotting. Wood has some scuffs, dings, and chips with the buttstock in good order. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 536
Grouping of Insignia and Artifacts from a Lieutenant with the 503rd Parachute Regimental Combat Team

Per an included note, the items in this lot are the former property of a Lieutenant Thomas R. Marshall of G Company, 503rd PRCT. Put together with the 503rd Parachute Battalion as the nucleus, the 503rd PRCT would see multiple actions in the Pacific, most prominently a combat drop on Corregidor in 1945 and multiple actions in support of the liberation of the Philippines. The PCRT would go inactive in December of 1945, though the unit was effectively dismantled earlier, the bulk being either sent home or ret asked to the 11th Airborne Division for occupation duty. Available records show Thomas Marshall as a resident of Buffalo, New York and a student at the University of Indiana at the time of his joining the Army, with newspaper reports placing him as part of the pre-PRCT 503rd PIR's air assault on Dutch New Guinea, the first American parachute action in the Pacific. Due to a midcrop, he was separated from his unit, hit a palm tree on the way down, and badly sprained both of his ankles, spending the better part of two whole days alone in the jungle crawling to get help. Other records verify his recovery and rejoining the unit for Corregidor. After the war, he would finish his studies in Indiana, get a masters degree from the University of Buffalo, and settle down with a lady he met in Indiana. Included with the grouping is a garrison style cap with black/gold trim, parachute patch and 1st Lieutenant bar, a silk "meatball" pattern flag, leather nametag and dog tags marked for Marshall, three crossed-rifle Infantry badges, embroidered cloth jump wings, five Lieutenant's bars (2 metal 2nd LT, 1 metal 1st LT, and one each in cloth), two 3-pence British coins, and three "ruptured duck" honorable discharge pins. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing minor wear. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 537
Eastman Painted USAAF 8th Air Force Tribute A-2 Flight Jacket

Offered here is a modern production A-2 flight jacket manufactured by Eastman Leather Clothing, a company that "specializes in making extremely authentic, high quality reproductions of WWII vintage flight jackets and accessories." Their work can be seen in film and television such as George Clooney's "Catch 22" and LucasFilms' "Red Tails." This is a terrific fantasy jacket (size 42) with all the bells and whistles of a highly decorated A-2 jacket. The left chest shows evidence of a name tag and patch having been removed with the current "S. ROSENSTOCK" marked name tag and two-piece leather ace of spade squadron patch (likely for the U.S. Marine squadron VMF-231) subsequently having been added. The lining is ink stamped "ROSENSTOCK" and is hand marked in ink "Bethesda, Md./HQ S-2 501P.I Regt/101st Airborne/Normandy Holland/Bastogne Germany/Austria." The entire back of the jacket serves as the leather canvas for an extensive painted 8th AF tribute work of art, which includes a tally of sixteen missions, twenty German cities, and eight air-to-air victories with the type of each aircraft listed. CONDITION: Very fine with most of the wear appearing on the cuffs and waist band. The back of the jacket retains strong and vivid artwork by a highly talented artist. A great fantasy A-2 flight jacket by today's premier maker and featuring fantastic art. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 538
Grouping of World War II American Aviation Patches

The first grouping is related to the 461st Bomb Group (Heavy), aka the "Liberaiders", a component of the 15th Air Force. Activated in 1943, the 461st saw action during the "Oil Campaign", the Ploesti Raid, and in support of the Invasion of Southern France. Included in the group is the booklet "Liberaiders in Italy", three patches for the 15th Air Force (two embroidered, one bullion), an Air Medal with Oak Leaf, a leather "CONNECTICUT/XV/AL "ATAQUE"" patch, and a 461st Bomb Group patch bearing the standard WWII era 461st emblem and a design of Donald Duck with a machine gun and a bomb. The second group is four patches, one painted leather for Laredo (Texas) Army Air Field featuring a coyote on a bomber firing a machine gun, one embroidered for the 853th Bomb Group with a bear carrying a bomb, and a pair attributed to the 355th Bomb Squadron, one with a bull carrying a bomb and the other with a snake coiled around a bomb with "Snake" above. Attached tags attribute the 355th

BS patches as being from a single wearer, with the "Snake" patch a personal emblem/nickname. CONDITION: Good overall. The "Snake" patch set shows a number of cracks and scuffs, as well as wear consistent with attachment to a service jacket, with the others showing some stains and handling marks. Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 539
Two World War II Aviation Patches

1) 436th Fighter Squadron patch, 5 3/4" diameter, embroidery on blue felt featuring a devil with cat-like features holding a lightning bolt. Text on the back (both directly on the patch and on attached notes) attribute the patch to a Staff Sergeant Ray Nijkamp of the Communications Section of the 436th Fighter Squadron of the 479th Fighter Group, and attribute the patch as English made. 2) 652nd Bombardment Squadron patch, 5" diameter, painted leather construction, featuring a duck wearing a coat and hat and carrying a thermometer and umbrella, with a sun and a stormcloud overhead. The 652nd spent 1944-1945 in England acting as a weather reconnaissance unit before rotating back stateside. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and handling marks. Color and detail in the decoration remain strong on both patches. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 540
USAF Smith & Wesson M13 Aircrewman Double Action Revolver with Box

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: C294143 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/anodized. Manufactured in late-1953 or very early 1954 and subsequently restored. With S&W box numbered to a different gun. CONDITION: Fine as professionally restored with softened markings, buffing evidence, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 541
U.S. Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 National
Match Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2042706 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943 and subsequently reconfigured as a National Match pistol. "FJA" inspected, "SA" rebuild, "NM" and "T" marked frame. "NM" marked barrel bushing and "C square" barrel. With matching serial numbers on the frame and barrel, with matching "2706" partials on the slide and barrel bushing. With unlabeled Colt picture box. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal upgraded to National Match specifications, with light cycling wear, softened frame markings, and minor handling marks. The excellent grips have crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 542
U.S. Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1746160 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "FJA" inspected frame, "HS" marked barrel. Front and rear sights modified with inserts. With craft pattern box and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original finish with bright proofs, minor edge wear, and minor cycling wear. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 543
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 809628 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, holster type wear, and a couple light spots. Grips are excellent with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,800



LOT 544
Two U.S.
Military Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
U.S. Navy
Marked Colt
Official Police
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 720248 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1944. Butt marked "74 USN". CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, some light spotting, a light cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with some worn checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Colt Detective Special**

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 559549 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. Ordnance stamped on the left side of the frame. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, a couple light spots, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 545
Air Force
Marked Colt
Woodsman
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 65262-S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. With Anniston Ordnance Depot bill of sale and shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. The magazine release need adjustment, otherwise mechanically excellent. Box is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 546
World War II
U.S. Colt
Commando
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 12082 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942-1943. With "flaming bomb" ordnance marking on the left side of frame. CONDITION: Very fine with original handling marks, some high edge wear, some moderate pitting on the cylinder, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 547
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 731250 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. Fitted with a later manufacture Colt Series 70 National Match barrel. With U.S. leather holster. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with scattered handling marks, leading edge wear, and some light pitting. Grips are very fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 548
U.S. Smith &
Wesson Model
1917 Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 86403 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917-1946. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, some light spotting, and slight grip edge wear. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 549
Two Smith &
Wesson Victory
Model Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W K-200
Victory Model
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: V324134 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black magic. Manufactured 1942-1945. "U.S. PROPERTY G.H.D." marked on topstrap. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and minor spots of oxidation. Some edge wear on the grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Scarce U.S. Navy**

Marked S&W Victory Model Revolver Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: V98291 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black magic. Manufactured 1942-1945. "U.S. NAVY" marked on topstrap. CONDITION: Very fine overall, original finish with some spots of light oxidation, some edge wear on grips, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 550
Scarce German
DWM Model
1902 Luger
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Shoulder Stock

Caliber 7.65 mm Luger Auto - Barrel: 11 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 23542 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. One of a total of 2,500 of this model reportedly produced in two serial number blocks. With period replacement walnut shoulder stock. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish and straw colors with light spotting, minor edge wear, minor thinning, and light handling marks. Grips and forend are exceptionally fine. Shoulder stock is very fine with chips near the iron. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,500



LOT 551
Desirable Pre-
World War II
"1937" Dated
Krieghoff Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7937 - Grip: checkered plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1937, this is one of approximately 2,500 Lugers made by Krieghoff that year for the German Luftwaffe. These pistols fall within the 7300 to 10000 serial number range and were part of the first contract for 10,000 pistols. "1937" chamber date, with the toggle bearing the C-2 type

"H(anchor)K/KRIEGHOFF/SUHL" marking. Luftwaffe "eagle" and "eagle/2" proofed. Besides the non-matching magazine, there are otherwise all matching visible serial numbers on the frame, barrel, toggles, breech block, rear toggle pin, side plate ("37" added to exterior surface), safety, trigger, takedown lever, firing pin and firing pin retainer. Serrated blade front and notch rear sights, checkered brown plastic grips and a non-matching numbered replacement "eagle" proofed alloy Haelen magazine. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light edge wear, some minor freckling and handling marks. Bolt hold open non-functional with the replacement magazine inserted (works with a standard magazine inserted), otherwise mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$5,000-\$8,000



LOT 552
World War I
German DWM
Model 1914
Navy Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Rare
Navy Luger
Stock

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 8985
 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1917" dated and "Crown/M" proofed. Magazine renumbered. With stock numbered to another gun. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered spotting/pitting, and high edge wear. Grips are very fine with lightly softened checkering. Stock shows mild dents and scuffing with a square notch cut into one of the strap slots. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 553
World War I
German Unit
Marked "1917"
Date DWM
Model 1914
Artillery Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Shoulder Stock
and Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 2947a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1917" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letter" proofs. Matching visible serial numbers, unnumbered magazine. Front strap is marked "177.R." for the 177th Infantry Regiment. Includes a non-matching board shoulder stock, "1916" dated black leather holster, takedown tool, and cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor edge wear, smooth brown patina, light spotting, and minimal minor pitting. The grips are fine with a separating chip in the left panel. Shoulder stock and Holster are fair. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,750



LOT 554
AEG First Model
Artillery Luger
"Trommelmagazin"
Snail Drum
Magazine with
Loading Tool and
Pouches

Magazine is AEG production, matching numbers ("49179") on the top and bottom panels with a First Model winding mechanism bearing a post-war "GERMANY" import mark, and the loading tool also bears the AEG logo. Included with the grouping is an unmarked sheet metal lip protector and a pair of brown leather pouches. **CONDITION:** The magazine and

loading tool show a mixed brown and gray patina, with mild spotting. The winding lever is a later replacement. Not test loaded, but appears to be in good order. The pouches are very good, with some light scuffs and scratches concentrated on the magazine pouch.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 555
Unserialized
World War II
German P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Mauser "byf/44"
Code Slide and
Walther "ac"
Code Frame

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed Walther frame, "eagle/WaA135" proofed Mauser slide and barrel, "G" marked locking block. Serial numbers not applied to the frame, slide, or barrel. There has been a small handful of similar unserialized Mauser/Walther P.38 pistols sold by Rock Island Auction Company in the past, with no current explanation as to the reasoning behind their existence other than built from ordnance replacement parts. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original blue finish with plum/brown coloration to the barrel minor spotting/brown patina, along with minor handling marks and edge wear. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 556
"1939" Dated
Polish Radom
VIS-35 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 35989 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "1939" dated slide with Polish eagle. The VIS-35 Pistol was the standard sidearm of Poland, and following the invasion and occupation in September 1939, it became a secondary arm for the Wehrmacht. Circled "G/2" marked magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refurbished with a few light handling marks. Grips are also very fine with a small nick on the right grip. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 557
Two P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
World War II
German
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8776b - Grip: synthetic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. Matching numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, freckling and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) French Occupation Mauser "SVW/45" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5718g - Grip: metal - Finish: blue. French inspection star stamped right of slide. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, with some light freckling and handling marks. Magazine release sticks, otherwise mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 558
French St.
Etienne Model
1928 Armee
Type Le
Francois Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Browning Long - Barrel: 5 inch ribbed - Serial Number: 8863 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Introduced in 1928 and manufactured until 1939. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with scattered light handling marks, minor pitting, and edge wear. Grips are fine with crisp checkering, sanded discs, and amended chip in the right panel. Mechanically fair.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 559
Fabrique
Nationale High
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 31131 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured pre-1954. With extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some handling marks and some light pitting. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 560
Two World War
II German P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 848d - Grip: plastic - Finish: phosphate. "Eagle/88" proofed. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with a few minor dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "svw/45" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1227f - Grip: plastic - Finish: phosphate. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, handling marks, some spotting, and a couple light spots. Grips are very fine with some scratches. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 561
Stoeger Marked
DWM Model
1923 American
Eagle Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7760t - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Marked "A.F. STOEGER, INC./NEW YORK." on right of barrel extension, "crown/N" proofed. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refinished, with some restamped markings, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 562
Two Walther
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Walther P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 369702 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/black. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, some fading/spotting on the trigger guard. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther PPK Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 116229A - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "66" dated barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Grips and magazine base have some scuffing. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 563
Two Walther Olympia Semi-Automatic Target Pistols - A) Walther Olympia Pistol in .22 Short

Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: 33980 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With frame weight. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, muzzle wear, and discoloration on the slide. Grips are very fine with some handling marks and crisp checkering. The disconnecter and safety needs adjustment otherwise mechanically fair. **B) Walther Olympia Semi-Automatic Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 40420 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With barrel weight. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some light handling marks, patches of spotting and some scuffs on the barrel weight. The top of the trigger guard is damaged, the slide can be removed from the pistol without moving the trigger-guard to the lower position. Grips are very fine with minor dings and scratches, and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 564
German Occupation Polish Radom Vis 35 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster and Extra Magazines

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: A3727 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue . "Eagle/77" and "eagle/653" proofed. With reproduction leather flap holster and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, retaining original finish with thinning, light spotting, light edge wear, and smooth brown patina. Holster is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 565
DWM Blank Chamber Model 1906 Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 39875 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/B", "crown/U", and "crown/G" proofed. With "WaA234" marked leather holster and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished,

handling marks, some light pitting under the finish, and slight softening of the proofs. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good as repaired. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 566
World War II German Occupation Nationale High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster and Matching Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 171108 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1940-1944. "Eagle/swastika" and "eagle/WaA140" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide barrel, and the baseplate of the magazine. With leather flap holster and extra un-numbered magazine. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining original blue finish with crisp proofs, minor freckling, smooth brown patina on bright surfaces, and light handling marks. Grips are also fine with minor compression marks. The magazine disconnect has been disabled, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 567
World War I French MAS RSC-1917 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: F33893 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/gold paint. Blade and ladder sights, with "MAS 1917" date on the chamber and manual hold-open. Gold paint has been applied to the magazine cover, operating rod cover, barrel bands and other small components. With a modern hard case. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with scattered mild spotting, areas of brown patina, and mild handling marks. The gold paint is unevenly applied, with some flaking. Wood showing some cracks, dents and repairs. The gas collar has been removed, converting the rifle to bolt action, and the safety lever is damaged but functional, otherwise mechanically functions. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 568
World War II German Walther "ac/44" Code K43 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 8571n - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With generic soft case. **CONDITION:** Good overall as assembled, with rust/pitting, handling marks, some chipping in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 569
Rare World War II German "Deckungszielgerät" Indirect Fire "Trench" Device with Periscope

A spiritual descendant of the "periscope sniper" weapons of the trenches of World War I, the Deckungszielgerät device was simplified and streamlined, taking advantage of the development of semi-automatic infantry rifles to eliminate the need for complicated linkages to remotely operate a rifle bolt. In operation, a semi-auto rifle would be clamped to the device via the buttstock, with a periscope for viewing the sights and a remote line for pulling the trigger; a reconfigurable internal shelf permitted use of both the native German G41 and G43 rifles or captured Soviet SVT-40 rifles. This example is stamped steel construction, with "R" marked on the left side (indicating the pin setting for the SVT rifle), a green painted periscope, and a sporting pattern buttstock. **CONDITION:** Very good, with mild flaking, scuffs and wear. The rear stock bolt is absent, trigger mechanism needs adjustment, optics good. Estimate:\$9,500-\$16,000



LOT 570
Three German Model 98 Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) German Steyr "bnz/4" Code Model 98 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5535 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Some proofs struck out, renumbered bolt. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with areas of brown and gray patina, mild spotting and wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Sauer "S/147" Code "1936" Date Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3189b - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. With sling. **CONDITION:** Good as assembled, with areas of

brown and gray patina and mild handling marks. Mechanically very good. **C) Berlin-Lubecker "S/23" Code "1937" Date Norwegian Capture Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 22680 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "KAL 7,62 m/m" on the chamber, "K.art.nr.-22680" on a milled down panel on the receiver ring, which has been notched for 30-06 cartridges. Struck-through original S/N: 6867h. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with freckling, wear, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 571
Soviet Tula Arsenal SVT-40 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: T09897 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1941" dated chamber. With canvas sling, extra magazine and pouch. Original transliterated S/N: NAI574. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with some pitting and wear. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 572
Three Canadian Long Branch No. 4 Mk. I* Bolt Action Rifles -A) Long Branch No. 4 Mk. I* Rifle with Scope

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 65L8158 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Import marked barrel. With Redfield Tracker 3x-9x scope and sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as professionally refinished, sanded wood, spotting, some handling marks. Optics hazy but crosshairs intact. **B) Long Branch No. 4 Mk. I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 31L3906 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood is rough, with some chips, cracks, and repairs. Mechanically excellent. **C) Long Branch No. 4 Mk. I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 28L9638 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood is cracked and repaired. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 573
Four Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Long Guns -A) Imperial Russian Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N547048 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1916" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, limited handling marks, cracked and repaired wood, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130009532 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated barrel. Import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: TV404. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M38 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BH6566 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated chamber. Import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: VN6566 CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, some flaking of the varnish. Mechanically excellent. **D) Romanian M44 Carbine with Bayonet** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: MD1840 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1954" dated barrel, import marked receiver. With folding spike bayonet. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, sanded wood, handling marks, some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 574
Two American-Made Imperial Russian Mosin-Nagant 1891 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Remington 1891 Nagant Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 13023 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1916" dated, with struck-out Imperial Eagle on the octagon receiver. With a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scattered spotting and mild scuffing and wear. Mechanically very good. **B) Imperial Russian Contract Westinghouse 1891 Nagant Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 153286 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1915" date. With a leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting, scuffs and dings, and spliced wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 575
Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Target Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 151571 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1904" dated chamber, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, some spotting and handling marks. Wood is fair as revarnished with moderate handling marks, a few cracks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 227177 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1908" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, revarnished wood, handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 576
Two German Military K98k Bolt Action Rifles -A) Steyr "bnz/43" Code K98k Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 9636V - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "bnz/43" marked receiver ring. Import marked barrel. Absent locking screws on the trigger guard/magazine housing. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "S/42" Code K98k Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 8409c - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "S/42" and "1936" marked receiver ring. Import marked barrel. Absent locking screws on the trigger guard/magazine housing. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish, and some light handling marks and flaking of the outer finish on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 577
Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 PU Pattern Bolt Action Sniper Rifle with Scope

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: M9130503795 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Receiver ring import marked on the left. Chamber dated "1939." Original transliterated serial number: "DI2717." Includes a PU scope (transliterated serial number: "NCH-817409"), mount numbered to match the rifle, and leather lens caps. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished and later upgraded to PU sniper pattern, retaining blue finish with minor spotting, dried varnish, and minor handling marks. Stock is fine with chipping varnish. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 578
Hungarian "jhv/42" Code G98/40 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7730b - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with covered up pitting, areas of gray and brown patina, mixed numbers and scattered scuffs and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 579
German J.G.A. Sportmodell Single Shot Bolt Action Training/Target Rifle in .22 LR with School Plaque

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2107 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With leather sling and a steel plaque nailed to the right side of the buttstock marking it as the property of the Mainz, Germany, secondary school, dated July 1934. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with light fading, limited smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and scattered light handling marks. Stock is fair with scuffs, dents, and staining. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,600



LOT 580
Two Mauser Model 98 Bolt Action Long Guns -A) Mauser Portuguese Contract Model 1941 Short Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: F1338 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION:

Fair overall as refinished/polished, pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) BSW "1937" Date Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 350 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 581
Three Mosin Nagant Action Long Arms -A) Finnish M39 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 207923 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1941" dated, import marked, and "PUOLUSTUSLAITOS" marked chamber. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as professionally refinished, revarnished wood, handling marks and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Polish Factory 11 M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: KC25099 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1952" dated chamber. With folding bayonet. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Polish Factory 11 M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BD06116 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1952" dated and import marked barrel. With folding bayonet. CONDITION: Good as assembled, with traces of the finish in protected areas, spotting, handling marks, moderate chipping in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 582
Very Fine World War II British Lend Lease U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 543053 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured April 1942. "S-A 2-42" marked barrel with British proofs, and faint evidence of red paint visible on the forearm, known to have been on rifles supplied to Great Britain as part of the Lend-Lease Program as a way to identify them as chambered in the American .30-06 Springfield cartridge. "-12SA" bolt, "3 SA" operating rod, blade front and peep rear sights with a protective cover on the set screw of the former and a set of early pattern adjustment drums ("BATTLE RANGE" windage and "LEFT/LEFT" elevation with closed arrows and lockbar) on the latter, "-5-SA" trigger housing, "-2 SA" hammer, "-6SA" safety, winged hammer plunger, with boxed "S.A./GHS" and crossed cannons cartouche on the left wrist. Includes AFH M1 bayonet with scabbard, "1918" dated W.T. & B. Co. M1907 brown leather sling, cleaning rod and oiler in butt

compartment, and handwritten data sheet. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some minor edge wear and handling marks, and some dings and scratches in the stock with defined edges and stamps. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are also very fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

LOT 583
U.S. Springfield
M1D Semi-
Automatic
Sniper Rifle
with M84 Scope



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2939927 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in June 1944, subsequently upgraded to M1D sniper specification. "S-A-9-52" barrel. Fitted with M84 scope numbered "48204", and green canvas web sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Scope is also very fine with clear optics, and absent rubber eye cup. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500

LOT 584
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2308179 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in September of 1943, "LMR 1-53" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks concentrated on the wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 585
Two U.S. Model
1903 Bolt Action
Rifles with CMP
Certificates of
Authenticity -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1903 Mark I
Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1103626 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/9-19" marked barrel. Portion of Mark I Pedersen device sear retained on trigger. "W.J.S." rebuild marked stock with Mark I cut. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal

refurbished, with light edge wear and handling marks along with minor pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 31948 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/9-42" marked barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, handling marks, and limited minor spotting. Stock is fine with cracks and a splice repair on the butt. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 586
Two U.S.
Military Long
Guns -A) U.S.
Rock Island
Model 1903 Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 366301 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. "SA/11-12" barrel, "FJA" stock. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with areas of brown and gray patina, edge wear, spotting and tool marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Rock-Ola M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 M1 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4572063 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Undated Rock-Ola barrel, "SG" stock. With two extra magazines, "B.B., INC./1943" magazine pouch, and canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild wear and spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 587
Two U.S.
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Winchester
Model 1917
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 477757 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on "W/9-18" barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild scuffing and handling marks. The stock shows some chipping and heavier dents, with traces of a red band around the forearm. Mechanically very good. **B) U.S. Remington Model 1903A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3846109 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942. "SC/1-44" barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with minor spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 588
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2410077 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. April 1944 production receiver, "SA-1-51" marked barrel. With CMP certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, light handling marks, smooth brown patina, and dried grease. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 589
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1597341 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "2-S-A-5-43" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks mostly on the wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 590
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Accessories

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5317587 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "6-44" dated barrel, "IO" marked stock. With soft case, web sling (sans rear steel tab), oiler, five extra magazines, dual cell web magazine pouch, web first aid pouch, and Johnson and Johnson brand first aid kit. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original finish with minor edge wear, handling marks, and limited spotting. Re-oiled stock is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 591
Two U.S.
Remington
Model 1903 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Remington
Model 03-A3
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4021102 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Receiver manufactured in 1942. "RA/(flaming bomb)/5-44" marked barrel. Faint "RA" and "FJA" stamps on left stock wrist. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refinished, with freckling, and scratches and dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3286755 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Receiver manufactured in 1942. "RA/(flaming bomb)/10-42" marked barrel. Includes a scanned copy of the June 1995 American Rifleman article "The '03 Springfield, America's Classic Bolt Rifle". CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refinished, with freckling, and light scratches and dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 592
U.S. Rock-Ola
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1757033 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Undated Rock-Ola barrel, "RMC" marked high-wood stock. With web sling and oiler. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good, with light edge wear, light spotting/smooth brown patina, and partially scrubbed marking on the refinished chamber. Stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 593
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory Bolt
Action Military
Rifles -A) U.S.
Springfield
Armory Model
1898 Krag
Jorgenson Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 444582 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "JSA/1903" cartouche. CONDITION: Good overall, with some remaining original finish, spotting, cracks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 12183 -

Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/9-42" barrel. With CMP certificate. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting, handling marks, cracked and revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 594
U.S. Marked
World War II
Stevens Model
520-30 Slide
Action Riot
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 18298 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Spurious restamped "P" above flaming bomb and "U.S." marked on left of receiver. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke measures cylinder, and 14" LOP.

CONDITION: Good as refinished, with restamped markings, and pitting underneath the finish. Refinished wood is very good with light handling marks and a few filled in repairs. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 595
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic
Tanker-Style
Rifle



Caliber 308 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2207587 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Barrel marked "FED. ORD. INC. S. E. M. CA. 308". With leather sling. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, barrel shortened, spotting/pitting. Wood has some dings, top handguard has a small crack.

Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 596
Two Remington
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Russian
Contract
Remington
Model 1891
Mosin-Nagant
Rifle with
Bayonet



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 58810 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Barrel dated "1916", boxed "SA" Finnish capture marked, and import marked. With bayonet. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, some spotting, dings and scratches in the Finnish-style replacement wood. Mechanically excellent. **B)**

U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle with Bayonet Caliber 30-

06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4099674 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/flaming bomb/11-43" barrel. With leather sling, bayonet, and sheath. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, revarnished wood has dings and scratches, spotting/pitting, some handling marks.

Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 597
Two U.S.
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Eddystone
Model 1917
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 547653 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "E/4-18" marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light spotting, edge wear, and handling marks. Sanded stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Arms Model 03-**

A3 Rifle Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4100685 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/4-44" marked barrel. "FJA" marked stock. With web sling and manual. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light pitting, minor spotting, softened receiver marking, minor edge wear, and minor handling marks. Sanded stock is also fine with cracks in the butt. Firing pin is bent, otherwise mechanically very good.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 598
Indiana
National Guard
Shipped Colt
Model 1921
Thompson
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA C&R
Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 10 1/2 inch fluted round - Serial Number: 1616 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. According to the included 2012 letter from the Auto-Ordnance Company (of Malibu, California), this 1921 Thompson submachine gun is noted in factory records as one of ten shipped to General Harry B. Smith, Adjutant General of the Indiana National Guard, on July 29, 1922. Per the records in Herigstad's "Colt Thompson Submachine Gun" (page 213), this Thompson is listed as a "1921A" as first shipped to General H.B. Smith on 7/29/1922 part of a ten gun shipment, then shipped as a "1912AC" to Indiana State Prison at an unlisted date as part of an eleven gun shipment, then is later listed as in the possession of dealer Richard R. Wray in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1970, then dealer J. Curtis Earl in Phoenix, Arizona in 1971, then dealer Steven L. Wozny in Rainier, Oregon in 1998, then the Ron Kovar collection in Joliet, Illinois in 1998, then the

Larry Augustus collection in Amherst, New Hampshire in 2005, and later sold in 2013. One of the most famous submachine guns in the world, the Thompson rates as one of the truly signature American weapons. While advancements in manufacturing techniques and materials would allow later designs to match or exceed the Thompson's performance, none of them have managed to do the job with the same level of style. The Thompson, a product of old-school hand craftsmanship, is virtually synonymous with the Roaring 20s and the Great Depression, being found on both sides of the law during the "gangland" era of American history, and also serving on all Allied fronts of World War II, where it stood tall among its more cost-effective stamped steel substitutes. It is estimated that approximately 15,000 sets of 1921 parts were produced with almost all of those parts being later used to produce the more successful later M1928A1 configuration, making these early 1921 SMGs a very scarce weapon. Blade front and folding adjustable peep rear sights, with an un-numbered Cutts compensator, as outfitted in the "AC" configuration, and cooling fins on the barrel, the model and address markings on the left side of the receiver and the Auto-Ordnance patents and address on the right next to a "JHB" inspection mark of Major John Barret directly behind the ejection port, the trigger housing is numbered to match the receiver, with a set of fully functional selector and safety switches. The bolt is still fitted with an early brass "Bliss Lock" device, articulated firing pin, as well as a felt-padded spring steel bolt oiler and proper 1921 pattern large spring and spring guide. Fitted with a parkerized Bridgeport production 50-round "L" drum magazine, a pair of grooved pistol grips, and a detachable shoulder stock. Included with the gun is an extra Crosby Co. 20-round stick magazine, a tan canvas "U.S." drum magazine pouch, Auto-Ordnance Thompson catalog and some loose related papers. CONDITION: Fine as professionally refinished, with a patches of pitting visible underneath the finish. The refinished drum magazine is very good with some patches of heavier pitting visible underneath the finish and freckling. Refinished wood is fine with a re-glued small cracked section on the bottom front of the grip, a mended break in the wrist, a crack on top of the wrist, and some light scratches and dings. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) that is classified as a "Curios or Relic" as defined in 27 CFR, 478.11. These weapons are still subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. Estimate:\$22,500-\$37,500

LOT 599
U.S. Inland M2
Automatic
Carbine, Class
III/NFA C&R
Registered Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 334931 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Introduced late in World War II, the M2 Carbine was designed to work both as a factory-made machine gun as well as an armorer upgrade to

the extant M1 carbine; this flexibility allowed armorers and arsenals to rapidly swap M1 and M2 components as needed to fulfill TOE requirements, and some manufacturers would make carbine receivers sans model number until the end of production, roll stamping the rest of the markings and then hand-stamping the "1" or "2" as needed for the day. "N" marked blade front and "HI" marked adjustable rear sights, undated Winchester barrel, and an overstamped number "2" on top of the original "1" mark on the receiver ring as typical of a period field converted M2 carbine. The transfer bar, selector switch, hammer, and milled trigger housing are not maker marked. Fitted in an unmarked modern reproduction low wood stock with an unmarked Type III barrel band, "IO" four-rivet upper handguard, and checkered buttplate. "UQ" marked magazine. Includes oiler and green canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with some light pitting (heavier below the wood line), surface corrosion, and some light handling marks. Refinished modern replacement stock is very fine with some light handling marks. The auto sear plunger is scuffed on the edge, and does not seat cleanly in the auto sear, popping out of position occasionally, otherwise mechanically very good. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) that is classified as a "Curios or Relic" as defined in 27 CFR, 478.11. These weapons are still subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. Estimate:\$14,000-\$22,500



LOT 600
Erma EMP
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA DEWAT

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: 10705 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Designed by Henrich Vollmer in the late 1920s and subsequently manufactured by the Erma Machine factory in the early 1930s, with known issue to German police and paramilitary units, as well as use during the Spanish Civil War. Blade front and two-leaf rear sights, with a ventilated heat shield, manual safety and hook safety on the receiver, single trigger with "E" and "D" marked selector, and smooth stock with integral front pistol grip. A plug has been welded into the chamber, and the breech face has been ground down to eliminate the firing pin. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with areas of brown patina, spotting, a small amount of pitting, and mild handling marks. The stock shows some dents and scuffs. Mechanically in good order. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), Class 3 DEWAT that is fully transferable, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$7,000-\$9,000

**LOT 601
French
SIDARME
Chauchat Model
1915 Light
Machine Gun,
Class III/NFA
DEWAT C&R**



Caliber 8 mm lebel - Barrel: 17 inch round - Serial Number: 23328 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Developed shortly before the outbreak of World War One, the Chauchat (also labeled the "CSRG" for Chauchat, Sutter, Ribeyrolles and Gladiator) was the primary French light machine gun on the Western Front, while also actively used by the American Expeditionary Force until the 1918 BAR came online. A number are known to have been transferred from France to Finland, where they saw use during the Continuation War. Blade front and tangent rear sights, both offset to the left, with the left sideplate marked "SIDARME/C.S.R.G. 23328" ahead of the Finnish "SA" inspection mark, with a three-position "S/M/C" selector switch, hinged bipod, dual pistol grips and a hardwood buttstock. The chamber has been plugged and welded, but the bolt is free of visible welds or alterations. Magazine not included. CONDITION: Fair. Scattered rust on much of the surface, brown patina overall, and some handling marks, with areas of original blue remaining. Wood shows minor scuffs and dings. Mechanism is stiff, but appears to be in good order. NOTE: This is a registered DEWAT weapon with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco Firearms and Explosives (BATFE), as a National Firearms Act (NFA) weapon, that is fully transferable. It has been classified as a Curio or Relic as defined in 27 CFR, 478.11. These weapons are still subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$4,000-\$8,000

**LOT 602
German
MP40/MP38
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA DEWAT**



Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: 1114e - Stock: metal - Finish: blue. The lot consists of an MP40 pattern barreled receiver installed on an "MP.38" marked frame/trigger housing, with the former subjected to deactivation by welding the breech shut and discarding the bolt. The frame is fitted with the standard synthetic side panels and underfolding stock. CONDITION: Relic condition. The steel components are heavily rusted, and the aluminum corroded. A gouge or heavy dent is present on the left side of the barrel. Stock, magazine catch and trigger frozen, and receiver will not fully seat into the frame. This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), Class 3 DEWAT that is fully transferable, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the

provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



**LOT 603
Parts Kit for a
German
Luftwaffe MG15
Machine Gun**

Designed for mounting to an aircraft bulkhead, with a set of three alloy clips on the back of the leather case that is marked "eagle/swastika/2" and "38" on the front. Oiler absent. CONDITION: Good overall. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,800

**LOT 604
French MAS
1938
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA DEWAT
C&R**



Caliber 7.65 long - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: F20261 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Developed in the 1930s, the MAS 1938 entered production shortly before the Invasion of France, and would be used by both the Germans (as the MP722(f)) and Vichy France. Blade front and two-leaf rear sights, with the caliber and model markings on the left side, combination charging handle/dust cover, and a smooth buttstock. CONDITION: Fair as refinished and deactivated, with areas of rust, mixed brown patina, and a number of scuffs and dings. The buttstock is splitting along the left side of the bolt channel, and mild dents and scratches are present on the wood overall. The breech has been plugged and welded closed, and the bolt face has been ground down, destroying the firing pin, otherwise mechanically fair. NOTE: This is a registered DEWAT weapon with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco Firearms and Explosives (BATFE), as a National Firearms Act (NFA) weapon, that is fully transferable. It has been classified as a Curio or Relic as defined in 27 CFR, 478.11. These weapons are still subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



**LOT 605
Grouping of
Magazines and
Components**

Grouping includes a number of magazines for the Browning Automatic Rifle (27), Italian BM-59 (12), U.S. M1/M2 carbine (66), and M14/M1A rifle (43), as well as one Black Dog AR22 drum magazine. Also included with the group is a BAR gunner's belt and a canvas sling. CONDITION: Good or better overall. Estimate:\$1,600-\$3,750



**LOT 606
Chinese Type 17
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol in 45 ACP
with Shoulder
Stock and Case,
Class III/NFA
Short Barreled
Rifle**

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 625 - Grip: hardwood - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import markings on the frontstrap, and registered as a short barreled rifle. With a luggage style case with red felt lining, which holds the pistol, a cleaning rod, screwdriver, nine stripper clips, and 31 rounds of 45 ACP ammo as well as a stock/holster. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with mild sub-surface pitting, light edge wear and mild handling marks. The stock and leather are good, and the other accessories are very good. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

**LOT 607
Auto
Ordnance/Savage/Numrich
Model 1928A1 Thompson
Submachine Gun, "Tommy
Gun" Marked, Class III/NFA
C&R Registered Fully
Transferable Machine Gun
with FBI Style Case, Extra
Magazines and Accessories**



Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 10 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S-528169 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. This is a scarce example of a World War II M1928A1 Thompson submachine gun manufactured by the Savage Arms Company under license from the Auto-Ordnance Company, with an "S-" prefix serial number, and was either part of a number of Thompsons later imported from overseas back into the United States by

Numrich Arms Corporation or assembled from their massive stockpile of genuine surplus Thompson components, with Numrich's "N.A.C." suffix stamped after the original serial number. The importation of live machine guns into the United States for civilian ownership was legal at this time in the 1950s-1960s. Features a 10 1/2 inch barrel with cooling fins, an Auto-Ordnance Cutts compensator, fully adjustable Lyman rear sight, walnut forend, pistol grip, and detachable buttstock. "TOMMY GUN" stamped on top of the receiver. The underside of the lower trigger housing is numbered "S-187271". Includes a black FBI style hard case with keys, two 50-round "Type L" drums, three 15-round stick magazines, two 30-round stick magazines (seven total magazines accompany the lot), Kerr NO BUCKL tan canvas sling, cleaning rod, extra recoil spring, extra buffer pilot, and extra breech oiler. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with some light wear to a few of the markings, and a few small patches of light pitting visible underneath the finish. Wood is also very fine, with a filled in spot on the right of the buttstock, and some scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) that is classified as a "Curios or Relic" as defined in 27 CFR, 478.11. These weapons are still subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. Estimate:\$20,000-\$30,000



**LOT 608
Eleven
Thompson
Submachine
Gun Magazines
with Pouches**

The lot includes 11 total magazines, six of which are 30 round capacity and five are 20 round capacity. The magazines are all housed in period pouches. The 30 round magazines are in two separate cells of three which are both marked "U.S.M.C." on the back and the 20 rounder magazines are in a single cell which is marked "U.S." on the back. CONDITION: Very fine, with some of the magazines showing some spotting and wear but mostly showing lustrous blued finish. The pouch are very fine with some areas of slight discoloration. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

**LOT 609
Hard Times
Armory/Armi
Jager AP80/AK-
22 Selective Fire
Rifle, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun,
with Bayonet
and Extra
Magazines**



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 17 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: SA2524 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Manufactured in Italy using the AP-80 action and converted to full automatic by Hard Times Armory of Smyrna, Georgia. Features wing post front and adjustable tangent rear sights, three position selector/ safety switch which doubles as a bolt catch, and an import mark on the right side of the receiver. Fitted with a cleaning rod, threaded muzzle, serrated pistol grip and smooth forearm and buttstock with a ribbed buttplate. With four extra magazines, knife bayonet, and metal sheath. CONDITION: Excellent overall as converted to selective fire, with minor cycling wear and handling marks. Mechanically very good. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479.

Estimate:\$5,000-\$7,000



LOT 610
SWD M-11/Nine
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun,
with Accessories

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 86-0009242 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. A descendant of Ingram's M10, the M11/Nine is made with a slightly longer receiver than the M11 to accommodate a caliber upgrade from 380 ACP to 9mm Parabellum and allow for a longer range of bolt travel to dampen felt recoil. This example has been upgraded with a Lage Max-11k rail-top receiver, with a threaded muzzle, forward pistol grip, and an Aim Sport dot sight. A Lage two-position telescoping stock is also installed, with a standard Cobray grip extension. Included with the lot is an original pattern receiver group (includes bolt) and wire stock, rubber recoil buffers, three extra magazines, faux silencer barrel extension with padded cover, soft case, and manual. CONDITION: Excellent, with mild handling marks and a typical "dry" appearance to the frame. Sight in good order. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479.

Estimate:\$6,000-\$10,000



LOT 611
New Frontier
Armament/Maadi
ARM Selective
Fire Rifle, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: S001163 - Stock: laminate - Finish: black. Originally

manufactured by Maadi in Egypt and imported by Steyr of Secaucus, New Jersey as an ARM semi-automatic rifle, this item was converted to selective fire function by New Frontier Armament of Ocean Park, Florida. Post front and tangent rear sights, with the Maadi markings on the left side of the stamped receiver and the New Frontier and Steyr markings on the right, a set of smooth laminate and composite furniture, and a green canvas sling. The "third pin" has been added to the receiver, with the lever restrictor block left in place and a functional full auto position added between the original "safe" and "semi" positions; range of lever motion is limited, but operation is in close emulation of the original AK/AKM. CONDITION: Excellent as refurbished and upgraded to selective fire operation, with mild wear and handling marks overall, a mended chip on the left side of the pistol grip, and some scuffing and dings on the furniture. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479.

Estimate:\$25,000-\$35,000



LOT 612
Group
Industries
HR4332
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: 103384 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. The HR 4332 was part of the final generation of fully transferable American machine guns, manufactured shortly before the Firearm Owners Protection Act (aka House Resolution 4332) went into effect, making it among the last fully transferable machine guns manufactured in the United States. The receiver is devoid of the barrel ring and bolt block that would normally prevent installation of military configuration components, and the item is fitted with a SMG-profile barrel, a smooth-sided bolt, receiver cover with ratcheting cocking handle, ribbed forearm and grip panels, "A R S" selector group markings, "VECTOR ARMS, NSL, UT" on the left side of the receiver, and an underfolding buttstock. CONDITION: Excellent, with minor wear and handling marks overall. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479.

Estimate:\$14,000-\$18,000



LOT 613
SWD
Conversion Bolt
and IMI Uzi B
Host Combo,
Class III/NFA -A)
SWD "UB" Uzi
Conversion
Bolt, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun

Caliber 9 mm - Serial Number: UB8644 - Finish: black. Measuring 5 3/4 inches long (sans recoil spring unit), this conversion bolt is designed for use in full-sized closed-bolt Uzis with a bolt restrictor block. The SWD address and serial number are engraved on top, with the semi-automatic firing pin discarded and replaced with a welded-on support rail on the left side and a fixed firing pin. With plastic UZI case and two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear. In good order. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. **B) IMI/Action Arms Uzi Model B Carbine, Host Gun** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: SA68291 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. Manufactured in Israel and imported by Action Arms of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, the Uzi Model B currently hosts the automatic conversion bolt described in item "A" of this lot. An Israeli-marked three position full/semi/safe trigger group has been installed and a carbine-profile barrel cut down to SMG length, but the non-ratcheting top cover is still installed and no permanent modifications have been made to the receiver. Features adjustable post front and peep rear sights, bayonet lug, folding stock, and ribbed pistol grip. CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded, with mild wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$9,000-\$14,000



LOT 614
Jonathan Ciener
Mark II STEN
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun,
with Extra
Magazine

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 012 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte grey. Manufactured in Merritt Island, Florida, using a new-made tube receiver with a combination of commercial and military surplus components. Fixed sights, with a "1943" dated Long Branch magazine well. Includes an extra magazine and a loading tool. CONDITION: Excellent, with light spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and

Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479.

Estimate:\$6,000-\$9,000



LOT 615
Specialty
Arms/AWC UZI
Model A
SMG/Silencer
Combo, Class
III/NFA -A)
Specialty Arms
UZI Model A
Submachine
Gun, Class
III/NFA Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: SA28723 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte black. Manufactured by Specialty Arms of Springfield, Ohio, using a semi-automatic IMI UZI carbine receiver and bolt as the starting point; the receiver still retains the bolt restrictor block and barrel collar, a carbine-configuration barrel has been shortened and the top cover is the non-ratcheting model. Post front and two-leaf rear sights, with the Specialty address added to the right side and some of the original markings scrubbed. The bolt is unmarked, with a fixed firing pin and a semi-auto style slot down the right side, and the trigger housing is "A F S" marked with all positions functional. Fitted with a ribbed forearm and grip panels with underfolding steel buttstock. Original barrel collar absent. CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded to full automatic and refinished, with some light wear and handling marks. The magazine catch is stiff, and the bolt rubs against the feed lips; otherwise mechanically excellent. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. **B) AWC Systems Technologies Mk9 Silencer, Class III/NFA Silencer** Caliber 9 mm - Serial Number: 000331 - Finish: matte black. Threaded for compatibility with item "A", mounting to the receiver in lieu of the barrel nut. Overall length is 12 3/4 inches, with alloy and steel construction and a combination of ported tubing and stacked baffles in the interior. CONDITION: Excellent, with light handling marks. NOTE: This Silencer is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$13,000-\$20,000

LOT 616
Military
Armament
Corporation
M10A1
Submachine
Gun with Case
and Accessories,
Class III/NFA
Fully
Transferable
Machine Gun



Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: A6041402 - Stock: metal - Finish: parkerized. Features post front and peep rear sights, with "SEMI" and "FULL" marked selector switch on the left, the safety lever on the right near the trigger guard, MAC Stephenville, Texas address and Cobra logo in a milled-out circle on the right side of the frame. The grip frame has been altered with an Uzi-pattern wrap around grip and magazine catch. With a swivel for a front grip strap, and a telescoping buttstock. Includes a metal hard case, extra 9 mm chambered upper receiver group, thread on barrel shrouds for the 45 ACP and 9 mm barrels, and a 9 mm magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, minor spotting on the stock, thinning and edge wear on the 45 ACP upper receiver group, and light cycling wear. Case is fine. The 9 mm upper receiver group is ill-fitting. The 45 ACP magazine interferes with the bolt and the bolt hangs up at the rear of travel, otherwise mechanically fine. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. Estimate:\$5,000-\$6,500

LOT 617
Barret QDL 50
BMG Silencer,
Class III/NFA
Silencer, with
Box and
Accessories



Caliber 50 - Serial Number: SS000442 - Finish: coyote brown. Steel construction, about 14 4/5" long, with a quick detach mount hardware (designed for use with a proprietary muzzle brake, not included), a slip-on padded canvas sleeve, and a detachable two-chamber muzzle brake. A matching numbered shipping box and canvas belt pouch are included. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear on the tube and carbon buildup on the muzzle brake. NOTE: This Silencer is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



Caliber 38 Colt auto - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 12196 - Grip: carved - Finish: blue. This Colt Military Model 1902 pistol was manufactured in 1906. The included factory letter confirms the current configuration (grips not listed), including the inscription, when shipped to M.S.-R.K. Turner on February 6, 1906. The grips are carved with the initials "MD" on the left, a Billiken on the right (a popular good luck charm around the time), and matching checkering patterns on both. An included document by Theodore F. Mayer, a previous owner of the pistol, states that the "M.F.D." in the inscription refers to Milo Frederick Draemel, who was a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy in 1906. Draemel was a company commander and second battalion staff at the academy, and was also given a teaching position instructing younger midshipmen. After the attack on Pearl Harbor and the U.S. joining the Second World War, Draemel was made Chief of Staff to the Commander PYE, Pacific Fleet as a strategist and planner, also serving as Vice Admiral William Halsey's destroyer commander. In 1942, he was made commander of amphibious forces in the Pacific Fleet, recommending against the invasions of the Northern Marianas, Saipan, Tinian, the Marshalls, and the Carolines. Draemel was replaced after the Battle of Midway and made Commandant of the 4th Naval District in Philadelphia. In 1946, he was placed on the Retired List of the navy at the rank of rear admiral. He was awarded both the Distinguished Service Medal and the Legion of Merit for his services during World War II, and he died on 25 February 1971. A plethora of items are included with the lot. In a small display case are two sets of shoulder boards, one for a rear admiral and one for a midshipman second class at the Naval Academy, a Navy Cross, two Distinguished Service Medals, two Legion of Merit medals, two sets of stars, one for

LOT 618
Historic,
Extensively
Documented,
Factory
Inscribed Colt
Military Model
1902 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol Ordered
by Future
Admiral
Richmond K.
Turner for
Future Rear
Admiral Milo F.
Draemel During
Their Time at
the U.S. Naval
Academy with
Factory Letter,
Documentation,
Officer's Sword,
Medals,
Epaulettes, Hat,
Books, and
Other
Accessories



LOT 619
World War I U.S.
Navy Marked
Colt Model 1911
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 96768 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured 1914 with a "U.S. NAVY" marked slide. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with some handling marks, softened markings, and some discoloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 620
World War I U.S.
Army Signal
Corps Aviator
Tunic

Constructed from green twill with an Ambrose and Perry (Baltimore) label on the interior, this tunic is fitted out for a 1st Lieutenant with the Aviation Section of the U.S. Signal Corps, with a pair of metal rank insignia on the shoulders, "U.S." and "winged globe on signal flags" pins on the collar, bullion American aviator wings on the left breast, and a bullion eagle in the style of Italian pilot wings on the left sleeve. Also included is a partially used 60-trip train ticket for

Baltimore to Edgewood (Maryland) dated 1918 and a program for an Armistice commemoration service dated 1923. CONDITION: Tunic is very good, with mild wear and stains. Paper items show wear appropriate to age and use. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 621
Two U.S. World
War I Era
Trench Knives

1) Scarce U.S. marked Au Lion Trench Knife marked "AU LION" beneath a reposed lion and "U.S.1918" on the guard. 2) U.S. L.F.&C. Trench Spike with a 9" pyramid cross section blade. Marked "U.S./L.F.&C./1917" on the guard. With a correct scabbard marked "J. WELL-1918". CONDITION: 1) Very good with bright blade and attractive patina on the grip which shows a few minor casting flaws. 2) Very good, much of the blue remaining on the blade and a few dings and marks. Scabbard is fair with some loose and absent stitching and patinaed metal. Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 622
U.S. Ithaca Gun
Co. Model
1911A1 National
Match Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with CMP
Certificate and
Case

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1219456 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "FJA" inspector marked 1943 production frame, with "T" and "NM" marked on the right, along with "SA" and "ANAD 6 95" rebuild marks. Checkered front strap and UID label attached to the dust cover. "NM7791425" marked Colt slide, matching numbered "KART 45 NM" barrel and "NM" marked bushing. With CMP hard case, CMP certificate of authenticity identifying the pistol as "1911 Pistol National Match", manual, and two extra magazines spuriously numbered "9456". CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as converted to National Match configuration by Anniston Army Depot , with minor edge wear, cycling wear, and handling marks. The excellent grips have crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 623
U.S. Smith & Wesson Model 1917 Double Action Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 49925 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917-1946. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and a cylinder drag line. The undersized grips are fine with a few minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 624
U.S. Remington-Rand M1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1296976 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "FJA" inspected frame. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with signs of blasting, limited minor pitting, and limited handling marks. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 625
Two U.S. Colt Model 1917 Double Action Revolvers -A) U.S. Colt Model 1917 Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 152852 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, a bulge in the barrel, and a cylinder drag line. Grips have been sanded and revarnished. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Colt Model 1917 Revolver:** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 237603 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, light spotting/pitting, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 626
U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 434942 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1918. "RIA" rebuild marked frame. "HS" marked barrel. With web lanyard. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor pitting, limited spotting, and mild handling marks. The grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 627
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Military Revolvers -A) U.S. S&W Model 1917 Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 141943 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured 1917-1946. With soft case, moon clips, an extra set of grips, and a triple clip pouch. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with handling marks, pitting, oxidation, absent lanyard ring and cylinder drag line. Replacement grips are very good as undersized with dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) New Zealand Contract S&W Model K-200 Revolver with Holster:** Caliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 910247 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured 1940-1945. Backstrap marked "NZ/22?" and "910247". With U.S. embossed leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, oxidation, light pitting, a bulge in the barrel, and pitting under the grip. Replacement grips are very fine as slightly over-sized with light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Victory Model Revolver:** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: V626231 - Grip: walnut - Finish: phosphate. Manufactured 1942-1945. Diamond refinish mark dated "471". **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with some handling marks, light pitting, and a faint cylinder drag line. Replacement grips are very good as slightly undersized with dings at the butt. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 628
U.S. Remington-Rand Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1292751 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "FJA" inspector marked frame, "F" marked barrel. Carved rack marking partially removed from right grip panel. With "U.S./GRATON&KNIGHT CO./1943" marked leather holster with "WO-CRC/W-2112433" marked on the flap interior in pen. **CONDITION:** Fine, with original finish retained on the frame, signs of media blasting/refinishing on the slide, edge wear, scattered minor spotting/pitting, freckling on the grips straps, and light handling marks. Grips are good (see above). Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 629
Desirable Early World War II Commercial Walther P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 25740 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Full commercial markings on slide and "eagle/N" proofed. **CONDITION:** excellent overall, retaining most of the original blue finish with attractive plum coloration on the frame, signs of grinding and light pitting on the front grip strap, and minor edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 630
Pre-World War II "1936" Dated Krieghoff Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7377 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1936 by Krieghoff for the German Luftwaffe. "1936" dated chamber, Krieghoff logo "H(anchor)K" above "KRIEGHOFF/SUHL" on front toggle link, Luftwaffe "eagle" and "eagle/2" military proofed. Some numbers force matched/restamped, with an unnumbered replacement barrel and non-matching numbered magazine. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with wear, restamped markings, edge wear and some pitting visible

underneath the finish. Grips are very good with some light handling marks and wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 631
World War I Imperial German Erfurt "1918" Dated Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster and Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 9584q - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letters" proofed, with "crown/RC" arsenal marks. With matching external serial numbers on the barrel, extension, and frame, along with matching partials on small parts including the grips and possibly force matched magazine base. With "1918" and "crown/l." marked leather holster, takedown tool, and extra magazine with another possibly force matched base. **CONDITION:** Very Fine overall as professionally refinished, with light edge wear, minor thinning with smooth brown patina, and well defined proofs. The holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 632
DWM Model 1906 "American Eagle" Commercial Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Rig

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 30812 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "American eagle" crest retained on chamber, "GERMANY" marked frame. Matching serial numbers on the frame and barrel, with matching "12" partials on small parts including both grips. With unmarked Western style leather holster and cartridge belt, a box of Peter 7.65 mm auto, and 16 loose rounds of 7.65 mm auto ammunition. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original finish with smooth brown patina on edge worn areas, minor edge wear, thinning, light spotting, and light handling marks. Grips are fine with compression wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is very good. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 633
Austro-Hungarian Roth-Steyr Model 1907 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 5 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 42205 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "10" dated frame. Illegible unit markings mostly scrubbed off of the grip disc. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, bright markings, minor spotting, and limited handling wear. The excellent grips have crisp ribbing and a refinished disc. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 634
World War I
Imperial
German DWM
"1917" Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 441b - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1917" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. Mixed magazine, otherwise matching external serial numbers. With "1939" dated leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original finish with edge wear, thinning, freckling, minor spotting, light handling evidence, and replacement grips. Magazine does not consistently hold open, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 635
World War II
German Mauser
"42" Date "byf"
Code P.08 Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1591d - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with light edge wear, limited minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 636
World War II
German Theme
Engraved
Mauser Bolo
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 612130 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Engraved with Germanic style oak leaf and acorn engraving as well as a trio of double sig runes at the muzzle, one on the right of the chamber, a Totenkopf on both sides behind the ejection port,

an Assyrian Griffin, a Sonnerad cross on the left side of the slide, a Norwegian heraldry lion on the front of the magazine, a Reichsadler over a viking long ship sailing over the globe on the sides of the magazine, Totenkopf over Sonnerad cross on the floorplate, and Chinese dragons over the trigger with "VIKTOR" on the right. With wooden stock holster and leather rigging. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished and embellished with some light handling marks, crisp engraving, and some pluming of the hammer. Wood is very good with dings and scratches and some wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fair with cracking at the lid, chips and filler around the iron, and cracked and torn rigging. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 637
Three Spanish
Astra Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) Astra
Model 1921
(400) Pistol

Caliber 9 mm largo - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 98079 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1950s. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original blue finish, minor edge wear, limited handling marks, faint spotting on the controls, and crisp grip checkering. Some grease interfering with operation, otherwise mechanically fine. **B) World War II German Proofed Astra Model 600 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 9114 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Faint waffenamt mark on right side of frame. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with crisp markings, faint pitting/spotting, along with minor handling marks. The excellent grips have crisp checkering. Upper right grip screw binds against magazine, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) Astra Model 300 Pistol with Extra Magazine** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 613318 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, minor handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 638
Three Star
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
German
Occupation
Marked Star
Model B Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 235408 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1943. "WaA251" stamped frame. With two extra magazines. Import marked on butt. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with some light handling marks and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Star Model B Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 266750 - Grip: hardwood - Finish:

parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. With an extra set of grips and two extra magazines. Import marked frame. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with some light handling marks and softened markings. Painted grips are good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Ejercito Del Aire Marked Star Model A Pistol** Caliber 9 mm largo - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 293549 - Grip: walnut - Finish: phosphate. Manufactured in 1946. Spanish Air Force marked slide. With an extra set of grips, two extra magazines, and an extra barrel. Import marked frame. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, softened markings, some light handling marks, and some pitting under the finish. Grips are good as refinished with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 639
German Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with "Red
9" Grips

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 139419 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. "NS" marked hammer, matching numbered grips, and "9mm Mauser-Export" style follower. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with edge wear, smooth brown/gray patina, minor spotting, and thinning. Grips are very fine with a small chip out of the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 640
German Mauser
"S/42" Code
"1938" Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster and
Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7787i - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. With "WILH.BRAND/HEIDELBURG" marked, "1936" dated, and "droop eagle/WaA204" proofed leather flap holster with non-matching extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine, with original blue finish, light edge wear, areas of finish loss and pitting on the left side of the barrel, and minor spotting in the finish. The replacement grips are very fine. Holster is rough. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,500



LOT 641
Two Engraved
Fabrique
Nationale Semi-
Automatic Vest
Pocket Pistols -
A) Engraved FN
Model 1905
Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 1086926 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1906-1959. "WG" monogram engraved on the rear of the frame. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with a few small patches of minor corrosion. Grips are also very fine with minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) "M.Stcci" Signed Engraved FN Baby Browning Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 205PZ4305 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in France c. 1979-1983. Left of the slide and frame both signed "M.Stcci" with "148/1000" inscribed on the underside of the frame. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 642
Three European
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Belgian
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 1922
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 29293 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Liege proofed. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light edge wear, freckling and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Fabrique Nationale Model 1900 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 44835 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Liege proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Deutsche Werke Ortgies Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 157440 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, pitting and smooth brown patina. Grips are fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 643
Mauser "1940"
Date "42" Code
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3407b - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 644
Spanish
Commercial
Campo Giro
Model 1913
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm largo - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1121 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Approximately 1,300 manufactured c. 1913-1914. Includes a modern hardwood case and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with some light freckling and handling marks. Grips are also very fine with a few nicks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 645
Collector's Lot
of Two Russian
Tula Arsenal
Model 1895
Nagant Double
Action
Revolvers with
Holsters -(A)
Imperial
Russian Era Tula
Arsenal Model
1895 Nagant
Revolver

Caliber 7.62 mm Nagant - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 14583 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. "1906" dated frame. With extra cylinder, leatherette flap holster, and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with softened markings, faint spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent, extra cylinder mechanically excellent as tested. Holster is fine. **B) Soviet Era Tula Arsenal Model 1895 Nagant Revolver** Caliber 7.62 mm Nagant - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BE191 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. "1939" dated frame. Transliterated serial number: "VE191". With extra cylinder, leatherette flap holster with leather shoulder strap, and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, spotting, and handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent, extra cylinder mechanically excellent as tested. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$850-\$1,400



LOT 646
Three Mauser
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Mauser
Model 1914
Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 319074 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Frame marked "GERMANY." CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and leading edge wear. Grip is excellent with minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model 1910 Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 62208 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Recoil spring and firing pin absent. CONDITION: Excellent as refinished, handling marks, and softened markings. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically needs work due to the absent parts. **C) Mauser Model 1910 Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 417719 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 647
Mauser Model
1896 Bolo
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 7.63 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 570419 - Grip: gutta percha - Finish: blue. Blade front and 1000-yard tangent rear sights, with "NS" marked hammer and a set of floral scroll pattern grips. With a brown leather flap holster, shoulder strap, and one clip. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with some shallow pitting, heavy polishing, and mild wear. Mixed numbers are present. Grips are slightly oversized. Accessories very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 648
DWM "Blank
Chamber"
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 4459m - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "GERMANY" marked on the right side of the frame. CONDITION: Very good as refinished,

spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Sear assembly is a bit stiff, otherwise mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,400



LOT 649
Walther
Olympia Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 31010 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Weight system attached. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks mostly on the weights, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 650
Fabrique
Nationale
Venezuelan
Contract Model
1949 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 2808 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Chamber marked with Venezuelan crest. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and a couple patches of pitting/oxidation. Wood is very fine as revarnished with some light dings and scratches, and an added aluminum buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 651
Two Military
Semi-Automatic
Rifles -(A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf
Ljungeman AG-
42 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 30476 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1945" dated. Left side of receiver drilled and tapped under the wood. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with minor spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Egyptian Hakim Rifle** Caliber 7.9 mm - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 32859 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. Receiver dated "1963." CONDITION: Good, with spotting, wear and areas of plum patina. Wood shows a number of scuffs, scratches, cracks and dents. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,500



LOT 652
Three World
War II Era
Model 98 Bolt
Action Rifles -(A)
German Mauser
"42/1939" Code
Model 98 Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3606f - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. CONDITION: Good as assembled, retaining original blue finish with scattered light spotting, edge wear, thinning, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Stock is fine as sanded. Mechanically excellent. **B) German J.P. Sauer & Son "ce/41" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2737g - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359", "eagle/37", and "eagle/WaA4" proofed. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with extensive signs of scrubbing, thinning, edge wear, minor spotting, and handling marks. Stock is good as revarnished with a gouge missing out of the forend. Mechanically excellent. **C) German Occupation Austrian Steyr "bnz/43" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 8398o - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/77" and "eagle/WaA623" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal quality refurbished, with remaining blue finish, light edge wear, scattered minor spotting and smooth brown patina, and scattered light handling marks. Stock is very fine as sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 653
Three Lee-
Enfield Pattern
Bolt Action
Military Rifles -
A) Indian
Ishapore No. 1
Mk III Rifle with
Grenade
Launching Cup

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 90931K - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1950" dated receiver socket. Import marked receiver. With grenade launching cup and wire wrapped/reinforced "grenadier" stock. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, pitting, and gray and brown patina. Stock is very good with some repairs, and dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Canadian Long Branch No. 4 Mk. I* Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 59L7665 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1943" dated receiver. Import marked barrel. Includes spike bayonet with metal scabbard and canvas frog. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, scratches and freckling. Magazine shows brown patina with pitting. Stock is very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. **C) British Contract U.S. Savage No. 4 Mk I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 32C9273 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. "U.S PROPERTY" marked receiver. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light

handling marks and dents in the stock, and some light pitting/freckling on the magazine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 654
World War II
German
Walther "ac/45"
Code K43 Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 5136 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue/black. With a leather sling, original recoil springs, and three extra magazines. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with flaking black paint, light spotting/pitting, smooth brown patina, cold blue, and scattered handling marks. Replacement stock is fine. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 655
Three European
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 8161 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1899" dated, CAI import marked. CONDITION: Very good overall as assembled, with handling marks, scattered spotting. Holes have been drilled and tapped in the rear receiver bridge. Mechanically excellent. **B) World War II German "byf/44" Code K98 Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mm (308 Win) - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 17405d - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, pitting, softened markings, handling marks, cracked wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Swiss K31 Straight Pull Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 25 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 522885 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. With sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, retains much of the original finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, scuffs and dents on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 656
Three Finnish
Marked Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Finnish Tikka
M91/30 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 24664 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "PUOLUSTUSLAITOS" marked, import marked, and "1941" dated barrel. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, cracking in the revarnished wood, pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish Marked Tula Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: LN1530 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1940" dated, Finnish marked and import marked barrel. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Good as refinished, handling marks, some spotting, cracked wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish VKT M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 68936 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1944" dated barrel shank, TGI import marked. With Finnish language rack tag numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, minimal handling marks, pitting. Wood is fair as sanded with a repaired crack in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 657
Soviet Tula
Arsenal SVT-40
Semi-Automatic
Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: T17955 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1941" dated chamber, import marked receiver. With plastic case. Original transliterated S/N: TV2387. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, edge wear, some spotting. Wood has some repaired cracks and some dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 658
Two Imperial
Russian Model
1891 Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Finnish Civil
Guard Marked
Imperial
Russian
Contract
Remington
Model 1891
Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 344 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on the Finnish "SA" marked barrel, chamber date obliterated, "TAL. K/61/HUOLT.OR" marked brass unit disc on buttstock. With leather sling keepers. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with obliterated markings, light pitting, smooth brown patina, and edge wear. Stock is cracked. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Austro-Hungarian Capture Marked Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 133997 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Muzzle

counter-bored, "imperial eagle" crests retained, "1897" dated and Finnish "SA" marked chamber, "AZF" Austro-Hungarian capture marked receiver. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with crisp barrel and receiver markings, light edge wear, minor spotting/pitting, a filled hole in the buttstock, and scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 659
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 326605 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1914" dated chamber. CAI marked. CONDITION: Very fine overall, handling marks and chipping on the wood, spotting, oxidation on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 459842 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1918" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, sanded wood, handling marks, oxidation and fading on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 660
French MAS
MLE 1949-56
Semi-Automatic
Rifle



Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: G32644 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured between 1958-1960. Import marked receiver. In importer wrapping. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, coated with cosmoline in importer wrapping. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 661
Egyptian
Contract
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 49 Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 30856 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, handling marks,

spotting/pitting. Wood has chipping and scuffing. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 662
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 420557 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1917" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with sanded wood, handling marks, spotting/oxidation concentrated on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 498063 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1921" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with spotting, oxidation on the buttplate and a small crack in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 663
Two British
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Pattern 14 Rifle



Caliber 303 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: W208574 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting, handling marks, and a number of scuffs and scratches on the repaired stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lithgow Number 1 Mark III* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: D94112 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver, "1942" dated receiver socket. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with areas of brown patina, mild handling marks, and some scuffs, dents and repairs on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 664
Three Finnish
Mosin-Nagant
Bolt Action
Military Rifles -
A) Tikka M27
Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 83211 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1939" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with heavy pitting on the replacement bolt and triggerguard, mid spotting and light handling marks. The stock shows minor scuffs and dings. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish Tikka M28 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 25443 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "J.K." carved into left side of buttstock. CONDITION: Very good, with spotting, shallow pitting, and areas of gray patina. The stock is scuffed, dented and repaired. The follower spring is absent from the magazine, otherwise mechanically very good. **C) Finnish Sako M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 258236 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1944" date. CONDITION: Fair, with a gray patina, spotting, polishing marks and shallow pitting. The stock is fair as repaired, with a number of cracks, chips and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 665
Three Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Long Guns -A) Izhevsk M44 Carbine



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: HU1151 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1954" dated. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Izhevsk M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: iYE1394 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1946" dated. With leather sling. Transliterated original S/N: IE1394. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of rust and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Chinese Type 53 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3296328 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1955" date. CONDITION: Fair, with traces of original blue, a mixed gray patina overall, shallow pitting and a number of scuffs and dents on the wood. Mechanically Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 666
World War II U.S. Marked Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Trench Shotgun with Bayonet



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: E943584 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942, with bayonet lug and four-hole heat shield on the barrel, chamber marked 2 3/4" and choke marked cylinder, "U.S. (flaming bomb)" on the left side of the receiver, ribbed slide, spurious restamped "crossed cannons" marked pistol grip stock and

checkered steel buttplate. Length of pull 13 1/2". With a 1917 dated Winchester bayonet and sheath. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with covered pitting, mild handling marks, and drying of the wood. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is very good. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 667
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3855800 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in June of 1945, "3-SA-6-45" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 668
U.S. Underwood M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with "B" Receiver



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2660870 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Underwood "4-44" dated barrel. "B" on receiver heel, indicating subcontract work by the Singer Sewing Machine Company. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks, discoloration and scuffing on the bayonet mount. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 669
Two U.S. Military Long Guns -A) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 396535 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. 1909 production receiver, "SA/11-09/A" barrel, "J.F.C." and "W.J.S." cartouche stock. With leather sling. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with thinning, smooth brown patina, light spotting/pitting, edge wear, and scattered handling marks. Rear sight staked to base. Stock is good with gouges and small cracks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Underwood "T"**

Marked M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with Accessories Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2370574 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "10-43" Underwood barrel, "T" marked Intertype Corp. subcontractor receiver heel, "IO" marked high-wood stock. With M3 flash hider, oiler, web sling, web muzzle cover, and dual magazine web pouch. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light spotting, edge wear, thinning, smooth brown patina, and minor pitting. Bolt is polished. Stock is fair with cracking and gouges. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 670
Three U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles with Bayonets - A) U.S. Remington Arms Model 1917 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 211847 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "R/2-18" marked barrel. With bayonet, scabbard, and web frog. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with an absent front band screw, minor edge wear, minor spotting, smooth brown patina, and limited pitting. Stock is very fine. Bayonet rough. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Mark I Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1160763 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/4-18" marked barrel, Mark I sear retained. With leather sling, bayonet, and sheath. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with signs of cold bluing, light spotting, smooth brown patina, edge wear, minor pitting, and scattered handling marks. Stock is fine with scuffs. Flag safety needs work, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) U.S. Savage Arms No.4 Mk I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 40C8357 - Stock: beech - Finish: parkerized. "1943" dated receiver socket. Rear sight battle peep absent. Stock marked "KK D/12.43". With spike bayonet and sheath. CONDITION: Very good as refurbished, with minor pitting, smooth brown patina, spotting, edge wear, and light handling marks. Stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 671
Two U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Remington Model 1903A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4085300 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Remington "7-43" barrel. Stock stamped "FJA" and "RA". With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, some light spotting, and some dings and scratches in the sanded and reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial

Number: 1298992 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Springfield "4-28" barrel. Stock stamped "SA DAL". CONDITION: Very good overall with handling marks, some light surface oxidation, scratches, and dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 672
Grouping of World War II U.S. Aviation Patches and Artifacts

The first grouping consists of three painted leather patches and a data card. Two of the patches are for the 760th Bomb Squadron of the 460th Bomb Group, featuring a snarling black panther; one is round, the other is square with a gold "1" in a small tab on the right side. The third patch is for the 731st Bomb Squadron of the 452nd Bomb Group, with a crying vulture perched on a yellow bomb. The data card is for 1st Lieutenant Ledley Symmes Junior of North Carolina, a navigator with the 760th BS; the card notes him as having 44 combat missions and 252 combat flight hours under his belt and the Air Medal with 3 clusters, and includes an attached photo of a crew in front of the B-24 bomber "Melba", which bears the 760th's emblem. The second grouping is of 3 patches and an information booklet related to the "Rocket Run", a Air Transport Command/North African Ferrying Division run from Casablanca to Karachi as part of a high-priority service for men and equipment going to the China-Burma-India Theater. The booklet, titled "Rocket Run", is to explain to passengers on the Run what it is, how it works, and the cities it used as way stations. The patches include a cloth patch for the 341st Bomber Group, featuring a flying elephant strapped to a rocket with the text "DUMBO" AIRLINES" and "47,999 GROSS", a painted leather Air Transport Command patch featuring a stylized compass over a globe with an arc of red, white and blue ribbon, and a multi-piece leather patch attributed to the 9th Combat Cargo Squadron, similar to the ATC patch but with the compass replaced with a nude pin-up girl. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and handling overall. The 760th BS square patch and data card show rust and punctures suggestive of having been stapled to something. Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 673
Oil on Canvas Artwork of a World War II Amphibious Invasion Force

The canvas measures 32 inches wide by 40 inches tall, with a 1 1/2 inch wide traced border along the edges, likely indicating predicted sizing of a frame or mat. The lower

right corner is marked in black "James W. Crown Lt/4 Kills/Africa & Italy/Jan 1941 thru May 1946/POW Stalag Luft 7a/June 43 May 45". Hard records on the service of Lt. Crown have not been located; one newspaper record shows a Second Lieutenant James W. Crown of West Hempstead, New York as a pilot with a medium bombardment group in February of 1943. The date of captivity falls within the envelope of preparatory bombing of Sicily and diversionary bombing of the Italian Mainland in anticipation of Operation Bulldog. Stalag VII-A was Germany's largest prisoner of war camp during WWII, and was liberated on 29 April 1945; the "May 45" date on the canvas may be a simple error of memory. The lower quarter of the canvas is blank aside from the writing, possibly intended for a commemorative marking or information card. The upper three quarters is painted chiefly in grayscale with some tan accents, with a scene of an amphibious combined arms attack, with two P-38 Lightning fighters on a strafing run at the top, a mixture of infantry and armored fighting vehicles at the bottom, a destroyed building at the right and landing craft on the left with larger ships further in the background. Lt. Crown's connection to the painting is not documented. **CONDITION:** Very good. The edges show some rubbing, and some staining of the canvas is visible, particularly in the upper right corner. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 674
Danish Contract
Beretta M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: PB2580 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "Crown/FKF" marked receiver heel. "RSC" and "1955" marked barrel. Matching "PB/2580" marked stock. **CONDITION:** Fine, with original parkerized finish, scattered light edge wear, minor spotting, and handling marks. Stock is also fine with scattered light dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 675
Two U.S. Model
1903-A3 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Remington
Model 03-A3
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4084548 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "R.A./9-43" barrel, "RA" and "FJA" marked stock. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with minor wear and handling marks. An aftermarket trigger has been installed, mechanically very good. **B) U.S. Smith Corona Model 1903-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3703221 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. "SC/5-43" barrel, "AAM" stock. With CMP certificate. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished,

with mild wear and spotting. A few patches of filler are present on the toe of the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 676
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Extra Stock

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 758159 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Undated Inland barrel. With canvas sling, additional reproduction "paratrooper" stock set, CMP shipping box and 2007 dated CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with most of the original finish, edge wear, some spotting. Extra stock is fine. Box is very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 677
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 128099 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in November 1941. "SA-12-51" marked barrel, SA internal components, DoD eagle stamped stock. Includes a CMP Certificate of Authenticity and CMP manual. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as arsenal refinished, with edge wear, scratches, dents, a repaired crack on top of the handguard, and two holes on the left of the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 678
U.S. Harrington
& Richardson
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4729102 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1955-1956. HRA barrel dated "3-54" and import marked. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, wood is fair with dings and chips, spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 679
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5290366 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "6-44" barrel. With canvas sling, oiler and military training manual. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, flaking finish on the bayonet lug, high edge wear, dings, scratches, and some light chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 680
U.S. Springfield
Armory M2 Bolt
Action Training
Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 12398 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/7-42" marked barrel, drilled and tapped chamber, "NS/M2" marked matching numbered bolt, Lyman peep sight, "S.A." cartouche on stock. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with scattered minor pitting, limited light spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 681
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1903 Bolt Action
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1393148 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1931. "SA/9-29" marked barrel, "NS" marked bolt. "RA-P" rebuild marked stock. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with minor pitting, scattered light handling marks, limited minor spotting, and light edge wear. The sanded stock is also very fine with an absent band retaining spring. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 682
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Certificate and
Accessories

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2472024 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/black. July 1944 production receiver, "HRA" and "6-52" dated barrel. With CMP Certificate of Authenticity, blank firing adapter, bore mirror, cleaning tools, and one en-bloc clip. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with scattered minor pitting, softened receiver markings, light spotting, chipping black paint, edge wear, and light handling marks. Stock fair with cracks and repairs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 683
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1189398 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "MARLIN" marked barrel, "FAT/74" marked M2 stock. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, scattered handling marks, revarnished wood, magazine absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 684
World War II
U.S. General
Motors Guide
Lamp FP-45
Liberators Single
Shot Pistol with
Box and
Ammunition

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: matte grey phosphate. Manufactured in 1942. Includes an original FP-45 box, instruction manual, and a box of .45 ACP ammunition. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some light freckling and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is fair. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 685
U.S. Remington-Rand Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2446119 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. "FJA" inspected frame, "HS" marked barrel. With craft pattern box. **CONDITION:** Exceptionally fine, retaining original finish on the frame, with a refinished slide, minor edge wear, and minor handling evidence. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 688
Grouping of American Shooting and Military Accoutrements and Accessories

Grouping consists chiefly of American items, ranging from the 1800s up into World War II, with a number of powder/shot flasks, powder horns, magazine/cartridge/cap pouches, 1911/1911A1 magazines, leather and web harness gear, canteens, carbine swivel slings, bullet molds, cartridge loading tools, and other assorted accoutrements. **CONDITION:** Fair overall, with wear and tear appropriate to age and use.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 691
Unmarked Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: grey. This "Lunchbox Special" style 1911 bears no visible markings. With "two-tone" style magazine. **CONDITION:** Good overall, gray patina, tool marks, and pitting. Sights absent. Overall fit is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 694
U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 190561 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and scattered pitting. Grips are very good with some light handling marks and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 686
World War I Era U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 309563 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1918. "Eagle head/S11" proofed frame. "P/H" marked chamber. With extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Fine overall, retaining original finish with scattered thinning, minor spotting, smooth brown/gray patina, and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 689
U.S. Remington-Rand 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2183783 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. "FJA" inspection marks. With holster. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with remaining finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 692
U.S. Colt Commando Double Action Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 14404 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1942-1943. Ordnance proofed above cylinder latch, "VT" marked frame. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor spotting, a minor cylinder drag line, and limited handling marks. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$850-\$1,400



LOT 695
Three Colt U.S. Military Double Action Revolvers -A) U.S. Army Colt Model 1917 Revolver with Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 293250 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1920, 1918 per butt number. With U.S. embossed leather holster. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with handling marks, some pitting/spotting, softened markings, and worn grips. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **B) U.S. Colt Army Model 1894 Revolver with Holster** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 102401 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. "R.A.C." marked. With leather holster rig. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished with handling marks, spotting/pitting under the finish, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fair. **C) U.S. Colt Model 1878 Revolver** Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 43911 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. "1902" and "RAC" stamped. "1F3091" hand marked on frame and barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, dings, and softened markings. Grips are good with softened features and an absent chip on the right panel. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 687
U.S. Ithaca Gun Co. Model 1911A1 National Match Pattern Semi-Automatic Pistol with Extra Slide

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 879582 - Grip: plastic - Finish: grey. Frame manufactured c. 1943, "FJA" inspector, "SA" rebuild, and "NM" marked. Stippled front strap and Model 1911 pattern main spring housing. Colt Government Model hard slide with Bo Mar extended sight rib. "HS" marked barrel. Includes an extra complete Ithaca slide and barrel bushing. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded and refinished, with limited light handling marks, cycling wear, and faint spotting. Replacement grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent as tested with both slides.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 690
U.S. Marked High Standard Supermatic Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch ported round - Serial Number: 754018 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, a couple minor spots, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 693
U.S. Remington-Rand/Colt M1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Extra Magazine

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2227868 - Grip: rubber - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "FJA" inspected and "LEAD" Letterkenny Army Depot rebuild marked frame. Colt Slide. "HS" marked barrel With extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refinished and upgraded with light edge wear, smooth brown patina, light spotting, and minor dings/pitting. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 696
DWM Model 1906 Bolivian Contract Pattern Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 64509 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "EJERCITO/DE/BOLIVIA" marked chamber. With extra magazine and holster.

CONDITION: Very fine as professionally restored/refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Most markings have been enhanced/re-stamped. Left grip panel has a repaired crack near the safety. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 697
World War II
Republic of
China Contract
Canadian Inglis
Mk I* Hi-Power
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster Stock

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2CH208 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. With tangent rear sight and slotted backstrap. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel. Includes a "S.A. LTD./1945" marked Inglis pattern walnut holster stock, extra magazine, and web lanyard. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original finish with light edge wear, minor spotting/smooth brown patina, and handling wear. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster stock is very fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 698
World War II
German
Military
Proofed
Walther Model
HP Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 22923 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N" and "eagle/359" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished/repaired, with a weld repair on the right side of the trigger guard/frame, attractive plum coloration, shaved down front sight, minor spotting/pitting, and smooth brown patina on the grip frame. Grips are good, with some warping on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 699
Austrian Police
Marked
Fabrique
Nationale High-
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 4044 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1952-1960. Matching external serial numbers on the slide and frame, along with matching numbers on the left of the barrel.

"L.G.K.T./0339" Austrian Police inventory marked front strap (for Tyrol County, Austria) with matching "L.G.K.T./0339" marked magazine. Importer marked behind magazine well. With a "BUND" holster, extra magazine, and a generic hard case. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with thinning on the front and back straps, smooth brown and grey patina, light handling marks, and some minor spotting. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. The holster is very good with mild wear.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 700
DWM "1917"
Date Artillery
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 8769g - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, some rust. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 701
Two German
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Mauser C96
Broomhandle
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 261618 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame and trigger group, with matching "615" partials on the bolt and hammer. CONDITION: Fair, with traces of original blue finish in protected areas, scattered smooth brown/grey patina, edge wear, and minor spotting/pitting, and light handling marks. Grips are good. Mechanically fair. **B) DWM "1915" Date Luger Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 8467e - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "GERMANY" marked extension. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension, with matching "67" partials on small parts including both grips. Hardwood magazine base numbered to another pistol. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refurbished for commercial sale, with light edge wear, minor pitting, faint spotting, crisp grip checkering, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 702
Three German
Mauser
Hammerless
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Mauser 1914
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 318616 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed barrel. "GERMANY" marked sideplate. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with thinning on the trigger and faint strap, minor edge wear, plum coloration on the frame, limited brown patina, and faint spotting. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model 1914 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 56838 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed barrel and slide. Right side of frame re-milled. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with minor edge wear, smooth brown patina/spotting, faint pitting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Mauser Model 1910 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 96937 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. With an extra polymer grip and springs. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with light edge wear, brown patina, minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Barrel is bulged. Replacement grip is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 703
Two World War
II German
Military
Proofed Semi-
Automatic
Pistols with
Holsters -A)
German
Occupation
Fabrique
Nationale High-
Power Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 80238a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/swastika" and "eagle/WaA140" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel. With "gxy/1944" marked and "eagle/WaA280" proofed leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with minor freckling, softened proofs, minor edge wear, and minor pitting. Grips are very fine with compression wear. Magazine disconnect safety disabled, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. **B) Mauser Model HSc Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 889507 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" and "eagle/N" proofed. With leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original finish with minor edge wear, minor freckling, thinning on the grip straps, and minor

handling wear. Barrel bulged near muzzle, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 704
Swiss Bern
Model 1929
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: P25891 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on the extension, Swiss "cross in shield" crest on the rear toggle, "BP" proofed barrel. With a "O.PLÜSS/ZOFINGEN/41" marked leather flap holster with shoulder strap. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, thinning on the grip straps and grip safety, light edge wear, and faint spotting. The very fine grips have crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine with supple leather. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 705
Three German
Pistols -A) Sauer
Bar Double
Barrel Swivel
Breech Four-
Shot Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 2689 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1906-1914. CONDITION: Fine with original finish and mild wear. The right grip is cracked, otherwise the grips are good and have distinct checkering, mild wear, and aged coloration. Mechanically fine. **B) Four Barrel "Reform Pistole"** Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 3 inch part round - Serial Number: 4052 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1907-1914. CONDITION: Fair overall with an older blue finish, moderate pitting, and chipped left grip. Mechanically fine. **C) German Scheintod Gas Pistol** Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Grip: brass - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the early 20th century. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina and mild wear. The replacement grips are fine with attractive aged patina and minor wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 706
World War I Era
Erfurt "1912"
Dated Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 2237 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1912" dated. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofs. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, spotting, and light pitting. Grips are very fine with a few dings and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 707
Two
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 656k - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. CONDITION: Good overall, with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Spreewerke "cyq" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7206n - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, edge wear, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 708
Pre-World War
II Production
Belgian Military
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 1935
High-Power
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 11786 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured prior to the outbreak of World War II, Belgian military "circle H" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame and slide, with the barrel re-numbered to match. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with minor spotting/pitting, scattered light handling marks, smooth brown/grey patina on the grip straps, and clear proofmarks. Grips are very fine with limited handling wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 709
German Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 162167 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1911-1915. "Crown/crown/U" proofed.

CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, smooth gray and brown patina, freckling, light pitting, and scratches and chips in the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 710
Spanish Astra
Model 900
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm - Barrel: 5 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 5581 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, tool marks, and mild wear. Wood has some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 711
World War II
German
Walther P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster and
Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1595h - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. With "joa/1942" marked and "eagle/WaA706" proofed P.38 leather flap holster and non-matching extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good, with original blue finish, scattered pitting on the right side of the slide, frame, and barrel, light spotting, and mixed brown and gray patina. A small crack is present in the right side of the barrel rail. Grips are very fine. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 712
DWM "1917"
Dated Artillery
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 7266f - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, softened markings, front sight replaced. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 713
Two European
Semi-Automatic
Pistols and Two
Blank Firing
Pistols -A) West
German Reck
Commander
Blank Firing
Pistol with Box

Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Includes factory box and cleaning brush. Note: All state and local laws apply. FFL transfer required for individuals in Illinois, New Jersey, Rhode Island as well as various cities/counties where regulations apply. Item may not be sold or transferred to individuals in Delaware. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) West German Perfecta El Alamein Blank Firing Pistol with Box** Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Includes factory box and cleaning brush. Note: All state and local laws apply. FFL transfer required for individuals in Illinois, New Jersey, Rhode Island as well as various cities/counties where regulations apply. Item may not be sold or transferred to individuals in Delaware. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **C) West German Reck Model P8 Semi-Automatic Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 90921 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "66" dated slide. Includes original box and manual. NOTE: Item may not be sold or transferred to individuals in Illinois, Minnesota or Hawaii. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is fair. **D) Polish Radom P-64 Semi-Automatic Pistol** Caliber 9x18 mm Makarov - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: JS09068 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "1971" dated slide. Import marked frame. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 714
World War II Era
German
Occupation
Radom Vis 35
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: G4642 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/77" and "WaA523" proofed. With "CWW/1942" marked leather holster and four extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, some pitting/surface oxidation, and softened markings. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 715
Three British
Military Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
Enfield No.2 Mk
I* Revolver

Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: Q3521 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Barrel dated "42." CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Webley & Scott Mark IV Revolver** Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 83589 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "WAR FINISH" marked. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and cylinder drag lines. Grips are very fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Singapore Police Force Webley & Scott Mark IV Revolver** Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: B17253 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Importer marked on barrel. Top of backstrap marked "SPF/2744". CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, spots of light pitting under the finish, and some oxidation on the frame. Grips are very good with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 716
World War I Era
German DWM
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1315 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1912." "Crown/Gothic letter" proofs. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, and some surface oxidation. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Magazine floorplate partially absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 717
Two Egyptian
Military Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) Egyptian
Hakim Rifle

Caliber 7.9 mm - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1967" dated receiver. With bayonet and sheath.

Transliterated original S/N: 48441. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with areas of mixed patina, spotting, and mild handling marks. Mechanically very good. **B) Egyptian Rasheed Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 6830 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1961" in Farsi on receiver. CONDITION: Good, with areas of patina and scattered spotting. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 718
Two European Military Pattern Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Ljungeman AG-42 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 29789 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/black. "1945" dated and import mark on top of the receiver. CONDITION: Fine overall, retaining original blue/black finishes with light edge wear, spotting/pitting, thinning, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Egyptian Contract Fabrique Nationale Model 49 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 16348 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the inside of the left receiver rail. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with light spotting, handling wear, thinning, minor pitting, and limited brown patina. Stock is also fine with scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 719
Three South American Military Contract German Mauser Pattern Bolt Action Long Guns -A) Argentine Contract DWM Model 1909 Rifle



Caliber 7.65 mm Argentine - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M9326 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Argentine crest retained on chamber. Matching serial numbers on the bolt, trigger housing, stock, and cleaning rod. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original finish with light tinning on the barrel bands, limited spotting, and dents in the buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chilean Contract Loewe Model 1895 Rifle** Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: H900 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chilean crest retained on the chamber. Matching serial numbers on the bolt, trigger housing, stock, and cleaning rod. With leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original finish with minor spotting on the rear sight and bolt, minor edge wear, and minor handling marks. The

sanded stock is exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. **C) D.G.F.M. -(F.M.A.P.) Model 1909 Cavalry Carbine** Caliber 7.65 mm Argentine - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 004264 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Argentinian crest retaining on chamber. Matching serial numbers on the bolt, trigger housing, and stock. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with smooth grey patina/thinning, light pitting, edge wear, and scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 720
Four Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Turkish Ankara Model 1938 Rifle



Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 224452 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1946" dated receiver. CONDITION: Very good as assembled, with mild spotting and wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Yugoslavian M24/52 Mauser Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: P2863 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. CONDITION: Good, with areas of rust and mild wear. Mechanically very good. **C) Yugoslavian Model 48 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M12297 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild rust and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **D) Yugoslavian M48BO Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: V22040 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, receiver unmarked aside from the serial number. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 721
Three SMLE Pattern Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Lithgow No. 1 Mk III Rifle



Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: B16068 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/grey. "1926" dated receiver socket. With sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with limited handling marks mostly on the wood, pinned stock repairs and minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fazakerley No. 4 Mk I Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: F28289 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "7/42" dated receiver socket. With sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, some flaking of the finish, repaired wood, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fazakerley No. 5 Mk. I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: X7567 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "9/46" dated receiver. With sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, some pitting,

limited handling marks, a few small chips on the edge of the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 722
Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 462989 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1919" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, handling marks, oxidation concentrated on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 179501 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1906" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, handling marks mostly on the wood, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 723
Swedish Carl Gustaf Ljungeman AG-42 Semi-Automatic Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 10461B - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/black. Import mark on barrel, "1943" date on receiver. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and wear, pitting concentrated on the buttplate, and a cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 724
Three Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Steyr Chilean Contract Model 1912 Rifle



Caliber 308 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: D.2661 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some areas of rust, mild handling marks, and some cracking and potential water damage to the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrique Nationale Israeli Model 1930 Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 711440 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, leather sling. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with rust and handling marks. Mild scuffs

and dings on the wood, with a cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent. **C) CZ Model VZ24 Rifle** Caliber 7 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: VZ2400326 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. Original S/N: 5661. CONDITION: Good, with mild spotting, wear and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 725
Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 205524 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1907" dated chamber, import marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks mostly on the revarnished wood, spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 299480 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1912" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with handling marks mostly on the revarnished wood, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 726
Three European Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) CZ Model 52 Pistol



Caliber 7.62x25 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: Z08673 - Grip: synthetic - Finish: phosphate. "53" dated import marked frame. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) CZ Model 70 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 697160 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "81" dated slide. Import marked frame. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Zastava Model 70 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 253971 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import marked frame. CONDITION: Very fine overall with as professionally refinished, with a few patches of minor freckling/surface oxidation and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 727
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 139973 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1903" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, handling marks, oxidation concentrated on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 69548 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1900" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, handling marks, oxidation concentrated on the buttplate, scuffing of the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 728
Engraved Swiss
Model 1911
Straight Pull
Bolt Action Rifle



Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: P.2854 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "ALBERT O. TROSTEL JR/MILWAUKEE/21th[sic] BIRTHDAYS 1930" inlaid on the underside of the trigger plate, and the receiver engraved with a tiger atop a fresh kill on top of the receiver, and four bears in an alpine scene on the left. An Albert O. Trostel Jr. passed away in Milwaukee on February 2, 1962 who was president of "Albert Trostel & Sons" leather tanning business and was an alumni of Dartmouth College (per Dartmouth Alumni Magazine). CONDITION: Very fine overall as embellished, spotting/pitting, areas of purple patina and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,500

LOT 729
Three Finnish
Mosin Nagant
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Finnish VKT
M91 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 19332 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel import marked and dated "1941". CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, sanded and revarnished wood, pitting underneath the finish, handling

marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish M28 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 17078 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SY/D" and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, sanded and revarnished wood, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish Tikka M27 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 35115 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, sanded and cracked wood, handling marks, light scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 730
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Target
Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 200876 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1906" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some spotting and oxidation concentrated on the buttplate. Sanded wood is fair with a crack in the wrist and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 94427 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1901" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 731
Three European
Military Straight
Pull Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Swiss
K31 Rifle



Caliber 7.5x55mm - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: K3101036 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver. With leather sling. Original S/N: 242371. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Budapest M95 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2431R - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, "S" marked chamber. With leather sling. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with rust concentrated on the muzzle. **C) Budapest M95 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 511A - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "BUDAPEST 1909" receiver. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with spotting concentrated on the muzzle and bolt, a filled-in sling swivel base on the underside of the stock, and mild scuffs and dings overall. Mechanically very good.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 732
Johnson Model
1941 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: B6320 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. ".30-06" and "BARREL/MADE IN/DENMARK" marked replacement barrel assembly. Includes a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with a crack visible on the left of the buttstock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$4,750-\$6,000



LOT 733
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with
Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 151222 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in March of 1942. With canvas sling, bayonet, and sheath. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 734
Two U.S.
Military Rifles -
A) U.S.
Remington
Arms Model 03-
A3 Bolt Action
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3484965 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "RA/2-43" marked barrel, Receiver drilled, tapped, and mounted with Williams target peep rear sight. "R.R.A." rebuild marked stock. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light spotting, minor edge wear, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5705365 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. 1956 production receiver, barrel marking illegible. "A A G" rebuild marked stock. With web sling, bayonet, and sheath. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, light handling marks, edge wear, and thinning. Stock is

good with scuffs, dings, and a sanded off marking on the left side. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 735
Danish Issue
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4341725 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Springfield "9 53" barrel, matching numbered buttstock. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity indicating Danish issue. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks and chipping on the wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 736
U.S. Winchester
Model 97 Slide
Action Shotgun
with Bayonet

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: E955037 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950 per Madis, with a "W" marked 4-hole heat shield, 2 3/4" marked chamber, cylinder marked choke, and a 13 3/4" LOP. With a bayonet and sheath. CONDITION: Very good, with spotting, mild wear, and areas of brown and gray patina. Flecks of white paint are visible on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 737
World War I Era
U.S. Springfield
Model 1903 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1033495 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. Receiver manufactured in late 1918. "S.A/(flaming bomb)/11-18" marked barrel, "S" type stock with two reinforcing bolts, boxed "J.F.C." cartouche stamped on left wrist, "P" proof mark behind the trigger guard, high hump handguard, ladder rear sight with bright finished face and correctly lacking the volley notch (eliminated in late 1918), and "J5" marked bolt. Fitted with M1907 brown leather sling. Includes "1906" dated Springfield M1905 bayonet with "1906" dated Rock Island

Arsenal leather scabbard with handwritten "V-1565", and oiler in butt compartment. CONDITION: Very good, with original dull wartime blue finish, and some smooth gray and brown patina. Stock is also very good with scattered scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 741
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 492954 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in February 1942. "HRA 6-52" barrel, left side of receiver drilled and tapped for an M1C patten scope rail (not included). With 10 en block clips, and a synthetic sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, a loose magazine spring and follower for a bolt action rifle, moderate spotting/pitting under the finish, a few cracks in the handguard, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 738
U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3027829 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured July 1944. "3 S A 7 44" marked barrel. Fitted with M1907 brown leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with some light handling marks and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 739
U.S. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5644474 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HRA 5-55" barrel. "DoD" stock. With leather sling, and CMP hard case. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, rust/pitting, and high edge wear. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 740
World War II U.S. Saginaw S'G' M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1822309 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "BUFFALO ARMS/7-1943" marked barrel, "S'G'" marked stock. With web sling and oiler. CONDITION: Fine as refurbished, with smooth brown patina, edge wear, thinning, and minor spotting. Sanded stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 743
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles with Bayonets - A) U.S. Winchester Model 1917 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 53387 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Manufactured in 1917. "W/(flaming bomb)/10-17" marked barrel, "3 GM-K" rebuild marked stock. Modern replacement follower. Includes "1918" dated LF&C M1907 brown leather sling, "1917" dated Winchester M1917 bayonet with green painted leather/iron scabbard, and oiler in butt compartment. CONDITION: Very good overall as arsenal refinished, with some smooth brown patina and freckling, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically needs work, the bolt requires extra force for opening. Bayonet and scabbard are also very good. **B) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06

Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3793159 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Receiver manufactured in 1942. "RA/(flaming bomb)/5-43" marked barrel. "RA", crossed cannons and boxed "FJA" stamped on left of stock wrist, and "O.G." on left of buttstock. Includes Boyt M1907 brown leather sling, AFH "1942" dated M1905 bayonet with green scabbard. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 744
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3216300 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured October/November 1944, "SA-6-52" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall, with remaining finish, handling marks, spotting. Some grind marks visible on bolt. Replacement stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 745
Two U.S. Winchester Semi-Automatic Long Guns (A) U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2383577 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured February 1944. "S A 7 44" barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some minor pitting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Winchester M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 M1 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1114787 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. With canvas sling, magazine pouch and extra magazine. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting/reshaping of the barrel and handling marks overall. Rear sight installed backwards. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250



LOT 746
Two U.S. Springfield Armory Bolt Action Long Guns (A) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Mark I Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1052703 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. "SA/12-18" marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scattered dings, minor pitting, smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and edge wear. Replacement stock is fine with cracks in the handguard and wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1899 Carbine** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 281566 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with scattered thinning, discoloration, minor spotting, edge wear, and smooth brown patina. Stock is very good as sanded with cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 747
Rare Soviet Export Model Izhevsk PSM Izh-75 Semi-Automatic Pocket Pistol

Caliber 5.45x18 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 1303 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. This is a rare commercial export variant PSM pistol, designated the IZh-75, as introduced in the 1990s and essentially identical to the previous version besides the grips, with this example manufactured in 1993. Designed in the late 1960s, the PSM was originally conceived as a compact defensive weapon for generals and similar officers. Instead, the pistol found an audience with security (KGB) and law enforcement, as the PSM was even more compact and concealable than the Makarov; with this example weighing in at one pound unloaded. The cartridge, 5.45x18, is a tiny, bottlenecked centerfire round with a high velocity sufficient to penetrate light body armor. Fixed sights, with matching serial numbers on the slide, frame and magazine, IZh-75 commercial export model designation on the left of the slide, caliber designation and West German proofs with "KD" (1993) date code on the chamber. Includes a box with hand written matching number, extra matching numbered magazine and tool. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. These desirable Soviet PSM pistols very rarely surface for public sale stateside! Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 748
Two World War II German Walther P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Walther "ac/42" Code P.38 Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5500d - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. With "dlo/42" marked P.38 leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine, with original finish, light edge wear, plum coloration on a few components, thinning, smooth brown patina on the frame, and minor spotting. The holster is very good. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther "ac 44" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 4850g - Grip: composite - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed slide, barrel, and locking block, "eagle/140" proofed frame. CONDITION: Fine, with original blue finish light spotting/thinning, minor edge wear, and plum coloration on the barrel and frame. Bakelite grips are very fine. The magazine follower needs work, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 749
Two World War II Era German Military Mauser Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holsters -A) Mauser "S/42" Code "1937" Date Luger Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4255y - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Droop eagle/63" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension, with matching "55" partials on small parts. With "S.D.I.9140." unit marked leather flap holster and unserialized extra magazine. CONDITION: Good, with remnants of original blue finish on the balance with spotting/pitting, smooth brown/grey patina, thinning, and signs of scrubbing on the barrel. Grips are very good with compression wear and a chip missing from the left panel. Trigger return spring absent, otherwise mechanically fine. Holster is good. **B) Mauser "byf/44" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8695y - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/swastika" and "eagle/WaA135" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. With "bdr43" and "eagle/WaA86" proofed P.38 leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with clear proofs, minor freckling, smooth brown patina on the grip frame, and minor edge wear. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 750
World War II German Mauser "42" Code "1939" Dated Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster and Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7615s - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. With "VOEGELS/KOLN/1939" marked leather flap holster, takedown tool, and extra non-matching magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with plum coloration on the extension and ejector, softened proofs, minor pitting, and limited minor edge wear. The replacement grips are fine. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 751
German Walther PPK Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 794255 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Crown/N" proofs on the slide and barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, grip backstrap is cracked. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 752
World War II Robert Klaas German Officer's Sword with Scabbard

Blade has a slight curved and is marked "ROBT. KLAAS/SOLINGEN" beneath a pair of cranes. The blade measures 34". With a black steel scabbard and leather hanger and a black and gold colored porteppee. CONDITION: Very fine, with bright blade, some minor loose of gilt on the handle, and a some minor verdigris on the handle. Scabbard has some light oxidation and handling evidence. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 753
Mauser Model 1896 "Red 9" Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 86117 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofed on right side of the chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, grip panels are a little loose. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 754
World War I German DWM "1916" Date Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3231e - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, fading, spotting/pitting. Sear plunger need adjustment, otherwise mechanically very good. Magazine base cracked. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 755
German Mauser "S/42" Code "1936" Date Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 9301g - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1936" dated breech, "S/42" code toggle, drooped wing "eagle/63" proofed. Includes a "1938" dated brown leather holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with wear and pitting visible underneath the finish. Replacement grips are very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically very good. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 756
Two World War II German Military Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holsters -A) FN Model 1922 Pistol

Caliber 7.65 auto - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 54305 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. "WaA103" proofed. With leather holster CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, holster type wear, and worn grips. The slide hold does not function, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **B) Walther PP Pistol** Caliber 7.65 auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 188621P - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With leather holster. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, holster type wear, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 757
World War II German Occupation Production Fabrique Nationale High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 41077a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "WaA140" proofed. With two extra magazines. CONDITION: Fine, with original blue finish, light edge wear, signs of clod blue on the left of the slide, light spotting, thinning, and smooth brown patina. Grips are fine. The magazine disconnect safety has been disabled, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 758
Spanish Astra Model 900 Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1551 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. Import marked sideplate. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, wear, scratches and handling marks. Safety does not properly function, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 759
German Mauser
C96 Bolo
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 351563 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grip are very good with some minor dings and scratches and some wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 762
Two World War
II German
Walther P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Walther "ac 45"
Code P.38 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 583 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, handling marks, dings and scratches under the finish, and some light softening of the markings. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther "ac 45" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1954 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and leading edge wear. Grips are excellent with a couple minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 764
German Simson
& Co. "S" Code
Pattern Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger Auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 14a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Blank chamber, police pattern sear safety. CONDITION: Very fine overall as reworked and refinished, with minor spotting/spitting, light edge wear, and a separating repaired chip in the back of the left grip panel. Markings spurious. The safety lacks retention with the detents machined away and sear safety disabled, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900

Rifle Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N94070 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver. With bayonet. CONDITION: Very fine as assembled, with original finish, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) French MAS Model 1949/56 with Accessories** Caliber 7.5mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: G203 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver. With a box of accessories, bayonet, leather sling, and three extra magazines CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 760
Three European
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) August Menz
Menta Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1464 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. early 1900s. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, wear and smooth brown patina, and a few cracks and nicks in the grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fritz Mann Pocket Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 42913 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1923-1926. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some light wear. Grips are fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fritz Mann Model 1921 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 20474-21 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1924. "Crown/N" proofed. Includes incomplete pieces of a box and manuals. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 763
Three German
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Deutsche
Werke Orgies
Pistol



Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 149565 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/N" proofed. With leather flap holster and two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original finish with minor spotting/pitting and edge wear. Grips are fine with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model 1914 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 440321 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/P" proofed. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with edge wear, thinning, minor spotting/pitting, and handling wear. Grip is very good with chips and a repaired crack. Safety needs work, otherwise mechanically fair. **C) Mauser Model HSc Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 964274 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With two extra magazines. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with light spotting, minor pitting, thinning on the grip straps, and handling marks. Grips are very good with compression wear and a chip out of the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 765
Two Egyptian
Military Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) Egyptian
Hakim Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 40698 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1965" dated receiver. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with minor pitting, covered light handling marks, minor spotting, and scrapes in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Egyptian Rasheed Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5244 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, counter-bored at the muzzle. "1968" dated receiver. With folding spike bayonet and web sling. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, light pitting, and handling marks. Sanded stock is fine as varnished. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 767
Three Military
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 402799 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1917" dated. CONDITION: Very good, with mild spotting and pitting, scuffing of the wood, a crack in the wrist, and a mixed buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Model 1891/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 9130238384 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1939" dated barrel. Transliterated original S/N: UU7779 CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some pitting and wear. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish VKT M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 65827 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on the "1944" dated barrel. Faint "AZF" mark on receiver. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild scuffing on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 761
Weimar Era
German DWM
"1920/1920"
Double Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4569i - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1920" over re-stamped "1920" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Hold open needs adjustment, otherwise mechanically very good.



LOT 766
Three French
MAS Military
Rifles -A) French
MAS 1936/51
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: F73599 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver. With French language documentation dated "25-8-76" for this rifle. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) French MAS 1936 Bolt Action**



LOT 768
Two German
Mauser Model
98 Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
German Mauser
"243/1940"
Code Model 98
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 9166d - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and wear overall, and repairs and cracks on the sanded and varnished stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr "bnz/42" Model 98 Bolt Action Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 9389e - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. With bayonet, sheath, frog, and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 769
Three SMLE Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Long Branch No. 4 Mk I* Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 92L5396 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1950" dated receiver. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, spotting, sights absent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lithgow No. 1 Mk III* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: D73684 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver, "1942" dated receiver socket. With sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Savage Arms No. 4 Mk I* Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 92C1786 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "U.S PROPERTY" marked receiver. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, sanded and cracked wood, some handling marks, light spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800**



LOT 770
Three Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Izhevsk Model 91/30 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: M90155 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1942" date. With canvas sling, pouch, and cleaning tools. Transliterated original S/N: LO7364. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting, handling marks, and some scuffs and repairs on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Izhevsk Model 1891/59 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: TM6251 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1944" date. Marked as an 1891/59, fitted with a Model 44 pattern bayonet assembly. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and scuffing, repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Izhevsk Model 1891/59 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: LY5697 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1943" date. Original transliterated S/N: LU5697. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 771
Egyptian Contract Fabrique Nationale Model 49 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 16373 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Egyptian crest retained on the receiver. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with crisp markings, limited light spotting, cycling wear, minor edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 772
Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 5025 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1899" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some handling marks, spotting/pitting, cracked and chipped wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 103512 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1915" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, chipping on the wood, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 773
Luxembourg Contract Fabrique Nationale Model 1949 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 4334 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/black. "AL" marked on the receiver. Front and rear sights modified. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scattered chipping paint, edge wear, minor spotting, smooth grey/brown patina, and light handling wear. The varnished stock is fine with splice repairs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 774
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Remington Model 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 140438 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Dated "1917", import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished and assembled, with handling marks, some light spotting. Wood is scuffed and chipped. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 77565 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "MADE IN/U.S.S.R." marked receiver, "1924" dated. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished and assembled, handling marks, repaired chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **C) Imperial Russian Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N100709 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1905" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished and assembled, with spotting/pitting, some surface scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 775
Two French MAS Long Guns -A) French MAS Model 1936 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: K88714 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver. With leather sling and socket bayonet. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) French MAS Model 49-56 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: H21145 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver. CONDITION: Very good, with light handling marks. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,700



LOT 776
Three Mauser Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Portuguese Contract DWM Model 1904 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: C9592 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. Chamber marked with "crown/CI" for King Carlos I (r. 1889-1908) of Portugal. With leather sling, muzzle cap. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, cracked stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Spanish Oviedo Model 1916 Rifle** Caliber 7 mm - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: B9032 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1919". Front sight wings shaved. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, cracked and chipped wood, pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fabrique Nationale Venezuelan Contract Model 1930 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 17 inch round - Serial Number: 4596 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. Crest intact. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some handling marks, some spotting/pitting under the finish mostly on the bayonet lug. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 777
Four Turkish Mauser Model 1938 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Turkish Mauser Model 1938 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 123265 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. "1943" dated receiver. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, a couple repaired cracks on the stock near the muzzle. Mechanically excellent. **B) Turkish Mauser Model 1938 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 188253 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel, "1944" dated receiver. CONDITION: Fair overall as assembled, with remaining finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks, some chips and cracks in the varnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Turkish Mauser Model 1938 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1658 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel, "1940" dated receiver. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, heavy pitting, handling marks, sanded wood. Mechanically excellent. **D) Turkish Mauser Model 1938 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 56934 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. "1941" dated receiver. CONDITION: Good overall as assembled, with some remaining finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood cracked and repaired. Firing pin slips off safety if trigger pulled, otherwise mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 778
Three Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Long
Arms -A)
Antique
Imperial Tula
M1891 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 123949 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1897" dated barrel shank. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood is cracked. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130084540 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated barrel shank, import marked receiver. Original transliterated S/N: NE764. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with handling marks, some pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. **C) Romanian M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: DX858 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1954" dated and import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, light spotting, cracking and chipping of the stock, bayonet and cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,800

LOT 779
World War II
German Mauser
"S/42" Code
"1937" Dated
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster



Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5488k - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" and "droop eagle/63" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension, with matching "88" partials on small parts including both grips. Magazine base renumbered to match. With "GENSCHOW&Co.A.G./BERLIN" marked, "droop eagle/WaA387" proofed, and "1937" dated leather flap holster, takedown tool, and extra magazine with base numbered to another pistol. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered minor freckling/spotting, edge/holster wear, smooth brown patina, and handling wear. Grips are also very fine with minor compression wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 780
World War I
Imperial
German "1916"
Date DWM
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Extra
Magazines

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 63051 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1916" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letters" proofed. With two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, light edge wear, and minor handling marks. Grips are also very fine with a glued chip on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 781
Swiss Bern
Model 1929
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 76813 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. 1945 production, Swiss "cross in shield" crest marked on the front toggle, "BP" bernerprobe proofed barrel, "P" marked frame. Matching visible serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and rear toggle. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refinished, with faint signs of media blasting, thinning on the control levers and toggles, and limited handling marks. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 782
DWM Blank
Chamber Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Dutch Markings

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 51 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "RUST" marking above the safety lever, in the style of Dutch-contracted Luger pistols, "crown/N" proofed. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and softening. Replacement grip is very fine with crisp checkering. Magazine base heavily worn on one side. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 783
DWM Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: 3901 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1939", frame dated "1917". Extra-long barrel and naval pattern rear sight. **CONDITION:** Very good as assembled, refinished, handling marks, rust/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 784
World War II
German
Occupation
Fabrique
Nationale High-
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 77048 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA103" proofed. Slide catch modified. With black leather flap holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, with minor pitting, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine with a separated securing strap. Estimate: \$800-\$1,500



LOT 785
German August
Menz Liliuput
Schreckschuss
Blank Firing
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistol

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1928. The Menz Liliuput 6.35 Schreckschuss blank pistols were developed in response to the German Weapons Act of 1928, for use with blanks only, intended to scare away perpetrators as a means for self-defense. Note: All state and local laws apply. FFL transfer required for individuals in Illinois, New Jersey, Rhode Island as well as various cities/counties where regulations apply. Item may not be sold or transferred to individuals in Delaware. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$800-\$1,400



LOT 786
Three French
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) French Union
Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 843 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, some light freckling and some edge wear. Grips are very fine with some scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Manufrance Le Francois Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 162425 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1913-1969. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some light freckling and a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. **C) Pyrenees Unique Mikros Model "K" Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 645306 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, some light freckling and a few handling marks. Grips are fine, with a crack on the left, and some scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$800-\$1,400



LOT 787
Two European
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Italian Glisenti
Model 1910
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Glisenti - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 499P - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "TM" in oval and "crown/F.A.B./1910" marked frame, "B" Brescia logo and "RV" marked extension. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally restored, with limited minor pitting, minor spotting, limited light edge wear, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Schwarzlose Model 1908 Blow Forward Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1935 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. With leather flap holster. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with thinning, edge wear, light scattered spotting/pitting, and smooth brown patina. The grips are fine with a few hairline cracks. Holster is very fine. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 788
DWM Blank
Chamber Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 86522 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "GERMANY" marked on the front of the frame. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some handling marks, edge wear, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 789
Two World War
II German
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7545v - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, limited spotting. Tooling marks present on the slide. Mechanically excellent. **B) Spreewerke "cyq" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 6366x - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling mark, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 790
German Mauser
"42" Code
"1939" Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster and
Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7566u - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With "GENSCHOW&Co.A-G/BERLIN" marked, "1937" dated leather flap holster and extra non-matching magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally restored, with light edge wear, plum coloration on the extension, thinning/smooth brown patina on the grip straps, and minor handling marks. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 791
Two German
Mauser C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Mauser C96
Bolo
Broomhandle
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 531539 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1923-1930. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Fitted with a fixed magazine extension. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good with brown patina, pitting and traces of blue finish. Modern replacement grips are very fine. Mechanically fine. **B) Mauser C96 Broomhandle Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 803474 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1930-1932. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Fitted with a detachable extended magazine. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good with smooth brown patina, pitting and traces of refinished blue finish. Modern replacement grips are very fine. Mechanically fine. Absent sling swivel. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 792
Three World
War II German
Proofed Semi-
Automatic
Pistols with
Holsters -A)
Spanish Astra
Model 600
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 9529 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA" proofed. With leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with softened markings, light edge wear, overall crisp grip checkering, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **B) Hungarian Famaru Model 37 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 43229 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "jhw/41" code marked slide, "eagle/WaA54" proofed frame. With "cdc/41" code marked leather/web flap holster and ill-fitting extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with signs of cold blue, minor pitting, light edge wear, and smooth brown patina. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine with a separated flap strap. **C) German J.P. Sauer & Son Model 38H Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 363144 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/37" and "eagle/N" proofed. Includes a leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine overall, retaining original blue finish with smooth brown patina, minor spotting/pitting, light handling marks, and thinning. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 793
Three German
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1663n - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. Matching numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with scattered handling marks, light edge wear, and smooth brown/grey patina on the frame. Grips are very fine, mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model HSc Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 769150 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" and "eagle/N" proofed. CONDITION: Good, with traces of original blue finish, extensive signs of scrubbing, minor pitting/spotting, and mixed brown and gray patina. Grips are fair with chip and cracks. Safety needs work, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) Mauser Model 1914 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 311809 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Germany" marked frame. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with light edge wear, scattered thinning/smooth grey patina, spotting, and minor handling marks. Grip is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 794
Four European
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Chatellerault
1935 S M1 Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: MAC-F1720 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model 1914 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 385419 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Frontstrap marked "K.P./L." With leather holster. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Grips are good with some light dings and scratches, absent chip on left panel, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. **C) Beretta Model 1935 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 609403 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With leather holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, dings and scratches, and some light pitting/spotting. Grips are very fine with some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. **D) Mauser Model 1910 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 246804 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Frame has a partial double struck eagle. With

leather holster. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, handling marks, spotting, pitting, and softened markings. Grips are fair with some chips, and a few cracks. Mechanically fine. Holster is fair. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 795
German DWM
"Blank
Chamber"
Artillery Pattern
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Shoulder Stock
and Holster Rig

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 91427 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. blank chamber, unserialized Artillery Luger pattern barrel, "GERMANY" marked frame, safety and chamber indicator marked "SAFE" and "LOADED". With board shoulder stock (iron numbered to another pistol), leather suspender straps, "RUDALE MARX/KÖLN A/RH." marked leather flap holster, and takedown tool. CONDITION: Very fine as refurbished, with minor edge wear, thinning on the grip straps, minor spotting, and handling wear. The over-sized replacement grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is fair with multiple broken horn straps. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 796
Three European
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Astra
Model 1921
Pistol

Caliber 9x23 Win - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 71357 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked frame. With original importer box. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks and scattered pitting. Grips are good with scattered dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Astra Model 1921 (400) Pistol** Caliber 9x23mm - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 70744 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1920-1950s. Import marked frame. With original importer box. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished with handling marks, pitting, softened markings, and dings and scratches on the grips. Mechanically excellent. **C) Rheinmetall Dreyse Model 1907 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 12255 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1907-1945, "crown/N" proofed. With leather holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and pitting/spotting. Mechanically fine. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 797
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1C
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with CMP
Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3572208 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/black. March 1945 production receiver with M1C pattern screw and pin holes, "SA" marked and "3 55" dated barrel. With CMP certificate of authenticity (as an "M1"). Consignor information describes the item as having been procured while a volunteer with CMP, hand-picked from a crate of Greek-return M1 rifles, and still in the original state as acquired. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, chipping paint, and dried Cosmoline. Replacement stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 798
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1250068 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA-10-48" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refurbished, some spotting/pitting, chipping in the wood, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 799
U.S. Harrington
& Richardson
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5604236 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HRA 4-55" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refurbished, spotting/pitting, revarnished wood, scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 800
Two U.S.
Military Rifles -
A) U.S.
Winchester
Model 1917
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 60091 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "W/11-17" barrel. **CONDITION:** Good, with areas of brown patina, mild spotting, and some scratches and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 877268 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured October 1942. Undated Winchester barrel, Burris 2 3/4x long eye relief scope, National Match rear sight, "RIA/EB" stock, and leather sling. With a muzzle protector, charging handle protector, and lens caps. **CONDITION:** Very good as refurbished, with mild wear and some scuffing and cracking of the wood. Optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 801
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1694246 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in June of 1943, "SA 1 45" barrel. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refurbished, some pitting under the finish, wood has some dings and chips, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 802
Two U.S.
Springfield
Model 1903 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
Model 1903
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 965188 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/flaming bomb/9-32" barrel, "CL/88" marked buttstock. **CONDITION:** Very good as refurbished, some spotting/pitting under the finish, handling marks. Revarnished wood is cracked and chipped. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield 1903 Mark 1 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1040311 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized.

"SA/flaming bomb/11-18" barrel, "RA-P" marked scant stock. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refurbished, with handling marks, unevenly revarnished wood, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 803
U.S. National
Postal Meter M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4337122 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "U" marked receiver, "BUFFALO ARMS/11-1943" marked barrel. With sling and oiler, magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refurbished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Revarnished wood has some dings/scratches, chips, and sanded areas. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 804
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5071921 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S A 5 52" barrel. With sling, oiler, and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refurbished, limited handling marks, some spotting, minimal edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 805
Two
Commercial
Production M1
Semi-Automatic
Long Guns -A)
Century Arms
M1 Garand Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: M112972 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. "6-66" dated "crown/VAR" barrel, leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good, with mixed finish on the military surplus components, mild spotting, and light handling marks. The stock show a number of dents and scuffs. Mechanically very good. **B) Springfield Armory Inc. M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: SC10715 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Post-WWII commercial production, with unmarked barrel and M2 pattern stock. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:**

Excellent, with mild wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 806
Two U.S.
Winchester
Semi-Automatic
Long Guns -A)
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2524314 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. December 1944 production receiver, "GENESE, ILL." and "30-06" marked Springfield Armory Inc. replacement barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refurbished, with light edge wear and handling marks. Stock is exceptionally fine as re-oiled. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Winchester M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5643240 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked barrel. With web sling, web dual magazine pouch, and oiler. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal quality refurbished, with scattered light edge wear, cycling wear, minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 807
Two World War
II U.S. Semi-
Automatic
Military Long
Guns -A) U.S.
Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 210053 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in Mach of 1941, SA "1 66" barrel import marked. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refurbished, with spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood has flaking varnish, chipping, dings, and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Quality Manufacturing M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine** Caliber 30 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1598787 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. IBM manufactured barrel is import marked. With canvas sling. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refurbished, dings on the wood, spotting/pitting, softened markings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 808
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Winchester Model 1917 Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 456276 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W/10-18" barrel. "R-AP" rebuild marked stock. With Kerr pattern sling, bayonet, and scabbard. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor spotting, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle with CMP Certificate of Authenticity** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 609034 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HS/7-44" marked barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light handling marks, light thinning on the receiver, edge wear, and limited minor spotting. Stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 809
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3703176 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in April of 1945, "3 S A 4 45" barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, pitting, handling marks. Wood is revarnished, with chipping, dings, filler, and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 810
U.S. IBM M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with Canvas Bag

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3689255 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Unmarked barrel. With canvas bag. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, some oxidation on the barrel. Bag is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 811
U.S. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5708504 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HRA 12-55" barrel, green canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and handling marks. Replacement stock shows mild dings and scuffs. Safety is stiff, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,500



LOT 812
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2510988 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA-10-51" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks mostly on the unevenly re-oiled wood, edge wear, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 813
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2104082 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in November of 1943, and subsequently fitted with a Krieger barrel. With case and plastic covers for the muzzle and rear sight. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 814
Two World War I Era Allied Military Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Winchester Model 1917 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 363137 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "W/6-18" marked barrel. With Kerr pattern web sling. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with edge wear, thinning, light spotting, and scattered handling marks. The lower edge of the bolt catch has been ground down. Stock fine as sanded with cracks at the tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) British ROF Enfield No.1 Mk III* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 3696 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/GR" cypher and "1917" date receiver socket. Matching serial numbers on the bolt handle, rear sight, forend, and nose cap. With web sling. CONDITION: Very good, with remaining original blue finish, edge wear, thinning, minor pitting, light spotting/smooth brown patina, and scattered minor handling marks. Stock is fine with a loose front handguard and crack at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 815
U.S. Winchester M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with CMP Certificate and Accessories

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5585381 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked barrel, "HI" marked stock. With CMP certificate of authenticity, two web slings, two extra magazines, and dual magazine web pouch. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 816
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1725303 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in July of 1943, "S A 4 65" and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, some handling

marks. Wood has some chipping and scuffs. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 817
Browning Brothers Shipped First Year Production Three Digit Serial Number Colt Model 1900 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Factory Letter

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 422 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists the pistol as chambered in .38 caliber with 6 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Browning Brothers in Ogden, Utah on July 7, 1900. CONDITION: Good as refinished with softened markings, pitting under the finish, and some dings and scratches. Grips are very fine as reoiled with replacement screws. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 818
Colt Super .38 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 38 super - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 87979 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951. Nowlin barrel equipped. With two extra magazines. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, replaced/altered parts, and some handling marks. Slide catch hangs up a bit, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 819
British Proofed Colt Model 1905 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Factory Letter

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 3785 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this pistol in .45 caliber with a 5 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Colt's Patent Fire-Arms Mfg. Company London Agency in London, England on June 18, 1909. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, handling

marks, and scattered minor pitting. Grips are good with dings, scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 820
Two Colt Woodsman Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Woodsman Match Target Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch slab side - Serial Number: MT11550 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and light pitting/spotting. Grips are very fine with light dings and scratches, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Pre-Woodsman Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 45218 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1926. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, softened markings, and some pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 821
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Police Positive Revolver

Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 211666 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some scattered minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are fine with some handling marks and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Pocket Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 152459 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1935. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some minor handling marks, and a couple spots of light pitting. Grips are very good with a chip on each panel at the toe and slight softening of the checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Pocket Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 115628 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1925. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, a light partial cylinder drag line, and slightly softened grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 822
Two Colt Match Target Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Second Series Match Target Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 103940-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. With a generic hard case. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Third Series Match Target Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 035913S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1972. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The grips show a few dings and high edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 823
Two Colt Pocket Semi-Automatic Pistols with Pearl Grips -A) Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 461669 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1923. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, light spotting/pitting, and grips with a fiery coloration. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 203917 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1919. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, some light pitting, and grips with a fiery coloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 824
Two Colt New Service Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt New Service Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 329257 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1929. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt New Service Revolver in Fitz Special Configuration** Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch - Serial Number: 307950 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1920. Modified to Fitz Special

configuration. Marked "JRH 2017" under the right grip. CONDITION: Very fine with a mix of original finish and cold blue touch up, some light handling marks, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with a crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 825
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Police Positive Special Revolver

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 15374 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with thinning, some grey and brown patina, minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 33 bore - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 18431 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909. CONDITION: Fair, original finish turned mostly grey and brown, some spotting, and worn grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 154761 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some handling evidence, rubbing at the muzzle, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 826
Two Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Detective Special Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 958373 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Detective Special Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 469715 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, some light pitting and spotting on the frame, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 827
World War II Era Colt Woodsman Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 152189 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 828
Three High Standard Semi-Automatic Pistols with Boxes -A) High Standard Victor Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: SH29230 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1982. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) High Standard M-101 Dura-Matic Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch - Serial Number: 2127787 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **C) High Standard Sport-King Pistol** Caliber 22 Lovell - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 338306 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. With factory box numbered to another gun. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, minor spotting, and some rub wear. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 829
Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 17315 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1903. with leather holster and modified Model 1902 magazine. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with scattered minor handling marks, minor pitting, and softened markings. Replacement grips are very fine. Holster is very good. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 830
Two Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Police
Positive Special
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 316137 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925. With a renumbered correct model factory box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. The box is overall good with a hole. **B) Colt Police Positive Target Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 36076 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1943. "RUSELLE PARK/POLICE" scratched on the butt of the grips. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, and some muzzle wear. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 831
Two Colt Model
1908 Vest
Pocket Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Model 1908 Vest
Pocket Pistol
with Coin Purse
Holster

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 62992 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened . Manufactured c. 1912. With leather coin purse holster. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with limited minor spotting and handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. The coin purse holster is very good. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 267319 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened . Manufactured c. 1920. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor edge wear , light spotting, handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800

LOT 832
Engraved and
Silver Inlaid
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.375 H&H
Magnum

Caliber 375 H&H Magnum - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 489434 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured

in 1960 and subsequently engraved with scrollwork on the action, barrel, and bottom metal with a silver relief inlaid grizzly bear scene on the floorplate. "H" in a diamond pressed into the wood ahead of the floorplate. CONDITION: Very fine as upgraded, with minor handling evidence and some plum color on the action. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 833
Winchester
Model 54 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.257 Roberts

Caliber 257 Roberts - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 47749A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1936 per Madis, receiver fitted with Lyman peep sight. CONDITION: Very fine with most of the original finish, blue touch up on trigger guard and buttplate, very light wear, and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 834
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Deluxe Model
64 Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1556528 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, and high edge wear. Wood is very good with scattered dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 55 Takedown Rifle** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7475 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1927 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine as revarnished with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 835
Two Winchester
.22 Rimfire Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 261756 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940

per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with scattered ding and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 62A Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 363627 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1949 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 836
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 64 Rifle
in .219 Zipper

Caliber 219 zipper - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1400426 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and softened edges. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, and a crack at the oversized buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 65 Rifle in .218 Bee** Caliber 218 bee - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1006450 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1934-1942. Top of receiver drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with filled hole near toe, and dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 837
Winchester
Model 64 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1295274 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1943-1949. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 838
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.300 H&H
Magnum

Caliber 300 H&H Mag - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 506745 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. One of 37,186 manufactured in .300 H&H Magnum per page 100 of Roger Rule's "The Rifleman's Rifle". Bolt handle flattened on top. With a set of scope rings. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, and some mild handling evidence.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 839
Winchester
Model 88 Lever
Action Rifle with
Extra Magazine

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 49132 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. With extra magazine in a "WINCHESTER/MAGAZINE/MODEL 88/CALIBER .243 & .308" marked box. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, limited handling marks, few spots of light spotting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 840
Winchester
Model 1903
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with Bird's
Eye Maple Stock
and Case

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1481 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904 or before per Madis, parts absent including forearm, fitted with bird's eye maple stock (appears to be factory), import mark on bottom of barrel. With a canvas wrapped takedown with London Armoury Co. Winchester distributor interior label. CONDITION: Good with parts absent, much of the original blue finish, some scattered light pitting, and a hairline wrist crack and mild wear on the wood. Mechanically inoperable due to parts absent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 841
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.220 Swift with
Scope

Caliber 220 Swift - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 215303 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. With a Weaver 3-9x40 scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original

finish with some light handling evidence. Stock shows numerous dings and scratches and a small crack at the left side of the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 842
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 53
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 358 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1924 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, and spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 385084 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1907 per Madis. Fitted with a replacement Model 65 barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with handling marks, and scratches under the finish. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 843
Winchester
Model 64
Deluxe Lever
Action Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1096622 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1935 per Madis. Rear sight dovetail filler block installed. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, and cleaning evidence on receiver. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, chipping at the heel, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 844
Two American
Bolt Action
Target Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 52B Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 59033B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946. With hand stop and leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 540X Target Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial

Number: 1040290 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With hand stop and Al Freeland palm rest. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, a few thin spots, and minor spotting. The wos shows a few dings and high edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 845
Winchester
Model 52D Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 107054D - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961 per Madis. With a Litschert Spot-Shot 15x scope, hand stop, palm rest, shooting glove, buttplate hook, and a shooting sling all housed in a wooden crate type case. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some dots of absent finish ahead of the forend. The wood has a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 846
Winchester
Model 62A Slide
Action Gallery
Rifle

Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 409935 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. With reproduction box numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Excellent overall as upgraded with minimal handling marks. Mechanically untested. Box is excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 847
Winchester
Model 71 Lever
Action Type 3
Standard Rifle
"Carbine"

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 33661 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1952 per Madis, Lyman peep sight on left of receiver. CONDITION: Excellent with almost all the original finish, a few scattered light handling marks and some very light speckled spotting near the muzzle, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,250-\$5,000



LOT 848
Two Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 244784 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1959. CONDITION: Excellent overall with almost all the original finish, some slight cycling wear, and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. **B) Winchester Model 61 Rifle in .22 Magnum Rimfire** Caliber 22 magnum rimfire - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 344807 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1949-1964 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine overall with almost all of the refinished blue, some very light cycling/handling wear, and some very light wear/handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 849
Engraved
Winchester
Model 65 Lever
Action Rifle in
.218 Bee

Caliber 218 bee - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1003420 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1937 per Madis, subsequently engraved with Winchester style game scene and scroll engraving, peep sight fitted on breech block, rear sight dovetail empty. CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the refinished blue, minimal wear, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750



LOT 850
Two Winchester
Model 88 Lever
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 88 Rifle

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 108387 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 88 Rifle** Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 107112 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with

minor handling evidence. The wood shows a few light scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 851
Winchester
Deluxe Model
71 Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 16844 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1940 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, high edge wear on buttplate, minor handling marks on revarnished wood, overall crisp forearm and stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 852
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70
Featherweight
Bolt Action Rifle
with Bausch &
Lomb Scope

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 314313 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1954 per Madis. Fitted with a Bausch & Lomb BALfor 4x scope. With nylon sling. CONDITION: Fine with much of the original blue finish, some light handling/edge wear, and the replacement stock having some scattered light handling marks/wear. Mechanically excellent. Optics are clear. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 853
Two Winchester
Slide Action
Rimfire Rifles -
A) Pre-World
War II
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 52603 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1890 Rifle** Caliber 22 L - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 179796 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some scattered spotting, areas of brown patina, and light handling evidence. Wood shows some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 854
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 272078 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953 per Madis. Rear sight absent. With Weaver K3 scope and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks mainly at the muzzle, pitting on the buttplate, and light spotting. Wood is fine with scattered dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics lightly hazy and crisp reticle.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 855
Winchester
Model 55 Lever
Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 8740 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1928 per Madis, filled scope block holes in barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with the barrel having a mix of original and touched up finish, the remainder mostly grey patina, filled scope block holes in top of barrel, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 856
Winchester
Model 52 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: E123080 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. With a Litschert Spot-Shot 20x scope, a shooting mit, two palm rests, buttplate hook, and shooting sling all housed in a wooden crate style case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Case and accessories very good.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 857
Winchester
Model 71 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 45946 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1957 per Madis, left of receiver drilled and tapped with filler screws, sling swivels added to end of magazine tube and bottom of stock. **CONDITION:** Very good with most of the original finish, some light high spot wear, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 858
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70
Featherweight
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 346522 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The stock shows a few small dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 859
Three
Remington
Sporting Rifles -
A) Remington
Model Four
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: A4069789 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Charles Daily 3-9X40 scope and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, and dings, scratches, and crazing on the wood. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 740 Woodsmaster Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 92742 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1955-1960. **CONDITION:** Very fine over with original finish, handling marks, spotting on top of the receiver, and dings, scratches, and crazing in the revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington Model 760 Gamemaster Slide Action Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 79822 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in March 1953. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish,

handling marks, pitting on the magazine, some scattered spotting, and some dings and scratches on the wood. Rear sight elevator absent. Two filled holes on left side of receiver. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 860
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 25402 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1936 and subsequently upgraded with gold inlaid borders around attractive scroll engraving. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, with some spotting on the receiver and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 861
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester 20
Gauge Model 12
Slide Action
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 1347291 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1950 and subsequently upgraded with gold inlaid borders around attractive scroll engraving. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked modified, and 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 862
Signed,
Engraved, and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester 16
Gauge Model 12
Slide Action
Shotgun

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 912657 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1941 and subsequently upgraded with gold inlaid borders around attractive scroll engraving. "ENG/DB" marked on underside of action/ Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, with minor handling evidence and a few nicks in the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 863
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 1663436 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1955 and subsequently upgraded with gold inlaid borders around attractive scroll engraving. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked modified, and 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, with minor handling evidence and a few scratches in the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 864
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun
with Scarce
Improved
Cylinder Choke

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 127237 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946. One of only 1,035 produced with the scarce improved cylinder choke per page 141 of Ned Schwing's "The Winchester Model 42". Chamber marked 3" and 13 7/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Excellent with most of the original blue finish, some light handling/cycling wear, and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 865
Two Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotguns
-A) Scarce
Winchester
Model 12 Heavy
Duck Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 1623221 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1955. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 3/4" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, some thinning, and minor spotting. Wood refinished. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester 20 Gauge Model 12 Shotgun with Rare Stainless Steel Barrel** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 682899 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1931. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 13 5/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, professionally refinished with some very minor subsurface pitting and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 866
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 79885 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1949 per Madis, choke marked "MOD.", 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, retains most of the original blue finish with some scattered mild wear, a few scattered patches of very light spotting, and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 867
Two Winchester
Slide Action 20
Gauge Shotguns
-A) Winchester
Model 1912
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 182609 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918 per Madis. Choke marked full and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with limited handling marks, and repair on the pistol grip. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 12 Shotgun**Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 691629 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1932. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall, as refinished, limited handling marks, very limited spotting, and left side of pistol grip modified. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 868
Three
Winchester
Model 24
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Winchester 16
Gauge Model 24
Shotgun

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 20091 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. Chamber marked 2 3/4", chokes measure modified/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with handling evidence, minor spotting, and wear concentrated on the action. There is a small crack at the left of the stock head. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 24 Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number:

18990 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940. Chamber marked 2 3/4", chokes measure modified/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some handling evidence and some high edge wear. There is a small crack in the left of the stock head. Mechanically excellent. **C) Winchester 20 Gauge Model 24 Shotgun**Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 26430 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940. Chambers marked 2 3/4", chokes marked improved cylinder/modified/, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 869
Factory
Engraved
Hunter Arms/L.
C. Smith 20
Gauge Specialty
Grade Double
Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: FWE67863 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1924. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some fading to the barrel markings, minor scattered spotting, and some silver patina on the action. The wood shows some dings and scratches and a small crack at the rear of either lock and a chip at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 870
Two American
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brothers
VH Grade
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 143107 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1907. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with some subsurface pitting, light rub wear under forend, and overall light handling evidence. Forend is a replacement. Mechanically excellent. **B) Factory Engraved Hunter Arms/L. C. Smith A1 Grade Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 957 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1898. One of just 713 guns built in 12 gauge in this grade. Chambers measured 3" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with strong Damascus pattern, some case colors on the action, some patina, and light handling evidence. Wood sanded and rechecked, small crack in forend. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 871
Factory
Engraved Ithaca
New Ithaca
Double Grade 5
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 443543 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1927. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejector, chokes measured modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some handling evidence, light spotting, and a mostly grey action. Wood shows dings and scratches and chips absent at either side and rear of the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 872
Two Factory
Engraved
Lefever Double
Barrel Shotguns
-A) Lefever DE
Grade Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 23337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1895. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 13 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with some Damascus patterns, grey patina on the barrels some case colors on the action, and a few dings in the wood. Right firing pin will not stay cocked, otherwise mechanically fine. **B) Lefever D Grade Double Barrel Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10624 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1888. Barrels appear to be sleeved. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some thinning, mostly grey action, and light handling evidence. Some edge chipping on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 873
Three Antique
Parker Brothers
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotguns -A)
Early Parker
Brother Grade 3
Underlifter
Shotgun

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4208 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1874. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes

measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with Damascus patterns on the barrels, greyed action, and moderate handling evidence. Wood has some chips, smooth checkering, and some dings. Rib resoldered and some dents in the barrels. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers Toplever Shotgun**Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 75857 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with some grey on the barrels with Damascus patterns, mostly grey action, some spotting, and moderate handling evidence. Stock has a few small cracks around the locks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Parker Brothers "\$125.00 Dollar Grade" Underlifter Shotgun with P.G.C.A. Letters**Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7498 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Both of the included Parker Gun Collectors Association letters confirm the current action type, gauge, grade, and barrel length and steel when it was ordered by R. O. Chunev of S. Manchester, CT, on June 9, 1877 and shipped on June 13, 1877, to be deliver to one R. A. Griffin. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/modified, and 14 3/16" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with grey and Damascus patterns on the barrels, greyed action, minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Stock cracked at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 874
Factory
Engraved A. H.
Fox AE Grade
Double Barrel
Shotgun with
Factory Letter

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 24258 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter confirms the current grade, ejectors, and barrel length when it was sold to E. K. Tryon Company on November 20, 1912, and again on January 8, 1919, to Listul (sic), UK. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, some brown coloration, grey action, minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 875
Colt British
Contract 455
Government
Model Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 455 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: W110047 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915-18. Frontstrap stamped and struck through "1/SD/11/20".

CONDITION: Very good as refinished with some handling marks and light pitting. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 876
Two Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Semi-Automatic Pistols with Coin Purse Holsters -A) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol with Pearl Grips and Factory Letter

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 43781 - Grip: pearl - Finish: blue/casehardened . Manufactured c. 1911. With leather coin purse holster. The included factory letter confirms the current caliber, barrel length, and finish when sent in a shipment of six to Clapp and Treat of Hartford, Connecticut, on February 20, 1912. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor edge wear, thinning on the controls, and handling marks. Coin purse holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 8736 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened . Manufactured c. 1909. With leather coin purse holster. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine, retaining original finish with light edge wear and thinning on the controls. Grips are excellent. Coin purse holster is fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 877
Two Colt Woodsman Series Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Third Series Woodsman Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch part round - Serial Number: 155856 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. "KOP 803" marked on slide. "US24641" sticker on frame. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, scattered spotting, and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Second Series Woodsman Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 65600-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. CONDITION: Excellent overall with a few light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 878
World War I Era Colt Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C97629 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917. CONDITION: Very good overall, with scattered patches of flaking/gray patina (possibly from salt water or chemical exposure), spotting/pitting, and scuffs and dents. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 879
Colt Model 1902 Sporting Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 9166 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1906. With Daisy soft case. CONDITION: Very good with original finish and most of the metal surfaces showing an attractive grey patina with pitting and surface oxidation. Grips are very good with a repaired crack in the left panel and softened checkering on both panels.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 880
Colt Police Positive Target Double Action Revolver

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 18234 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1921. Bankers Special replacement barrel and front sight. CONDITION: Good as refinished with scattered handling marks, some spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with some handling marks and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 881
Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver with Scarce 3 Inch Barrel

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 997671 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, slight cylinder drag line, and a few small areas of spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 882
Colt Model 1905 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Factory Letter

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2248 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this pistol as being chambered in .45 caliber with a 5 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Company in Chicago, Illinois on June 10, 1907. With a Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. marked razor box. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish, pitting overall, and softened markings. Front sight altered. Grips are very fine with original finish and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 883
Three Colt Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 297625 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1916. With two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, some pitting, and with crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Pistol with Holster** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 201494 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. With leather holster and two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, softened markings, some light pitting under the finish, and surface oxidation. Mechanically excellent. Holster is excellent. **C) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket**

Pistol Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 312772 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. Includes two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, and leading edge wear. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 884
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Official Police Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 742579 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1947-48. Fitted with "Sure Grip" adapter. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some spotting, a cylinder drag line and repaired grips with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 92630 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Pocket Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 138639 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, scattered light spotting, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 885
Colt Military Model 1902 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 40363 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, light handling marks, and some spotting. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 886
Two Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Official
Police Revolver
with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 185 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930. With correct model and configuration box. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, some surface spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are fine with a hairline crack in the left panel and a softened grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine with glue repairs. **B) Colt Police Positive Target Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 40047 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1933. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, some spotting, a cylinder drag line, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 887
Three Colt
Army Special
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Army
Special Revolver

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 468616 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. **CONDITION:** Fine, original finish with brown and grey patina, minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Army Special Revolver** Caliber 41 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 435821 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. With modified front sight and replacement grips. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with loss at the muzzle and cylinder, minor spotting, and handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Army Special Revolver** Caliber 38 Colt - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 541949 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927. **CONDITION:** Fine, original finish with grey patina, moderate handling evidence, and some spotting. Grips show some chips and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 888
Colt New
Army/New
Navy Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 255414 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, leading edge wear, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$850-\$1,200



LOT 889
Colt Model 1908
Vest Pocket
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 223196 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. With correct box numbered in pen to match gun. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some handling marks, and cleaning evidence. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fair. Estimate:\$700-\$1,100



LOT 890
Pre-World War
II Colt
Government
Model Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C128353 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1921. Wilson Combat replacement barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, replacement barrel and guide rod, handling marks, edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 891
Winchester
Deluxe Model
71 Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 254409 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks concentrated on the receiver and loading gate. Wood is very fine with a chip at the toe, dings and scratches, and dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 892
Pre-World War
II Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.22 Hornet

Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 48870 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941 per Madis. Front receiver ring drilled and tapped. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some light rubbing at the muzzle. The wood shows a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 893
Two Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle
in .22 W.R.F.

Caliber 22 WRF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 68041 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946 per Madis. Receiver drilled and tapped. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, light handling marks, and some oil staining. Wood is very fine with some light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 61 Routledge Smoothbore Rifle** Gauge 22 shot - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 46853 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, spotting, and pitting. Wood is very fine with original finish, some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 894
Winchester
Model 54 Bolt
Action Target
Rifle

Caliber 250-3000 SAV - Barrel: 24 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 49732A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1936. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, some minor spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with several hairline cracks, and dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 895
Two Winchester
Slide Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle
with Octagon
Barrel

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 67430 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, and minor spotting/pitting and some chipping near the toe. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 62 Gallery Rifle** Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 37138A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1937 per Madis. Stock branded ("5"/SPOT). **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, a crack at the toe, and faint remnants of another stamp under the current markings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 896
Three
Winchester
Slide Action
Rimfire Rifles -
A) Winchester
Model 61 Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 144339 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting on the receiver, and some dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 61 Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 58577 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting on the receiver,

and some dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Winchester Model 1906 Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 571491B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. CONDITION: Good, original finish with mostly mixed brown and grey patina, some blue on the receiver, and dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 897
Pre-World War II Winchester Model 71 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 246 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1936 per Madis, breech block mounted peep sight. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the original blue finish, some scattered light handling marks, and a few minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 898
Winchester Model 52B Bolt Action Rifle with Bausch & Lomb Scope

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 77344B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1953 per Madis. Fitted with a Bausch & Lomb Balvar 8 scope and a Lyman receiver peep sight base. CONDITION: Very good with most of the original blue finish, some light edge/handling wear, and the wood having some scattered light handling marks/varnish flaking. Mechanically excellent. Optics have crisp reticle and some black speckling. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 899
Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 176873 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1954 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with almost all of the original finish and only the slightest wear/handling marks and some

scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 900
Winchester Model 53 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 218 Bee - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7020 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured c. 1924-1932, fitted with Model 65 barrel in .218 Bee that has been remarked Model "53". CONDITION: Fine as assembled with much of the refinished blue mixed with some brown patina, scattered light spotting, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 901
Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 72042 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks mostly on the wood, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 902
Two Rimfire Rifles -A) Meriden Firearms Model 15 Slide Action Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1624 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1912-1918. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with loss on the magazine tube, some spotting, and mild handling evidence. The wood shows some dings and scratches and a small crack at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Prototype Semi-Automatic Gallery Rifle** Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 9515 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Semi-automatic design with detachable magazine, wide checkered forearm (cracked), and checkered pistol grip stock (cracked at receiver). Resembles the Model 1912 but receiver features a heavy knurled cocking lever. Empty dovetail slot

ahead of rear sight (elevator absent). "9" is stamped below the serial number, possibly representing the number of this type made. Purportedly built for Olympic triathlon or biathlon. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with grey/brown patina on the action, some light spotting, and mild handling evidence. The wood has some dings and scratches with cracks at the right of the forend and both sides of the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 903
Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Rifle in Desirable .358 Winchester

Caliber 358 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 71720 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few marks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 904
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt-Action Featherweight Rifle with Scope

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 267667 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953. With Unertl Hawk 4x scope. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light pitting. Stock is very fine with dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear reticle crisp. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 905
Two Winchester Slide Action Rimfire Rifles - A) Pre-World War II Winchester Model 61 Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 42675 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with spotting and light handling evidence. Wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1890 Rifle in .22 W.R.F. with Factory Letter** Caliber 22 WRF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 461638A - Stock: walnut -

Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle as having its serial number applied on March 27, 1911. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some minor spotting, some dried grease, and mostly grey patina on the magazine tube. The wood shows some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 906
Two Winchester Rifles -A) Winchester Model 100 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 43872 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor speckling. Wood shows numerous scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Rifle with Scope** Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 114265 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960 per Madis. With a Bushnell Banner 1-4x32mm scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some areas of lightly worn checkering. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 907
Winchester Model 52B Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 67347B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. The wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 908
Winchester Model 52A Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 43068A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. With soft case. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling

marks and muzzle wear, two holes drilled in pistol grip and some light spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 909
Two Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 88 Rifle

Caliber 284 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 143185A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, light spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 88 Carbine** Caliber 284 Win - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 218542A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, scattered light spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 910
Two Winchester Lever Action Long Guns -A) Pre-World War II Winchester Deluxe Model 64 "Deer" Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1090035 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1934 per Madis, rear sight elevator absent. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some mild wear, and numerous minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 858001 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1919 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 911
Winchester Model 52B "Sporting" Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 84575B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1956 per Madis, Lyman peep sight fitted on receiver. CONDITION: Excellent with most of the original finish, some light handling wear, and

the very fine wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 912
Pre-World War II Winchester Deluxe Model 71 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 10698 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1937 per Madis, breech block grooved/tapped for peep sight. CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the original finish, some scattered light handling marks, and the wood having four "kill" notches in the forearm edge and scattered light handling marks. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 913
Three Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifles - A) Winchester Model 61 Rifle in .22 Winchester Magnum RF

Caliber 22 Winchester Magnum RF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 286001 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Wood is fine with some light dings and scratches and a hairline crack off the receiver on the wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 61 Rifle** Caliber 22 WMR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 292661 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, some light dings and scratches, and a filled hole on the toe. Mechanically excellent. **C) Winchester Model 61 Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 136985 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some light handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 914
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 264 Win magnum - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 517271 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. With BALFOR 4x scope. CONDITION: Excellent, with original finish, some handling marks. Stock is fine with handling marks, absent forearm screw, most of the finish remaining and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear with a faint reticle. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 915
Two Winchester Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 64 Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1554353 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, scratches, and some high edge wear. Wood is very fine with some light dings and scratches and a chip on the underside of the forend. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2175096 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with some handling marks, spotting, and some softened markings. Wood is very good with a partially filled gouge on the left of the buttstock, and some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 916
Winchester Model 1903 Deluxe Style Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 22 Win automatic - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 26943 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1907 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, mild wear, and the wood having a few faint hairline cracks and otherwise minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 917
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 323705 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1955. With Unertl scope, Harris bipod, and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting. Optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 918
Two Winchester Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 64 Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1882023 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and high edge wear. Wood is very fine with handling marks, a chip on the left of the wrist, and some gaps around the edges. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1743807 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1951 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with a few minor handling marks. Wood is very fine as revarnished, with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 919
Winchester Model 21 Skeet Grade Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 21082 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. This gun will factory letter as a Skeet Grade, barrel length, chokes, single trigger, selective ejector, manual safety, and pistol grip stock with checkered butt. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked "WS-1"/"WS-2", and 15" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refinished with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 920
Factory Engraved Remington Model 11 F Grade Premier Semi-Automatic Shotgun Two Barrel Set

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 78568 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The F Grade Premier was the highest grade available from Remington's Custom shop. The gun shows scroll engraving around a pair of dogs flushing quail on the left, a flock of mallards on the right, and a bust of a setter on the triggerguard. With an extra matching numbered and engraved 26 inch barrel with a full choke. Choke measured full and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Extra barrel is excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

LOT 921
Very Fine
Winchester
Model 1897
Slide Action Riot
Shotgun with
Berkeley Police
Department
Inventory
Plaque



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: E621799 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1915. 2 3/4" chamber, cylinder choke, and 13 7/8" LOP. Oval inventory plaque affixed to the right of the stock stamped "BERKELEY/POLICE DEPT./113" of either the Berkeley, California Police Department or the Berkeley, Illinois Police Department. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original blue finish, some light edge wear and handling marks, and numerous scattered dents, and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 922
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun



Gauge 410 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 86628 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence. Small area of varnish flaking on the right of the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 923
Two Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotguns
-A) Winchester
Model 12 Trap
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 1132593 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1947. Chambers marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood shows a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 12 Shotgun with Factory Letter**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 1297309 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter states that the serial number was applied on March 9,1950. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood has a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 924
Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 1545457 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953. 2 3/4" chamber, modified choke, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall, with most of the original finish, handling marks, some scuffing and chipping of the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 925
Excellent
Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotgun
with Box



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 1954962 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With original factory box. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with some slide retraction marks and otherwise limited handling evidence. Box is fine with taped corners. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500

LOT 926
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun



Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 143293 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. Chamber marked 3", choke marked modified, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, brown patina, mild handling evidence, and some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 927
Two Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotguns
-A) Winchester
Model 12
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 886079 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940. Marked "MODEL-12-TRAP" on magazine assembly. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, minimal handling marks, a couple dings in the magazine tube and barrel. Wood has a couple scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 12 Shotgun**Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 1771954 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. Receiver marked "SKEET". Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked "FULL" on barrel, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some handling marks, spotting, small bulge visible in barrel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 928
Antique Factory
Engraved
Parker Brothers
16 Gauge Grade
3 Double Barrel
Shotgun



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 74326 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892. Chambers measured 2 9/16" with extractor, chokes measured modified/improved modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with mostly grey patina, light handling evidence, and strong Damascus patterns. The wood has a few small cracks at the upper tang and forend shoe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 929
Two Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brothers
10 Gauge Grade
2 Underlifter
Hammer
Shotgun

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 11080 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1877. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished barrels with strong Damascus patterns, some handling evidence, mostly grey action, and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers GH Grade Shotgun with P.G.C.A. Letter**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 143841 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included Parker Gun Collectors Association letter confirms the current gauge, barrel steel, barrel length, and stock type when it was ordered on January 7, 1907 and shipped October 18, 1907 to J. B. Shannon & Sons Company of Philadelphia, PA. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished barrels with strong Damascus patterns, mostly greyed action, and some handling evidence. The refurbished wood shows a few minor marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 930
L. C. Smith 16
Gauge Field
Grade Double
Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: FWS6627 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1946-1950. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 931
Ithaca Flues
Model Victory
Grade Single
Barrel Trap
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 401257 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1928. Chamber measured 2 3/4" with ejector, choke

measured full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, slight plum coloration, and some greying in the case colors. Some dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 932
Two Parker Brothers Double Barrel Shotguns -A) Parker Brother VH Grade Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 189085 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1920. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Wood has a small crack at upper tang, some dings, and smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers Grade 2 Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 126590 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1904. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with mostly grey patina and light handling evidence. The wood is refinished. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 933
Two American Double Barrel Shotguns -A) Ithaca New Ithaca Double Field Grade Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 451620 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1928. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with brown patina on barrels, mostly grey patina on action, and some spotting. Forend is chipped, stock head is cracked, and smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers VH Grade Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 121905 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some spotting and edge wear. Smoothed checkering on wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 934
Colt Model 1902 Military Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 38 Rimless - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 15393 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, wear of the finish, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 935
Two Colt Woodsman Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Second Series Woodsman Match Target Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 111375-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, minimal handling marks, and some light pitting at the muzzle. Grips are very fine with some light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Second Series Woodsman Pistol**Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 36711-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 936
Three Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Police Positive Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 30623 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with mostly brown/grey patina on barrel, minor spotting, and some handling marks. Rear sight screw absent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Revolver**Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 305102 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1929. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Police Positive Revolver**Caliber 38 Colt New Police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 342858 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1931. CONDITION: Very fine, original blue

with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 937
Two Semi-Automatic Rimfire Pistols - A) High Standard Model H-D Military Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 199222 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1946-1955. With correct model factory box hand numbered to the gun and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a slight muzzle rub. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Colt Pre-Woodsman .22 Auto Pistol**Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 1592 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1916. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with slight muzzle rub, some minor spotting, and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 938
Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 369053 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 939
Two Early Colt Semi-Automatic Pistol -A) Colt Model 1902 Military Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 14434 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903. CONDITION: Fair with an overall with dings and some pitting. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Pistol**Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 28320 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1911. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, and

slight softening of the slide markings. Grips are very good with handling marks and softened features. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 940
Three Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Police Positive Special Revolvers

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 207838 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1920. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, minor spotting, light edge wear, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Revolver**Caliber 38 Colt New Police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 118512 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1920. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor areas of flaking, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Police Positive Revolver**Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 372543 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with a tiny spot of oxidation, minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 941
Colt First Series Woodsman Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 87107 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1933. With original factory box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some rub wear/thinning and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 942
Two Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) Colt Detective Special Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 560258 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. With original box. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished with some pitting under the finish, a softened Rampant Colt

and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) Colt Detective Special Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 510582 - Grip: plastic - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949. With an Colt black box (lacks end label). CONDITION: Excellent overall with original blue finish, handling marks, some wear on the leading edges of the cylinder, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is poor. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 943 Signed Engraved and Gold Inlaid Colt Lawman MK III Double Action Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 98554L - Grip: smooth - Finish: blue. The revolver displays 50% floral scroll engraving on a punchdot background and gold inlaid wire borders on the frame and cylinder and a ring at each end of the barrel. Butt signed "ENG. BY A.D.B." CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally embellished, with some light handling marks, some spotting on the front strap, a couple tiny hairline age lines coming off the grip medallions. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 944 Three Colt Double Action Revolvers - A) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver in .22 Magnum Rimfire

Caliber 22 M.R.F. - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: Y27581 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, a small area of spotting on the barrel, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 14699L - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1978. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, scattered minor spotting, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Cobra Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: A64639 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969. Tyler's grip adapter installed. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 945 Whitney Wolverine Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 34705 - Grip: plastic - Finish: black. With factory unnumbered box, extra magazine, and papers. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, scattered scratches, handling marks and high edge wear. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 946 Colt Huntsman Model S Master's Edition 1 of 400 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 309198S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. 1 of 400 manufactured in 1983, with gold highlighted floral etching on both sides of the slide and a shooter and Colt logo on the left. Includes a Colt Custom Shop hardwood presentation case with a plaque on the lid marked "Model S/Master's Edition/1 of 400". Case key absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minor handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 947 Three Colt Double Action Revolvers - A) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: L15579 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Grips show a few dings. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Cobra Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M69289 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. With hammer protector. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence concentrated at the muzzle, light high edge wear, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Agent Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: C60024 - Grip: walnut - Finish:

blue. Manufactured in 1972. Front sight blade absent. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 948 Factory Game Scene Engraved Sempert & Krieghoff Neptune Sidelock Drilling

Gauge 16/8x72R - Barrel: 21 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 15604 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 1932. With a generic plastic case. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. Wood sanded and refinished. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 949 Factory Engraved John Dickson & Son Round Body Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4035 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886 per page 81 of Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume Two: Scotland, Birmingham & the Regions". Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with light handling evidence, grey receiver, and some dried grease. The wood shows edge wear, smoothed checkering, and metal proud of wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 950 Factory Game Scene Engraved W. & C. Scott & Son "The Premier Quality" Sidelock Shotgun with Crystal Cocking Indicators

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 41425 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Fine engraving on the action with a gold Maltese cross on the triggerguard. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14 7/16" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, showing mostly strong Damascus patterns on the

barrels, some original case colors under a layer of varnish on the action, mild handling evidence, and sharp re-cut checkering on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 951 Two German Bolt Action Sporting Rifles - A) Steyr Original Mannlicher-Schoenauer Rifle

Caliber 7x64 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5626 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Eagle proofs on left of receiver and "Antini" marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine with traces of refinished blue mixed with grey patina, some scattered brown speckling, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Mauser Pattern Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Scope** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 21 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 200121 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Guss-Stahl-Krupp-Essen marked barrel, section of rib replaced along with rear sight. Fitted with a Hensoldt-Wetzlar Kontralyt-4x scope. CONDITION: Good with much of the original finish, a few areas of blue touch up, mild handling wear, replaced section of barrel rib, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Optics are slightly hazy. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 952 DWM Model 1908 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle in .500 Jeffery with Scope

Caliber 500 Jeffery - Barrel: 28 inch ported round - Serial Number: 8278Ss - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Built on a DWM Model 1908 Mauser and chambered in .500 Jeffery. With a Leupold Vari-X III 1.5-5x scope and a Plano Gun Guard case (two latch locked open). CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with some subsurface pitting, minor spotting, and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 953 Three Factory Game Scene Engraved European Hammer Cape Guns - A) Antonitsch Cape Gun

Gauge 16/11mm - Barrel: 27 13/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 29671. - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Rifle chambered in an unknown 11mm cartridge, likely 11mm Mauser. Chamber measured 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured cylinder, and 13 9/16" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with grey action, some thinning, and some spotting and pitting. Wood refinished with smooth checkering. Barrels slightly off-face; otherwise, mechanically fine. **B) F. Schilling Cape Gun**

Gauge 16/9 mm - Barrel: 27 1/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 18856 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle barrel likely chambered for 9.3x72R. Shotgun chamber measured 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured improved modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, light handling evidence, and greyed action. Wood is sanded and refinished. Mechanically excellent. **C) F. Jung Percussion Cape Gun**

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Both barrels measured at .60 caliber. CONDITION: Fair, original finish turned grey and some spotting. The wood shows dings, cracks, and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 956
Factory Engraved Imman. Meffert Dural Hubertus Drilling



LOT 959
Factory Engraved H. Barella Boxlock Drilling



LOT 962
Two German Drillings -A) German Drilling

Gauge 16/8x57JR - Barrel: 25 9/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 62935 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/black anodized. Rib marked "HEINR. ECHARDT, BIELEFELD." Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" which extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/16" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, light spotting, and some loss of anodizing on the action. The wood shows some dings, mostly smooth checkering, and cracks at the safety and upper tang. Mechanically functions. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

Gauge 12/8x57R - Barrel: 27 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6879 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a leather sling. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, minor spotting, and some thinning. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2695 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with mostly grey and brown patina and some spotting. The wood is cracked around the wrist and at the toe. Mechanically excellent. **B) Eduard Caesar Drilling**

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 27 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6366 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Good, refinished with deep pitting under finish, silvered action, spotting, and repaired stock at wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 954
Hatfield Gun Co. 20 Gauge Field Double Barrel Shotgun with Case



LOT 957
Steyr Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope



LOT 960
Factory Game Scene Engraved W & C Scott & Son 10 Gauge Double Barrel Shotgun with Case

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 105HR - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Italian proofs dated 1987. With factory wood and canvas takedown case, brass oiler, and brass snap caps. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, chokes improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/16" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600

Caliber 6.5 mm Mannlicher - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 16838 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Lyman Alaskan scope and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light surface oxidation. Wood is very good with dings and scratches and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 33694 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1883 per Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume Two: Birmingham, Scotland & the Regions". With a wood and leather takedown case. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, refinished with light handling evidence, some minor spotting, some thinning, and a greyed action. Mechanically excellent. Case is good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 963
Factory Engraved W.W. Greener 16 Gauge Boxlock Double Barrel Shotgun



LOT 955
Factory Game Scene Engraved Aug. Jung Drilling



LOT 958
Factory Engraved H. Burgsmuller & Sohne Boxlock Drilling



LOT 961
Scarce Factory Engraved Royal Gun Co. Drilling

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 69827 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Birmingham proofs dated 1963. Import mark under forend. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chambers measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some silvering on the underside of the action. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 25 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1068 - Stock: ebony - Finish: blue/casehardened. With leather sling. Shotgun chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/improved modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with thinning, some spotting, grey action, and some dings and tiny cracks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shotgun chambers measure 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with mostly grey patina on barrels, silvered action, some light spotting, and dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,500

Gauge 12/32 cf - Barrel: 27 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1556 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle barrel chambered for a .32 caliber cartridge, likely 32-40 WCF. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some brown and grey patina on the barrels, minor spotting, and greyed action. replacement with light dings and some gaps, forend has smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 964
Two American Handguns with Case -A) Engraved Smith & Wesson .44 Hand Ejector Model of 1950 Military Pre-Model 21 Double Action Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: S142862 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter confirms the current barrel length, caliber, grips, and

blue finish when it was shipped to John Jovino Co., New York, NY, on February 25, 1955. The revolver was subsequently upgraded with fine scroll engraving. With a wood and leather case holding a cartridge block filled with 50 .44 S&W Special cartridges. CONDITION: Very fine as upgraded, minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. **B) Colt National Match Semi-Automatic Pistol** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C177449 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter confirms the current finish, caliber, and barrel length when the gun was shipped to F. P. Hall Inc. of Columbus, OH, on September 22, 1934. Cased with "A" gun. With an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refinished with minor handling evidence and some spots showing minor oxidation. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$4,500-\$6,500



LOT 965
Smith & Wesson
.44 Hand Ejector
First Model
Target Triple
Lock Double
Action Revolver
with Factory
Letter

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 14279 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter confirms the barrel length, finish, and grips when it was shipped on January 1, 1918 and delivered to Shapleigh Hardware Co. of St. Louis, MO. "E. F. SCHNEDAREK - 1944" marked on the backstrap. Matching serial number on the barrel, cylinder, and butt. With a non-matching factory box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with mild handling evidence, finish loss on the gripstraps, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 966
Two Smith &
Wesson K-
Frame Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
K-38 Target
Masterpiece
Pre-Model 14
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K321288 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1958. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, slight muzzle wear, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W K-22 Target Masterpiece Pre-Model 17 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K290333 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 967
Smith & Wesson
.44 Hand Ejector
Model of 1950
Military Pre-
Model 21
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 44 special - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S106022 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954-1955. With a wrong model box numbered to another box and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, minor handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 968
Two Smith &
Wesson K-
Frame Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 17
Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K340000 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958. With a non-matching factory box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some very minor speckling, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W K-22 Target Masterpiece Pre-Model 17 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K283157 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. With correct model factory box numbered to another gun. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some browning on the ejector rod, some minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 969
Three American
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Wells Fargo
Marked Smith &
Wesson .44
Double Action
Frontier Model
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 9734 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1886-1913. Left side of barrel stamped "WF & Co EX." Left side of frame is stamped with the number "78." Back strap marked in large font "WELLS FARGO & Co." CONDITION: Fine with original finish with smooth dark patina on the balance. The worn cracked grips are good. Mechanically fine. **B) Harrington & Richardson Safety Hammer Revolver** Caliber 38 CF - Barrel: 4

1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 819 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, moderate pitting/oxidation, chip absent from grip. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not rotate when action is cycled. **C) Iver Johnson Safety Hammerless Revolver** Caliber 38 CF - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 592 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. With hobbyist display case. RATING: OG CONDITION: Good with original finish, absent frame screws, left grip panel, and internal components. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 970
Smith & Wesson
Model 48
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 22 magnum - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K374024 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958. With box numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some minor handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 971
Two Smith &
Wesson .22/32
Hand Ejector
Heavy Target
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W .22/32
Heavy Frame
Target Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 364344 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915-1941. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, areas of grey patina, and some light spotting. Left grip has a small chip. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .22/32 Heavy Frame Target Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 295083 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915-1941. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some browning, thinning, patches of pitting, and handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 972
Three Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W 38 Double
Action Third
Model Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 274561 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1884-1895. CONDITION: Good with original finish, oxidation/pitting, and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) S&W 32 Double Action Fourth Model Revolver** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 64330 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1883-1898 (serial number under 209300). CONDITION: Good with original finish, oxidation/pitting, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **C) S&W 32 Safety Hammerless Third Model Revolver** Caliber 32 S&W - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 213655 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1909-1937. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and minor wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 973
Factory
Engraved
Krieghoff K80
Sporting
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Extra Barrel Set
and Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 21655 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/silver nitride. Proofs dated 2004. With an extra set of 28" barrels with 3" chambers and "3"/"4" chokes installed as well as a factory takedown case that houses the set. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes ("10"/"10" installed), and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some dried grease, and some minor spotting on the top latch which has been refinished. The varnish at the comb is absent; otherwise; the wood is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. The extra barrel set is very fine. Estimate:\$5,000-\$8,000



LOT 974
Factory
Engraved
Beretta Model
682 Gold E
Sporting
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: P75958B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Italian proofs dated 2003. With a factory case and four extra chokes (skeet, improved cylinder, modified, and improved modified). Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes (improved cylinder/improved cylinder installed), and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Wood has absent varnish on the comb. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 975
Factory
Engraved
Krieghoff Model
32 Over/Under
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 7/8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 4256 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. German proofs dated 1969. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked improved modified/improved cylinder, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and light edge wear. Recoil pad is compressed. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 976
Factory
Engraved
Remington
Model 3200
Skeet
Over/Under
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4951 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked skeet out/skeet in, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 977
Factory
Engraved
Gebruder
Merkel
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 153371 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1975. With a leather mutton leg takedown case. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured cylinder/modified, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with minor handling evidence, minor spotting, and a greyed action. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 978
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning
Grade I
Lightning
Superposed
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 84858S8 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambers marked 2 3/4", chokes marked improved cylinder/modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Good overall, with original finish, flaking on the receiver, handling marks, spotting and small patches of pitting on the barrel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 979
Factory
Engraved
Weatherby
Regency
Over/Under
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 22725 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Italian proofs dated 1965. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Stock is cracked at the wrist, otherwise minor marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 980
Factory
Engraved
Browning BT-99
Single Barrel
Trap Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 34 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 03129NW199 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1994. With a Beretta takedown case. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejector, Invector Plus choke (modified installed), and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Wood has some tape residue on the underside of the forend and a few small dings. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 981
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
W. Collath
Underlever
Drilling

Gauge 16/16/9.3x80mmR - Barrel: 27 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 19627 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With a Hensoldt Wetzlar Dailytan 4x scope. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/16" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with plum hue to the barrels, some light sub-finish pitting, and overall light handling evidence. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 982
Factory
Engraved
German H.
Barella
Hammer
Double Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 25 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3768 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With aluminum Beretta takedown case. 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish mostly turned brown, some spotting, some case colors on the action, and overall mild handling evidence. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 983
Pair of Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Defourny
Sidelock Double
Barrel Shotguns
-A) Defourny
Sidelock
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10954 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Each gun has a gold inlaid retailer mark on the barrels, a gold "1" or "2" at the base of the rib, gold coronet on the toplever, and a silver "1" or "2" on the forend. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 1/2" LOP (significant cast-off). CONDITION: Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting, and some minor pitting. Recoil pad crushed at heel. Mechanically excellent. **B) Defourny Sidelock Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10954 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. As described in "A". Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14 5/6" LOP. CONDITION: Very

fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor spotting, and some areas of dried grease. Recoil pad crushed at heel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 984
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Gebruder
Merkel Double
Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 775814 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 1981. With a Boyt soft case. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejector, chokes measured modified/improved modified, and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, very minor spotting, some minor dried grease, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 985
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Over/Under
Combination
Guns -A) Gustav
Gunther
Combination
Gun

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4581 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chamber measured 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured improved modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with some thinning, mild handling evidence, silvered action, dings in the wood, and a stress crack at upper tang. **B) German Combination Gun** Gauge 16GA/6.5x57 mm - Barrel: 25 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 969 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1941. Chamber marked 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and a greyed receiver. Wood shows some dings, a stress crack at the upper tang, and mostly crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 986
Two Engraved
German
Hammer
Drillings -A) J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Drilling

Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 27 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 39011 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shotgun

chambers measure 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some spotting, greyed receiver, and mild handling evidence. Wood shows some chipping and smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Drilling**Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 13/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 21876 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/improved modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fair, brown and grey patina with some spotting. Wood has dings, chip at upper tang, and smooth forend checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 989
Steyr
Mannlicher-
Schoenauer
Model 1952 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 7x57 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 7922 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Action dated 1952. With a leather sling and a Weaver K3 60-B scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some light spotting. Wood shows some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 987
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Junghans &
Kriegeskorte
Drilling



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 45 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor spotting on the barrels, mostly grey action, some dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 990
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Pre-War H.
Jaeger Herold
Boxlock Drilling
with Scope

Gauge 12/9.3x72 - Barrel: 26 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 9304 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Import mark under forend. With a Hubertus 4x81 scope. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning near the breech, minor spotting, and a greyed action. The replacement wood shows a few handling marks. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 988
Factory
Engraved
Wiggan & Elliott
Bar-In-Wood
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Proofs dating between 1875 and 1887. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with greyed action and minor handling evidence. The wood shows small cracks at the rear of each lockplate, a crack in the forend at the wedge, evidence of sanding, and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 991
Anschutz
Lienhard
Modell 57 Bolt
Action .22
Caliber Rifle

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 12390 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with some handling marks, some spot re-bluing on the front sight post, flaking on the bolt handle. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 992
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Hammer
Drillings -A)
Wegel & Trier
Drilling

Gauge 16/11mm - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 17 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle chambered in an unknown 11mm cartridge, likely 11mm Mauser. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, refinished with brown barrels, light pitting, and overall mild handling evidence. The wood has dings and scratches, smoothed checkering, cracks at forend shoe, and insect holes in the horn. Mechanically excellent. **B) Edward Kettner Drilling**Gauge 16/11mm - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 53640 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Rifle chambered for an unknown 11mm cartridge, likely 11mm Mauser. Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured modified/improved modified, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with light handling evidence and scattered spotting. Some chipping and crazing in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 993
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
and Gold Inlaid
Jos. Leuthner 16
Gauge Boxlock
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/gold. With left hand shooter cheekpiece. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some minor spotting, minor pitting, greyed action, and overall mild handling evidence. Wood shows numerous dings and scratches and a broken triggerguard. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 994
J.P. Sauer &
Sohn 16 Gauge
Double Barrel
Shotgun

measure 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measure improved modified/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with spotting and pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 995
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Hammer
Drillings -A)
German Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 1/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2284 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1932. "EK" marked on frame rail possibly for Emil Kerner. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some brown patina, minor spotting, and some faded case colors. There is a crack on the cheekpiece and chipping at the toe. Mechanically excellent. **B) J. P. Sauer & Sohn Hammer Drilling**Gauge 16 8mm - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 85394 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle barrel chambered in an unknown cartridge slightly larger than 8mm, likely 8.15x46R. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and approximately 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with plum color on barrels, greyed action, some minor spotting, and a few chips and cracks in the wood. Action has slight wobble; otherwise, mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 996
Steyr
Mannlicher
Luxus Bolt
Action Rifle with
Schmidt &
Bender Scope

Caliber 6.5x57 - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 174304 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Ferlach proofs dating to 1984. Import mark inside action. With a Schmidt & Bender 1.5-6x scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some minor spotting, and some scratches on the stock. Scope optics sharp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 205922 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers



LOT 997
Smith & Wesson
.44 Magnum
Pre-Model 29
Double Action
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S167305 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. With a correct factory case. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some very minor freckling, cylinder drag lines, and light edge wear on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good, upper interior panel needs reglued. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 998
Two Smith &
Wesson Model
29 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 29
Revolver

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S193308 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958/59. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, original finish with some muzzle wear, cylinder drag line, and light handling evidence. **B) S&W Model 29 Revolver** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S188292 - Grip: absent - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958/59. Extractor star and ejector rod absent. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some minor spotting, cylinder drag line, and minor handling evidence. Mechanically non-functional with absent parts. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 999
Smith & Wesson
.45 Hand Ejector
Model of 1950
Target Pre-
Model 26
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S80018 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950 (first year of production) as one of only 2,768 total of this model produced. With a modern S&W case and nine moon clips. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, slight rubbing at the muzzle, and a few small dings in the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1000
Two Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
.38 Military &
Police Pre-
Model 10
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: C128735 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1948-1957. With a correct model factory box (number faint and illegible). **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, slight muzzle wear, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips turned brown. Box is very good. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .32 Hand Ejector Pre-Model 30 Revolver** Caliber 32 S&W Long - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 546775 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1946-1960. With an unnumbered correct model factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 1001
Three Smith &
Wesson
Revolvers -A)
S&W 32 Safety
Hammerless
Second Model
Double Action
Revolver with
Pearl Grips

Caliber 32 S&W - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 125543 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured between 1902 and 1909. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, mild oxidation/pitting, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **B) S&W No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver** Caliber 32 S&W - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 23171 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1878-1892. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some flaking and pitting, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **C) S&W 32 Double Action Fourth Model Revolver** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 93378 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1883-1898 (serial number under 209300). **CONDITION:** Very good with original nickel, mild pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 1002
Two Smith &
Wesson Single
Shot Target
Pistols -A) S&W
Fourth Model
Straight Line
Single Shot
Target Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: 1356 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1925-1936. With S&W metal case. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, muzzle wear, and some light spotting. Grips are very fine with a few dings and otherwise general handling wear. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine with scattered surface oxidation and interior degradation. **B) S&W Third Model Perfected Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 10 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 5358 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909-1923. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, scattered spotting, and pitting, areas of grey patina, and polishing. Grips are very fine with some light handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 1003
Three Smith &
Wesson .22 LR
Double Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
.22 Military &
Police Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: C407518 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1957-1959. With non-matching S&W blue box for a Model 14. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, some fading near the muzzle, thinning on the grip strap, and a cylinder drag line. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 45-2 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: C622628 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1961-1962. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, some handling marks, cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **C) S&W Model 63 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M105195 - Grip: walnut - Finish: stainless. Manufactured c. 1978-1979. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with limited handling marks and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 1004
Two Smith &
Wesson Hand
Ejector Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
.44 Hand Ejector
Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 26861 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1940. With S&W dark blue box. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some edge wear, spotting, handling marks. Wood is fine with some dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) S&W .455 Mk II Hand Ejector Revolver** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 47433 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Introduced in 1914. "CAL .45 S&W" has been marked on the barrel, with added rear sight and modified front sight. With S&W box and several extra rear sight kits. **CONDITION:** Good, with original finish, moderate pitting, handling marks, replacement grips. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1005
Smith & Wesson
K38 Double
Action Revolver
with Gold Box

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K139151 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1952. With Smith & Wesson gold box numbered to a different gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 1006
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning 20
Gauge Lightning
Superposed
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 1/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 51255V8 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. Chambers marked 3", chokes marked improved cylinder/modified, **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and crisp engraving. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 1007
Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester
Model 101
American Flyer
Live Bird
Over/Under
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PK550640E - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, WinChoke system (improved modified/cylinder), and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few minor marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 1008
Factory
Engraved
Beretta Silver
Pigeon II
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: P84632B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With a factory takedown case and three extra chokes (cylinder, skeet, and improved modified). Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes (modified/improved cylinder installed), and 15 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, minor spotting, and a few scuffs and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 1009
Two Factory
Engraved
Remington
Model 3200
"One of 1000"
Over/Under
Shotguns with
Boxes -A)
Remington
"One of 1000"
Trap Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: T0793 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Both guns share the same "0793" serial number for their respective grade. With original box, barrel box, and hard case (foam absent). Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked improved modified/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Box is good with some tears. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 3200 "One of 1000" Skeet Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: SK.0793 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With original

box and hard case (foam absent). Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes skeet/skeet, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Box is good with some tearing. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 26098PR363 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Manufactured in 1987. Invector DS choke system (light modified/full installed), 2 3/4" chambers, and 14 3/8" LOP. With three extra chokes (improved modified, light full, and modified lead chokes), other accessories, and a Browning hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 1010
Factory
Engraved
Browning 20
Gauge Citori
Grade III
Over/Under
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PK548889E - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Chambers marked 3", choke tube system (cylinder/full installed), 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks mostly on the wood, crisp engraving, and crisp stock and forend checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 1011
Factory
Engraved
Winchester
Model 101
Pigeon Grade
Lightweight
Over/Under
Shotgun



LOT 1012
Factory
Engraved
Winchester
Model 101
Diamond Grade
Single Barrel
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 34 inch vent rib - Serial Number: DG549443E - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With a correct factory case and three extra choke tubes (modified, full, and extra full). Chamber marked 2 3/4" with ejector, Winchoke system (improved modified installed), and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



Gauge 410 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K217297 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber marked 2 3/4", chokes marked skeet, 15" LOP. With a matching number set of 28 gauge and 410 bore barrels and takedown case. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and wear on the lower tang. The wood is fine with dings and scratches, embossed label on forearm, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,900

LOT 1013
Winchester 20
Gauge Model
101 Skeet
Over/Under
Shotgun Three
Barrel Set with
Case



LOT 1014
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Blaser Model
K95 Luxus
Stutzen Single
Shot Rifle with
Schmidt &
Bender Scope

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 20 inch octagon - Serial Number: BK00451 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 2005. With a Schmidt & Bender 6x42mm scope and a sling. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood shows a few light scratches and wear near the toe. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Estimate:\$4,000-\$7,000

LOT 1015
Colt-Sauer
Sporting Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope and Box



Caliber 25-06 REM - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: CR4207 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1974. With a Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x scope and a the original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 1016
Ruger No. 1
Single Shot Rifle
in .450/400
Nitro Express
with Swarovski
scope

Caliber 450/400 N.E. 3" - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 134-20207 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 2007. Stock crafted by Al Lind. With a Swarovski Habicht 1.25-4x25mm scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Scope optics are sharp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 1017
Scarce Steyr
300M Standard
CISM Match Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 7.5 Swiss - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1002783 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Austrian proofs dated 1997. Chamber is import marked. With diopter sight, hand stop, and mirage band. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some marks on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 1018
Ruger No. 1
Single Shot Rifle
in .375 Renner
with Scope

Caliber 375 Renner - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 131-10828 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. Rebarreled in .375 Renner by gunsmith R. J. Renner. With load information and a Leupold VX-3 1.5-5x20mm scope. CONDITION: Very fine, some thinning on the barrel, minor handling evidence, and plum color on the action. Scope optics sharp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1019
Two Browning 22-Auto Semi-Automatic Rifles with Boxes - A) Browning 22-Auto Grade I Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 19 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 100A141640 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Belgian Browning 22-Auto Grade I Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 19 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 7177059 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 1020
Two Engraved German Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifles - A) German Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle

Caliber 7.7 mm - Barrel: 22 inch irregular - Serial Number: 2140 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured on a Model 98 action. CONDITION: Very good as professionally built, some spotting/pitting mostly on the action, chips and scuffs in the wood, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Engraved Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle** Caliber 6.5x57 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 9276 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured on a Model 98 action. Receiver drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Very good overall, with some handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1021
Ruger No. 1 Tropical Single Shot Rifle in .458 Winchester Magnum

Caliber 458 Win Mag - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 133-80695 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 2001. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and light handling marks. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 1022
Engraved and Gold Inlaid Harry Lawson Model 650 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Zeiss Scope

Caliber 280 Rem - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: B6869548 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "Cal. 280 REM/H. Lawson Co. 650". Gold inlaid animals on the receiver with "JJ" initials on the triggerguard. With Zeiss Diavari-C 3-9X36 mm scope and sling. CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded with limited handling marks, and crisp engraving. Stock is very fine with crisp checkering and carving. Optics are a bit hazy around the edges, otherwise very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 1023
Harry Lawson Custom Model 650 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 350 Rem magnum - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: B6352988 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "H. Lawson Co. 650/CAL. 350 Rem Mag". CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded with limited handling marks. Stock is very fine with crazing in the varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 1024
Harry Lawson Model 650 Custom Remington Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6584554 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured without sights. CONDITION: Very fine overall as custom built by Harry Lawson, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1025
Cooper Arms Model 57-M Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 17 HMR - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 7140 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a set of scope rings and bases and a leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 1026
Kimber Model 82 Super America Bolt Action Rifle with Scope and Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: SA283 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a Leupold M8-4X Compact scope and original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 1027
Briley Trans Pecos Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22-250 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 00120 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/stainless. The heavy barrel is marked with makers markings on top and caliber on the right of the chamber. The left side of the action is marked "BRILEY TRANS PECOS". CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 1028
Engraved and Gold Inlaid Custom Austrian Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 7x61 S&H - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch irregular - Serial Number: 1270 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold inlay. Bauer Gunmakers Ltd. marked stock with inlaid compass and scope rings. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally embellished, some scattered spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 1029
Two Bolt Action Rifles with Scopes - A) Thompson Center Icon Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 529541 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a Leupold Vari-X IIC 3-9x scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Scope optics are sharp. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 700 Rifle** Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: E6261207 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: matte blue. With a Leupold Vari-X IIC 3-9x scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Scope optics sharp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 1030
Factory Engraved Browning A-Bolt White Gold Medallion Bolt Action Rifle with Scope and Box

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 22 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 33406NN351 - Stock: walnut - Finish: French grey. Manufactured in 1999. With non-matching factory box, scope box, leather sling, and a Kahles Helia-L 1.5-6x42mm scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some spotting and dried grease. Scope optics sharp. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 1031
Voere Titan II Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 784170 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With provisions to mount a scope. Manufactured without sights. CONDITION: Very fine

overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Wood shows minor scuffs and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 1022
Weatherby
Mark V Bolt
Action Rifle with
Swarovski
Scope



Caliber 257 WBY magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 26569 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1959-1973. With a Swarovski Habicht 3-10x42mm A scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Stock has some dings, scratches, and wear in the finish. Mechanically Excellent. Scope optics sharp. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 1033
R. W. Ingle
Signed and
Engraved Smith
& Wesson
Model 66
Double Action
Revolver with
Box



Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4K51198 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1973 and subsequently engraved by R. W. Ingle. Signed under left grip. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent with light handling marks, crisp engraving, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with crazing on the varnish. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500

LOT 1034
Two
Consecutively
Serialized Smith
& Wesson
Performance
Center Model
500 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 500
Revolver



Caliber 500 S&W magnum - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: JRA0118 - Grip: rubber - Finish: black/stainless. Consecutively numbered with "B". With soft case and original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 500 Revolver** Caliber 500 S&W magnum - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: JRA0119 - Grip: rubber - Finish: black/stainless.

Consecutively numbered with "A". With soft case and original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish minimal handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 1035
Smith & Wesson
Model 53
Double Action
Revolver with
Box and Extra
Cylinder

Caliber 22 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rig - Serial Number: K443721 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. With original box, extra cylinder chambered in .22 Magnum Jet, cleaning tools, six cylinder inserts, and .22 Magnum Jet reloading dies. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish with wear on the trigger guard, light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 1036
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Smith & Wesson
Model 29-3
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N907965 - Grip: smooth - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured 1982-1986. With added scroll engraving and gold inlaid line work. CONDITION: Very fine as embellished, with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 1037
Three Smith &
Wesson J-Frame
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 36
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 386632 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1962-1969. With original factory box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. The box is very good. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 36-7 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: BPM0841 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically

excellent. **C) S&W Model 37 Airweight Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 691789 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1962-1969. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, minor spotting, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1038
Two Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 42
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 22219 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1952-1971. With a suede holster. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, light handling marks, light cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 940 Revolver** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: BKV6291 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. CONDITION: Very good overall, with handling marks, cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1039
Two Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 68
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7K74759 - Grip: walnut - Finish: stainless. Manufactured c. 1975. With S&W blue box bearing a custom matched end-label. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some light cleaning/handling marks, and flash marks on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) S&W Model 19-2 Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K618140 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1965. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, light cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1040
Three Smith &
Wesson J-Frame
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 36-1
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: J590170 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some spotting. Grips show minor wear at the butt. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 36 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 44J413 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some handling evidence, some spotting, and edge wear and worn checkering on the grips. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 37 Airweight Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: J914675 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some scattered minor spotting. Grips show some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 1041
Two Engraved
Smith & Wesson
J Frame Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 640
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: CEN7638 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: stainless. Manufactured 1989-1996. Added scroll engraving surrounding the Army eagle on the sideplate. "D.B. 91" signed on the left of the backstrap. CONDITION: Very fine as embellished, minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 60 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 476493 - Grip: goncalo alves - Finish: stainless. Manufactured between 1962 and 1969. Added attractive scroll engraving around a Federal Eagle on the sideplate. CONDITION: Very fine overall as embellished, minor handling evidence and some dried grease in one of the cylinder flutes. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 1042
Two Smith &
Wesson Model
17 Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 17-3
Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6K33695 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1974. With original box and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 17-2 Double Action Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K705732 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With original box and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, a

faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 1043
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 30-1 Revolver

Caliber 32 S&W Long - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 749941 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1962-1969. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 31-1 Revolver** Caliber 32 S&W Long - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: H35093 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1971-1972. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, some spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 1044
Two Smith & Wesson N-Frame Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 27-2 Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N448865 - Grip: rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1977-1978. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N229114 - Grip: gonalco alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1974-1977. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, scattered minor pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 1045
Two Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver with Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N276519 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1974-1977. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S320314 - Grip: gonalco alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1046
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Rimfire Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 51 Revolver

Caliber 22 M.R.F. - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 54857 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960-68. Barrel marked with factory refinish "S/diamond". With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall as refinished with some handling marks, a partial cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically very good. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 103687 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1960-1968. With original box and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **C) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 131727 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968-1969. With original box and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall as refinished with handling mark concentrated at the muzzle, a partial cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 1047
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 36-1 Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2J3186 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, light cylinder drag line. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .38 Military & Police Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: C25401 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1948-1951. "5A86032928Y3" is electro-penciled under the left grip panel. With non-matching S&W box. CONDITION: Excellent

overall, with original finish, some handling marks, cylinder drag lines. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 1048
Stiller Precision Firearms Tac 30 Bolt Action Rifle with U.S. Optics Scope

Caliber 6.5-284 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: TB10271 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black. Built on a Stiller Precision Firearms Tac 30 action with a Christensen Arms carbon fiber wrapped barrel 6.5-284 Norma. Fitted with an Atlas barrel and a U.S. Optics 5-25x scope. Includes a soft case and approximately 320 rounds of ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp.

Estimate:\$5,000-\$8,000



LOT 1049
Desirable Pre-Ban Curio & Relic Colt AR-15 SP1 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: SP03420 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1965. Early features include a "12", "M", and "VP" marked barrel, slabside receiver, unserrated bolt carrier, with chrome bolt head marked "MP" and "flat-top" retainer, and a two-piece buffer. With nylon sling and an extra firing pin retainer. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 1050
Christensen Arms CA-15 VTAC Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 223-5.56mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: CT0057 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black. Features a carbon fiber barrel and forearm, match grade trigger, and BCM Gunfighter stock. With papers. Magazine is absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with nearly all the original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 1051
Desirable Franchi SPAS-12 Semi-Automatic/Slide Action Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: AA15808 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black/phosphate. 3" chamber, cylinder choke, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 1052
Sentinel Arms Striker 12 Semi-Automatic Revolving Shotgun, Class III/NFA Destructive Device

Caliber 12 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 008275 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte black. Originally designed in 1981, and declared a destructive device in 1984. Blade front and groove rear sights, with the manufacturer markings on the front of the drum housing, model marking on the left side of the breech, and safety information on the plastic trigger housing. With dual pistol grips and a top-folding buttstock with a 14 1/4" length of pull. CONDITION: Excellent, with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This Destructive Device is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act. Estimate:\$900-\$1,600



LOT 1053
LAR Grizzly Big Boar Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 50 BMG - Barrel: 36 inch heavy round - Serial Number: X000141 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte black. With case, Tasco 8x40 scope, bipod, and three ammo cans with approximately 30 pieces of brass and approximately 225 rounds with assorted headstamps. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks. Clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 1054
Heckler & Koch
MR556A1 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 5.56x45 mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 241-002151 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black. Manufactured in 2011. Fitted with a Knight's Armament combat trigger guard. Absent magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 1057
Armalite AR-180
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 5.56 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: S3146 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. With leather sling and cheek rest, magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, and rust. Cheek rest is scuffed, and interferes with securing stock in the folded position. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1060
LMT Defender
2000 Semi-
Automatic Rifle,
Class III/NFA
Short Barreled
Rifle

Caliber 5.56 mm - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: LMT41970 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: matte black. Fitted with an EOTech dot sight, YHM folding backup sights, threaded muzzle, quad rail monolithic forearm with three rail covers, binary trigger mechanism, rubber pistol grip and a six-position Vltor buttstock. A generic transport box is also included. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with mild handling marks overall. Dot sight untested. Mechanically excellent. **NOTE:** This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,700

put the Bren Ten on the map, most chromed slides are custom work, with the Special Forces Light being the only known factory configuration to have it as a feature. Blade front and adjustable notch rear sights, with "SPECIAL FORCES" on the left side of the slide and a set of "X" marked textured grips. Included with the pistol is a hand-numbered matching box and a manual. **CONDITION:** Excellent, bright finish with minor handling evidence. The magazine sits a bit low in the well, with the follower not consistently engaging the slide stop, otherwise mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$7,000-\$10,000



LOT 1055
Action Arms/IMI
Uzi Model A
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Case

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: SA17393 - Grip: plastic - Stock: metal - Finish: black. With soft case, canvas sling, 2 extra mags, sight adjustment tool. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light surface oxidation concentrated on the aftermarket heat shield. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 1058
Black Rain
Ordnance
Fallout-10 Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Case

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: SL004053 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: camo cerakote. Equipped with a Magpul UBR Gen 1 stock. With Pelican 1750 case. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with cerakote finish, some handling marks, light spotting. Mechanically needs some attention, bolt carrier fails to fully retract when charged. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1061
Black Rain
Ordnance
Fallout-15 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 223-5.56mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: BR004891 - Grip: synthetic - Stock: synthetic - Finish: grey. With Magpul UBR Gen 1 stock, foregrip, and rail sections installed for the sides and bottom of the handguard. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. The magazine does not consistently engage the catch, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 1063
Scarce Mateba 6
Unica Double
Action Auto-
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 000779 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Italian proofs dated 1998. With a fitted plastic case and a .38 Special recoil spring. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$6,000-\$9,000



LOT 1056
Heckler & Koch
Model SL7
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 14486 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Redfield 2 3/4x scope and sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with some spotting, limited handling marks, scuffed wood. Optics cloudy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 1059
Springfield
Armory Inc.
M1A Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62 mm Nato (308) - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 013032 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured circa 1980. "11-73" dated barrel. Includes tools in butt trap. Absent magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, and some weld marks visible on the right of the receiver. Stock is excellent with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1062
Scarce Dornaus
& Dixon Ent.
Bren Ten
Special Forces
"Light" Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 10 mm auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 845FL0477 - Grip: plastic - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1984, the Special Forces Bren Ten was a limited run of Bren Ten pistols with a shorter 4 inch barrel and matching slide. Within this run, there was a further limited "light" configuration (estimated at 75 total) featuring a standard stainless frame and a hard chrome slide; while the use of a chromed slide Bren Ten by Don Johnson in Miami Vice is what



LOT 1064
Documented
Texas Ranger
Owned
Browning High-
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Case
and Affidavit

Caliber 40 S&W - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2W5NV53372 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black. Manufactured in 1995. Fitted with a set of Tru Dot night sights, ambidextrous safety and checkered grips with inlaid "BP" over a Texas Rangers Captain badge for Bob Prince. The left side of the slide has the Browning Arms address with "MADE IN BELGIUM/ASSEMBLED IN PORTUGAL" on the right. The included affidavit states that Prince used this while he served in the Texas Rangers. The most high profile case Prince was involved with was that of the Confession Killer, Henry Lee Lucas. Lucas, after being arrested for being a felon in possession of a handgun after a failed abduction confessed to over 200 cold cases to Texas Rangers. All but eleven of these were later discredited, though he remains a possible suspect in the deaths of five others. In 2019, Netflix release the miniseries "The Confession Killer" about Lucas, in which Prince makes several appearances in interviews. Includes a hardwood case marked "TEXAS RANGER/BOB PRINCE" above a Texas Rangers Department of Public Safety Badge on the lid and "TEXAS RANGER/CAPTAIN/BOB PRINCE/(1974-1993)/DUTY WEAPON/BROWNING HI POWER/SERIAL #2W5NV51652" on the interior and the original Browning hard case. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall as used by Texas Ranger Bob Prince, retaining original black finish with some light high edge wear,

a few scratches on the slide, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. This is your chance to add a Texas Ranger owned firearm to your collection! Estimate:\$4,750-\$7,000



LOT 1065
Heckler & Koch
P7 M13 Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 17-91861 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black. Manufactured in 1994. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 1066
Cased Pair of
Upgraded Colt
Mk IV Series 80
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Mk IV Series 80
Government
Model Pistol

Caliber 9x23 Win - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: FR19805E - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Frame and slide have been melted and frame and grips bobbed for concealed carry. In case with "B". With Huey double gun case containing two .38 Super barrels, a 9mm Luger barrel, and 15 extra magazines for the various chamberings. CONDITION: Excellent overall as upgraded with some light handling marks, light pitting on the barrel bushing, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. **B) Colt MK IV/Series 80 Government Model Pistol** Caliber 9x23 Win - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: FR19293E - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Grips and mainspring housing bobbed. Cased with "A". CONDITION: Excellent overall as upgraded with handling marks, light muzzle wear, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 1067
Auto Mag
Pasadena
Model 180
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 44 AMP - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: A00146 - Grip: plastic - Finish: stainless. With factory plastic case and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall

with some light handling marks, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 1068
Ed Brown
Executive Carry
Commander
1911 Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 0888 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/stainless. With soft case, three extra magazines, and baseplates for the magazines. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, a plum coloration on the slide, minor handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 1069
Les Baer
Custom 1911
Premier II Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: LB44984 - Grip: synthetic - Finish: black. CONDITION: Excellent overall with minimal handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 1070
Gold
Highlighted Colt
Custom
Signature Series
Service Model
Ace Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: SM34391 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. With Colt Signature Series display case and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some gold flaking on the slide, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 1071
Rare Steel
Frame Smith &
Wesson Model
39 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 63123 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. With S&W blue box and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, handling marks, some edge wear, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 1072
Cased Colt
Bicentennial
Edition Set of
Three Revolvers
-A) Colt Black
Powder Series
Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 0569DG - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1976. With three drawer case that houses the set, a commemorative addition of "Armsmeat", and reproduction powder flask, bullet mold, L-tool, and cap tin. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Case and accessories also excellent. **B) Colt Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 0569PM - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1976. Cased with "A". CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Python Double Action Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 0569PY - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976. Cased with "A". CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$4,000-\$7,000



LOT 1073
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 21409 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. With original factory "wood grain" box. CONDITION: Excellent,

original finish with minor handling evidence and a very faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 1074
Colt
Diamondback
Commemorative
1 of 500 Double
Action Revolver
with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: R42779 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. With correct wood case. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, some scratches near the muzzle, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 1075
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Desirable 2 1/2
Inch Barrel

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 85521 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1968. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish some light handling marks, holster type wear, and cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with softened checkering and some dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 1076
Factory
Engraved Colt
Python Double
Action Revolver
with Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PY220666 - Grip: laminated - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 2021 as part of a limited run with Davidsons'. With original factory case. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence and sharp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 1077
Flannery
Engraved Colt
King Cobra
Double Action
Revolver with
Case and
Engraving
Certificate

Caliber 357 mag - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number:
KK0587 - Grip: walnut - Finish: stainless. With a certificate of
engraving dated September 8, 2012 from Jeff Flannery. No
signature present on the gun. With an unlabeled Colt case.
CONDITION: Very fine as upgraded with minimal handling
evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

Catalog #1046 - Saturday, June 22, 2024 - LOT 2000 - 3190

LOT 2000
Antique Special
Order
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle in .45-90
WCF



Caliber 45-90 WCF - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 76400 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1893. Post-1905 circled "WP" Winchester proofs on top of the barrel and frame, indicating it was returned for factory refurbishment. Beaded blade front sight with white bead, adjustable notch rear sight, Marble tang peep sight, set trigger, checkered forend, checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester shotgun buttplate. "587" ahead of an X'd out "739" and "XXX" on the left of the lower tang, and "587" above "XXX" inside the stock channel. CONDITION: Very fine as factory refinished, with some light edge wear to some of the markings beneath the finish, and a few patches of minor pitting. Wood is also very fine, with some light crazing, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$4,500-\$7,000

LOT 2001
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 632543 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1912 per Madis, "903" marked on left of lower tang and inside the special order Swiss buttplate, "908" in the stock inlet (likely factory error). CONDITION: Very fine with most of the factory refinished blue, some scattered light handling marks on metal and wood, and a thin coat of protective wax. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2002
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-75 - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 55401 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1885 per Madis, fitted with set trigger. CONDITION: Good with some original blue finish, the balance mostly grey patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and minor handling marks, a hairline crack, and a small patch of filler on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,750-\$3,750



LOT 2003
Copy of a
Volcanic Arms
Co. Navy Lever
Action Pistol

Caliber 41 Volcanic - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1695 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/brass. This is a professionally made copy of a model Navy Volcanic that was manufactured c. 1855-57 before Oliver Winchester acquired the majority of the Volcanic Repeating Arms Co. stock and reorganized it as the New Haven Arms Co. The top barrel flat is marked "The VOLCANIC/REPEATING ARMS CO./PATENT NEW HAVEN CONN FEB. 14. 1854." CONDITION: Fine as custom made with some light pitting on the iron, artificially aged patina on the custom made frame, and minor overall wear. The refinished barrel is original. The grips are also fine and have small chips at the corners. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,000



LOT 2004
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 45662 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1870 per

Madis. CONDITION: Fair with a cleaned artificial grey-brown on the iron, attractively aged brass, some scattered light pitting, and the refinished wood having some moderate cracks, repairs, and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2005
Attractive Game
Scene Engraved
New Haven
Arms Company
Henry Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 7872 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. The receiver features extensive floral scroll engraving with a punch dot background. The left side of the receiver exhibits a stag and doe scene while the right side features an elk scene. The floral engraving extends to the buttplate tang. It has a blade front sight and rear sight graduated to 900 yards. The top flat of the barrel is marked "HENRY'S PATENT OCT. 16, 1860/MANUFACT'D BY THE NEWHAVEN ARMS CO. NEWHAVEN CT." ahead of the rear sight, and the serial number is marked on the top flat at the breech. It is mounted with a smooth straight grip stock with brass crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Fine as professionally engraved with a mostly bright grey patina on the refinished barrel and brass showing an attractive artificially aged patina with crisp engraving. The wood is very good with some scattered minor handling marks. The bolt head/firing pin assembly are absent, otherwise mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$18,000-\$27,500



LOT 2006
Antique Special
Order
Winchester
Deluxe Model
1886 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 45-70 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 16713 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1888 per Madis, replacement barrel in .45-70, left side of lower tang marked "1678 XXX SS" (the "SS" likely meaning "stock storage" or "sling swivels"), "1678" in stock inlet and inside buttplate. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle in .38-56 caliber with a 28 inch round barrel, set trigger, sporting safety [sic] leaf and ivory blade sights, checkered pistol grip stock, sling swivels, and rod in butt when received at the warehouse on 3 April 1888 and shipped the same day in order number 6050. CONDITION:

Fine with most of the refinished blue, some scattered light pitting, and the lightly sanded/revarnished wood having recut checkering, a few hairline cracks, and some minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,000



LOT 2007
Antique Special
Order
Winchester
Deluxe Model
1873 Lever
Action Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 85079 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1882 per Madis, "XXX 4265" marked on left of lower tang. Included factory letter lists the rifle with a half octagon barrel, plain trigger, checkered pistol grip stock with rifle buttplate, half magazine, and casehardened when received at the warehouse on 20 February 1882 and shipped the following day in order number 31194. CONDITION: Fine with faint traces of original finish, some scattered speckling of light oxidation/pitting, and the replacement wood very good with some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 2008
Whitney-
Kennedy Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 45-60 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 1967 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1879-1886. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, oxidation, crack in forearm, wood missing near upper tang, handling marks mostly on wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2009
Desirable
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 45-75 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 54550 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1884 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with mostly an attractive patina, some spotting/pitting, and some cleaning evidence. Wood is very good as sanded with a hairline crack in the forend and otherwise minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2013 Documented Nickel Finish Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter and Holster Rig

Hardware Company in St. Louis, Missouri on January 16, 1901. With brown leather holster, and several affects of Laramie County, Wyoming Deputy Sheriff Perry Childers including several ID cards, deputy sheriff badge, photos, and letters from various colleagues pertaining to his service of the law. No information on Childers could be found at the time of writing. CONDITION: Good as refinished with some light handling marks and scattered pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with some age cracks in the texturing. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2018 Engraved Colt Model 1878 Frontier Double Action Revolver



LOT 2010 Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 223964 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1902. Matching serial numbers on the frame, trigger guard, and back strap, and assembly number "22" on the loading gate. The included factory letter confirms the current configuration (grips not listed) as well as shipment to Simmons Hardware Co. in St. Louis on 2 April 1902. Includes a lightly tooled leather gun-belt with cartridge loops and a double loop holster designed for a 7 1/2 inch barrel. CONDITION: Very fine with original nickel finish, some flaking, and a smooth dark grey patina. The grips are fine with some light wear, some scattered minor dings and scratches, and well-defined checkering overall. Mechanically excellent. The holster rig is good with significant wear and cracking, and the stitching at the toe absent. A Colt Single Action Army that certainly has the distinctive attractive look of seeing western use!

Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 2016 Rare Remington Arms Co. Model 1890 Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 42280 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1899. CONDITION: Good as embellished with an overall grey patina, and crisp patina. Grips are very good with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

Caliber 45-70 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 102731 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1895 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with a mottled brown-grey patina, handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2011 Antique Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine



LOT 2014 Remington Model 1875 Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 822 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Remington only manufactured approximately 2,000 of these revolvers c. 1891-1894. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with minor overall wear, worn grip screw, and oversized grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500

LOT 2017 Antique Colt Etched Panel Black Powder Frame Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter



LOT 2019 Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver with Carved Steer Head Grips, Factory Letter, and Holster Rig

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 247829B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with a mixture of refinished blue and brown patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2012 U.S. Ainsworth Inspected Colt Cavalry Model Single Action Army Revolver with Holster

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 203 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, replacement grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

LOT 2015 Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver Attributed to Wyoming Deputy Sheriff Perry Childers with Factory Letter

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 52309 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .44-40 with a blue finish and barrel length and grips not listed when shipped to Simmons Hardware Company in St. Louis, Missouri on January 26th, 1880. Also included is a January 2023 issue of American Rifleman with a cover story on the Colt Single Action Army's 150th anniversary and a wooden stand. CONDITION: Fair with an overall brown-grey patina, traces of original finish in protected areas, dings and scratches, a faint but legible etched panel, and a cylinder drag line. Worn grips are very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2020 Texas Shipped First Generation Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter



Caliber 45 LC - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 4157 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1874. Renumbered to match serial numbers on the trigger guard, backstrap, barrel, and cylinder, "Gill" carved in left of grip, "A" inspection mark visible on the trigger guard. Includes a Laurence leather holster. RATING: OE Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,500



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 204188 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this revolver with a 4 3/4 inch barrel (currently a 7 1/2 inch), blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Witte

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 265695 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver as chambered in 45 caliber with 4 3/4 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Walter Tips in Austin, Texas on April 17, 1905. CONDITION: Fair as refinished with a mostly brown patina, pitting, and softened markings. Replacement grips are very good with softened checkering and a small chip at the toe.. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 201
Dolne Apache
Pinfire Pocket
Revolver with
Folding Knife

Caliber 7 mm - Barrel: 1 5/8 inch fluted - Serial Number: 3743 - Grip: metal - Finish: blue/German silver. Manufactured c. 1860s-1870s. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original finish, moderate overall wear, unevenly shaped finger holes, weak knuckle latch for the close position, and mild oxidation. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 202
James Rodgers
Percussion
Knife Pistol

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: horn - Finish: bright. The German silver barrel has two British proofs stamped on the upper left flat. The 3 1/4 inch blade and 2 1/4 inch blade are marked "JAMES/RODGERS/SHEFFIELD" on the left ricasso. The pistol and knives are enclosed in a German silver casing with horn scales secured by rivets. The back strap has a compartment, and there are provisions for tools on the sides near the butt, iron tongs on the right and German silver ball mold on the left. **CONDITION:** Good with an attractive patina on the metal surfaces and some oxidation on the shortened reshaped blades and ball mold. The grip scales show some handling marks, with hairline cracks off some of the rivets. The percussion nipple has been driven into the barrel and floats freely, otherwise mechanically functions.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 203
Chicago Fire
Arms Co.
Protector Palm
Pistol

Caliber 32 XSRL - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 5328 - Grip: pearl - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the 1890s. With leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp sideplate knurling. The right sideplate has two cracks, but show otherwise fiery colors. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 204
Two Cased Colt
No. 3
Derringers -A)
Colt No. 3
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 17996 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. In case with "B." Case also contains two bullets, cleaning rod, screwdriver, and case key. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, frame retains most of the nickel, some minor handling marks on grips. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine. **B) Colt No. 3 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 13451 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. In case with "A." **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, barrel a smooth brown patina with patch of pitting, frame retains nearly all nickel. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 205
Two Pistols -A)
Unknown Tip-
Up "Gallery
Pistol"

Caliber 4 mm RF - Barrel: 8 inch fluted octagon - Serial Number: 2 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. No proof or maker's marks. Manufactured c. late 19th century or early 20th century. "6" marked barrel, "2" marked frame with light border engraving, and "2" and an unclear name written on the inside of the grips. Silver double headed reichsadler on the left grip. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, minor oxidation, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Sauer Bar Double Barrel Swivel Breech Four-Shot Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 3995 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1906-1914. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, minor scratches and dings, minor edge wear, and aged coloration on the grips. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 206
Factory
Engraved Colt
Open Top
Pocket Model
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 41476 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1874. With a custom wooden case. **CONDITION:** Very good with original nickel, some flaking, and aged patina on the grips. Mechanically fine. The case is very good with minor wear.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 207
Two Antique
American
Derringer -A)
Factory
Engraved T.J.
Stafford Single
Shot Derringer

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 601 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. One of about 2,100 manufactured in the early 1860s. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with slight traces of original finish on barrel, pleasing aged appearance on frame, crisp engraving, some handling marks on grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Brown Manufacturing Co. Southerner Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2352 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Around 10,000 of these pistols were manufactured by Brown Manufacturing Co. in Newburyport, Mass., c. 1869-1873. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with traces of original finish on barrel, pleasing aged appearance on frame, some handling marks on grips. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 208
Two E.
Remington &
Sons Elliot
Patent
Pepperbox
Pistols -A)
Remington-
Elliot No. 2
Pepperbox

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch ribbed - Serial Number: 8464 - Grip: gutta percha - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured 1863-1888. **CONDITION:** Good overall with dark patina on the original silver, traces of original blue, brown patina and mild pitting, and general mild wear including small chips on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Remington-Elliot No. 1 Pepperbox** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 inch fluted - Serial Number: 11213 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel/silver. Manufactured c. 1863-1870s. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with traces of original finish, dark patina, mild pitting, repaired spring, faint cracks in the grips, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 209
Three Antique
Single Shot
Pistols -A)
Smoothbore
"Eclipse"
Derringer Pistol

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 2 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 371 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured by Iver, Bye & Co. and Iver Johnson c. 1870s-1887. This example has an unmarked barrel chambered in the obsolete .32 rimfire cartridge. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, flaking, minor pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Allen & Wheelock Center Hammer Single Shot Pistol** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: 375 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. early 1860s. **CONDITION:** Good with gray patina, minor oxidation, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **C) "PATENTED" Marked Center Hammer Single Shot Pistol** Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 4 inch part round - Serial Number: 2596 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Appears to be a variation of the Allen & Wheelock pistol manufactured c. early 1860s but only marked with "PATENTED" on the left side of the barrel and the serial number. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, gray patina, mild oxidation, repaired hammer, and general mild wear, including some edge wear on the grips. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2030
Smith & Wesson
320 Revolving
Rifle with 16
Inch Barrel

Caliber 320 - Barrel: 16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 647 - Grip: hard rubber - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Of the 977 revolving rifles manufactured in 1879-1886, only 239 featured 16 inch barrels. **CONDITION:** Good with some original finish, brown patina, custom rear sight, light oxidation, and mild overall wear. The shoulder stock is also good and has a repaired crack in the toe and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$4,500-\$6,500



LOT 2031
Civil War Era
Engraved Smith
& Wesson
Model No. 2
"Old Army"
Revolver with
Inscription and
Carved Grip

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 13452 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1863. Scroll engraved. Left grip carved with an eagle motif and "LIBERTY". Back strap inscribed with what appears to be "CAPT. CHAS [unclear surname]/U.S.A." CONDITION: Fine as refinished with softened markings and engraving, spots of mild pitting, and general mild overall wear. The grips are also fine with good carving, minor age lines, and small chips. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2032
Smith & Wesson
.44 Double
Action First
Model Revolver
with Holster

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 11211 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. With a Moose FE1 tooled leather holster. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are fine with some softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2033
Smith & Wesson
New Model No.
3 Single Action
Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W Russian - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 27049 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. All frames manufactured prior to 1898. Matching serial number on barrel, barrel latch, and butt. Cylinder is numbered "9115". CONDITION: Fair, refinished with brown patina, some pitting, and cracked grips with smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2034
Scarce Colt
Model 1883
Burgess Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1212 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. This model is famous as Colt's only attempt to compete head to head with Winchester in the lever action rifle market, but that competition was quickly cut short after less than two years of production, reportedly due to an agreement between Colt and Winchester to stay out of each other's respective markets. Colt may have also simply decided to focus their attention on their distinctive Lightning rifles. Regardless of the reasons, the Burgess was arguably superior to the contemporary Winchester Model 1866, 1873, and 1876 rifles; the action was shorter and more refined than the comparable Model 1873. A total of just 3,775 rifles were manufactured in 1883-1885, 2,556 with octagon barrels and 1,219 with round barrels. As a "working gun", these Colt lever actions saw hard use with this example in well above average condition. The barrel is fitted with a German silver blade front sight and an elevation adjustable rear sight and is stamped with the two-line Colt Hartford address/patent dates marking ahead of the rear sight. The left side of the blue receiver is a stamped Rampant Colt trademark. "BURGESS'S PATENT" is stamped on the lever. The forearm and straight grip stock are walnut. The buttstock is fitted with a trapdoor crescent buttplate (cleaning rod not included). CONDITION: Exceptionally fine with factory refurbished finish on the barrel and magazine tube, original finish and smooth brown patina on the balance, and minor wear. The wood is excellent with a couple slight stress lines at the upper tang and some very scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. A solid representative example of the very desirable Colt Burgess lever action rifle.
Estimate:\$12,000-\$18,000



LOT 2035
Rare Burgess
Gun Company
"Folding Gun"
Slide Action
Shotgun with
Waist Holster

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 19 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3039 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/blue. Manufactured by the Burgess Gun Co. of Buffalo, New York, circa 1892 to 1899, with only a few thousand estimated to have been made. This unusual repeating shotgun which has an iron sleeve over the stock wrist that activates the bolt and breech mechanism when slid backwards. Most notably, a similar example was recovered at the scene of Lawman Pat Garrett's murder, reportedly Garrett's sidearm at the time. It has standard markings and features. Includes the original buttstock

(numbered to gun), two brass shells, extra buttplate, and a G.J. Halbmaier leather holster rig with a holster for the shotgun when folded, a revolver holster, and cartridge loops for shotgun shells and revolver ammunition. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish, some scattered speckling of light oxidation, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks (buttstock a professionally made replacement). Original included buttstock is good with minor handling marks and repaired wrist crack. Holster rig is near mint with minimal handling evidence.
Estimate:\$8,500-\$13,000



LOT 2036
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle in Scarce
.40-70 W.C.F.

Caliber 40-70 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 105586 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1896 per Madis. One of only 629 manufactured in .40-70 W.C.F. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly a mottled grey and brown patina, scattered light pitting, and the wood having minor handling marks, a minor crack, and a small patch of filler in the left wrist. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2037
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 44 CF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 158532 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1882 per Madis, converted to .44 Henry CF, "JAC" faintly carved on left of forearm. Included factory letter confirms the rifle with a round barrel and lists receipt at the warehouse on 1 August 1882 and shipment on 22 November 1882. CONDITION: Very good showing mostly a dark plum-brown patina on the iron and attractively aged patina on the crisp brass, a crack visible on the upper rear tang, some scattered mild oxidation/light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 2038
Engraved, Silver
and Gold Inlaid,
Upgraded
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 722418 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1913 per Madis, subsequently rebarreled for .44 Magnum and upgraded to current configuration. Extensive floral scroll engraving on the receiver, lever, and breech of barrel, gold and silver inlaid wolves and bison on the sides of the receiver, upgraded deluxe style wood with German silver escutcheons (one on right of stock with engraved monogram). CONDITION: Very fine overall as upgraded with almost all of the refinished blue and precious metal inlays and minimal handling wear overall. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,250



LOT 2039
Two Winchester
Model 1890
Slide Action
Rifles - A)
Antique
Winchester
Model 1890
Rifle

Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 45403 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1897 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with most of the professionally restored finishes, minimal wear, and the restored wood having a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1890 Rifle** Caliber 22 Long - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 791424 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1928-1941. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, some mild wear and scattered light spotting, and scattered minor handling marks on wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2040
Antique
Winchester
Deluxe Model
1894 Lever
Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4917 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1894 per Madis, left of lower tang marked "1922 XXX", "1922" repeated in stock inlet and inside buttplate. Includes a hardwood

takedown case with interior label featuring a crown over "V".
CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered small patches of light pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered light handling marks and recut checkering. Mechanically excellent. The case is good.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2041
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 45-75 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 32270 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1882, per Madis.
CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 2042
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 1893
Rifle



Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 212808 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900.
CONDITION: Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered spots of light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B)**

Desirable Marlin Model 1888 Lever Action Rifle Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 25178 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1889. **CONDITION:** Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 2043
Two Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Carbines -A)
British Proofed
Winchester
Model 1892
Saddle Ring
Carbine



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 775137 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915 per Madis, British proof on barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with almost all of the refinished blue, a few markings slightly

softened, and a hairline crack and a few minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B)**
Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 912125 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1922 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, scattered light pitting/spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood (buttstock refinished). Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2044
Marlin Model
1894 Lever
Action
Trapper's
Carbine with
ATF Exemption
Letter



Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 15 inch round - Serial Number: 386300 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1906-1934, replacement lever/trigger plate components numbered "386551" saddle ring staple removed. Included ATF exemption letter states that the carbine is removed from the provisions of the NFA. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, some scattered light pitting visible under the finish, and some scattered minor handling marks. Action and hammer are quite stiff, otherwise mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2045
Two American
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Marlin Model
1894 Rifle



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 195494 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1899. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original blue finish in sheltered areas and otherwise mostly grey-brown patina, some scattered patches of light oxidation/pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 998163 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1929 per Madis, magazine shortened, oval "P" and oval "WP" proofed replacement barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine as assembled with most of the blue finish on the replacement barrel and shortened magazine, mostly mottled brown patina on the balance, and some scattered light handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2046
Colt Cavalry
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Kopec Letter
and Holster Rig

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 82606 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included Kopec letter states this revolver was a new addition to his survey and falls between numbers "82283" and "82609". The letter further states that no historical record for this revolver could be found. Includes a Rock Island Arsenal holster, belt and cartridge box. **CONDITION:** Fair with a brown patina, handling marks, dings and scratches, cylinder drag line, pitting, and worn grips with numerous dings, softened cartouches, and two notches on the left side. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2047
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 98288 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver as chambered in .45 caliber with 4 3/4" barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Simmons Hardware Co. in St. Louis, Missouri on May 9, 1885. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with an overall grey patina, handling marks, a cylinder drag line, some scattered pitting and repaired grip with a couple of absent chips. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2048
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Holster

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 187357 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1899. Matching serial numbers on the frame, trigger guard, and back strap. Includes a "45" and "114" marked brown leather double loop holster with some light patterns. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, moderate wear, light oxidation/pitting, and aged coloration on

the grips. Mechanically fine. The holster is fair with some tears and moderate overall wear.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2049
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 207434 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1901. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, softened features, and a cylinder drag line. Replacement grips are fine, but undersized. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2050
Remington
Model 1875
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 530 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a bright appearance and splice repaired and chipped grips. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2051
Two "Cigar
Store Indian"
Advertisements

1) Female caricature standing 40" tall (including base) holding a knife in her left hand and a bundle of cigars in the right. 2) Male caricature standing 40 1/2" tall (including base) with a rifle in his right hand and a bundle of cigars in his right. Both are composed of green, yellow, and red painted wood. **CONDITION:** 1) Very good, nice colors with light display type wear aside from a crack in the head running to the face. 2) Very fine, nice colors with light display type wear.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2052
Woodhead & Hartley
Sheffield
"American
Hunting Knife",
with Sheath

Manufactured c. 1841-1849 by Woodhead & Hartley of Sheffield, England. 12 1/2" OAL, 8 1/4" clip point blade with "AMERICAN HUNTING KNIFE" on the left side near the spine and "WOODHEAD & HARTLEY/7 LAMBERT STREET/SHEFFIELD" on the left ricasso. Fitted with a German silver guard and hilt, the latter fitted with brass and silver plated grip panels, the former smooth and the latter with engraved and repoussed alligator motifs. With a brown leather sheath. **CONDITION:** Fair overall. The blade has been cleaned and sharpened, with scattered pitting. The guard is a bit loose, and the panels show some flaking and dents. The sheath is cracked and torn. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2053
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 234557 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1902. **CONDITION:** Excellent as professionally refinished with some handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with an attractive aged coloration and lightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2054
Scarce Blued
Finish
Remington
Model 1875
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 204 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. With 1975 dated safety inspection certificate indicating revolver was owned by U.S. Navy Lt. Commander Arthur J. Tuttle. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish in the protected areas, pitting, age shrunken grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2055
British Proofed
Colt Model 1878
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 476 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 15716 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1885. British proofed on the barrel and cylinder. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, dings and scratches, pitting, and oil staining. Grips are very good with softened features and an absent chip. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2056
Two Colt
Revolvers -A)
Colt Bisley
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 228337 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with some pitting and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Richmond Police Department Marked Colt New Police Revolver** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 30795 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904. "Richmond Police Department 24" on the back strap. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,900



LOT 2057
American Arms
Co. Double
Barrel Swivel
Breech Pistol

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 5/8 inch fluted octagon - Serial Number: 224 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1866-1878. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, light oxidation/pitting, and faint age cracks in the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 2058
Unmarked
Relief Engraved
Folding Knife
Pistol

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. mid to late 19th century. This knife pistol is fitted with a Damascus steel barrel that has no sights and is devoid of markings with a percussion nipple at the rear. The hammer and grip scales are engraved with relief scenes of a dog chasing a fox on the left and a hunter looking for his dog who's bringing him back a game bird on the right. A pick folds down from the left hand side to act as a grip and the trigger folds down from the right. A 3 1/2 inch blade folds down from between the trigger and pick. **CONDITION:** Good with an overall grey and brown patina overall with distinct patterns on the barrel, scattered pitting, and crisp engraving on the scales. The blade shows some reshaping from sharpening with a small chip near the bottom. The trigger does not stay firmly against the body when not engaged, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2059
Two Remington
Double
Derringers -A)
Remington
Type II Double
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 150 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1888-1911. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, light edge wear, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Type II Double Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 328 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1888-1911. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, edge wear, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2060
Scarce Factory
Engraved
Osgood Gun
Works
"Monarch"
Duplex Spur
Trigger
Revolver

Caliber 22/32 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6056 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel/gold. Manufactured in

the late 19th century with an eight-shot .22 rimfire cylinder and .32 caliber rimfire single shot center barrel reminiscent of the famous LeMat revolvers but in a smaller and more modern package. This "MONARCH" marked example has factory wavy line, arrow, floral, and geometric engraving patterns throughout, traces of original gold plating on the cylinder, and is fitted with checkered grips featuring an ornate embossed pattern at the top. **CONDITION:** Fine, retains original nickel and gold finish, some scattered patches of light flaking, and crisp engraving overall. The grips are good with a minor chip absent from the left, couple hairline cracks in the right, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2061
Very Attractive
Highly Detailed
Italian
Hallmarked
Silver Plated
Cast Bulldog
Grip Cane

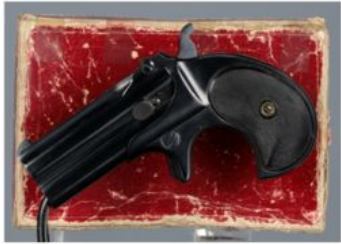
The grip of this cane has been expertly cast in the form of a highly detailed bulldog's head. The entire grip and band below it are silver plated, with Italian .925 purity and post-1968 hallmarks for maker number 871 from the province of Ferrara. The smooth shaft appears to be of fruit wood stained burgundy with a high gloss varnish and tipped with hard rubber. 36" OAL. **CONDITION:** Exceptionally fine, the silver showing an attractive lightly aged patina and crisp detail in the casting. The shaft is excellent with only the slightest handling evidence. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2062
Two Remington
Derringers -A)
Remington-
Elliot Ring
Trigger .32
Derringer



Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch fluted cluster - Serial Number: 6922 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-1888. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with traces of original finish in protected areas, pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-Elliot Ring Trigger .22 Derringer** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 inch fluted cluster - Serial Number: 3172 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-1870s. **CONDITION:** Very good plus overall with original finish in and around the protected areas, small chip at grip screw (left panel). Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2063
Remington
Arms-U.M.C.
Over/Under
Derringer with
Box and Receipt
Identifying It as
Owned by U.S.
Army Nurse
Agnes F. James

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: L93420 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. The included Dinsmore Bros. Sporting Goods receipt dated May 4, 1927, indicates this pistol was sold to Sgt. Dan W. James of the police and lists the address as City Hall, Piedmont, California. It also states that the derringer was transferred to Miss Agnes F. James, his sister, serving in the U.S. Army Nurse Corps in Washington, D.C. Also includes a box with partial end label numbered to the gun, a name including "Frankie" on the bottom along with "11.00", and a cleaning rod. Grips unable to be removed due to spinning nut. Serial number taken from the barrel. Period sources indicate Miss James was a U.S. Army nurse during World War I and also chief nurse of the American Red Cross Military Hospital No. 112. She was noted as a 1st lieutenant and chief nurse when she was retired due to disability in 1936. CONDITION: Very fine with original blue and minor wear. Mechanically excellent. The box is fair with a partial end flap, tape reinforcement, and moderate wear mainly along the edges. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2064
First Year
Production Colt
House
Cloverleaf
Revolver

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 2311 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured in 1871, the first year of production. CONDITION: Good as refinished with mild wear, some light oxidation, and aged patina on the frame. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2065
Smith & Wesson
Model 320
Revolving Rifle
with Scarce 20
Inch Barrel and
Stock

Caliber 320 - Barrel: 20 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 443 - Grip: hard rubber - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1879 to 1887, the Model 320 revolving rifle is one of the

rarest Smith & Wesson firearms manufactured, with total production of only 977. These firearms were serialized from 1 to 977. The Model 320 was manufactured in three barrel lengths of 16, 18, and 20 inches with twenty being the rarest length. Only 224 were manufactured by Smith & Wesson with a twenty inch barrel. Included buttstock is nickel plated. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish in protected areas, pitting, rear sight dovetail is filled with a block. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Replacement mainspring does not properly lock hammer to the rear. Stock is fine as refinished. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



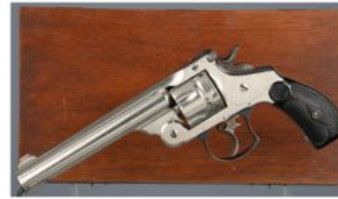
LOT 2066
Engraved Smith
& Wesson
Model No. 3
Second Model
American Single
Action Revolver
with Holster Rig
and Factory
Letter

Caliber 44 S&W American - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 17537 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. The factory letter indicates this revolver was manufactured in February of 1873 and shipped to M.W. Robinson in New York City with a nickel finish, wood grips, and no engraving. It now has ornate period style scroll engraving with beaded backgrounds and floral accents. Matching serial numbers on the right grip and butt. "558" on the barrel latch and cylinder. Includes a tooled holster with a cowboy, deer, and double "AA" cattle-brand marking as well as "40SXL/7 1/2" marked on the back and a cartridge belt. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with mix of nickel plating and gray patina, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The refinished grips are good with some chips at the corners. Mechanically fine. The holster rig is very good with mild wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2067
Scarce Smith &
Wesson New
Model No. 3
Target Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 32-44SW - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 913 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1887-1910. One of only 2,930 in this caliber built. Matching numbers on the barrel, barrel latch, cylinder, and butt. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence, some very light flaking and spotting, and browned grips with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2068
Smith & Wesson
.44 Double
Action Frontier
Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W Russian - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 20812 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Cataloged from 1886-1913 though all frames completed prior to 1898. Matching numbers on the barrel, barrel latch, cylinder, and butt. With a hobbyist wooden case. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, thinning blue on the triggerguard, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2069
Two Antique
Smith & Wesson
Revolvers - A)
S&W No. 2 Old
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 16348 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1861-1865 prior to serial number 35731 produced May 1, 1865, per Flayderman's Guide. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished with finished over pitting, some light spotting. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not rotate when action is cycled. **B) S&W Model No. 1 Second Issue Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 3/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 109685 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1860-1868. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, barrel, cylinder and hammer have a bright appearance, much of the silver plating remains on frame, hairline crack on left grip panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,500



LOT 2070
Desirable
Volcanic
Repeating Arms
Company Lever
Action Pistol-
Carbine with
Stock

Caliber 41 Volcanic - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 164 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Approximately 300 pistol-carbines with attachable stock were manufactured by the Volcanic Repeating Arms Company c. 1855-1857. These are important pieces in the evolution of Winchester firearms. This pistol-carbine has a 16 1/2 inch

octagon barrel with integral 20-shot magazine, brass receiver and cocking lever with round finger hole. The back strap has a single hole to accept a detachable shoulder stock lug and a small alignment pin. Serial number "164" stamped on the right of the loading lever, left of the frame underneath the grip, and inside of both grips. Includes reproduction attachable shoulder stock. CONDITION: Good, with gray and brown patina on the iron with pitting, mild wear, cracks, chips and repairs in the grips. Brass is very good. Mechanically very good. Professionally made reproduction stock is very good with some light handling marks, and brown patina on the iron. Estimate:\$10,000-\$16,000



LOT 2071
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Musket

Caliber 44 Henry - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 44755 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1870. CONDITION: Good with an attractive overall patina, handling marks, some spotting, and light pitting. Wood is fair with hairline cracks in the revarnished forend and stock, a patch of thumb wear on the left side of the wrist, and a crack coming off the upper tang. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2072
Antique First
Year
Production
Three-Digit
Serial Number
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 106 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1886. "JW" stamped on the right of the receiver. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, freckling, and the stock with scratches, dents, an absent section on the right tip of the forearm and a large gouge on the top left edge of the comb. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2073
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 40-60 WCF - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 25677 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle in 45/60 with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received in the warehouse on August 16, 1882 and shipped the following day on order number 34324.

CONDITION: Good as refinished with an attractive patina on the metal surfaces, polishing evidence, some spotting/light pitting, a ring bulge in the bore, and softened markings. Wood is good as revarnished, with dings and scratches, a hairline crack at the upper tang, and some chips. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2075
Documented,
Special Order
Winchester
Deluxe Model
1894 Lever
Action Rifle with
Matted Barrel
and Factory
Letter



LOT 2076
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle in .44
W.C.F.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2079
Desirable
Winchester
Model 1895 .405
WCF Rifle with
Factory Letter

LOT 2074
Attractive
Engraved Gold
and Nickel
Plated
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine with
Factory Letter



Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 72823 - Stock: walnut - Finish: nickel/gold. Serial number corresponds to 1881 per Madis. The accompanying factory letter states serial number 72823 was received in the warehouse on September 22, 1881 and was shipped the next day with nickel and gilt finish, fancy stock, rear sight positioned near receiver as close as possible, and factory engraved at an additional cost of \$5.00. The gold plated second model receiver is adorn with a factory engraving consisting of scrollwork on punch dot backgrounds, a circular vignette of a buck running through an open field on the left side plate, and a buck amongst the scrollwork on the right side plate. Additional scroll flourishes appear on the barrel at the breech, both barrel bands, receiver dust cover, and buttplate tang. The rifle is fitted with blade and two leaf rear sights and a saddle ring mounted on the left side of the receiver. The top of the barrel has the two-line factory style legend ahead of the rear sight. The upper tang is marked "MODEL 1873," and the lower tang has the serial number behind the lever catch. The receiver, dust cover, and buttplate are plated in gold, and the remaining surfaces are plated in nickel. The plain forearm and straight grip stock are highly figured XXX walnut. The buttstock is fitted with a trapdoor buttplate, and the butt compartment contains a three piece cleaning rod. The left side of the lower tang is marked "XXX 681." The assembly number "681" is repeated on the stock inlet. CONDITION: Fine as professionally restored overall, scattered patches of oxidation, crisp engraving, highly figured wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$6,000-\$9,000

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 17841 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1895 per Madis with several highly sought after special order features. The included January 25, 1984 dated factory letter states the rifle was received in the warehouse on January 18, 1897 and shipped the same day with a round matted barrel in .30 caliber, plain trigger, checkered pistol grip stock, hard rubber shotgun buttplate, half magazine (4 cartridges), casehardened frame, and oil finish stock. The letter also provided additional information that makes this deluxe '94 historically significant: A scan of the original Winchester Records for Model 1894 housed in our Museum was made by the undersigned and it was found that Model 1894, serial number 17841 was the second one manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. with the specifications of the original letter dated February 19, 1980 [not included]. Although serial numbers would indicate the second one manufactured, it was however, the first one to be shipped from the warehouse on January 18, 1897." The rifle is fitted with a Lyman blade front sight (bead absent), an elevation adjustable rear sight, and folding tang peep sight. As stated in the factory letter the barrel is matted, which is a very rare factory special order feature. As Winchester expert and author George Madis pointed out, "Matted barrels were produced in very limited numbers." The barrel is marked "30 W.C.F." on the left side at the breech and has the two-line Winchester legend marked in the matting ahead of the rear sight. The underside of the receiver has the serial number. The forearm and pistol grip stock are checkered deluxe XXX walnut. The buttstock has a Winchester hard rubber grip cap and shotgun buttplate. The left side of the lower tang is marked "3468 XXX SOPRB." The assembly number "3468" is repeated on the stock inlet that is also marked with the model designation ("94"). As "the ultimate lever gun" for over a century, the Winchester Model 1894 rifle holds a special place in the hearts of collectors. These "working guns" were not often ordered with special, extra cost features, making deluxe variations highly sought after by collectors. This example has the added bonus of being the first of its type to leave the Winchester factory. CONDITION: Fine with original finish on the barrel and magazine, most of the professionally restored case colors remain, reoiled wood with a couple long hairline cracks at buttplate, filled repair at toe, some softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. A historic, first of its configuration shipped Winchester Deluxe Model 1894 rifle. Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,500

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 852669 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917 per Madis, caliber roll mark incomplete (factory error). CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, some light wear and a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 2077
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 119384 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1898 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with some of the original blue finish mixed with grey patina, a few scattered patches of light surface pitting, and an extensive repair of the wrist with otherwise minimal handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 774947 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915 per Madis, British Royal Navy associated crossed pennant "DCP" proof on top of barrel. CONDITION: Good with traces of refinished blue and otherwise grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2078
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle in .44
W.C.F.

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 228933B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1887 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with some of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks and edge chips. Mechanically excellent.

Caliber 405 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 404818 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922 per Madis. Factory letter states serial number applied on August 19, 1919. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished with some light handling marks and some dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2080
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle in .22
Short Rimfire

Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 460348B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893 per Madis, portion of extractor absent (appears to remain functional). CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the revarnished wood having some scattered light handling marks. Cartridge elevator needs adjustment, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2081
Antique
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle
in .38-55 W.C.F.
with Factory
Letter

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 69461 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1896 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38-55 caliber with an octagon barrel, plain trigger, and takedown when received at the warehouse on 12 October 1899 and shipped the next day in order number 41618. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few areas of blue touch up, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 2082
Very Scarce
Winchester
Model 1885
High Wall 20
Gauge Shotgun



Caliber 20 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 114353 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1913, this is a seldom encountered Winchester Model 1885 High Wall shotgun. "20 GA." and "FULL" choke markings on barrel. CONDITION: Fine, with original finish, scattered freckling and smooth gray and brown patina. Wood is also fine with dings, dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750

LOT 2083
E. Remington &
Sons Hepburn
No. 3 Single
Shot Sporting
Rifle



Caliber 40-50 SS - Barrel: 28 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 975 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1883-1888, left of stock stamped "J.MORROW", bottom of barrel marked "40 1 7/8", two filled holes in top of barrel at breech. CONDITION: Very good with much of the original finish, some scattered light spotting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2084
Rare Antique
Early
Production
Winchester
Model 1885
High Wall Rifle
in .40-90 Ballard



Caliber 40-90 Ballard - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 615 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1886 per Madis, one of only 120 Model 1885 High Wall rifles chambered in .40-90 Ballard, "CAL. 40-90 BALLARD" caliber marking, smaller screw threaded into tang screw, front sight blade period replaced. CONDITION: Fine with much of the refinished blue on the barrel, traces of original case colors on the remainder with grey patina the balance, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 2085
Custom Marlin
Firearms Co.
Ballard Offhand
Target Rifle



Caliber 32 - Barrel: 29 inch octagon - Serial Number: 28461 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/nickel. Frame manufactured c. 1881-1891. Fitted with a Winchester barrel, adjustable globe front sight, folding rear sight, sight mounting blocks, receiver peep sight, and nickel plated Swiss buttplate. CONDITION: Very good as assembled with general mild overall wear, some empty mounting holes, and minor spotting. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 2086
Two American
Rimfire Rifles -
A) Antique
Winchester
Model 1885 Low
Wall Rifle



Caliber 22 L - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 28650 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, barrel shortened. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly a brown or grey patina, some light pitting and mild oxidation, and wood having minor handling marks scattered throughout and a couple minor cracks. Mechanically fine. **B) Marlin Model 1897 Lever Action Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 309401 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1904. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, evidence of light cleaning and a few patches of light pitting, and some scattered light handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2087
Calcutta Retailer
Marked
Winchester
Model 1885
High Wall
Falling Block
Rifle



Caliber 50 Eley - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 88804 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901. Butt stamped "R.B. RODDA&Co/GUNMAKER/CALCUTTA" and "7". CONDITION: Good with faded original finish, some spotting/pitting, and dings. Wood is good with a partially

absent forend inlay, repaired chip at the buttplate, a chip at the toe, and cracks at the tangs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2088
Three Stevens
Ideal Single
Shot Rifles -A)
Stevens Ideal
No. 44-1/2 Rifle



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 10237 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1903-1916, checkered forearm (appears factory). CONDITION: Very good with most of the original finishes, a few patches of very light pitting, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Stevens Ideal No. 45 "Range Model" Rifle** Caliber 22 - Barrel: 26 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 10630 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1896-1916, unmarked replacement barrel fitted with scope blocks. CONDITION: Fine overall with most of the refinished blue on the barrel and some original case colors on the action and only the slightest handling marks on the replacement wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Stevens Ideal No. 44 Rifle** Caliber 30 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 79920 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1894 to 1933, caliber may be .32-20. CONDITION: Very fine with most of the original finishes and only the slightest handling marks on the replacement wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2089
Harrington &
Richardson
Rifled Hand-
Gun Single Shot
Pistol with Box



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 12 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 35 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With H&R box. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original finish with a spot of pitting on the left of the frame and minor handling marks. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2090
Remington
Model 1901
Rolling Block
Target Pistol



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 10 inch part round - Serial Number: 3959 - Grip: checkered walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, muzzle wear, spotting, and pitting. wood is very fine with dings and scratches, and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2091
U.S. Cavalry
Model Colt
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Holster



Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 119296 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1887. With black leather holster. CONDITION: Fair as refinished with a brown patina, scattered pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are fine as sanded/reoiled with worn cartouches. Mechanically fine. Holster is good. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

LOT 2092
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver



Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 126480 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1888. Right grip marked "MOSE/RAPIER" and "STIDHAM/OKLA" on the interior. Left grip marked "aE. SW GIN" on the interior. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with handling marks, softened edges, and scrubbed markings. Grips are fair with traces of checkering and some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2093
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver



Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 275413 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1910. CONDITION: Excellent overall as refinished, with some handling marks, softened frame markings, and discoloration on the sides of the hammer. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2094
Colt First
Generation
Frontier Six
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 327370 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, cleaning evidence, a cylinder drag line, and softened markings, and worn grips. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2095
Rare Remington
Arms Co. Model
1890 Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1333 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/brown. Remington only manufactured approximately 2,000 of these revolvers c. 1891-1894. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished with mild overall wear, light pitting, strain screw absent, replacement mainspring, an aged coloration and worn checkering on the grips, and crack and chip at the heel on the left. The timing is off.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2096
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 339421 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1920. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original nickel finish in protected areas and the remaining surfaces polished bright with scattered pitting, a faint cylinder drag line, and softened markings. Replacement grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2097
Two Colt Model
1877 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Thunderer
Revolver

Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 88829 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892. Loading gate absent. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, a grey patina, handling marks, pitting, and some spotting. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically fine. **B) Etched Panel Colt Sheriff's Model Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 18435 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1879. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, handling marks, flaking, a clear etched barrel panel, and scattered spotting. The worn grips are very good. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2098
Merwin Hulbert
& Co. Pocket
Revolver with
Extra Barrel

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 27434 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Equipped with a lanyard loop and folding spur trigger. With matching numbered extra 5 1/2 inch solid rib barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine overall, with original finish, handling marks, some spotting. Extra barrel is also fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2099
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 244774 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, a cylinder drag line, oversized replacement grips with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2100
John Nowill
Sheffield Push
Dagger with
Scabbard

Blade measures 3 1/4", 6 3/8" OAL. Horn "T" shaped checkered grip. With leather sheath. **CONDITION:** Very fine with some shallow pitting/erosion on the otherwise bright blade, and some light age wear on the grip. Sheath is very good.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2101
Two Fine Canes

1) Wooden shaft with bright ferrule and intricate silver plated handle overlaid on mother of pearl creating a lovely contrast. The cane measures 34" in length. 2) Black wood cane with a silver handle carved with floral designs. The cane measured 36" in length. **CONDITION:** 1)Very fine with minor handling evidence and some areas showing loose of silver plating. 2) Very fine, showing minor handling evidence and a few scuffs.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2102
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 220914 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall mottled dark grey patina, softened markings, scattered pitting, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2103
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Inlaid
Grips

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 191903 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1899. Replacement checkered grips with pearl inlaid right panel. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished with softened markings, scattered pitting under finish, a cylinder drag line and softened cylinder flutes. Barrel not fitted to frame correctly. Grips are also fair with a cracked left panel. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2104
Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 231360 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall silver/grey patina with high edge wear, pitting, oxidation, a cylinder drag line, and worn grips. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2105
Two Remington
Double
Derringers -A)
Remington
Arms Co.
Double
Derringer

Caliber 41 - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 267 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. "Type III" manufactured c. 1888 - 1911. **CONDITION:** Very good with original nickel, some flaking to brown patina, minor pitting, replacement grips, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Early E. Remington & Sons Double Derringer** Caliber 41 - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 244 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Early production "Type 1" manufactured circa 1866 with the E. Remington & Sons address on the left, Elliot patent on the right, and no ejector. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, oxidation/pitting, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 2106
Two American Derringer Pocket Pistols - A) Moore's Patent Fire Arms Co. No. 1 Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch flat top - Serial Number: 3727 - Grip: metal - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. The consignor indicated it was acquired from Norm Flayderman in 1961. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with faint barrel address, partially obscured engraving, pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Scarce 2 Inch Barrel National Arms Co. Single Shot No. 2 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 inch flat top - Serial Number: 6379 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1865 to 1870. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, gray and brown patina, minor oxidation, and light edge wear on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 2107
Three Percussion Pocket Pistols - A) Unknown Pocket Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch flat top round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. All three manufactured c. mid-19th century. **CONDITION:** Good overall as cleaned and refinished with some mild wear, light oxidation, and cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Unknown Boxlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 33 - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: rosewood - Finish: brown. **CONDITION:** Fair overall as refinished with mostly dark brown, some moderate oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear on the metal and grips. Mechanically fine. **C) Unknown Boxlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 52 - Barrel: 2 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: brown. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished with dark brown patina, light scratches and dings, minor overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2108
Francise d'Armes & Cycles de St. Etienne Gaulois No. 1 Palm Squeezer Pistol

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 14766 - Grip: absent - Finish: blue. Manufactured by "Manufrance" c. 1893-1912. **CONDITION:** Good with some original finish, an attractive patina, and spotting/pitting. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,400



LOT 2109
Six Knives

Knives are chiefly bowie-style, with drop or clip point blades, four with wood handles, two with sheaths. **CONDITION:** Fair or better overall. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2110
Gentleman's Gold Damascened Walking Cane

36" OAL, with a horn tipped hardwood shaft. The head is blued steel construction with fluted accents and gold damascene floral and scroll motifs. **CONDITION:** Good, with some wormholing of the tip, spotting on the head, and mild handling marks overall. Estimate: \$700-\$1,100



LOT 2111
Two Colt "Thuer" Third Model Derringer Variations - A) Colt Third Model Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 8474 - Grip: walnut - Finish: unknown. This model was manufactured from 1870 through 1912. The first example is an earlier version with the straight back hammer and a more curled grip frame. Faint London proofs. **CONDITION:** Good overall as cleaned with traces of finish on the small parts, patina, minor oxidation, and general mild wear including some scrapes and dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Third Model Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 20698 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Later variant with the curved hammer. **CONDITION:** Good with patches of original nickel, moderate oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear. The grips are good aside from a chip on the right and have mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,300



Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 3 inch fluted - Serial Number: 20052 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1859-1874. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, minor oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) C. Sharps Model 4A Pepperbox Pistol** Caliber 32 Long RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 1702 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1859-1874. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, minor oxidation, and light wear including some scratches on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,300



LOT 2113
Three American Pistols - A) Remington Type III Over/Under Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1624 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1912-1935. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, holster type wear, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) C. Sharps & Co. Four-Shot Pepperbox Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted cluster - Serial Number: 5543 - Grip: gutta percha - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1859-1874. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refinished, softened markings, some flaking. Mechanically fine. **C) C. Sharps & Co. Four-Shot Pepperbox Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted cluster - Serial Number: 6059 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1859-1874. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, pleasing appearance on brass, limited pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2114
Three Remington-Smoot New Model Revolvers - A) Remington-Smoot New Model No. 3 Revolver

Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1878-

1888. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some flaking/pitting, some softened grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-Smoot New Model No. 3 Revolver** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 96 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1878-1888. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some light flaking, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington-Smoot New Model No. 1 Revolver** Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 2 13/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2292 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1877. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some flaking, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2115
Two Antique American Pistols - A) American Arms Co. Double Barrel Swivel Breech Pistol

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 5/8 inch fluted octagon - Serial Number: 566 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1866-1878. **CONDITION:** Good with a smooth dark patina and pitting on barrels, brass has attractive mellow appearance. Grips are fine with some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Type I (Model No. 2) Double Derringer Pistol** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2443 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured circa 1868. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish with some scattered patches of pitting/spotting, replacement grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$900-\$1,400



LOT 2116
Two Colt New Line Revolvers - A) Colt New Line 38 Revolver

Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2686 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1875. **CONDITION:** Fine with frosted original nickel, light etched panel, minor oxidation, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt New Line 22 Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch slab side - Serial Number: 8158 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1874. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish and minor wear, including faint age lines on the grip. The cylinder does not rotate when the hammer is cocked and a detached spring. Estimate: \$800-\$1,300



LOT 2117
Two Remington
Double
Derringers -A)
Unmarked
Remington
Double
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, smooth brown patina on the balance, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B)**

Remington Type II Double Derringer Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 554 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888-1911. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, brown-gray patina on the balance, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2118
New Haven
Arms Company
Henry Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 12204 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1866 per Madis. Approximately 14,000 Henry's were manufactured between 1860-1866, and half of them are believed to have been used by Union soldiers, mostly purchased by the men themselves, some using reenlistment bonuses. "That damned Yankee rifle that can be loaded on Sunday and fired all week" was one of the most advanced firearms of the war. Fitted with a German silver blade front sight and ladder rear sight. The top of the barrel has the two-line Henry's patent and New Haven address. Faint serial number on stock inlet but appears to be matching "12204." Serial number "12204" on the barrel, left side of lower tang, and buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with the barrel and magazine tube having a smooth brown patina, brass with an attractive aged appearance, number of handling marks mostly on the wood, a few hairline cracks in the stock wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$12,000-\$17,000



LOT 2119
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine with
Desirable Henry
Patent Barrel
Marking

Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 17324 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1868 per Madis. It is a second model with the serial number stamped on the left side of the lower tang, a single screw upper tang and a flare at the front of the receiver to meet the forearm. The top of the barrel has the desirable early production two-line Henry's patent/King's patent legend marked ahead of the rear sight: "HENRY'S-PATENT-OCT. 16. 1860/KING'S-PATENT-MARCH 29. 1866". CONDITION: Very good having an "as found" pleasing smooth brown patina and numerous scattered minor dings and scratches on the wood. A rear barrel band screw is half gone. The fine brass has an attractive appearance. The receiver has tight fitting side plates. Action cycles but cartridges do not eject. Estimate:\$5,000-\$7,500



LOT 2120
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-60 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 36912 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1883 per Madis, fitted with set trigger. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light oxidation, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 2121
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 57542 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1891, per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, softened markings. Stock is cracked. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 2122
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1892
Rifle



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 797094 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request states no records available for this rifle. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finished mixed with cleaned grey-brown patina and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. **B)** **Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 230570 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901 per Madis, sights replaced, peep sight added on tang. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the carbine in .30 caliber when received at the warehouse on 25 August 1904 and shipped the same day in order number 241839. CONDITION: Fine overall with some of the original finish mixed with brown-grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2123
Two Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1892
Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 843748 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with traces of refinished blue, some scattered light pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B)** **Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 982484 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1926 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, some mild wear and a few scattered patches of light pitting, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2124
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1892
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 753059 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1914 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some scattered patches of light pitting and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B)** **Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 322309 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis, replacement rear sight. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish

and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2125
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 40-65 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 56524 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1891 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered small patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2126
Factory
Engraved and
Inscribed New
Haven Arms Co.
Volcanic No. 1
Lever Action
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 31 Volcanic - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 742 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. One of about 225 manufactured with a 6 inch barrel. Factory engraved frame. Inscribed "S. Gunn Jr." on butt. Marked "NEW HAVEN CONN/PATENT FEB. 14. 1854" (faint). The omission of the "VOLCANIC" markings indicates that the pistol was manufactured after Oliver Winchester assumed control of the Volcanic Repeating Arms Co. and reorganized it as the New Haven Arms Co. in April 1857. CONDITION: Fair with the barrel having bright appearance and pitting, frame retaining silver plating in the protected areas, and undersized refinished grips with chips and crack on the butt. Hammer spring is weak although action cycles. Barrel extension is loose. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2127
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 44 CF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 161128 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1883 per Madis, converted to centerfire. CONDITION: Poor with patches of mild pitting, discoloration of crude replacement sideplates,

and the replacement wood having a hairline crack and minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 2128
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 206599B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1886 per Madis, "JAH" initials faintly marked on left sideplate, barrel marked "HMPOPEX" just to the left of the rear sight. Includes a copy of a letter from The Colt and Winchester International Investors Exchange stating the rifle is listed in the ledgers as having a round barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 15 June 1886 and shipped 1 September 1886. CONDITION: Fine overall with a mix of grey and plum patina, some scattered light-mild pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 2129
Winchester
Model 1895
Deluxe Style
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 30 U.S. - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 52525 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with some original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting/very light surface pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks/chips in the varnish. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 2130
Upgraded
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle



Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 159085A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1921 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, polishing evidence on the receiver. Wood is good as revarnished with dings and scratches, a crack off the upper tang, and added crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2131
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 243166B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, rear sight elevator absent. CONDITION: Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting/surface pitting, and the wood having scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 2132
Antique Colt
Lightning Small
Frame Slide
Action Rifle



Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 27576 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1897. Two drilled and tapped holes with recessed screws on the upper tang. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, smooth gray and brown patina, freckling and oxidation. Wood is also very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2133
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 995629 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1894 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks mostly on the wood, and spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2134
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 348155 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1906 per Madis. Fitted with the desirable Winchester .32 WS rear sight. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, patina on the receiver, some spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2135
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 477454 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910. CONDITION: Good with original finish, gray and brown patina, minor oxidation/pitting, and general moderate wear, including some slight flakes on the wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 2136
Upgraded
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 45-70 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 31001 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured in 1889. Unmarked replacement barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as upgraded with some minor handling marks, and softened edges. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2137
Whitney-
Kennedy Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1128 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1879-1886. With detached and broken rear sight. Right side of stock cut for a previous inlay. CONDITION: Good with an attractive patina on the metal surfaces, some scattered light pitting, and spotting. Wood is good with dings and scratches, and a crack on the forend ahead of the barrel band. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2138
Remington
Hepburn Single
Shot Falling
Block Rifle with
Douglas Barrel
and Reloading
Dies



Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 28 inch round heavy - Serial Number: 7601 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Bottom of barrel marked "DOUGLAS 16 TWIST .3215 11-24-85" and top fitted with three scope/sight blocks, forearm absent. With a set of .32-40 reloading dies. CONDITION: Fine overall with the barrel mostly bright and most of the refinished blue on the action, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 2139
Two Winchester
Model 1885
Single Shot
Rifles -A)
Antique
Winchester
Model 1885
High Wall Rifle



Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 54549 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1892 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting, and wood having a repaired forearm crack and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 16148 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1887 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting/oxidation, and a few

scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750

LOT 2140
Two Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Single Shot Rifles -A) World War I Era U.S. Winchester 1885 Low Wall Winder Musket Training Rifle



Caliber 22 Long - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 123199 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. "U.S." above a flaming bomb stamp on top of the receiver. CONDITION: Fine overall, with original finish, light freckling, some smooth brown patina, a few areas of filler in the stock wrist with small chips behind the upper tang, dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Winchester 1885 Low Wall Rifle** Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 32028 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1889. CONDITION: Good, with smooth gray and brown patina, and freckling. Wood is fine with dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 2141
Two American Single Shot Rifles -A) Antique Winchester Model 1885 Rifle with Scope



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch heavy octagon - Serial Number: 42948 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1888. With a Winchester A5 scope, tang mounted peep sight, and a walnut palm rest. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with a brown hue to the barrels, silvered receiver with faint flashes of case colors, and some handling evidence mostly concentrated on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics hazy. **B) Stevens Model 414 Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 9352 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The rifle shows British proofs on the left of the receiver and barrel. With a leather sling, tang mounted peep sight, and a receiver mounted peep sight. CONDITION: Good, original finish with mixed brown/grey patina on the barrel, much of the blue on the receiver, some minor pitting and spotting, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2142
Scarce Sharps Model 1853 Slant Breech Percussion Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 12035 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1854 to 1857 and is famous as the model used by John Brown and his band of abolitionists in Kansas and during the famous raid on Harper's Ferry. They are also known as "Beecher's Bibles" after noted minister Henry Ward Beecher was quoted in the "N.Y. Tribune" of February 1856 stating there was more moral power in one Sharps carbine than 100 Bibles. Period replacement pinched blade front and period replacement adjustable notch rear sight (absent elevator). Matching serial number "12035" marked on the upper receiver tang and underside of the barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, oxidation, dings, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips, wear and darkening in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000

LOT 2143
Unmarked Brass Frame Bullard Pattern Single Shot Falling Block Rifle



Caliber 36 - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 3502 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1883-1890, unmarked apart from "3502" on upper tang and bottom of the barrel, caliber is possibly .38-45 Bullard. CONDITION: Very good with much of the refinished blue and nickel, while the case colors appear original, some scattered light handling marks and wear, and the fine wood having some scattered minor handling marks and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 2144
Engraved BSA No. 6 High Grade Martini Single Shot Rifle in .22 LR



Caliber 22 - Barrel: 25 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 16187 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. early 20th century, import mark on bottom of barrel, lightly engraved action and checkered wood, extension added to

stock for increased length of pull. CONDITION: Very fine overall with much of the original blue finish, some light wear and handling marks, and the wood having scattered light handling marks and the professionally added stock extension. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2145
Two Winchester Model 1885 Falling Block Rifles -A) Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle with Scope

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 132837 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1913-1923 per Madis, caliber marked "22 SHORT/& L.R.", fitted with a Lyman Junior Targetspot scope. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the refinished blue, most of the nickel remaining, and some scattered minor handling marks on the replaced wood. Mechanically excellent. Optics are clear. **B) Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 117899 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1913-1923 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the original blue finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and a few hairline cracks and minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 2146
Two American Single Shot Falling Block Rifles -A) Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle with Scope



Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 103337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1913-1923 per Madis. Fitted with a Junior Targetspot 8x scope. CONDITION: Very good overall with some refinished blue on the barrel, relined bore, brown patina, freckling, and scratches and dents in the wood. Replacement cleaning rod. Mechanically excellent. Scope is fine with viewable optics. **B) Marlin-Bullard Rifle** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 26 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881-1891. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with wear and some pitting visible underneath the finish. Replacement buttstock is very fine, with a small chip on top of the wrist. Absent forearm, absent trigger set screw. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2147
Factory Engraved W.W. Greener Martini Action Single Shot Takedown Rifle

Caliber 297/250 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 19528 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a wood and canvas takedown case and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. The wood shows some pressure marks. Mechanically excellent. Case is good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2148
Argentine Contract Remington Model 1879 Rifle

Caliber 43 Spanish - Barrel: 36 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With sling. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with some handling marks, pitting under the finish, and surface oxidation. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, some chipping under the finish, and light cracks under the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2149
Antique Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Pearl Grips, Holster Rig, and Factory Letter

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 174860 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Included factory letter confirms its current 5 1/2" barrel length, nickel finish, and chambering in 45 Colt, it also states this revolver was shipped on January 22 1898 to Simmons Hardware Co. in St. Louis Missouri. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, spotting/pitting where finish has flaked, handling marks. Holster rig is fine. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 2150
Antique Colt
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Holster Rig

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 181216 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1898. With leather holster rig. **CONDITION:** Fair overall, with dark mottled patina, spotting/pitting, and tool marks on the barrel. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is good.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 2151
Two Antique
Colt Model 1877
Lightning
Double Action
Revolvers with
Holsters -A) Colt
Model 1877
Lightning
Revolver

Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 108878 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened.

Manufactured in 1898. With Anton Hess of Cuero, Texas, leather holster. **CONDITION:** Fine overall, with original finish, handling marks, edge wear, and some spotting/pitting. Mechanically fine, cylinder has some play. Holster is fine. **B) Etched Panel Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 55530 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886. With leather holster rig. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, faint acid etched panel, and some spotting/pitting. Mechanically fine, cylinder has a little play. Holster rig is fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2152
Two Full-Stock
American
Percussion
Rifles -A) Henry
Leman Trade
Rifle

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 46 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. From Henry Leman's (1812-1887) shop in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, c. 1840s-1860s. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, attractive aged patina on the brass furniture, and general mild overall wear. The lightly sanded and refinished stock is also good and has some chips and repairs. Mechanically needs work. **B) E.W. McCraner**

Rifle Caliber 38 - Barrel: 41 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Built by Mexican-American War veteran Elisha W. McCraner (1824-1902) c. 1850-1860 in Ohio. "E.W. McCRANER" stamped on top of the barrel and "THOMAS & Co/DAYTON, O." on the upper left at the breech. **CONDITION:** Fair to good with patches of older finish, areas cleaned to a dark gray patina, heavier pitting mainly at the breech and lock, absent toe plate, and general moderate overall wear, including cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,900



LOT 2153
Barnett
Flintlock
"Northwest"
Trade Gun

Gauge 60 - Barrel: 36 3/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Marked "BARNETT/1816" at the rear of the lock with a logo at the center, and London proofs on the breech, with classic Northwest serpentine/dragon side plate. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with heavy pitting and corrosion. Replacement stock is very good with some cracks and handling marks. Replacement ramrod. Mechanically good.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2154
Two
"Northwest"
Trade Style
Guns -A)
"Northwest"
Trade Style Gun
with Ketland &
Co. Percussion
Lock

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Ketland & Co. marked lock, barrel tang modified/shortened. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with scattered mild pitting throughout and numerous minor chips, dings, and cracks in the wood. Mechanically functions but needs adjustment. **B) Barnett Marked Flintlock "Northwest" Trade Gun** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Tail of lock marked "BARNETT/1863", British proofed barrel, barrel and stock shortened/modified, ramrod too short, buttplate absent. **CONDITION:** Fair overall as modified with scattered light pitting, and refinished/reshaped wood with minor cracks and handling marks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2155
Two Pistol Grip
Firearms with
Cases -A)
Remington
Model 1889
Pistol Grip
Firearm

Caliber 10 - Barrel: 18 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 91290 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1899 (sn. 89124-97714) per page 117 of "Remington Double Shotguns" by Charles G. Semmer. 3" chambers. 26 1/2" overall length. Includes a violin case and a note dated August 12, 1939, from Charles Burns of Bluffington, Ohio, indicating he purchased this gun and its case from Thelma, mother of Finny Logan who was reportedly born in a whorehouse in Covington, Kentucky, c. 1900 and was shot c. 1929 while trying to rob a country store. **CONDITION:** Good overall as altered with original finish in the protected areas, dark brown patina overall, minor oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear including smoothing of the checkering on the forend. The right lock and/or trigger needs some adjustment as the hammer does not stay cocked. Otherwise, mechanically fine. The case is good with mild wear and cracks. **B) Double Barrel Percussion Firearm** Caliber 20 bore - Barrel: 11 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "Howse" marked locks. Gold bands on the breech plugs. Silver "GL/1908" inscribed escutcheon. Includes a violin case with flasks and other accessories. **CONDITION:** Good as converted to percussion and shortened with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation and pitting concentrated at the breech, and general moderate overall wear, including cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. The case is good with mild age and storage related wear including cracks.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 2156
Antique Black
Powder Frame
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Holster Rig

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 125625 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1888. With canvas belt and leather holster rig. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with smooth dark patina, spotting/pitting, and worn grips. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is fine.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2157
Antique Colt
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Factory
Letter and
Holster Rig

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 166859 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue. Included factory letter confirms the 4 3/4" barrel length, blue finish, and .38 WCF chambering, it also gives a shipment date of September 1, 1896 to Simmons Hardware Co. of St. Louis Missouri. With leather holster rig. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with traces of the original finish and pitting. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is very good.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2158
Liege Proofed
Folk Art
Decorated
Northwest
Trade Style Gun

Caliber 64 - Barrel: 35 3/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. "DBARNETT" and "WARRANTED" marked lock, Liege proofed barrel, stock carved and inlaid in a folk art style. **CONDITION:** Good, with pitting, wear, and gray and brown patina. Refinished stock is also good, with scratches, dents, and cracks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 2159
Barnett London
Percussion
"Northwest"
Trade Gun

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 30 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "EB" logo marked at the rear of the lock with "BARNETT/LONDON/1889" at the center, and London proofs on the breech, with classic Northwest serpentine/dragon side plate. **CONDITION:** Good overall with brown patina, pitting, freckling, and scratches, dents and cracks in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2160
Over 200
Framed Stone
Projectile Points

A total of over 200 stone projectile points spread across four framed displays. The largest frame measures 29 1/4" x 34 1/4", the next is 16" x 18", and the final two measure 17" x 15". Each display is nicely laid out on a colored fabric background. **CONDITION:** The points all appear to be very good or better with the frames all showing some display wear and scratches. Overall a very attractive set of displays.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2161
Barnett London
Percussion
"Northwest"
Trade Gun

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 36 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "EB" logo marked at the rear of the lock with "BARNETT/LONDON/1889" at the center, and London proofs on the breech, with classic Northwest serpentine/dragon side plate. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, corrosion, and scratches, dents and cracks in the stock. Percussion nipple opening is clogged, otherwise mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2162
Indian Wars Era
U.S. Springfield
Armory Altered
Spencer
Repeating
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 Spencer - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 13288 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Originally manufactured c. 1863-1865, this carbine is one of over 11,000 altered and refurbished by the Springfield Armory around 1867-1874 with relined three-groove rifling for use with both 56-52 "52 Spencer" and 56-50 "50 Spencer" ammunition, and fitted with a Stabler cut-off. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of arsenal finish and the arsenal refinished wood having a minor crack and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2163
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Long
Arms -A)
Springfield
Model 1879
Trapdoor Rifle
with Bayonet
and Indian Wars
Era M1876
Prairie Belt

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 224829 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1883. "SWP/1883" cartouche. Includes "US" marked socket bayonet with scabbard and brown leather frog, brown leather sling, and an Indian Wars era M1876 prairie belt for use with .45-70. **CONDITION:** Good with some original finish, gray and brown patina, and freckling. Stock is very good, with scratches, dents and defined edges. Mechanically excellent. Accessories are also good. **B) Custer Era Springfield Model 1873 Trapdoor Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 32788 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1874. Some of these Model 1873 carbines are known to have been used in the Battle of Little Bighorn in June 1876, although not all their serial numbers are verified. Left mounted saddle bar and ring, correct stock with short 9 inch comb, circled script "P" firing proof stamped behind the lower tang. "L.C" stamped on top of the breech, "P.L.C." stamped on the right of the buttstock. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with smooth brown and gray patina, freckling, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2164
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Longarms -A)
Springfield
Model 1884
Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 445362 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1889, "SWP/1889" cartouche. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with much of the original finish, some scattered light surface speckling, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1884 Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 452218 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1889. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and a few hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks in the lightly sanded wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2165
Two U.S.
Springfield Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
1896 Krag-
Jorgensen Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 104625 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With sling and muzzle cap. **CONDITION:** Very good with some of the original finish, handling marks and spotting. Revarnished wood is good with some chipping at the wrist and a repaired crack on the upper handguard. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 894300 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/flaming bomb/6-32" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, wood scuffed and chipped. Rear trigger guard screw absent. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2166
U.S. Navy
Remington Lee
Model 1879 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Bayonet

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 1060 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "WMF/anchor" marked barrel. With bayonet and scabbard. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with traces of finish, some pitting, handling marks, some paint splatter and cracking on the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2167
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Long
Arms -A)
Springfield
Model 1888
Trapdoor Rifle
with Ramrod
Bayonet

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 506831 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1891. "SWP/1890" cartouche, "H/18" stamped on top ahead of the buttplate. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, freckling, and scratches and dents in the stock with a mild crack visible on the left. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22

inch round - Serial Number: 182070 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1882. Star suffix stamped after the serial number. **CONDITION:** Good overall as arsenal refinished, with freckling, pitting, oxidation, some brown patina, replacement barrel band, and scratches, dents, cracks and scuffs in the stock with a chipped section to the left of the breech. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2168
Two Antique
Single Shot
Military Rifles -
A) Connecticut
Militia
Providence Tool
Co. Peabody
Rifle

Caliber 433 Peabody - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1871. "CONN/65" marked plate at the toe. **CONDITION:** Good overall with smooth gray patina and freckling on the iron, and some scratches, dents and cracks in the wood with light wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Spanish Oviedo Model 1871/89 Rolling Block Single Shot Rifle** Caliber 43 Spanish - Barrel: 37 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/casehardened. "Crown/AR.O./1884" marked right of receiver. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with heavy freckling and brown patina, a filled in section where a rear sight used to reside, scratches, dents and light wear in the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2169
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Rifles -
A) Springfield
Model 1888
Trapdoor Rifle
with Ramrod
Bayonet

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 544092 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured in 1892. Faint "SWP/1893" cartouche, "69A/40" stamped on top of the buttplate. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents and chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879/84 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 248682 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1884, subsequently fitted with Model 1884 rear sight. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, freckling, oxidation, pitting, some light handling marks and a small crack ahead of the rear lock screw. Absent ramrod. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2170
U.S. Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle with Bayonet, Belt and Cartridge Box

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 204651 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886. "SWP/1886" cartouche. Includes "US" marked socket bayonet with scabbard and brown leather/brass "US" frog, brown leather sling, brown leather belt, Model 1874 McKeever brown leather cartridge box, and Model 1879 combination tool. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, heavy spotting, oxidation, and scratches, dents, chips, holes, cracks and general wear in the stock with a few absent sections. Mechanically fine. Accessories are good to very good. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600

LOT 2171
Historic and Rare Documented Walker's C Company Marked U.S. Contract Colt Walker Model 1847 Percussion Revolver with Herb Glass Authentication Letter



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 9 inch part round - Serial Number: CCOMPANYNO172 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. This historic Colt Walker was manufactured in 1847 by the Whitneyville Armory and is one of 220 C Company marked Walker Model revolvers. It was originally intended for issue to Samuel Walker's own company in the U.S. Mounted Rifle Regiment. The C Company revolvers were the first produced and were shipped to the U.S. Army Depot at Vera Cruz, Mexico, in September 1847. On October 19, 1847, 214 C Company marked Walker Colt revolvers were issued to the First Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers commanded by Colonel John Coffee Hays. Known as "The Texas Devils," the Texas Mounted Volunteers used their Walker Colt revolvers in a number of actions against Mexican irregular forces operating between Mexico City and Vera Cruz. Of the 394 Walker revolvers issued to the Texas Mounted Volunteers only 191 revolvers (of which 82 were serviceable) were turned in at the Vera Cruz Depot when the regiment was mustered out of federal service on May 8, 1848. The serviceable revolvers were sent to the Baton Rouge Arsenal where they were subsequently issued to Texas Rangers and the 2nd Dragoon Regiment. All of the C Company Walker revolvers saw hard service in Mexico and on the Texas frontier. This revolver is one of the 38 surviving C Company Walker revolvers listed on

page 80 of "The Colt Whitneyville Walker Pistol" by Lt. Col. Robert Whittington. The top of the barrel has a German silver blade front sight and "ADDRESS SAML COLT NEWYORK CITY" reading from the breech towards the muzzle. The left side of the barrel and frame have "C COMPANY NO 172" and the same is repeated on the butt. The trigger guard has "C COM-Y No 172". "172" is stamped between the frame pins and on the side of the front strap. The cylinder has the original number "100". The grip is noted as having their original number "167" indicating they came from another original Walker in the period of use. The included letter from 2024 Herb Glass states "this gun to be a genuine Colt Walker" and subsequently details the restoration work on this revolver after 1951. CONDITION: Good as a genuine Colt Walker that has been restored, including re-crowned stretched barrel, recut markings, a replacement loading lever, a replacement wedge, replacement of the front section of the cylinder pin, and replacement internal parts. The iron surfaces display gray and brown patina, moderate pitting, some chipped original nipples, and general moderate to heavy overall wear as expected on a Walker. The trigger guard has attractively aged patina and mild scrapes and dings. The period replacement grips are also good and were noted as having no repairs and have mild scratches and dings and small chips at the heel and toe and five "kill notches" on the long the right rear edge. Mechanically fine. This historic revolver most likely saw action with the Teas Mounted Volunteers led by Colonel John Coffee Hays during the Mexican-American War and is a rare representative example of the iconic Colt Walker. The proceeds from the sale of this item will go to funding scholarships and to the general fund for special projects at Highlands College, Birmingham AL. Estimate:\$60,000-\$90,000



LOT 2172
"L" Marked Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 21013 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1863. The '62 Police is regarded by many as one of the most attractive of all Colt percussion revolvers. "L" is stamped next to the matching serial numbers on the barrel, frame, trigger guard and back strap; this marking is usually used to denote revolvers sent to England, but it does not have British proofs. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, smooth gray and brown patina where the finish has flaked or faded, attractive aged patina on the silver and brass, a ding on one chamber, and general fairly minor wear. The grip is good with moderate edge and handling wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,000



LOT 2173
Scarce Colt Model 1871-72 Open Top Revolver

Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 4294 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. An estimated 7,000 Colt "Open Top" revolvers were manufactured in 1872-73. They are the ancestors of the Colt percussion and conversion revolvers and the direct predecessors of the famous Colt Single Action Army revolvers. Many of these scarce revolvers saw very hard use. Visible serial numbers match. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, professionally lengthened relined barrel, replacement ejector rod housing, revarnished replacement grip with a couple small chips at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2174
Engraved Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 43405 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1870. Engraved with a style similar to that of L.D. Nimschke and "N" marked by the serial numbers. CONDITION: Fine as professionally engraved and replataed with generally minor overall wear. The grip is good and has chips at the toe and age cracks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 2175
Engraved U.S. Contract Civil War Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver with Factory Letter

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 61602 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter indicates this revolver was part of a shipment of 1,000 Model 1860 Army revolvers shipped to Lt. Col. G.D. Ramsay at the Washington Arsenal in Washington, D.C., on August 29, 1862, and that the records do not indicate this revolver left the factory engraved. It was subsequently professionally engraved in the iconic "Gustave Young" style and had "E" markings spuriously added by the main serial

numbers in imitation of the markings used by the factory on engraved revolvers. It was also fitted with a special order type smooth grip. The engraving patterns are primarily scrollwork with floral accents, beaded backgrounds, a finely detailed eagle's head above the wedge on the left similar to the eagle head designs on revolvers attributed to Colt factory engraver Georg Sterzing, and the classic dog/wolf head on the hammer. CONDITION: Very good as non-factory custom engraved with traces of original finish, smooth gray and brown patina, crisp engraving, and mild wear. The grip is also very good and has attractive aged tones, some age stress cracks, and light wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2176
Consecutively Serialized Pair of Rogers & Spencer Army Model Percussion Revolvers -A) Rogers & Spencer Army Model Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2714 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 5,800 manufactured in 1865. Consecutively serialized to "B." Visible serial numbers match. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, smooth brown patina on the balance, and replacement grips. Mechanically needs work as hammer does not release properly from the cocked position. **B) Rogers & Spencer Army Model Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2715 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Consecutively serialized to "A." Visible serial numbers match. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, smooth brown patina on balance, and replacement grips with repaired right panel. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 2177
Colt Model 1848 Baby Dragoon Percussion Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4735 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. The Baby Dragoon remains one of the rarest Colt pocket models with around 14,000 manufactured in 1847-1850, and they are highly sought after as significant early Colts. The trigger guard, back strap, and cylinder have been renumbered to match. CONDITION: Fine as assembled/restored with some minor pitting, light dings and scratches, smooth gray patina on the balance, and the grip has attractive natural aged patina, nice grain, a few small chips, and minor age cracks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2178
Two Civil War
Era Starr Arms
Co. Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Star Arms Co.
Model 1863
Army Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 24601 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 32,000 Model 1863 revolvers were manufactured c. 1863-1865. **CONDITION:** Good with original blue, moderate oxidation and pitting, and general moderate wear including scrapes and dings on the grip along with some "X" marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Starr Arms Co. Navy Model 1858 Double Action Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 2296 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. One of approximately 3,000 manufactured c. 1858-1860. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, file marks, mild oxidation and pitting, broken nipple, and general moderate wear. The grip is good and has a filled hole on the left, small chips, and some scrapes and dings. It functions in double action, but the secondary firing trigger is stuck. Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000

LOT 2179
Copy of New
Haven Arms Co.
Volcanic Lever
Action Carbine
with 25 Inch
Barrel



Caliber 41 Volcanic - Barrel: 25 inch octagon - Serial Number: 174 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. This is a professionally made copy of the New Haven Arms Co. Volcanic pistols and carbines manufactured in 1857-1860 are important pieces in the evolution of Winchester firearms. An estimated 1,000 total carbines were produced distributed across three different barrel length configurations. Serial number "174" stamped on the right of the lower tang, lever, and inside the buttstock channel. "47" stamped underside of the buttplate, and buttstock under the buttplate. **CONDITION:** Very good as custom made, with smooth gray patina on the iron, a brightened appearance on the brass, and some light freckling. Some replacement screws. Refinished stock is fine with some light dents and scratches. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$6,000-\$9,000



LOT 2180
Winchester
Model 1886
Deluxe
Takedown
Lever Action
Rifle in .45-90
WCF with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45-90 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 106499 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle in takedown configuration, chambered in 45/90 with an octagon barrel, plain trigger, and checkered stock with pistol grip when received in the warehouse on September 16, 1895 and shipped on September 18, 1895 on order number 19597. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish on the lower tang and magazine tube, handling marks, polishing marks, and pitting/oxidation on the receiver. Wood is good as revarnished with handling marks, dings and scratches under the varnish, and smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

LOT 2181
Winchester
Second Model
1873 Lever
Action Rifle



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 30661 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1879. **CONDITION:** Fair with some original finish, handling mark, spotting, and some light pitting. Wood is very good as sanded and oiled, with some light dings, scratches and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 2182
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 476748B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1894 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with mottled brown/grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and wood with a few hairline cracks and minor handling marks/edge chipping. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2183
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 873256 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1921 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very fine as factory refinished with handling marks, some light pitting under the finish, and some softened markings. Wood is very fine with minor dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2184
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle in .44
W.C.F.



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 836592 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with most of the original finish on the barrel/magazine tube and some scattered minor handling marks on the revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 2185
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 579153 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with much of the original finish and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2186
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 415669 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925 per Madis. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, scattered handling marks, and spotting/pitting on the receiver. The revarnished and reshaped wood is good with scattered dings and scratches, a crack in the forearm, gaps at the barrel collar and upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2187
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Shotguns -A)
Winchester 10
Gauge Model
1901 Shotgun



Gauge 10 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 76733 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919 per Madis. Choke marked full and 13" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with some brown patina mainly on the barrels, some spotting, and some thinning. The forend slats have some chipping and dings and scratches in the rest of the wood. **B) Winchester Model 1887 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 15956 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1888 per Madis. Choke measured improved modified and 12 7/8 " LOP. **CONDITION:** Good, original finish with mixed grey and brown patina, some dried grease, and some cleaned oxidation. The forend slats are both chipped and absent portions and the stock has smoothed checkering and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2188
Two American
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotguns -A)
Remington
Model 1889
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 234553 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902 per Semmer's "Remington Double Shotguns". Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, improved modified/improved modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with mostly brown patina on the barrels, some

remaining case colors, and some spotting. The refinished wood shows some dings and scratches with some small cracks/chips at the wood to metal junctions. Forend slightly loose, otherwise; mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1878 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7196 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1880. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with visible Damascus patterns, minor spotting/pitting, and brown patina on action. Wood has some dings and scratches and worn checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

**LOT 2189
Factory
Engraved Colt
Model 1883
Double Barrel
Shotgun**



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6357 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish turned mostly grey with nice Damascus patterns, some case colors, and mild handling evidence. There is a chip at the buttplate toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

**LOT 2190
Antique Colt
Lightning
Medium Frame
Slide Action
Rifle**



Caliber 38-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 33914 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1889. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly a grey patina speckled with brown, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

**LOT 2191
Garate Anitua y
Cia El Tigre
Model 1892
Style Lever
Action Saddle
Ring Carbine**



Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: A21731 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1938. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light surface pitting/spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



**LOT 2192
Marlin Model
410 Lever
Action Shotgun**

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: U1924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured between 1929-1932. 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some scattered minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



**LOT 2193
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 1893
Rifle**

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: A561 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured after 1904, caliber marking restamped, replacement magazine tube. CONDITION: Fair overall with some scattered light pitting, most of the finish on the replacement magazine tube, replacement forearm with minimal handling evidence, and buttstock with cracks and bolt repair in the wrist. Mechanically fine. **B) Antique Marlin Model 1894 Takedown Rifle** Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 120560 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895. Included Cody Firearms Museum Records request lists the rifle in .44-40 caliber with a 24 inch octagon barrel and takedown. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



**LOT 2194
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle**

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 54065 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1899. CONDITION: Good with original finish concentrated on the barrel and magazine tube, brown patina, light oxidation/pitting, chipped second sight leaf, added swivel on the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



**LOT 2195
Two Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbines
-A) Winchester
Model 94
Carbine**

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1386668 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1943-1949 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine as revarnished with dings, scratches and chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2181159 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting. Wood is very good as revarnished with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



**LOT 2196
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine**

Caliber 30-03 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 93458 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1915 per Madis, upper handguard absent, filler screws in rear sight holes, new dovetailed two-leaf rear sight installed. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



**LOT 2197
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Rifle**

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 145804A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1908 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and numerous scattered minor handling marks and a hairline crack (near lower tang) on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



**LOT 2198
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine**

Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 251748 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1902 per Madis, "D" and "DP" stamped on left of receiver. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the carbine in .32-40 caliber when received at the warehouse on 2 March 1905 and shipped on 19 September 1905 in order number 27789. CONDITION: Fine with some of the original finish mixed with grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



**LOT 2199
Three Marlin
Rimfire Lever
Action Long
Guns -A) Marlin
Model 1891
Rifle**

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 56136 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1891. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with pitting under the finish and softened markings. Wood is good with dings and scratches and hairline cracks coming off the tangs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 1897 Rifle** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 259170 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some spotting/pitting, a bulge in the barrel. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches, and chipping at the receiver.

Mechanically excellent. **C) Marlin Model 1897 Rifle** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 175050 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1898. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, dings and scratches, and vice marks on the barrel. Wood is very good as sanded and revarnished with a number dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

**LOT 2200
Two Antique
American Single
Shot Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
Model 1866
Second Allin
Conversion
Trapdoor Rifle**



Caliber 50 - Barrel: 36 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened/blue. "1863" dated lock and "1866" dated breech. With a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good with a refinished lock, mottled gray patina, minor oxidation, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Scarce Sharps New Model 1869 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: C,L125 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Only around 500 New Model 1869 carbines were manufactured between 1869 and 1871. CONDITION: Good as rebarreled and refinished with some mild pitting showing under the finish, some chips and repairs in the wood, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

**LOT 2201
Two U.S.
Springfield
Krag-Jorgensen
Bolt Action
Longarms -A)
Springfield
Model 1898
Rifle**



Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 326843 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1901, "J.F.C." cartouche. With leather sling and brass muzzle cover. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered speckling of light surface spotting, and a few hairline cracks and numerous minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1899 Carbine** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 356334 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1901, "1901" dated cartouche, front sight blade replaced. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



**LOT 2202
Fine U.S.
Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifle
with Bayonet**

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 445057 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1889. "SWP/1889" cartouche. Includes a "US" marked socket bayonet and metal scabbard with "US" brass/leather frog. CONDITION: Fine, with original finish, handling marks and some light freckling. Stock is also fine with dents and scratches, and a defined cartouche. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is fine, scabbard/frog are good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



**LOT 2203
Two U.S.
Springfield
Single Shot
Military Rifles -
A) Springfield
Model 1868
Rifle with
Bayonet**

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 34258 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1868-1872, "1863" dated lock. With "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Fine overall with mostly bright grey patina, scattered light pitting and spotting, and refinished wood with a wrist repair and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is fine. **B) Springfield Model 1870 Navy Rolling Block Rifle** Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1870-1871 by Springfield Armory on royalty agreement with E. Remington & Sons, tang screw too long, stock loose. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and wood with hairline cracks, chips, and handling marks. Stock loose. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



**LOT 2204
U.S. Springfield
Model 1866
Second Allin
Conversion
Trapdoor Rifle**

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 36 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. "1864" dated lock and "1866" dated breech. CONDITION: Good with some faded original case colors, gray and brown

patina, spots of minor oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear. The lightly sanded and re-oiled stock is good with light cartouches, mild scrapes and dings, and small repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



**LOT 2205
Scarce
Smoothbore
Antique U.S.
Remington
Model 1871
Rolling Block
Pistol**

Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Originally manufactured as a U.S. contract pistol and later bored out. Numbered "4957" (upper and lower tang) and "4730" (upper tang) and "70" (grip). Chief Michael R. Curtis of the BATFE Firearms Technology Industry Services Branch previously noted that there are "approximately 200" of these smoothbore rolling block pistols which were redesigned to fire a shot shell version of the .50 Remington cartridge by either Remington or outside parties. CONDITION: Good with original finish, light pitting, and mild overall wear including dents and scratches on the wood and a crack at the heel. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



**LOT 2206
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Carbines -A)
Springfield
Model 1879
Saddle Ring
Carbine**

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 133422 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1880. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, scattered light surface spotting/pitting, and a few hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks in the lightly sanded wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 144173 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1880, "SWP/1880" cartouche. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and the wood having scattered minor handling marks and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



**LOT 2207
Two U.S.
Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifle**

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 361835 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1887. Faint "SWP/1890" cartouche, fitted with a steel pistol grip cap, "26" stamped on top ahead of the buttplate. Includes a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refinished, with some edge wear, oxidation, freckling, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 445365 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1889. "SWP/1889" cartouche. CONDITION: Fine with an applied outer coating of dark varnish type finish. Stock is very fine with a few light handling marks, defined edges and a crisp cartouche. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



**LOT 2208
Three U.S.
Springfield
Armory Krag
Bolt Action
Long Guns -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1898 Rifle**

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 327483 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901. "JSA/1901" cartouche stock. CONDITION: Very good, retaining original finish with scattered light spotting/pitting, freckling, smooth brown/grey patina, edge wear, and handling marks. Stock is fine with scrapes. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1898 Rifle** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 231218 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1900. CONDITION: Very good as finished and reconfigured, with spotting/pitting, cut and re-crowned barrel, reapplied front sight, edge wear, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Stock is also fair as revarnished, with cracks. Mechanically fine. **C) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1899 Carbine** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 281134 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with light pitting, spotting, smooth brown patina, freckling, and edge wear. Stock is good with a crack at the side plate. Side plate screw absent, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2209
U.S. Springfield
Model 1840
"Rifled and
Sighted"
Percussion
Conversion
Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Lock plate dated "1842". CONDITION: Good with moderate oxidation/pitting, coat of lacquer, refinished stock, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2210
Two Antique
American
Saddle Ring
Carbines -A)
Springfield
Trapdoor
Carbine with
Extra Barrel

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 414044 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shortened from rifle length and reconfigured to carbine configuration. "2/P.S." stamped on top of the buttstock. Includes an extra 22 inch carbine length barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as reconfigured and refinished, with wear, pitting, scratches and dents. Mechanically fine. Extra barrel is also good as refinished, absent rear sight. **B) Sharps New Model 1863 Metallic Cartridge Conversion Carbine** Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 90570 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured for use in the Civil War and converted after the war. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, wear and pitting, and scratches, cracks and chips in the wood. Absent sights. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2211
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) U.S.
Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 342029 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886. Modified front sight, replacement Model 1879 carbine type rear sight. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with freckling, pitting, and scratches in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 29 5/8 inch

round - Serial Number: 489719 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1890. Barrel shortened, stock shortened at both ends. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with freckling, pitting, dents, scratches and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2212
Interesting
Cased Pair of
Colt London
Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Colt London
Model 1851
Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 23715 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Both revolvers were manufactured at the Colt London Armory in 1855 and are only nine digits apart. This is an interesting set given the cylinders were swapped early in their life, possibly at the London proof house and if not likely by the original owner. The cylinders are marked "23724" revolver 23715 and "23715" on revolver 23724. The first clearly remained protected in the case while the second saw everyday type use. Obviously these revolvers have been together all this time. Matching serial numbers are marked on the loading levers, barrels, frames, trigger guards, and butts. The revolvers are accompanied by a hardwood case with an A. McComas Baltimore retailer label, dark blue velvet lining, a brown lacquer finished powder flask marked "COLT NAVY FLASK" and "JAMES DIXON/ & SONS/ SHEFFIELD", and a "COLT'S/PATENT" marked brass bullet mold with rare casehardened sprue cutter. CONDITION: Excellent with the vast majority of the original finish and mostly only light handling and storage wear. The grips are also excellent with only minor pressure marks and one large ding on the butt. Mechanically excellent. The case is also excellent with minor wear. The flask is very fine with slight handling marks. The cleaned and polished mold is fine. **B) Colt Model 1851 London Navy** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 23724 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. CONDITION: Very good. This is the revolver in the set that saw authentic use and has traces of original finish and otherwise an even satin gray patina with spotting and minor pin prick pitting. The cylinder scene is faint but still visible. The grips are good with patches of varnish loss and scattered pressure marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$12,000-\$18,000



LOT 2213
Colt Third
Model Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 19425 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1860. Matching serial numbers visible on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, back strap, and cylinder and "5" on the loading lever. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, mild pitting, neat added notch rear sight, replacement wedge, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 2214
U.S. Contract
Shoulder Stock
for a Colt
Percussion
Revolver

"Third Type" shoulder stock, could be fitted to Dragoon revolvers. Numbered "17665/17666" on the iron and buttplate, with a smooth hardwood stock, two faint restamped cartouches on either side of the wrist, and a swiveling sling ring. CONDITION: Fair as semi-professionally modern fabricated, renumbered, artificially aged, and restamped.
 Estimate:\$3,250-\$4,750



LOT 2215
Cased Pair of
Civil War U.S. E.
Remington &
Sons New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Remington New
Model Army
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 109646 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Both manufactured c. 1863-1865. They come in a modern case with balls and bullet, a dual cavity bullet mold, combination tool, oiler, flask, and cap tin. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, mild wear mainly on the cylinder, and some light oxidation. The grips are fine and have some small chips along the lower edges, a legible cartouche, and minor handling and storage marks. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are mostly good with mild wear, including a crack in the lid. **B) Remington New Model Army Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 121160 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, flaking mainly on the barrel and cylinder, and generally minor overall wear including some light oxidation. The grips are very good and have some minor dings, a few small chips, and distinct cartouche. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 2216
Scarce
Remington-
Beals Navy
Model
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 673 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 14,500 manufactured between 1861-1862. Matching serial number marked on the bottom of the barrel, the left side of the frame under the grip panel, and inside of each grip panel in pencil. CONDITION: Very good overall as period refinished, partly worn barrel markings, and undersized grips with some dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2217
Two Desirable
Colt London
Model 1849
Pocket
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Colt London
Model 1849
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 303 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. London proofs on barrel and cylinder, Colt London barrel address, visible serial number match. CONDITION: Good with a traces of original finish in protected areas, much of the silver plating on grip straps, oxidation on recoil shield, wedge screw absent, handling marks on grip. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt London Model 1849 Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 203 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. London proofs on barrel and cylinder, Colt London barrel address, visible serial number match. CONDITION: Good with a mottled gray patina, much of the original silver plating on grip straps, light pitting, number of handling marks on grip. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2218
Civil War U.S.
Remington New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 53646 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, flaking concentrated on the frame, patches of oxidation, and

generally fairly mild overall wear, including some small chips on the grips. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 2219
Cased Gold and Silver Plated Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 7479 - Grip: smooth - Stock: walnut - Finish: silver/gold. Manufactured in 1851. Added rear sight. With case, two lead balls, powder flask, ball mould containing two projectiles, and cap tin. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with an attractive patina on the silver, edge wear, and softened markings. Grips have an attractive coloration with age lines. Mechanically fine. Case is good with disconnected lid edges, and replacement case partition lining.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2220
Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 11292 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. CONDITION: Very good plus with original finish, smooth brown patina on balance. Cylinder is slightly out of time, otherwise action functions.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2221
Civil War U.S. Army Colt Model 1860 Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 31583 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1862. Matching visible serial numbers. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, patina, mild pitting, and general mild overall wear. The refinished grip is good with mild edge wear, small chips, and a small holes cut for a lanyard. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2222
Reproduction "E Company No. 86" Colt Walker Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch part round - Serial Number: 86 - Grip: walnut - Finish: antiqued blue/casehardened. Good reproduction of a Colt Walker likely manufactured in the 1970s-1980s. CONDITION: Good with attractive "antiquing" of the original finish, minor oxidation, and general minor wear. The slightly undersized grip is also good with some minor dings and scratches on the butt. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$600-\$900



LOT 2223
Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver with Holster and Cap Box

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 23875 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1855 at the London factory but never submitted for proofing. Matching serial numbers visible on the cylinder, loading lever, barrel, frame, trigger guard, and back strap. Includes a dark leather flap holster and a Baker, New York, black leather cap box with a multi-tool for a Burnside carbine and a pick inside. CONDITION: Fair with extensive pitting, mottled dark gray and brown patina, and general moderate wear. The grip is very good with moderate dings and scratches and edge wear. Mechanically fine. The accessories are good with mild wear, including some crackling and tears on the leather.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2224
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 154767 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881 per Madis. Includes four-piece cleaning rod. CONDITION: Fair with grey patina, scattered mild pitting, and the refinished wood good with scattered minor handling marks and a hairline crack. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2225
Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 45-60 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 25757 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1882 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and minor-moderate dings and handling marks in the refinished wood. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2226
Antique Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 40-82 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 79602 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1898 per Madis. Globe front sight, filler block in the rear sight dovetail, and Marble tang peep sight. "HAR" stamped on right side of wrist. CONDITION: Good with a smooth dark brown patina overall, some handling marks, faint hand marked name on wrist. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2227
Antique Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 345068B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1890 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, some protective varnish and scattered light pitting, and the refinished wood having a few minor edge chips and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2228
Antique Special Order Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 40-65 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part round - Serial Number: 63203 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1891 per Madis. With set trigger. CONDITION: Fair with a grey/brown patina, pitting/spotting, and oil staining. Wood is fine as sanded and roiled with dings and scratches, and a hairline age crack coming off the receiver. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2229
Four Vintage Ammunition Boxes

Grouping includes a Remington-UMC box of black powder .45 Colt, Frankford Arsenal .45-80, Winchester "Carbine Ball Cartridges, Reloading", and Frankford "Rifle Ball Cartridges, Reloading". CONDITION: Good. All sealed or resealed, but their weight feels correct for full boxes. Some mild age and storage related wear.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2230
Two Winchester Lever Action Rifles -A) Winchester Model 1894 Takedown Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 879138 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1898 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish and the refinished wood having a few thin lines of filler and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 385363 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1907 per Madis, rear sight elevator absent. CONDITION: Good with faint traces of original finish, mottled grey and brown patina with a few scattered very light patches of surface pitting, and the fine wood with some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2231
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 40-82 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 50565 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1891 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good with a mixture of refinished blue and grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2232
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1892
Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 846956 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, and a couple small chips at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle** Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 24 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 492761 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, handling marks, and pitting/spotting and bruising on the wrist. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2233
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 229477 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish mostly on barrel, spotting/pitting, and scratches on the receiver. Wood is very good as sanded/reoiled with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2234
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38-40 WCF - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 245829B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1887. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with a few patches of light pitting visible underneath the finish, some wear to a few markings, and some filled in edges in the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2235
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 298493 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis, replacement Marble's rear sight. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 3 May 1905 and shipped on 29 August 1906 in order number 50641. **CONDITION:** Fair, smooth gray patina, some light pitting and handling marks, re-varnished wood with some handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2236
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38-55 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 233915 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901 per Madis. Includes a full 20 count box of .38-55 W.C.F. cartridges. **CONDITION:** Fine with some of the original finish, some scattered light pitting, and the wood is fair with a portion of the bottom of the buttstock and buttplate absent, otherwise minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2237
Winchester
Semi-Deluxe
Model 1892
Lever Action
Carbine

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 990833 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927 per Madis. Bolt peep sight, filler block in rear sight dovetail. "658" marked on left side of lower tang and stock inlet. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished/restored, with minimal handling marks, absent saddle ring. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2238
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1895
Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 50193 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1899. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish mixed with dark grey patina, scattered mild pitting/brown oxidation, and some minor handling marks/chips and spot of filler in the wood. Mechanically fine. **B) Antique Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 23880 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893 per Madis, magazine shortened. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle in .38 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 2 February 1894 and shipped 25 May 1894 in order number 13444. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with mostly grey patina, some scattered mild pitting, and the wood having a screw/peg repair in the wrist, a few moderate edge chips, and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2239
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 144072 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1898 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting/spotting, and some

scattered minor handling marks and a few patches of filler on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2240
Three American
Rifles -A) Evans
Repeating Rifle
Co. New Model
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 Evans - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1877-1879. **CONDITION:** Fair overall, with scattered mild pitting and wear, brown and gray patina, and some cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Allen & Wheelock Drop Breech Rimfire Rifle** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 25 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured in the 1860s and 1870s. **CONDITION:** Fair overall as refinished, with scattered mild pitting and wear, and some cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically needs work, gets hung up halfway when manipulating the lever, and hammer spring is weak. **C) J. Stevens A&T Co. Tip-Up Rifle** Caliber 22 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 30060 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870s-1895. **CONDITION:** Good, with some original finish on the frame and fittings, and smooth brown patina and oxidation/pitting. Stock is very good with scratches, dents, and cracks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2241
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle in .38-55
W.C.F.

Caliber 38-55 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 333959 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with some of the original blue finish on the barrel and magazine, balance a grey-brown patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and numerous minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2242
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 728004 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with some original finish, some mild wear and light handling marks, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2243
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 696866B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and a few nail holes and numerous minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2244
Two Antique
American 10
Gauge Double
Barrel Hammer
Shotguns -A)
Colt Model 1878
Shotgun

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 19444 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1885. Barrels loose on face. Stock is cracked at wrist. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned mostly grey with Damascus patterns, some case colors on the action, and moderate handling evidence. The revarnished wood has chips and a crack in the forend and chipping at the rear of the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 1876 Shotgun** Gauge 10 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2209 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured 1876-1882. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned mostly grey with some Damascus patterns and case colors, some spotting, and some moderate handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2245
Two Winchester
Model 1890
Slide Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1890
Rifle

Caliber 22 short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 132120 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall, with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1890 Rifle** Caliber 22 short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 582800A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, some spotting/pitting, number of handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2246
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 26 inch part round - Serial Number: 476610 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909 per Madis. Left of lower tang marked "9848CF", "9848" repeated on the butt and inside the buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, an attractive patina on the receiver, handling marks, and some light pitting. Wood is very good as sanded and reoiled with scattered dings and scratches, a gouge on the underside of the stock, absent silver at the upper tang, and a pair of dowel repairs on the left side of the wrist. Mechanically excellent Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2247
Two Lever
Action Rifles -A)
Marlin Model
1893 Rifle

Caliber 30-30 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 292553 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1904. Tang drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Fair overall, with some remaining finish, pitting, handling marks, and sanded wood. Mechanically good. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 411220 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1907, per Madis.

CONDITION: Good overall, with some remaining finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2248
Antique
Winchester
Second Model
1873 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 74348 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881 per Madis, barrel and magazine shortened. CONDITION: Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, scattered light pitting, and the wood having a few minor cracks, some dings, and moderate wear on the forearm. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2249
Scarce Colt
Model 1855
Percussion
Revolving
Saddle Ring
Carbine with 21
Inch Barrel

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 21 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 589 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1856-1864. Reportedly one of only 100 carbines with a 21 inch barrel in .44 caliber (reference pg. 183 of "The Book of Colt Firearms" by R.L. Wilson). CONDITION: Fair with evidence of cleaning, heavy pitting and wear. Refinished stock is good, with some replacement spliced sections, scratches and chips. Absent lower sling swivels. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 2250
Very Scarce Civil
War James
Warner Breech
Loading Saddle
Ring Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1356 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Only 1,501 of these carbines are believed to have been manufactured by Warner in 1864. These initial carbines saw some use by Wisconsin units and others during the last part of the war. Matching number "1356" marked on front of frame and bottom of barrel. CONDITION: Good with brown patina, pitting and oxidation on the iron, and a bright appearance on the lightly cleaned brass with a few dings. Refinished wood is very good with some light

scratches and handling marks. Absent top buttplate screw. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2251
Sharps New
Model 1863
Metallic
Cartridge
Conversion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 92497 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured for use in the Civil War and converted and relined with 3-groove rifling after the war. Includes a scanned copy of the article "The Sharps Side-Hammer Rifle" by Frank de Haas. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, oxidation and pitting, and scratches, chips, cracks and dents in the wood. Breech block sits loosely in the closed position, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2252
Scarce Civil War
Burnside Third
Model
Percussion
Carbine

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 4069 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Only 1,500 of these Third Models were manufactured by the Burnside Rifle Company in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1862. Burnside carbines received strong reviews in antebellum trials and from Civil War battlefields. The third model differs from the second model in that it has the addition of a wood forearm, and it retains a solid breech block unlike the fourth and fifth models with a hinged breech block. Matching serial number on the receiver, breech block, and underneath the barrel. CONDITION: Good overall with smooth gray and brown patina, pitting, wear, original blue finish on the rear sight, scratches, dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2253
Spencer Model
1865 Repeating
Carbine

Caliber 52 Spencer - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 9441 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened.

Manufactured c. 1865-1866. Saddle bar removed. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original finish in protected areas, scattered pitting, and some surface oxidation. Wood is very good as sanded and reiled with some dings and scratches. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2254
Horse Sculpture
Fountain

A three horse stallion fountain, that rests on a classical Greek Doric column fluted base. This fountain is an adaptation of the French fountains, which show the Three Graces surrounding the top of the fountain, but being replaced by three magnificent Arabian stallions. The fountain is functional and will be supplied with a pump to circulate the water to go streaming up the center of the bowl. A true one of a kind Western work of art that can be used either inside or outside. The dimensions are: 30x30x45 inches, weight 107 lbs. **CONDITION:** Very good, with light use/display evidence. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 2255
Dominant Eagle
Resting on a
Globe Bronze
by Nadia

This imposing bronze shows the great polychromed eagle resting on the top of the globe. The great plumage of the eagle is quite highlighted with the fine feathering of the bird with his 2 talons holding on to globe. Signed on the globe "Nadia". Dimensions: 14"x10"x24" H. Weight 37lbs. **CONDITION:** Very fine with limited storage and handling marks.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$2,000

LOT 2256
Two American
Breech Loading
Lever Action
Long Arms -A)
Sharps New
Model 1859
Metallic
Cartridge
Conversion
Saddle Ring
Carbine with
Scope



Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 55303 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured during the Civil War era and converted after the war, relined with 3-groove rifling. Separately includes a Lyman All-American 4X scope on a weaver mount with a custom made base (untested for fitment on the gun). **CONDITION:** Good with gray patina, freckling, pitting and mild wear. Refinished wood is also good with scratches, and a few cracks and chips. Mechanically fine.

B) Sharps & Hankins Model 1862 Navy Smoothbored CarbineGauge 20 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 991 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1862-1865. Fitted with a reproduction barrel cover. Barrel relined with a smooth shotgun bore, converted to percussion from rimfire. **CONDITION:** Good overall as converted to percussion with a smoothbore, with gray and brown patina, pitting, wear, scratches, chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Reproduction leather cover is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2257
Two
Massachusetts
Arms Co. Model
1882 Maynard
Single Shot
Sporting Rifles -
A)
Massachusetts
Arms Co. Model
1882 Maynard
Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 28 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 12721 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. 1882-1890. Flip-up combination front sight, elevation adjustable ladder tang peep sight. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, freckling, pitting, and gray patina on the frame as lightly cleaned. Stock is very good with dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Massachusetts Arms Co. Model 1882 Maynard Rifle**Caliber 35 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 13356 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1882-1890. Modern globe front sight, fully adjustable tang peep sight. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as professionally refinished, with some freckling, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2258
Two Antique
Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Springfield
Model 1863
Type I Rifle-
Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock. Barrel shortened and bored out smooth. **CONDITION:** Good with refinished barrel bands, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, absent ramrod, and general mild overall war including some chips and small cracks in the stock.

Mechanically fine. **B) Parker Field & Sons Commercial Pattern 1853 Rifle-Musket**Caliber 577 - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Very good with gray and brown patina, light oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2259
U.S. Sharps
New Model
1863 Metallic
Cartridge
Conversion
Carbine

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 79533 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1863-1865, converted post-Civil War, faint cartouches on left wrist. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light surface pitting, and the refinished wood with some minor handling marks and chips. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2260
Very Scarce
Sharps &
Hankins Model
1861
Commercial
Type
Breechloading
Carbine

Caliber 52 RF - Barrel: 26 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 242 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1861-1862, this is likely one of approximately 100 manufactured specifically for the commercial markets. **CONDITION:** Good with mostly dark patina, some scattered light surface pitting/spotting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 2261
U.S. Marked
Colt Third
Model Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 13422 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The serial number dates to 1853. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished and renumbered with some light pitting, replacement parts, and general mild wear. Mechanically functions but sometimes out of time.

Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2262
E. Remington &
Sons New
Model Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 36032 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1863-1878. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, flaked frame, aged patina on the silver plating on the trigger guard, light oxidation/pitting, and mostly minor age and storage related wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2263
Civil War U.S.
Colt Model 1860
Army
Percussion
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 53263 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1862. Includes a brown leather flap holster with "CE" carved on the rear of the belt loop and a red leather belt. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, mostly dark patina, moderate oxidation, mild pitting, and general moderate wear. The grip is very good with visible cartouches and mild edge wear. Mechanically fine. The holster and belt are good with moderate wear, including flaking and tears. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2264
Early Colt
Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 14758 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1852. Matching visible serial numbers. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original silver on the trigger guard which has a bent bow, aged patina on the brass, gray and brown patina overall, mild oxidation/pitting, and general moderate wear, including some small chips at the toe of the grip. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2265
Civil War U.S.
Remington New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 66675 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, light oxidation/pitting, bent trigger guard, small chips on the grips, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2268
Civil War U.S.
Remington New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 73286 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Matching barrel, trigger guard, and frame. Grip numbers hard to read. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, gray and brown patina, some figure and a legible cartouche on the grips, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2271
Two Savage
Model 1899
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Savage Model
1899CD Rifle

Caliber 303 savage - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 103762 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with most of the original finish, some light handling wear, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 99H Carbine** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 345931 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1935. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with most of the original finish, some light edge wear, and some scattered mild varnish flaking and scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2274
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 159469A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1922-1935 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with about half of the original finish mixed with grey patina and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2266
Two Antique
American
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Civil War U.S.
Star Arms Co.
Model 1863
Army Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 39459 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 32,000 Model 1863 revolvers were manufactured c. 1863-1865. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, dark patina, mild pitting, replaced cylinder, and general moderate wear. The grip is fair with chips, dents, and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Whitney Navy Model Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 22538 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the early 1860s. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished and fitted with mixed parts, moderate oxidation, pitting, bent loading lever, and general moderate wear including some chips and cracks at the lower edges of the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2269
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Takedown
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 158384 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1921 per Madis. Checkering added to forend and stock. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with some spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2272
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 40-82 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 27886 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1888 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum record request lists the rifle in .40-82 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 4 December 1888 and shipped 26 March 1889 in order number 20009. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of original finish and a grey-brown patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered patches of filler and minor handling marks in the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2275
Two American
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Savage Model
99EG Rifle

Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 540747 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1950. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, freckling, edge wear, and handling marks and scratches on the revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1925631 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1953 per Madis. Left of receiver drilled and tapped for peep sight with filler screws in place. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish and a few light handling marks. Wood is very fine with some scratches and light surface flaking. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2267
Colt Model 1855
"Root"
Sidehammer
Percussion
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 28 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 18331 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1858. Matching numbers on the barrel, cylinder, and butt. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, gray and brown patina, minor oxidation, and general mild wear including small flakes at the heel of the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2270
Two Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Special Order
Winchester
Deluxe Model
1894 Takedown
Rifle

Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 320446 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis, left of lower tang marked "1921 RX". **CONDITION:** Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, slightly softened markings, and the replacement wood having a few scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 554936 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis, subsequently engraved with a deer and floral scroll. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some of the refinished blue, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 2273
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 243781B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good with a mixture of grey and brown patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and a few



LOT 2276
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 30 U.S. - Barrel: 27 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 27999 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, spotting, patches of pitting, handling marks, some scratches, and a crack at the buttplate tang, and sling swivel holes near the forend tip. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2277
Two Savage
Model 1899
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Savage
Model 1899CD

Caliber 30-30 - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 14,521 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901, script "LMP" engraved on left of receiver. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with most of the original finish, some scattered light wear and handling marks, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood (buttstock is a replacement). Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 99E Takedown Rifle** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 297587 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1927. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with most of the original finish, some scattered light handling marks and spotting, and scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2278
Two Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 676764 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with most of the original blue finish on the barrel and magazine, the remainder grey patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and numerous minor handling marks and some applied varnish on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 569004 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis, "M/ED" stamped on top of receiver ring. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of the refinished blue mixed with grey-brown patina, some scattered light pitting, and the sanded/reoiled wood having some minor cracks, chips, and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2279
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 40-82 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 32084 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1889 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request confirms the configuration apart from the set trigger which is now absent and shipment on 15 February 1890. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish (hammer, breech block, and trigger refinished), some scattered light pitting/spotting, and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2280
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 388956 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1908. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, gray and brown patina, light wear, scratches and dents. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 92 Rifle** Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 489345 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, gray and brown patina, and freckling. Refinished wood is also good, with some repairs, scratches and dents. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2281
Three Savage
Model 1899
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Savage
Model 99 Rifle

Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 396711 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some minor pitting. Wood is very fine with a few minor dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 99 Rifle** Caliber 250-3000 SAV - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 727263 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks, some light dings in the buttstock, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Savage Model 99 Rifle** Caliber 38-55 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 102569 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, some light pitting, and a few dings in the metal. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2282
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 867410 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, scattered pitting/spotting, and worn proofs. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2283
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38-56 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 62609 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1891 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of original blue and some evidence of blue touch up, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and some minor handling marks and chips in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2284
Three Savage
Model 1899
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Savage
Model 1899A
Rifle with Extra
Barrel

Caliber 303 savage - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 48,777 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905. Includes an extra 22 inch barrel in .303 Savage with Savage labeled shipping can. **CONDITION:** Fine with some original finish, some scattered light spotting/surface pitting, and the wood having a large chip absent near with hairline cracks near the upper tang and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Savage Model 1899A Takedown Rifle** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 226306 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1920. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, patches of cold blue touch up on the barrel, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks (period replacement buttstock). Mechanically excellent. **C) Savage Model 1899CD Rifle** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number:

94023 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909, "C.J. Treadway/BRISTOL, CONN." engraved on top of breech block, band added at muzzle for front sight base. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with much of the original finish, cold blue touch up near modified front sight base, mild wear, and a couple hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2285
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 191452B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1885 per Madis, forend cap screw absent. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with an old applied coat of protective varnish, some light pitting and speckling of oxidation scattered throughout, and the wood having a few chips absent and minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2286
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 155664A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1884 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, some light pitting under the finish and softened markings, and the refinished wood with a repaired crack in the forearm and minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2287
Antique
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 65301 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1894 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, number of handling marks on revarnished wood, cracked buttstock at the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,500



LOT 2288
Two American
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Antique Marlin
Model 1891
Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 112550 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1894. Stamped "STANDARD VELOCITY ONLY-22 L.R.ONLY"
CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting, and pitting. Wood is very good with a number of dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin 39A Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2712 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1939. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, spotting/pitting. Wood is fine with some light dings and scratches silver absent at upper tang, a couple filled blemishes. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2289
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 309314B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1889 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2290
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 244402 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1902 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with original finish, some light handling marks, scattered pitting, and high edge wear. Wood is fine as sanded with dings and scratches a chip at the toe, and a chip to the right of the upper tang.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2291
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 712489 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913 per Madis. Winchester factory replacement barrel proof.
CONDITION: Very good with barrel retaining original finish and other surfaces having an artificial brown appearance with a few patches of pitting, sanded wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2292
Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbine

Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2286330 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, light pitting/spotting, and oil staining. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2293
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45-70 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 32347 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1889 per Madis, Lyman front sight. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .45-70 caliber with a round barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 5 August 1889 and shipped on 8 August 1889 in order number 81. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, grey/brown patina, some scattered patches of brown oxidation, and a hairline crack and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2294
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 919952 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1923 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with much of the original finish, a spot of touch up on the left of the receiver (possibly two filled screw holes), and some scattered light handling marks on the very fine wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2295
Contemporary
1/2 Scale Model
of a Civil War
Era Billinghamst-
Requa Volley
Gun

The eighteen smoothbore barrels measure approximately .83 caliber, and ignition is performed with a hammer using a single percussion cap at the breech end. A reloadable 18-count magazine with fixed brass chambers measuring approximately .75 caliber/12 gauge for use with powder and ball is able to be pushed in for loading at the breech end. The original full sized Billinghamst-Requa volley gun had twenty-five barrels, but this example was made with eighteen barrels to fit scale requirements and keep a common bore diameter according to the included consignor note. Videos of this exact model live firing can be found online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=07AXUz9HmE> and at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SZRLwWcRNNA>.
CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$5,000-\$10,000



LOT 2296
Three Civil War
U.S. Contract
Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Sarson &
Roberts Model
1861 Rifle-
Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "US/NEW YORK/1862" marked lock, "1862" dated barrel, "US" and "H/44/24" marked buttplate. CONDITION: Good overall with pitting, oxidation, partly absent rear sight leaf, and scratches, dents, chips and general wear in the wood. Mechanically fine. **B) Amoskeag Special**

Model 1861 Smoothbore Rifle-Musket with Bayonet Caliber 63 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1863" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Includes a "US" marked socket bayonet. Converted to smoothbore. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, worn barrel markings, freckling, and scratches, dents and general wear in the wood with a screw repair beneath the lock. Mechanically fine. Absent hammer screw, absent rear sling swivel. Bayonet is also good. **C) Eagle Manufacturing Co. Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1863" dated "U.S./EAGLEVILLE" marked lock, non-visible barrel date, "LP" stamped at the toe of the stock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, worn barrel markings, freckling, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 2297
Two Antique
Ballard Patent
Single Shot
Rifles -A) Civil
War Ball &
Williams Ballard
Military Rifle

Caliber 46 RF - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 12138 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. 3,000 delivered to the state of Kentucky between July 1864 and March 1865. This example does not have a Kentucky marking visible. "US" marked buttplate. CONDITION: Good with brown patina, pitting and wear. Refinished wood is also good with scratches, dents, wear and a few cracks on the right rear of the forearm. Mechanically fine. **B) Merrimack Arms & Mfg. Co. Dual Ignition Ballard Carbine** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 18554 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1867-1869. Factory made for use with percussion or rimfire cartridges. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, freckling, oxidation, fading, and some dents and scratches in the wood with a few non-structural cracks on top of the wrist and defined edges. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2298
Two Civil War
U.S. Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Very Scarce
Manton Marked
Eli Whitney
Variant Model
1861 Rifle-
Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Reportedly, 1,070 Whitney "Manton" rifle muskets were delivered by merchants Fitch & Waldo to the state of New York during the summer of 1863. This very scarce variant Model 1861 rifle-musket with a "Manton" marked lock was manufactured by Eli Whitney Jr. using inferior

surplus European barrels and marked with the fake British gunmaker name "Manton" as a cover up since Whitney did not want to put his name on these due to quality concerns. Dated "1862" on the tail of the lock, non-visible barrel date.

CONDITION: Good overall with brown patina, pitting, spotting, worn barrel markings, and scratches, dents, chips and cracks in the stock. Partly absent percussion nipple and screw, otherwise mechanically fine. **B) Savage Revolving Firearms Company Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown.

"1864" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown and gray patina, pitting, worn barrel markings, and scratches, dents, chips, cracks and wear in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2301
Two Enfield Percussion Rifles - A) Civil War Era Enfield Pattern 1853 Smoothbored Rifle-Musket

Caliber 61 - Barrel: 39 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. The lock is marked "1862/TOWER" at the center with St. Edward's Crown without the "VR" below at the rear indicating this was a commercial arm, not one accepted by the British government. Many British companies exported rifles for use by both the Confederacy and the Union during the American Civil War. Birmingham commercial proof marked breech and two "25" gauge marks. "JOHN WOOD" carved in the lower tang. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks, and repairs in the stock. Absent sling swivels. Mechanically fine. **B) British Enfield Carbine** Caliber 577 - Barrel: 22 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Lock marked "TOWER" at the center with St. Edward's Crown above "V.R" at the rear, "BARNETT/GUNMAKERS/LONDON" oval stamp on the right of the buttstock, and "W.R" stamped on the left flat. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some light scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 2302
Two Percussion Muskets with Confederate Type Locks - A) Civil War Era Percussion Rifle-Musket with Richmond Armory Lock



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Humpback lock dated "1862" at the rear and marked "C.S./RICHMOND, VA." at the center. Carving on left stock flat. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with pitting and wear. Refinished stock is good with mild dents and some light scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Percussion Musket with Virginia Manufactory Lock** Caliber 69 Smoothbore - Barrel: 33 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Lock marked ""RICHMOND/1811" at the rear with part of what was "VIRGINIA/Manufactory" at the center. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with pitting, heavy wear, cracks, dents, chips, scratches, attempted repairs, and a replacement forend section of the stock. Mechanically needs work, will not stay in full cock. Absent lower tang screws. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750



LOT 2303
Two Percussion Carbines with Confederate Style Markings - A) C.S. Richmond, VA. Marked Carbine

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lockplate marked "C.S./RICHMOND, VA." CONDITION: Good overall as assembled with mostly grey patina, some scattered light pitting, some added markings, and refinished wood with some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Harpers Ferry Model 1816 Conversion Carbine** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 24 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 453 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1819" dated lock, spurious "CSA" and "LSM" markings, modified to carbine configuration. CONDITION: Good overall with bright grey patina, scattered light pitting, some softened markings and added markings, and the refinished wood with some minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 2304
Fine Confederate Style Bowie Knife with Sheath



16 3/4" OAL, 12" unmarked clip point blade, brass straight crossguard and pommel washer, hardwood grip with "H.P." carved on the side, and a leather sheath. Consignor statements note that the item is identical to an example seen in the book "American Primitive Knives 1770-1970" by Gordon Minnis. CONDITION: Good. The blade has been polished and sharpened, with mild pitting, the hilt shows some dings and chips, and the sheath is torn with absent stitching. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 2305
Three Swords

This lot includes two unmarked brass hilted sabers (attributed by the consignor as Confederate Dog River cavalry sabers), one with a narrower and more aggressively curved blade, and an 18th century Revolutionary War era "hanger" style sword with a 24 1/2" blade marked with a running fox and "SH" on both sides. The latter is the maker's mark of Birmingham,

England, cutler Samuel Harvey active in the second half of the 18th century. CONDITION: Fair to good overall with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass, re-wrapped grip on one of the sabers, and general moderate wear. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2306
Rare Confederate Griswold & Gunnison Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 518 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/brass. A rare example of the approximately 3,700 revolvers manufactured by Samuel Griswold in his Griswoldville, Georgia, factory between 1862 and 1864. The revolver has a distinctive brass frame and dragoon type barrel with rounded barrel lug contour. The serial number is stamped on the right side of the frame, the cylinder, and the right side of the barrel lug, and a secondary number "18" is stamped on the trigger guard, backstrap and correctly penciled on the inside of the grip. A cryptic "B" is marked on the brass components. The name "W.A. JONES" is stamped on the butt. Records shows Confederate soldiers by that name appears in most of the various Confederate states. CONDITION: Fair with a mix of original and antiques replacement parts., dark brown on mild oxidation/pitting on the iron, aged patina on the brass, refinished grips with chips, and general moderate wear. The timing is off; otherwise, it mechanically functions. Estimate:\$8,000-\$12,000



LOT 2307
Desirable Confederate "JS/Anchor" Marked London Armoury Co. Kerr Patent Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4543 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. This revolver has the "JS/anchor" marking on the front of the grip below the lower tang known to be marked on revolvers exported for the Confederacy. The London Armoury Company contracted with Confederates Major Caleb Huse and Captain James D. Bulloch. While around thousands of revolvers and rifles were purchased, it is not known how many actually succeeded in getting through the Union blockade and into the hands of Confederate soldiers. Those that did were well regarded by the men who carried them. CONDITION: Poor with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, chip absent from the grip, mainspring absent, and general heavy wear. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2299
Civil War Remington "Model 1863 Zouave" Percussion Rifle

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "1863" dated lock and barrel, two boxed script cartouches stamped on the left stock flat. Includes an extra nipple in the patchbox. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, gray and brown patina, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents, a few minor cracks, and defined markings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2300
Civil War Era J.J. Gerard Belgian Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1860s. Some of these .58 caliber examples are known to have been imported into the U.S. during the Civil War. CONDITION: Very good overall with mostly silver-gray patina, some darker areas, minor pitting, and generally fairly minor wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2308
Large Confederate Style Bowie Knife with Brass Tack Decorated Sheath

A wide variety of large knives and Bowie knives were employed by Confederate troops during the Civil War. Many of these knives were made in small numbers by local blacksmiths, and they rarely bear maker's marks. It measures 16 3/8 inches overall with an 11 5/8 inch blade. The roughly forged blade has a crest down the middle on each side, a very thick spine, and a very slight clip point. The guard is an elliptical brass disk. The "fish tail" hilt has a thick nearly full tang with bone/horn grip scales retained with crass pins. Includes a simple folded sheath with light tooling and brass tack decoration. **CONDITION:** Good, the blade showing a dark grey patina, rough forging and grinding marks, and some scattered mild pitting. The guard is loose. The grip scales show moderate wear with some chipping and flaking. The sheath is good with the belt loop absent and a piece of velcro added along with some mild wear and age-related cracking. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2309
Three Large Confederate Pattern Bowie Knives

1) Unmarked D-guard bowie with upswept quillion and wood grip. 13 1/2" blade, 17 1/2" OAL. 2) Augusta Arsenal marked D-guard bowie with wood grip scales. 12 3/4" blade, 17 1/4" OAL. 3) Unmarked left handed shell guard bowie with wood grip. 12" blade, 16 1/2" OAL. **CONDITION:** All show an overall dark brown patina with pitting and sharpening marks. Grips show handling marks and some cracks. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700

LOT 2310
Two Swords, One with Gettysburg Markings and the Other Attributed as a Confederate Field Officer's Sword



1) Antique sword with a 36 3/8" blade marked "--Gettysburg Pa. July 4, 1863- Bacon Post 53 G.A.R.--" on the right side. 2) Officer's sword with a 31 1/4" blade with etching, brass hilt with floral patterns, and grooved wood grip attributed as a

Confederate field officer's sword. **CONDITION:** 1) Fair with a golden coating, painted markings, cracked and chipped grip, and general moderate wear. 2) Good with aged patina on the hilt, bent quillion, cracked and chipped grip, dark patina and partially legible etching on the blade, and mild edge wear including couple of nicks. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2311
Three Large Bowie Knives

1) D-guard bowie, 16 1/4" OAL, 11 7/8" rough clip point blade, turned wood grip. 2) "BOYLE GAMBLE/ & MCAFFEE" marked bowie, 15" OAL, 9 1/2" clip point blade, nickel fittings, textured grip, leather sheath. 3) Unmarked bowie, 15 1/4" OAL, 10 1/4" clip point blade, brass guard, wood grip panels. **CONDITION:** 1) Fair, with pitting and a cracked grip. 2) Fair, with scuffs, spotting, and sheath damage. 3) Fair, with heavy pitting and stains. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 2312
Civil War U.S. Martially Inspected Starr Model 1858 Army Double Action Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 10494 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 23,000 of these revolvers were manufactured in the late 1850s and early 1860s, walnut grip with an oval cartouche on each side. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish with the balance between a smooth gray patina and brown patina, and grip with series of dings on butt and legible cartouches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2313
Civil War U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 49679 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1862. Matching serial numbers including wedge, single letter inspection marks on various components, faint cartouche on right of grip, and "FHM" carved on butt of grip. Consignor

attributes the revolver to private F.H. Maynard of the 41st Ohio Infantry regiment with included printed documentation about Maynard. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, scattered light pitting, minor handling marks and corner chips absent on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2314
U.S. Marked Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 50534 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Serial number dates to 1856, frame marked "COLTS/PATENT/U.S." **CONDITION:** Good with artificial patina, pitting, renumbered components, modern cylinder, repaired grip with chipped toe. Action needs work as cylinder does not lock properly when action is cycled. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2315
Civil War Era U.S. Savage Navy Percussion Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2218 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with mostly gray patina, moderate pitting, modified chambers, chipped grips, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2316
Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver with Holster

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 80574 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-75. With Brauer Brothers leather flap holster. **CONDITION:** Very good with traces of original finish, otherwise a mottled brown-gray patina, two holes drilled on butt, 8 "kill notches" on right grip panel. Mechanically fine. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 2317
Cased Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 297877 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1867. Matching visible serial numbers. Includes a fitted case with cap tin, ball/bullet mold, flask, and an "1880" dated silver dollar. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with mostly minor overall wear including some dings and scratches on the metal and grip. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are good with mild age and storage related wear. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2318
Two American Percussion Revolvers - A) Civil War U.S. Star Arms Co. Model 1863 Army Single Action Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 23183 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-65. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, mild oxidation/pitting, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Bacon Mfg. Co. Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 608 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1858-1867. **CONDITION:** Poor with dark patina, oxidation, pitting, absent loading lever, and heavy wear. Functions inconsistently. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2319
Four Antique Remington Revolvers - A) Remington New Model No. 4 Revolver

Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 20057 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1877-88. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, scattered flaking, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-Smoot New Model No. 1 Revolver** Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 2 13/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 905 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1877. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some scattered flaking, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) E. Remington & Sons Iroquois Revolver** Caliber

22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel . Manufactured c. 1878-1888, Iroquois marking absent. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, flaking, some wear to the grip checkering. Mechanically fine. **D) E. Remington & Sons Iroquois Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1878-1888, Iroquois and address markings present. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, number of minor handling marks, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 2320
Two Civil War
U.S. Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbines -A)
Burnside Fifth
Model Carbine
with Swivel
Hook



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 24341 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. "23" stamped on bottom of forearm. Includes a swivel hook. **CONDITION:** Good overall with gray patina, pitting, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents, chips and absent sections in the refinished wood. Mechanically fine. **B) Merrill First Type Carbine** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 22 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 10376 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured during the Civil War. Lock and breech latch numbered "10376". Includes an extra nipple in the patchbox. **CONDITION:** Good overall with gray patina, pitting, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents, chips and a few small cracks in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250

LOT 2321
Two Civil War
U.S. Contract
Breech Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbines -A)
Sharps New
Model 1863
Carbine



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 79881 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Two faint cartouches on the left wrist and "AWCO[illegible]" carved in the left of the buttstock. Includes leather gun scabbard marked "122A44" and "I:CY 8". **CONDITION:** Good with brown and gray patina, and some pitting. Stock is also good with scattered dents, chips, cracks, scratches and carving. Mechanically fine. **B) Burnside Fifth Model Carbine** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 39585 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. "WH" carved in the right of the buttstock. **CONDITION:** Good with dark brown patina,

oxidation and pitting. Absent/broken screw head on the sling bar. Stock is also good with scattered cracks, dents, chips, scratches and carving. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2322
Two Civil War
Era U.S. Contract
Percussion
Rifles -A)
Springfield
Model 1855
Rifle-Musket
with Bayonet

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1860" dated lock. "MARY FRANCES" carved into the left stock flat. Includes a socket bayonet and scabbard. **CONDITION:** Good as cleaned with patches of mild pitting and mild overall wear. The stock is fair with several repairs, general scrapes and dings, and some chips. Mechanically fine. **B) Whitney Model 1861 "Plymouth" Navy Rifle** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 34 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1932 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock. Includes a leather sling. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation, modified front sight, and general moderate wear. The stock is fair with heavy bruising, some chips, and general scrapes and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 2323
Two Civil War
U.S. Contract
Model 1861
Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) E. Robinson
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket
with Bayonet



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock and barrel with "V/P/eagle head" proofs. Includes a "U.S." marked socket bayonet (absent locking ring screw). **CONDITION:** Fine with freckling, light pitting, and defined markings in the iron. Arsenal refinished stock is very good with some light handling marks, dents and a small crack ahead of the rear lock screw. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is good. **B) James D. Mowry Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1864" dated lock and barrel with "V/P/eagle head" proofs. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, light wear to some markings, and scratches, dents, cracks and a large dent at the top left of the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2324
Two Civil War
U.S. Contract
Special Model
1861 Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Colt Special
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1862" dated lock and barrel with "V/P/eagle head" proofs. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, and chips and scratches with some filled in repairs in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lamson, Goodnow and Yale Special Model 1861 Contract Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: nickel. "1864" dated lock and barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, oxidation, and scratches, dents and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000

LOT 2325
Civil War U.S.
Burnside Rifle
Co. Fifth Model
Percussion
Breech Loading
Saddle Ring
Carbine



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 7800 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865, two faint cartouches on left wrist, single letter inspection marks on various parts. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the refinished wood having a few scattered minor handling marks and a sliver absent from the forearm. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 2326
Civil War Era
Kittredge
Marked Frank
Wesson Two-
Trigger Carbine



Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4985 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Kittredge is known to have supplied carbines for several state units in Indiana, Kentucky, Kansas, and Missouri. It has a straight wrist stock with "JM" clearly carved on the right side and a less clear carved "AM" marking on the left. **CONDITION:** Good with dark brown patina, oxidation, and various minor marks and scratches throughout. The revarnished wood is good with various

scrapes and scratches. The barrel latch needs work. The hammer and trigger function fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2327
Civil War
Meriden
Manufacturing
Co. Triplett &
Scott Repeating
Carbine

Caliber 50 RF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 3244 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1864-1865. **CONDITION:** Fair with overall patina, scattered handling marks, pitting, and oxidation. Wood is fine as sanded with scattered chips and a few cracks in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2328
Three American
Military Swords
with Scabbards

All three have brass hilts and iron scabbards. 1) Schuyler, Hartley & Graham officer sword, 37" OAL, 31 1/2" etched double fuller blade, brass hilt, fishskin grip. 2) Henry Boker 1860 cavalry sword, 40" OAL, 34 1/2" double fuller blade, leather grip. 3) U.S. Ames 1860 cavalry sword, 40 1/2" OAL, 34 1/2" double fuller blade, brass hilt, leather grip. **CONDITION:** 1) Good, with mild pitting and wear. 2) Fair as cleaned, with pitting and edge nicks. 3) Fair, with polishing/sharpening, edge nicks, minor pitting and a dark patina. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 2329
Two Antique
U.S. Martial
Breech Loading
Long Arms -A)
Harpers Ferry
Hall Model 1819
Percussion
Conversion
Rifle with
Bayonet



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1832" dated breech block. Includes socket bayonet. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with brown patina, oxidation and spotting. Stock is fine, with scratches, a few chips, and defined edges. Mechanically needs work, hammer has no spring pressure. Bayonet is good. **B) Joslyn Model 1862 Breech Loading Carbine** Caliber 52 RF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number:

1326 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Approximately 16,500 Joslyn carbines were manufactured during the Civil War under contract with the U.S. government in two models. The U.S. Government purchased a reported 2,200 Model 1862 carbines between 1862-1863. "T.K.L" inspection initials on the left of the breech, two partly visible boxed script cartouches stamped on the left stock flat. CONDITION: Good overall with brown patina, oxidation and spotting, scratches, scuffs, cracks, dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Absent front band screw. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

**LOT 2330
Civil War U.S.
Welch, Brown &
Co. Norfolk
Contract Model
1861 Percussion
Rifle-Musket**



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock plate with "U.S./NORFOLK" at the center, "1863" dated breech with "V/P/eagle head" proofs, and "W.W. WELCH/NORFOLK.CT" stamped on the left stock flat with a boxed script inspection cartouche. CONDITION: Good as cleaned, with light pitting, freckling, light wear and clear markings in the iron. Stock is very good with scratches, dents and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

**LOT 2331
Civil War U.S.
Merrill First
Type Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine**



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 22 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 4944 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured during the Civil War. Lock numbered "4944". CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, oxidation, general wear, and cracks, scratches, dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400

**LOT 2332
Nathaniel Starr
Cavalry Saber
with Scabbard
and Belt**



38 1/4" OAL, 33 1/4" blade marked "P/HHP/N.STARR" on the right side, iron stirrup guard, leather grip, iron scabbard, and

a leather sword belt with hangers. CONDITION: Fair, with rust and edge nicks. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

**LOT 2333
Two Civil War
U.S. Contract
Special Model
1861 Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Colt Special
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket**



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock, and barrel with "V/P/eagle head" proofs, two crisp boxed scrip inspection cartouches stamped on the left stock flat. CONDITION: Very good, with scattered light pin-prick pitting, paint applied around the front sight, modified slot cut in the rear sight, and sharp markings in the metal. Stock is very fine with some light scratches and dents, defined edges and crisp stamps. Mechanically excellent. **B) Amoskeag Special Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock, "1864" dated replacement barrel. CONDITION: Very good, with scattered light pin-prick pitting, paint applied ahead of the front sight, and sharp markings in the metal. Refinished stock is also very good with scratches, dents and cracks. The screw hole of the replacement barrel does not line up with the screw hole in the stock, with barrel screw included separately. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

**LOT 2334
Attractive Civil
War
Presentation
Gilt Handled
Cane Inscribed
to Captain
Charles B. Hill
from the
Rochester
Union Grays**



This is a very interesting Civil War presentation cane, mostly due to it not being a standard military presentation. The top of the grip of the cane is inscribed "Capt. Chas. B. Hill/from/Rochester Union Grays/Feby. 3rd 1863." Charles B. Hill was selected as the first captain of an independent military organization in Rochester, New York called the "Union Cadets" which was formed in May of 1861. It appears to have been made up of primarily students at the university in Rochester, something like an early form of ROTC. As the Civil War continued on, the Union Cadets changed their name to the "Union Blues", and were tasked with forming an honor guard for military units leaving for battle, as well as honor guards at the funerals of the fallen. Interestingly, another independent military organization in Rochester called the "Union Grays" appears to have been made up of more "adult" members, and was eventually mustered into federal service as Battery L, 1st New York Light Artillery, serving in most of

the major battles of the Eastern Theater of the Civil War. A chronicle of the history of the Union Blues states that on 13 January 1863, captain Charles Hill presented a lecture in Corinthian Hall in Rochester for the benefit of the Union Grays, who "manifested their appreciation of the kindness by giving Captain Hill a handsome gold headed cane on February 4th." The Union Blues are also noted as being present as an honor guard for the body of slain President Abraham Lincoln when his funeral train passed through Rochester. Apart from the inscription, the gilt knob grip of the cane has extensive floral motifs and is fitted to an ebonized shaft which was once fitted with a ferrule (now absent). It measures 35 1/2 inches overall. CONDITION: Fine, the grip showing most of the bright gilt finish with minimal handling evidence. The shaft is very good with some scattered minor handling marks and scuffs, and the ferrule absent. A very interesting, non-traditional, Civil War presentation cane! Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

**LOT 2335
Two Civil War
U.S. Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbines -A)
Gwyn &
Campbell Type I
"Grapevine"
Carbine**



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 1895 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1864. "J" carved in the left of the stock. CONDITION: Good with gray patina, dark pitting and light wear. Stock is also good with scratches, dents, chips and wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Starr Arms Co. Carbine with Desirable 1st Arkansas Union Cavalry Marking** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 13743 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1862-1865. 1st Arkansas marking "1/ARK/H" (company "H") on top of the breech. CONDITION: Good with gray patina, dark pitting and light wear. Stock is also good with scratches, dents, cracks, chips, and a chipped absent section on bottom. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000

**LOT 2336
Three Civil War
U.S. Contract
Model 1861
Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Alfred Jenks
& Son
"Bridesburg"
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket**



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, replacement rear sight, sanded stock with some chips, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Trenton**

Locomotive & Machine Company Model 1861 Rifle-Musket Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock. CONDITION: Fair with dark brown patina and oxidation/pitting on the barrel, buttplate, and trigger guard; silver-gray lock, barrel bands, and forend cap; general moderate overall wear, and refinished stock with repairs and chips. Mechanically fine. **C) E. Robinson Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, mild pitting, and generally mild wear, including some flash wear at the breech and scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

**LOT 2337
Two Civil War
U.S. Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Scarce C. D.
Schubarth
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket
with Bayonet**



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NVSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1863" dated lock and barrel, "U.S./C.D. SCHUBARTH/PROVIDENCE." marked at center of lock. Includes a "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown patina, heavy freckling, light pitting, wear and a modern replacement rear sight. Stock is also good with dents, scratches, chips, and a reattached section to the left of the barrel tang. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is good. **B) Remington "Model 1863 Zouave" Rifle** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "1863" dated lock and barrel, two boxed script cartouches stamped on the left stock flat. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, gray patina on the lock, spotting, freckling and light wear. Stock is also very good with scratches, dents and some slight discoloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000

**LOT 2338
Two Civil War
Era U.S. Martial
Muzzleloading
Percussion
Rifles -A)
Lamson,
Goodnow and
Yale Special
Model 1861
Contract Rifle-
Musket**



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. CONDITION: Good as cleaned, with worn breech markings, modified front sight, general wear and pitting. Refinished stock is also good with some absent sections around the breech, chips, scratches, dents and wear. Mechanically fine. **B) E. Remington & Sons U.S. Model 1841 "Mississippi Rifle"** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial

Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1849" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with worn breech markings, modified front sight, general wear and pitting. Refinished stock is also good with an absent section to the right of the breech, a hole on top of the wrist, replacement spliced forend section, chips, scratches and dents. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2339
Civil War Era
Barnett Pattern
1856 Enfield
Percussion
Cavalry Carbine



Caliber 577 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Lock marked "BARNETT/LONDON" at the center with St. Edward's Crown above "TOWER" at the rear. Includes a modern plastic hardcase. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with brown patina, pitting and some worn barrel markings. Stock is very good with scratches, dents, and a few small chips and cracks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 2340
Civil War Rogers
& Spencer Army
Model
Percussion
Revolver



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 3452 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 5,800 percussion revolvers were manufactured circa 1863-65 by Rogers & Spencer of which 5,000 were purchased under a U.S. Ordnance contract for 5,000 revolvers with 1,500 to be delivered by the end of April 1865 and the balance by September of 1865. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. The grips are fair with chips and hammering marks on the butt. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2341
Two Colt Model
1851 Navy
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1851
Navy Revolver



Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 186267 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1866. Visible serial numbers match. **CONDITION:** Good with an artificial patina, scattered spotting/pitting, grip with wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 96855 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1860. Visible serial numbers match. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, handling marks, some pitting, softened edges, ill-fitting grip. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2342
Two Colt Model
1849 Pocket
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Two Colt Model
1849 Pocket
Percussion
Revolvers

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 143652 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1860. Visible serial number match (wedge unnumbered). **CONDITION:** Good overall with a smooth gray patina, scattered pitting. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 285961 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured 1866. Visible serial numbers match (loading lever unnumbered). **CONDITION:** Good overall with bright appearance, traces of cylinder scene. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2343
Three Antique
Revolvers -A)
Plant's
Manufacturing
Co. Front
Loading Army
Revolver

Caliber 42 cup-primed - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 386 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1860s. "MERWIN & BRAY, NEW-YORK" marked on the left. This is a rare 2nd model variation with only 125-175 revolvers produced. **CONDITION:** Very good as reblued with mostly minor wear and patches of oxidation/pitting. Mechanically fine. **B) Engraved, Etched, and Silver Plated Lefauchoux Single Action Pinfire Revolver** Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 34222 - Grip: walnut - Finish: silver. Manufactured c. 1860s. The cylinder include an eagle with a banner reading "UNION FOR EVER" and two fighting cavalrymen. The scene is similar to those seen on some deluxe Remington and Moore Patent revolvers. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, dark patina, distinct etching and engraving, absent front sight and ejector, and moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **C) Whitney Two Trigger Percussion Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon -

Serial Number: S17 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. One of approximately 600 manufactured c. 1852-1854. **CONDITION:** Poor as refinished with heavy wear, cracked frame, undersized grip, and mechanical work needed.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2344
Colt London
Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 38645 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1854. British proofed cylinder and barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a smooth brown patina, traces of original finish, front sight ground, hammer has an additional sight notch, some spotting/pitting. Grips are worn with a chip at the toe. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2345
U.S. Remington
Model 1871
Army Rolling
Block Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 5145 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1870s. **CONDITION:** Very good as reblued with mild wear and light oxidation. The wood is good with some small chips and dings. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2346
Colt Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 169719 - Grip: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured in 1863. Visible numbers match. An anchor and "U.S.N" are on the butt, and the back strap has a partially unclear inscription that includes "2ND Asst. Eng. J. L. Sullivan/U S N N". **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished with spurious U.S. Navy markings and inscription, mild overall ear, pitting, and worn barrel and cylinder markings. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$700-\$1,000



LOT 2347
Three Antique
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Engraved
"London Pistol
Co." Marked
Manhattan
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 163 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1858-1862. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray patina, mild pitting, parts absent and/or replaced, and general moderate wear. The grips are good with minor edge and corner wear and "1-23-30 WPM" marked inside the right panel. Mechanically needs work. **B) Engraved Bacon Mfg. Co. Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1212 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1858-1867. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, vice marks, light oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear. The refinished grips are also good with edge wear and some minor dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **C) Bacon Mfg. Co. Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 689 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1858-1867. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically needs work (will not hold full-cock).
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2348
Engraved J.F.
Gehrett
Huntingdon
Full-Stock
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 38 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Jacob Franklin Gehrett (1836-1908) was a gunsmith in Orbisonia, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, in the second half of the 19th century. **CONDITION:** Good with older refinished brown, moderate oxidation/pitting concentrated at the breech, spliced repairs in the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2349
Rare William S.
Chilcote
Huntingdon
School
Percussion Side
by Side
Combination
Gun

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 35 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. The Kentucky Rifle Foundation indicates William S. Chilcote (1850-1887) of Todd Township,

Pennsylvania, was an apprentice of his uncle James Stapleton and a late member of the Huntingdon School riflemakers active c. 1870-1887. .45 caliber smoothbore right barrel and .40 caliber rifled left barrel. CONDITION: Good with a mix of dark brown patina and finish on the barrels, gray and brown patina on the locks, aged patina on the furniture, and general mild wear including some cracks and chips on the stock. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 2352
Two Antique
Over/Under
Percussion
Long Guns -A) J.
Harder & Son
Marked
Over/Under
Double Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 30 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "J. HARDER & SON/ LOCK HAVEN PA" marked on top barrel flat, light floral scroll engraving, top barrel .40 rifled, lower barrel straight-rifled measuring approximately .44. CONDITION: Good with faint traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting, and refinished wood with minor cracks in the wrist and handling marks. **B) S. Pettit Marked "Mule Ear" Over/Under Combination Gun** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 30 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "S.PETTIT." on top of barrel, top barrel .38 rifled, lower barrel smoothbore 11 mm, wrist period repaired with metal sleeve. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and a few hairline cracks and minor handling marks in the wood along with the mentioned repair. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2353
William
Lawrence Half-
Stock
Percussion
Sporting Rifle



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 28 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/German silver. Manufactured by William Lawrence (1827-1908) of Laconia, New Hampshire. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, mild oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the German silver, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 2354
Three
Percussion
Muzzleloading
Long Guns -A)
Fullstock
"Smooth Rifle"



Caliber 20 bore - Barrel: 38 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. "LEMAN/LANCASTER PA" marked lock. CONDITION: Poor with dark patina, oxidation, pitting, several repairs and modifications, and general heavy wear.

Mechanically fine. **B) Boxlock Shotgun** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 33 5/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. "Z" or "2" or "7" appears to be marked on the sides of the barrel. There are no other visible identifying markings, but it is possibly by Whitney c. 1866-1869. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, refinished wood with cracks and repairs, and general moderate wear. **C) Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 33 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured in the 19th century. No visible markings. CONDITION: Poor with moderate oxidation and pitting and moderate wear. The stock is very good with mild overall wear and some cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2355
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 45 inch - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: blue/brown. Likely manufactured in the first half of the 19th century with a straight rifled barrel. CONDITION: Fair overall as reconverted and refinished with a mix of applied finish and dark patina on the barrel and lock, aged patina on the brass furniture, replacement parts, moderate oxidation/pitting, spliced repairs in the forend and toe, gaps around the lock, some chips and cracks, and general moderate wear. Mechanically functions but poorly.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



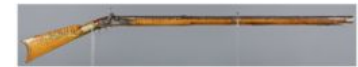
LOT 2356
D. Weeks
Marked
American
Over/Under
Back Action
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown/casehardened. Top barrel faintly marked "D.WEEKS ERIE. PA". CONDITION: Good overall with traces of the refinished brown finish, some light flash pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2357
A. Gompf
Marked
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 42 - Barrel: 45 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Andrew Gompf and his son Andrew Jackson Gompf of Lancaster were active through much of the 19th century. The barrel is stamped "A. GOMPFF". Lock marked "RIGBY". Patchbox appears to be inscribed "Carl George". CONDITION: Good overall as converted to flintlock with replacement parts, much of the refinished brown remaining mixed with dark patina, some patches of mild pitting, aged patina on the brass, some absent barrel pins, and general mild overall wear, including some scrapes, dings, and cracks in the nicely figured refinished stock. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2358
Rutter USA
Marked
Percussion
Conversion
American Long
Rifle Attributed
as Carried
During the
Blackhawk War
with Cased
Documentation

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 38 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: bright. Barrel inscribed "Rutter USA". Includes multiple documents framed with books about Illinois history and the Blackhawk War that attribute this rifle as having been carried by an Illinois frontiersman named Nate Craig. The documents state that the rifle was acquired from the Miller farm, which is now part of Mississippi Palisades State Park, sometime in the 1930s. The framed books, pictures, and documents measure 33 1/4 x 37 1/4" overall. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, some newer components, heated colors on the hammer, and cracks and repairs in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2350
M. Tidd,
Woburn,
Massachusetts,
Heavy Barrel
Boxlock
Sidehammer
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 47 - Barrel: 32 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Marshall P. Tidd (1820-1890) was a gunmaker and machinist in Woburn, Massachusetts. One of his obituaries listed him as the maker of "various freak" firearms and inventions, and the New York Sun called him a famous rifle maker and indicates his guns were used internationally, including by royalty. The Boston Globe in 1900 indicated his guns were used by sharpshooters during the Civil War, and a Tidd rifle owned by fellow Woburn native Private Oscar Stevens of the 5th Mass. Volunteer Infantry is pictured and discussed in "Sharpshooting Rifles of the American Civil War" by Martin Pegler on page 36 where the author indicates it was used in multiple battles. Features a heavy "REMINGTON" marked barrel with a globe front sight, scope mounting blocks, and "M. TIDD/WOBURN/MASS" marking. Includes a false muzzle with part of a starter stuck to it. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, buffed frame, tool marks, mild oxidation, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,900-\$2,750

LOT 2351
Engraved
George Fay
Percussion
American Long
Rifle with Heavy
Barrel



Caliber 45 - Barrel: 42 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: unknown. George Fay was a gunmaker in Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania, until at least 1882 when his shop was robbed. CONDITION: Good with dark brown finish and patina on the barrel rubbed back at the signature, moderate pitting on the breech end and lock, brass wear plates by the reworked barrel tang, and general moderate overall wear including some small cracks and small chips on the stock. Mechanically fine (set trigger first).
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2359
J.S. Johnston
Percussion
Over/Under
Double Rifle

Caliber 42 - Barrel: 36 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. John S. Johnston (b. 1832) of Walker Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, was a gunmaker around the 1860s-1880s. CONDITION: Good with original finish fading to an even dark brown patina overall, mild pitting mainly at the breech, aged patina on the brass, some small chips and cracks in the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine (set trigger first). Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2360
Antique Powder
Horn with
London and
Nautical
Themed
Inscriptions

14" OAL, with a carved horn plug, carved with a scene of a mermaid swimming past a boat, a snake climbing a palm tree, a crown and harp, and the text "NESTOR OF LONDON" and "I WYNNE ESQ/HASELWOOD(sic)". CONDITION: Good, with mild chipping and scuffing. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 2361
American
Swivel Breech
Percussion
Double Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 36 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1830-1850. "N. ASHMORE" lock. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation, mild pitting, absent screw at the breech, aged patina on the brass, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2362
Three
Muzzleloaders -
A) Lemman Full-
Stock Rifle

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 47 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. From Henry Leman's (1812-1887) shop in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, c. 1840s-1860s. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, mild pitting, repairs, cracks and chips in the stock, forend tip section absent, and smoothed and obstructed bore. Mechanically fine. **B) Contemporary Flintlock Rifle** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 46 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Unknown 20th-21st century build. CONDITION: Fair with absent forend cap, dark brown finish and patina, moderate oxidation, and general moderate wear. The stock is good with some scrapes, small chips, and minor cracks. Absent ramrod. Mechanically fine. **C) Spangler Percussion Fowling**

Piece Gauge 24 - Barrel: 46 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. Worn "SPANGLER" marking on the barrel and "LEMAN LANCTR. PA" marked lock. CONDITION: Good with silver-gray and brown patina on the lock and barrel along with oil staining and moderate pitting, aged patina on the brass furniture, short ramrod, and general mild overall wear including some loss of the wood at the breech. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2363
Henry Contract
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 10 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "HENRY" marked lock. "C" marked on the left stock flat. "REN" in tacks on the right side of the wrist. John Joseph Henry (1786-1836), often listed as just Joseph Henry, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, manufactured a limited number of flintlock military pistols under government contracts in the early 19th century. The consignor indicated this example was from a Maryland contract in 1813. CONDITION: Good with dark brown patina, mild oxidation, some cracks and chips in the stock, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 2364
Two U.S. Martial
Muzzleloading
Pistols -A)
Simeon North
Model 1819
Percussion
Conversion
Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1821" dated lock. CONDITION: Fair with grey and brown patina, moderate wear, pitting concentrated at the breech, some browned replacement parts, and some chips and dents on the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) A. Waters Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1837" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, replacement frayed spring, chipped stock, and moderate wear. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2365
U.S. Springfield
Model 1855
Percussion
Pistol-Carbine
with Shoulder
Stock

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/blue. "1856" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with mostly gray and brown patina on the iron, some applied blue on the primer door, barrel markings worn off, modified rear sight, aged patina on the brass, moderate overall wear, and some cracks and repairs in the refinished wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2366
U.S. A.H. Waters
& Co. Model
1836 Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1844" dated lock. CONDITION: Good overall with gray and brown patina, pitting, oxidation, replaced tang screw, and general mild wear including some dents and scratches on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2367
U.S. Simeon
North Model
1816 Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured from 1817 to 1820. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, pitting, and moderate wear. The restored stock is also good with some spliced repairs and mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2368
Very Scarce U.S.
Springfield
Model 1841
Cadet
Percussion
Musket

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. One of only approximately 450 manufactured c. 1844-45. "1844" dated lock and barrel tang. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished with a plum brown overall, mild oxidation/pitting, some small cracks and chips in the stock, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 2369
U.S. Harpers
Ferry Model
1803 Flintlock
Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1815" dated lock, sunken oval proofs on the breech, "T.G.H." stamped on the sideplate and left flat along with "VJS" (James Stubblefield) script inspection initials. CONDITION: Fair as reconverted to flintlock configuration and refinished, with a modern replacement hammer, brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, and wear. Stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks, chips, flaking of an outer varnish finish, and visible stampings. Replacement ramrod. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2370
Two U.S. Percussion Long Guns - A) Remington/Frankford Arsenal Model 1816 Maynard Conversion Rifled Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 41 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1856" dated lock. Various markings on the stock including "N. LYON. POST" on the right side of the stock (Nathaniel Lyon Post 5, Grand Army of the Republic, Boulder, Colorado) CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation and pitting, some chips and cracks in the wood, stabilized cracks by the lock, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Harpers Ferry Model 1816 "Belgian" Conversion Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1837" dated lock and barrel tang. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear, including some small cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2371
U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1841 Percussion Rifle with Long Range Sight

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1852" dated lock, "1855" dated barrel tang with "V/P/eagle head" proofs. Includes tools and extra nipple in the patchbox. CONDITION: Good with gray patina, freckling, oxidation, and light pitting. Arsenal refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents, and some minor cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2372
Simeon North Marked Flintlock Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. The consignor attributed this musket as a "Type III Private Contract" Model 1816 musket by Simeon North for a private or militia contract. It is not a standard musket, and it has a Simeon North lock, possibly from a Model 1817 "Common Rifle." CONDITION: Fair with moderate pitting and moderate to heavy wear. The refinished stock is also fair and has a screw repaired crack at the tail of

the lock, other thin cracks, and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2373
U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1841 Percussion Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1854" dated lock, "1852" dated barrel tang. Replacement rear sight. Empty slot on right of barrel where a bayonet lug once resided. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with some pitting, scratches, dents, cracks, and chips. Replacement rear sight is loose. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2374
U.S. Springfield Model 1840 Flintlock Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1843" dated lock, "184x" dated barrel (last digit not visible), with "V/P/eagle head" proofs, and two oval cartouches stamped on the left stock wrist. CONDITION: Good overall as reconverted to flintlock configuration and refinished, with some pitting and wear, and scratches, dents, chips and filled in repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2375
Two U.S. Springfield Percussion Muskets - A) Springfield Model 1816 Percussion Conversion Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1824" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, wear to some markings, replacement nipple, and scratches, dents, scuffs, cracks and an empty oval section on top of the wrist in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) New Jersey Marked Springfield Model 1863 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1864" dated lock, "1863" dated breech with "N.J." New Jersey marking on the left flat.

Fitted with a modern brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with wear, pitting, repaired slightly deformed hammer, and scratches and dents in the stock with an absent section to the left of the breech. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2376
Desirable British Flintlock Baker Rifle Adapted for a Socket Bayonet

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 30 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/bright. This rifle has attributes of both earlier and later English infantry rifles (popularly known as Baker rifles) and appears to have been an 1800-1810 era Baker rifle that was updated during its service life to the Pattern 1800/1815. Traces of the original lug for a sword bayonet are visible at the forend cap. D.W. Bailey in "British Military Longarms 1815-1865" estimates no more than 2,000 of the earlier Baker pattern rifles were converted to this pattern around 1815-1823. "it" and "LACY & Co" marked stock. CONDITION: Very good with dark brown patina along the barrel, light case colors and gray and brown patina on the lock, mild oxidation, attractive aged patina on the brass furniture, and general mild overall wear. The stock is good with some stabilized cracks concentrated in the forend, mild scrapes and dings, and general mild wear. The fly and tumbler bridge are absent, but the lock remains mechanically functional. Estimate:\$3,250-\$5,500



LOT 2377
Desirable English Baker Flintlock Rifle with Sword Bayonet

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 30 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. This is one of the early 19th century Baker rifles converted for use with a socket bayonet (Pattern 1800/1815). Includes a leather patched round ball and a sword bayonet for a Baker rifle (not compatible). Surplus Baker rifles are known to have been used by the Mexican military, including at the Battle of the Alamo. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished and reconverted to flintlock with moderate oxidation and pitting, dark aged patina on the furniture, and moderate wear, including some small chips and general scratches and dings on the stock. Mechanically fine. The bayonet is also good with extensive pitting, aged patina on the hilt, and moderate wear. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2378
"SLIGO M" Marked British India Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket

Caliber 75 - Barrel: 39 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. early 19th century. "SLIGO M" on the barrel likely relates to a company in County Sligo, Ireland. CONDITION: Fair as reconverted to flintlock with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, refinished stock with cracks and filled worm holes, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2379
Documented West Middlesex Rifles Ladies Prize 1862 London Armoury Pattern 1853 Volunteer Percussion Rifle-Musket Won by C.M. Blades

Caliber 577 - Barrel: 39 inch - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1861/L.A.Co." marked lock. The silver inlay on the left is inscribed: "W.M.R./LADIES PRIZE/won by/C. M. BLADES/1862" and engraved with scroll designs. On January 18, 1862, The Borough of Marylebone Mercury" discussed a rifle match shot at 200 and 200 yards by the West Middlesex Rifles and indicated "Second prize - A short Enfield rifle, given by Lieut. Marriner, won by Mr. C.M. Blades, 11 points" and also notes under the heading "Ladies' Subscriptions Prizes": Fourth Prize. - A first-class Enfield rifle, value 4£, won by Mr. C.M. Blades, A. Company, 15 points." CONDITION: Very good with dark brown patina on the iron along with light pitting, aged patina on the stock inlay and furniture, partially faded markings, crisp stock checkering, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,500-\$4,500



LOT 2380
Two Antique French Military Pattern Long Guns - A) Chatellerault Gendarmerie Mle. 1842 Percussion Rifle Musketoon

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 29 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1842" dated barrel tang, "1848" dated stock cartouche. CONDITION: Fine overall with some light flash pitting and scattered light speckling of oxidation and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) French Model 1786 Pattern Flintlock Hussar Carbine** Caliber 72 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Liege marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall with some scattered light pitting and oxidation and the refinished wood having minor handling marks and edge chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 2381
Two British Military Pattern Flintlock Long Guns -A) Blair Short Land Pattern/Volunteer Musket



Caliber 75 - Barrel: 41 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. British proofed barrel, "BLAIR" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall with some scattered mild pitting, and the wood having a couple splices and added brass band on the forestock, and some scattered minor cracks and handling marks throughout. Mechanically fine. **B) Tower Marked "Brown Bess" Pattern Canoe Gun/Carbine** Caliber 80 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Tower marked lock, shortened to "canoe gun" configuration. CONDITION: Fair with mild pitting/oxidation scattered throughout and the modified/refinished wood having a few minor cracks and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 2382
Engraved British Busby Flintlock Blunderbuss with Snap Bayonet



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 14 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. This early 19th century blunderbuss has an approximate 12 bore iron barrel that flares to 1 1/4 inches at the muzzle. The barrel is fitted with a folding spring-loaded snap bayonet and is marked with "MANCHESTER" on top and Birmingham proofs. The lock is marked "BUSBY" and has light floral engraving, a stepped tail, and frizzen spring roller. The furniture is iron with floral engraving, including a pineapple finial on the trigger guard. CONDITION: Good, with scattered mild pitting and wear. Stock is very good with dents and scratches. Mechanically fine, snap bayonet requires manual assistance for locking in place in the open position. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2383
British Brown Bess Percussion Conversion Musket

Caliber 75 - Barrel: 38 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Partially legible branded markings on the left of the buttstock that appear to read "COLCHESTER M" above "24 BATTn". CONDITION: Good, period converted to percussion configuration, with mild pitting and oxidation. Stock is also good with scratches, chips, dents and cracks. Mechanically fine. Absent sling swivels. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2384
Three Antique French Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Glisenti Model 1866 Chassepot Needlefire Rifle

Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: U32832 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1867" dated barrel. Fitted with a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, freckling, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Chatellerault Model 1866 Chassepot Needlefire Rifle** Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: C41984 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1872" dated barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with edge wear, and scratches and dents in the stock. Absent firing needle, disintegrating seal on the bolt head, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) St. Etienne Model 1866-74 Centerfire Rifle** Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: FH28657 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1874S.80" marked barrel, "1880" dated roundel stamp on left of buttstock with "1875" dated roundel stamp on right of buttstock. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with freckling, pitting, and scratches, dents and cracks in the stock with defined stampings. Absent cleaning rod. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 2385
Two European Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Imperial German Spandau Arsenal Model 1871/84 Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 8285 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1887" dated receiver, "4.G.R./E.3.195." unit marked buttplate tang. With bayonet, leather scabbard, leather frog, and leather sling. CONDITION: Good, with traces of original blue finish, thinning, smooth grey/brown patina, spotting/pitting, and handling marks. Stock is fine, with dents. Mechanically excellent. **B) British ROF Enfield Sht.L.E. No.1 Mk I*** Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: ER5556 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/E.R." cypher and "1906" dated receiver socket, "HV" marked barrel, "5.RI/632" unit marked stock disc. Matching serial numbers on the bolt and nose cap. CONDITION: Good as arsenal refurbished and subsequently restored to No.1 Mk I configuration, with edge wear, light spotting, minor pitting, softened receiver socket markings, smooth brown/grey patina, and scattered handling marks. Stock is good with cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 2386
Imperial Russian Tula Arsenal Berdan II Model 1870 Single Shot Military Rifle with Bayonet



Caliber 42 Berdan - Barrel: 32 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 53729 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. "1882" dated receiver. "53729" numbered barrel and receiver, "20008" numbered replacement bolt assembly. Includes a socket bayonet. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, light wear, freckling, light pitting, and some worn markings on the replacement bolt. Refinished stock is also very good with scratches, dents, and chips. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2387
Spandau Arsenal Model 1871/84 Bolt Action Rifle



Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1826 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/bright. "1888" dated receiver. Matching numbers on multiple components. " CONDITION: Excellent with light handling marks and a few dings on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2388
London Small Arms Co. Snider-Enfield Mark II Rifle**

Caliber 577 Snider - Barrel: 36 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Converted from a Pattern 1853 Enfield with an "1857" dated lock. CONDITION: Very good as refinished overall with some of the markings worn, traces of pitting under the finish, a repair between the lock and upper tang, and generally minor overall wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2389
Two Antique European Military Long Guns -A) Prussian Danzig Arsenal Model 1809 Percussion Conversion Musket

Caliber 71 - Barrel: 41 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: beech - Finish: bright. "1821" dated lock and barrel. CONDITION: Fair as cleaned with mostly silver-gray patina, moderate pitting at the breech, some replacement parts, and general mild overall wear. The sanded and refinished stock is good with some minor cracks, chips, and a few repairs. Mechanically fine. **B) Austro-Hungarian Model 1867 Werndl Rifle** Caliber 11.15 mm - Barrel: 33 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "870" (1870) dated lock. CONDITION: Good as cleaned with general mild wear, some mild pitting, and refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2390
Danish Model 1848/65 Snider Rimfire Conversion Rifle

Caliber 70 - Barrel: 33 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 1854-35 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown/casehardened. Originally a Danish military model 1848 muzzleloading percussion rifle, subsequently converted to the Snider breech loading system for use with rimfire ammunition. Lock marked with model designation "MD-1848" above the original manufacture date and serial number "1854-35" which is also repeated on the barrel. Conversion number "5114" marked on the breech

block, barrel and hammer. Blade sight on the front barrel band, curved rear sight graduated from 300-900. **CONDITION:** Very good, with a mix of brown patina and brown finish, and traces of original case colors visible on the protected areas of the breech block and lock with some mild surface corrosion on the breech latch handle. Stock is fine with some light scratches and handling marks, a few chips on either side ahead of the rear barrel band, and defined edges. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 2393
Two Napoleonic Wars Era British Flintlock Pistols
-A) New Land Pattern Pistol

Caliber 66 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. The New Land Pattern pistols were introduced in 1803, and this pistol is the c. 1810 improved version with a sliding safety and stepped tail on the lock. These were used by the British cavalry during the Napoleonic War. Lock marked with St. Edward's crown above "GR" cipher at center and "TOWER" with a floral motif at the tail, and proofs at the breech. **CONDITION:** Good overall with brown and gray patina on the iron, pitting, corrosion, golden aged patina on the brass, and scratches, dents, chips, cracks and a repair on bottom front of the stock. Sliding safety seized, otherwise mechanically fine. **B) Pattern 1799 Elliot Light Dragon Pistol** Caliber 66 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Lock marked with St. Edward's crown above "GR" cipher at center and "TOWER" at the tail, and proofs at the breech. **CONDITION:** Good overall with brown patina on the iron, pitting, corrosion, golden aged patina on the brass, and scratches, dents, chips, cracks and absent sections in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000

LOT 2391
Two Antique German Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Antique Spandau Mauser Model 71/84 Rifle



Caliber 10.95 - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7761 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/bright. Dated "1888." **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Wood has some chipping and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Spandau Gewehr 88 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2710m - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Receiver dated "1896", Turkish marked bolt. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, wood has some chipping and minor insect damage. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 2392
Cased Pair of Engraved Barnett Brass Barreled Flintlock Officer's Pistols -A) Barnett Officer's Pistol



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Both lightly engraved locks marked "BARNETT", lightly engraved brass furniture, and part octagon brass barrels with wedding band transition. With a hardwood case fitted for both pistols, powder flask, powder measure, two ball molds, and some projectiles. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with bright grey patina on iron, lightly aged patina on brass, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Barnett Officer's Pistol** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. See "A". **CONDITION:** Very good overall with mostly bright grey patina on iron, lightly aged patina on the brass, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2394
Napoleonic Wars Era British Flintlock Long Sea Service Pistol

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 12 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1805" dated storekeeper stamp. **CONDITION:** Good with silver-gray patina and some minor oxidation on the iron, aged patina on the brass, and general mild overall wear including scrapes and dings on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2395
French Revolution "Libreville" Model 1763 Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1789-1799 while

Charleville had been given the name "Libreville" (Freetown) by the French revolutionaries. **CONDITION:** Fair with dark patina, moderate oxidation and pitting, resurfaced frizzen, broken jaw spur, some cracks and chips in the stock, and a replacement ramrod. Mechanically functions but not properly. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2396
U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1803 Flintlock Smoothbored Rifle

Caliber 63 - Barrel: 32 7/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1819" dated lock. Converted to smoothbore. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, reconverted to flintlock configuration, with some markings restamped, and a few cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2397
U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1819 Hall Breech Loading Flintlock Rifle

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. The Model 1819 Hall was the first military breech loading firearm issued in large numbers and also the first firearm manufactured with totally interchangeable parts. "1831" dated breech block. Replacement jaw screw. Includes research. **CONDITION:** Good with some mild pitting and brown patina. Absent retainer pin on front barrel band, absent flint. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2398
Two U.S. Martial Percussion Long Guns -A) Springfield Model 1842 Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1846" dated lock. **CONDITION:** Very good with some areas of refinishing, mostly dark brown patina, moderate pitting, and general moderate overall wear, including some cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Scarce Union Arms Co. Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN

- Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. The Union Arms Co. of New York City only procured around 300 or less of these rifle-muskets despite signing a contract for 65,000. **CONDITION:** Good with dark patina, mild pitting, and generally mild overall wear. The refinished stock is also good and has a chip by the bolster and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2399
Scarce U.S. Springfield Model 1807 Percussion Conversion "Indian Carbine"

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 33 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. These were the only guns made in a U.S. national armory under order of the Indian Department as a gift for friendly Indians and were the U.S.'s first arsenal made carbines. "1809" dated lock, "1810" dated buttplate, and "OFF" hand marked on the wrist escutcheon. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, oil staining, moderate pitting concentrated at the breech, some cracks and repairs in the stock, broken nipple, replaced screws, holes for absent sling swivels, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2400
Remington/Frankford Arsenal Maynard Tape Primer Conversion Model 1816 Percussion Rifled Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 72 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1857" dated lock and breech. Two circled script cartouches on left stock flat. **CONDITION:** Good with scattered brown freckling/spotting. Stock is also good with an applied outer coat of varnish, scattered dents, scratches, scuffs, chips, and an absent section behind the lock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2401
U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1803 Flintlock Smoothbored Rifle

Caliber 59 - Barrel: 36 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "1819" dated lock. Converted to smoothbore. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, reconverted to flintlock configuration, with some

markings restamped, and a few cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically needs work, full cock occasionally slips. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2402
Two Martial Percussion Muskets -A) Springfield Model 1842 Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1850" dated lock, "1846" dated barrel tang, oval script "JAS" cartouche stamped on left stock flat. Fitted with a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good with dark pitting, modern replacement nipple, brown and gray patina, and clear markings in the iron. Stock is very good with scratches, dents, a few chips, defined edges and a crisp cartouche. Mechanically excellent. **B) Civil War Confederate Issued Enfield Pattern 1853 Smoothbored Rifle-Musket with Bayonet** Caliber 62 - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. The lock is marked "1862/TOWER" at the center with St. Edward's Crown without the "VR" below at the rear indicating this was a commercial arm, not one accepted by the British government. Confederate markings "C/11" inscribed on top of the buttplate. Many British companies exported rifles for use by both the Confederacy and the Union during the American Civil War. Birmingham commercial proof marked breech and two "25" gauge marks. Includes a socket bayonet with Nepalese markings. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown and gray patina, pitting, wear, and scratches, dents, and a few chips in the stock. Converted to smoothbore. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 2403
E. Remington & Sons U.S. Model 1841 Percussion "Mississippi Rifle"

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1849" dated lock and barrel tang, "U.S./A.D.K./P" marked breech, and oval "W.A.T" cartouche. CONDITION: Good overall with freckling, light pitting, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock with a defined cartouche. Mechanically fine. Absent ramrod. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2404
T. Dawson Copy of Jim Clyman's J. & S. Hawken Percussion Rifle

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 36 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 113 - Stock: maple - Finish: antiqued brown. Built by Tom Dawson (1930-1989) based on frontiersman Jim Clyman's (1792-1881) Hawken rifle. Marked "J. & S. HAWKEN/ST. LOUIS" on top of the barrel and with "DUPLICATE OF JIM CLYMAN'S RIFLE W.M. LARGE T. DAWSON No. 113". CONDITION: Very good with original "antiqued" brown finish and fairly minor overall wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2405
Fred Riley Flintlock Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 40 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "F.A. RILEY" signed lock. With spare flints in stock. Includes a 2006 letter providing some biographical information on Fred Anderson Riley (1910-1997) and indicating the rifle was built by Riley around the mid-to-late 1960s. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the original finish, scattered handling marks, and patches of minor oxidation. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 2406
Antique Flintlock American Long Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 42 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: blue. Similar rifles have been attributed to the Reading and Berks County schools in Pennsylvania in the late 18th century and early 19th century. CONDITION: Good overall as reconverted to flintlock with dark patina, mild oxidation and pitting, some cracks and repairs on the stock, two absent pins from the toeplate, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,000



LOT 2407
Two Engraved American Percussion Rifles -A) Engraved and Carved J. Mier Percussion Half-Stock Rifle with Shot Pouch and Powder Horn

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 36 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Built c. 1830-1850. "J. Mier Somerset" signed barrel and "J H W MOORE" inscribed side plate. Includes a powder horn, powder measure, and black leather shot pouch set with a carved spoon inside the latter. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, worn markings, repaired wrist with wire wrap, and general mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. The accessories are good with moderate age and storage related wear including tears on the leather. **B) J.H. Johnston Signed Long Rifle** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 32 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. 1830s-40s by John Henry Johnston in Waynesboro, Pennsylvania. "J.H. Johnston" signed in script on the barrel. "M Harner" inscribed on the side plate. CONDITION: Fine with dark patina and moderate pitting on the lock and barrel, attractive aged patina on the brass furniture, some loss of wood at the breech, minor cracks, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2408
Four Antique Double Barrel Percussion Shotguns -A) W. Harris Baltimore 8 Gauge Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 8 - Barrel: 36 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "W. HARRIS" marked locks, "BALTIMORE" marked rib with silver inlaid scene. William Harris is listed as active out of Baltimore, Maryland c. 1865. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, freckling and some corrosion. Stock is good with repairs, scratches and dents. Barrel wedge is loose fitting. Left hammer does not engage full cock, otherwise the right is mechanically fine. **B) Ancion & Co. Liege Double Barrel Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 34 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "ANCION & Co. LIEGE" marked rib. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with pitting, corrosion, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Absent hammer screws. Mechanically fine. **C) Hapgood Boston 8 Gauge Double Barrel Shotgun** Gauge 8 - Barrel: 32 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "Hapgood" marked locks, "Hapgood Boston" marked rib. A "Hapgood" is listed as active out of Boston, Massachusetts c. 1872, and a "J.

Hapgood" is listed as a "riflemaker" active out of Boston, Massachusetts c. 1848-1858. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, freckling, corrosion, pitting, and scratches, dents and cracks in the stock. Absent right percussion nipple, and right hammer does not engage full cock, otherwise the left is mechanically fine. **D) Wilmot Double Barrel Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "WILMOT" marked locks. "LONDON FINE TWIST" marked rib. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with pitting, corrosion, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Absent hammer screws. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2409
Lester L. Cox Percussion Target Rifle with E. Whitney Model 1841 Lock, Case, and Accessories

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: wood - Finish: blue. The barrel has "L: COX 195[?]" with the last digit covered by the rear scope block. The Whitney lock is dated 1850. Includes a hard case with three plaques reading "LESTER L. COX/1892-1969," "Walter L. Ensign," and "F.G. DE VAUDREUIL." All three of these men were well-known muzzleloading rifle competitors in the 20th century. Also includes a variety of accessories in the case as well as in two ammo cans. Information about the rifle in use is included, such as a note indicating the rifle was used by Vaudreuil to win the 1985 Midwest Championship Shoot. One indicates the rifle is dated 1953. CONDITION: Good overall with a plum blue town on much of the metal, some minor oxidation, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2410
Three Antique Muzzleloading Long Arms -A) "US" Marked Grover & Lovell Boston Percussion Militia Type Musket

Caliber 75 - Barrel: 42 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "GROVER & LOVELL 6 INCH PROOF/BOSTON" maker marked top of barrel with "US" stamped at the breech, "LONDON/WARRANTED" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and absent sections in the stock. Absent ramrod tip. Mechanically fine. **B) Jones & Co. Marked Flintlock Fowling Piece** Caliber 65 - Barrel: 41 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "JNo JONES & Co." marked lock, British proofs on breech. Includes signor notes. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with

pitting, oxidation, wear, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and absent sections in the stock. Mechanically needs work, weak mainspring. **C) "PA & S.SMALL" Marked Flintlock Fowling Piece** Caliber 63 - Barrel: 37 3/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Faintly visible "PA & S.SMALL" marking on lock. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with pitting, oxidation, wear, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and absent sections in the stock. Absent ramrod. Deformed nipple, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 2411
William Briggs
All Metal
Underhammer
Percussion
Shotgun



Gauge 14 - Barrel: 36 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: metal - Finish: brown. William Briggs (1832-1889) was a well-known gunsmith in Norristown, Pennsylvania, in the mid to late 19th century. This shotgun was built from a modified musket barrel and still has the "V/P/eagle head" proofs near the nipple and "M/4" and what looks to be a "7" at the breech. The right barrel flat has "WILLIAM BRIGGS NORRISTOWN. PA./PATENT. AUG. 18 1859 11" on the right. The barrel has a post front sight and ramrod ferrules attached to the bottom. It is fired using a simple under hammer mechanism. The stock is also metal and has a deep brass patch/cap box. In the 1880s Briggs was advertising himself as a "Practical Gun Maker" specializing in breech and muzzleloading guns. CONDITION: Fine with a mix of original brown lacquered finish and dark brown patina, mild overall wear, loose front ferrule, and aged patina on the brass. Mechanically fine. This is certainly a nice example of a "practical" and simple way to convert a musket barrel into a shotgun.

Estimate:\$700-\$1,000

LOT 2412
Two Antique
Muskets with
Tack Decorated
Stocks -A)
Percussion
Musket



Caliber 60 - Barrel: 38 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Possibly of Asian origin. Tack decorated stock. "1375" marked on barrel and stock. CONDITION: Fair with pitting, wear and brown patina. Refinished stock is also fair with cracks, scratches, chips and wear. Mechanically needs work, hammer seized. **B) French Flintlock Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Absent ramrod. "WK" carved on left stock flat. Shortened stock with tack decorations. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with pitting, wear

and brown patina. Refinished shortened stock is also fair with cracks, scratches, holes, chips and wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2413
Two American
Rifles -A) Very
Scarce and
Unusual
Breechloading
Conversion of
an Engraved
and Silver Inlaid
American Long
Rifle Attributed
to George Kopp

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 31 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver/brass. The consignor noted that this fascinating rifle built with the lock, stock, and furniture of a George Kopp (1810-1890) Pennsylvania long rifle and a barrel from a long rifle re-chambered for .38 W.C.F. It appears to have been built in the late 19th century or early 20th century. It functions similarly to some of the tip-up rifles using a small knob on the bottom for releasing the barrel and a Bown & Tetley percussion lock with a modified hammer. The stock, furniture, and engraving are very similar to the George Kopp rifle from our May 2024 auction confirming he was the maker. He primarily worked in Geeseytown, Pennsylvania, just west of Huntingdon. CONDITION: Fine with some blue finish from the time of the conversion, mostly gray patina on the balance of the iron, mild overall wear including some oxidation and pitting, attractively aged patina on the brass and silver, and crisp engraving. The wood is also mostly fine with attractive figure and fairly minor wear mostly limited to light scratches and dings, edge wear, and a small glued chip on the front of the buttstock on the right. Mechanically fine. Overall, a fascinating and distinctive rifle. **B) A. Gibbs Lancaster Percussion Rifle** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 30 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. CONDITION: Fine with a refinished barrel, added tap and screw on the upper tang, replacement drum and nipple, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The stock is very good and retains strong original "applied figure" along its length, distinct checkering, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,500



LOT 2414
Three
Percussion
Double Barrel
Long Guns -A)
Engraved
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 31 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Likely made in Belgium in the second half of the 19th century. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, light oxidation/pitting,

moderate wear, and refinished stock with chips and cracks. Mechanically fine. **B) Engraved L. Jordan Side by Side Combination Gun** Gauge 42/20 - Barrel: 30 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. CONDITION: Very good with smooth brown on the refinished barrels, aged patina on the German silver furniture, and general mild overall wear, including light oxidation and small chips on the stock. Mechanically fine. **C) Charles Slotterbeck Double Rifle with Tube Sight** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. Charles Slotterbeck left Henry Deringer's shop for California in 1858. CONDITION: Good as refinished with general mild wear, pitting on the rear section of the tube sight, and repairs on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 2415
Two American
Percussion
Rifles -A) J.M.
Caswell Signed
Half-Stock Rifle

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 44 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: bright. "J.M. CASWELL/LANSINGBURGH" marked barrel. Converted "S&H/STAFFORD/WARRANTED" lock. CONDITION: Good, with smooth gray patina, and light pitting/freckling. Stock is also good as refinished, with cracks, dents, chips and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Conversion Fowling Piece with Silver Accents** Caliber 60 - Barrel: 43 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Traces of rifling at the muzzle (possibly originally straight rifled), faint marking on the barrel at the breech, Ketland & Adams lock, floral engraving, and silver pin and wire inlays and wrist escutcheon. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown and gray patina, filing marks at the breech, pitting and handling marks, with dents, cracks, wear, repairs and scratches in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2416
William T.
Clement
American Half-
Stock
Percussion
Smoothbored
Rifle

Caliber 56 - Barrel: 37 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "Wm T. CLEMENT/GREENFIELD" maker marked barrel. "J P Moore" marked lock. Empty sight mounting holes and a filled in dovetail slot on top of the breech behind the rear sight (absent elevator). CONDITION: Good as lightly cleaned, with some pitting, and scratches, cracks and repairs in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2417
Two American
Over/Under
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
"W.L." Marked
Over/Under
Back Action
Combination
Gun

Gauge 40 - Barrel: 32 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "W*L" marked on top of barrel, lightly engraved locks, top barrel rifled .40 caliber, bottom barrel 410 smoothbore. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and refinished wood with a wrist repair, a few hairline cracks and chips, and light handling marks. Mechanically fine with trigger set. **B) B. Losey Over/Under Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 32 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Left sides of barrels marked "B.LOSEY", Goulcher marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and minor handling marks and edge/toe chips on the wood. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2418
Two Antique
American
Muzzleloading
Percussion
Rifles -A) J.
Henry Half-
Stock Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 37 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "J. HENRY" maker marked barrel, "PENNSYLVANIA/RIFLE WORKS" marked lock. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, oxidation, and scratches, dings, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically needs work, hammer does not remain cocked. **B) T. Wiard "Mule Ear" Sidehammer Smoothbored Rifle** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 36 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "T. WIARD" maker marked barrel and lock, with "REMINGTON" also marked on the barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, freckling oxidation, and scratches, dings, cracks, chips and repairs in the stock. Mechanically good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 2419
Cased Pair of
Wogdon
Flintlock
Dueling Pistols -
A) Wogdon
Dueling Pistol

Caliber 56 - Barrel: 10 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. From the famous dueling pistol maker Robert Wogdon (1734-1813) c. 1780-1794. The case also contains a turnscrew, powder flask, tow, and a ball mold. **CONDITION:** Good with a refinished barrel, bright gold vent, mild pitting, and general mild overall wear. The refinished stock is also good with some repaired cracks and a spliced forend tip. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are fine and have mild age and storage related wear. **B) Wogdon Dueling Pistol** Caliber 56 - Barrel: 10 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. **CONDITION:** Good with a refinished barrel, bright gold vent, mild pitting, replacement lock screw, and general mild overall wear. The refinished stock has some cracks and spliced repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$4,000-\$7,000



LOT 2420
Pair of P. Bond
Flintlock
"Manstopper"
Pocket Pistols
with Case -A) P.
Bond Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 68 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. Manufactured c. 1800-1816. Includes a modern fitted case with a key, loading rod, balls, 14-bore ball mold, and powder measure. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original finish on the furniture, gray and brown patina, light pitting, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are good to very good with age and storage related wear and pitting on the mold. **B) P. Bond Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 68 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, mix of original blue and refinished blue on the furniture, small cracks in the stock, spliced forend section, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2421
Pair of
Engraved and
Gold Accented
Double Barrel
Flintlock Pistols
-A) European
Double Barrel
Pistol

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright/gold. Likely mid-18th century French. **CONDITION:** Good with original gold finish, gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, some chips in the stock, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) European Double Barrel Pistol** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright/gold. **CONDITION:** Good with original gold finish, gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear, including some chips and repairs on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2422
Pair of Sharpe
Brass Barrel
Flintlock Pistols
-A) Sharpe
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 8 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the early 19th century. The barrels have Liege proofs, "EXTRA/SHARPE/PROOF", and Birmingham style proofs. **CONDITION:** Fine with aged patina on the barrel and furniture, dark brown patina on the lock, and general mild wear. The stock is good with a repaired crack above the nose of the lock, thin crack on the left, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Sharpe Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 8 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Fine with aged patina on the lock and furniture, dark brown patina on the lock, loose trigger guard, and general mild wear. The stock is good with some wear around the lock mortise and crack on the left. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2423
Presentation
Cased Engraved
and Gold and
Silver Accented
W. Ketland &
Co. Flintlock
Pistols with
Case Inscription
for T.H.
Ballantyne in
1810 -A) Ketland
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 10 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/silver/blue. Early 19th century pistols suitable for defense and dueling. The case lid is inscribed "PRESENTED TO/MR. T.H. BALLANTYNE/AS A TOKEN OF REMEMBRANCE/FROM/HIS FELLOW WORKMEN/AND OTHERS EMPLOYED/IN THE LINEN THREAD WORKS/AT/JOHNSTONE SCOTLAND/ON THE OCCASION OF/HIS LEAVING FOR CANADA/17TH FEBRY 1810." The case contains an oil bottle, combination flask, 14 bore ball mold, turnscrew with pick, and loading/cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Good with refinished barrel with bright gold vent and band (some loss), dark patina, mild oxidation, and general mild wear. The stock is very good and has crisp checkering and light scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. The restored case is good with some cracks and chips, a reproduction trade label, and general mild wear. The accessories are mostly good. The mold is refinished. Overall, an interesting cased set. **B) Ketland Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 62 - Barrel: 10 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/silver/blue. **CONDITION:** Good with refinished barrel, bright gold band and vent, dark patina, mild oxidation, replacement screws, and general mild wear. The stock is also good with crisp checkering some faint cracks, dented escutcheons, and scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 2424
Two Long
Barreled
Percussion
Pistols or
"Buggy Rifles" -
A) Josiah Philips
Pistol

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 11 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured around the mid-19th century. Includes a loading rod. **CONDITION:** Good with an older reblued finish on the barrel, aged patina on the brass, and minor marks and scratches. The grips are also good aside from a repaired crack in the left panel and have some light marks and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Allen & Thurber Large Frame Sidehammer Target Pistol** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 176 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Rarer variation manufactured c. late 1840s to 1850s. Back strap slotted for a

shoulder stock (not included). Includes a loading rod. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original finish, gray and brown patina, replacement ramrod pipe, mild pitting, and some scratches and dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2425
Pair of
European
Flintlock Pistols
-A) Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 7 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1770-1790. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina and moderate oxidation on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the brass, some cracks in the stock, and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 57 - Barrel: 7 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina and moderate oxidation on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the brass, large chip absent at the tail of the lock, absent ramrod, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2426
Bond London
Four-Barrel
Flintlock
Boxlock Pistol

Caliber 43 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. "BOND" marked on the left, "LONDON" on the right, Birmingham proofed. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with pitting on the lightly cleaned iron, and scratches and dents in the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate: \$900-\$1,300



LOT 2427
Engraved
Ketland & Co.
Brass Boxlock
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 5 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. late 1700s to early 1800s. Inscribed silver wrist escutcheon (appears to be "JR" or "JP"). **CONDITION:** Fine overall with attractive aged patina on the brass, gray and brown patina on the iron along

with mild oxidation, and general mild overall were including dings and scratches on the grip.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2428
Engraved, Silver Wire Inlaid, and Silver Mounted Taylor Double Barrel Boxlock Flintlock Turn-Off Pistol

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured c. 1760s-70s. Birmingham "private proofs" on the breech sections. **CONDITION:** Good with mottled silver-gray patina, light pitting, aged patina on the silver, some slivers of wire inlay absent, some replacement parts, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2429
Two Flintlock Pistols (A) Swivel Breech Pistol



Caliber 57 - Barrel: 10 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. 19th century Ottoman "dag" style pistol but with swivel barrels. **CONDITION:** Fair with gray and brown patina, moderate wear, and replacement parts. Mechanically fine. **B) Ornate Silver Mounted Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 65 - Barrel: 13 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured in the Balkans in the 18th or 19th century. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina and moderate oxidation/pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina and distinct niello designs on the mounts, and general mild wear, including some chips in the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2430
Two English Boxlock Flintlock Turn-Off Pocket Pistols (A) Wheeler Flintlock Pistol with Wire Inlaid Grip

Caliber 42 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. late 18th century to early 19th century. No visible proofs. **CONDITION:** Good with dark patina, mild pitting, slivers of wire absent and replaced, replaced top jaw and screws, and frozen barrel.

Mechanically fine. **B) Anderson Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 1 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Post-1813 Birmingham proofed. **CONDITION:** Good as partially refinished with pitting and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2431
Tom Strohfeldt Contemporary Flintlock Kentucky Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 10 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/blue. Swamped, rifled barrel signed "T Strohfeldt 1973" on top and stamped "CB" on the upper left. "HRC" inscribed on the silver wrist escutcheon. Thomas A. Strohfeldt was an apprentice at the Colonial Williamsburg Gunshop and also worked at Ohio Village. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, minor finish loss and wear from use and age, and spots of light oxidation. The stock is also very fine with glossy original finish, crisp carving, and minor handling wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 2432
Two Muzzleloading Pistols and Three Powder Horns (A) Contemporary Flintlock Match Pistol



Caliber 38 - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: blue/German silver. Manufactured in the 20th century. No visible markings. Lock and trigger absent. Includes three contemporary powder horns, one engraved with owls. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, mild oxidation mainly on the furniture, and general minor wear. The horns are also very good with minimal wear and the largest missing the spout stopper. **B) M. Smith Underhammer Percussion Pistol** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: wood - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. 1830s-1850s. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear including some small flakes absent from the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



Caliber 45 - Barrel: 45 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: blue/bright/silver. This John Armstrong influenced contemporary rifle is signed "Richard Miller" on the silver inlaid panel on the barrel. The initials "MLN" are inscribed on the wrist escutcheon, and "Liberty" is inscribed on the cheekpiece inlay over an eagle and shield motif. Dick Miller (b. 1944) from the Grand Rapids, Michigan, area began building muzzle loading firearms in 1958 and is an active member and supporter of the National Muzzleloading Rifle Association and Contemporary Longrifle Association. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, crisp engraving and carving, and generally only minor wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 2434
Silver Inlaid, Engraved, and Carved Richard Miller Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 43 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: antiqued blue/silver/bright. Very slender small caliber long rifle with some John Armstrong influence signed "Richard Miller" on a brass inlaid panel on the barrel. "Liberty" inscribed on the cheekpiece inlay over an eagle and shield motif. Dick Miller (b. 1944) from the Grand Rapids, Michigan, area began building muzzle loading firearms in 1958 and is an active member and supporter of the National Muzzleloading Rifle Association and Contemporary Longrifle Association. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, minor wear, some light oxidation, distinct engraving and carving, and attractive aged patina on the silver. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 2435
David Bailey Contemporary Half-Stock Percussion Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 40 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown/casehardened/bright. "DAVID BAILEY-1877" marked barrel and "H.W. ROBBINS" marked lock. Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, style rifle. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some light spotting, aged patina on the furniture, and generally only minor wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2436
Engraved Unknown Contemporary Half Stock Percussion Target Rifle with False Muzzle

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 32 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. No maker markings. Windage adjustable globe front sight with spirit level, mounting point for a ladder tang sight (not included), double set triggers. Includes false muzzle. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2437
Engraved Larry Mrock Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 42 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1970s-1980s. The barrel is signed "L x Mrock" by Lawrence (Larry) Mrock. The lock is noted as hand forged in a note from Walter De Renzis Jr. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, an attractive antique appearance overall, some mild oxidation, and mild wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,500



LOT 2438
Silver Inlaid, Engraved, and Relief Carved Richard Miller Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 43 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: composite - Finish: blue/bright/silver. John Armstrong influenced contemporary rifle signed "Richard Miller" on a brass inlaid panel on the barrel. "MLN" inscribed on the wrist escutcheon. Dick Miller (b. 1944) from the Grand Rapids,

Michigan, area began building muzzle loading firearms in 1958 and is an active member and supporter of the National Muzzleloading Rifle Association and Contemporary Longrifle Association. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, attractive aged patina on the silver, crisp engraving and carving, and generally some handling and storage type wear including a small flake absent on the stock on the left at the breech. The set trigger is difficult to set (possibly from dried grease), but otherwise it is mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 2441
Engraved and Carved Richard Miller Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle

LOT 2439
Silver Inlaid, Engraved, and Carved Richard Miller Contemporary Flintlock American Long Rifle



Caliber 45 - Barrel: 47 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: antiqued blue/silver/bright. John Armstrong style contemporary rifle signed "Richard Miller" on a silver inlaid panel on the barrel. "Liberty" inscribed on the cheekpiece inlay over an eagle and shield motif. Dick Miller (b. 1944) from the Grand Rapids, Michigan, area began building muzzle loading firearms in 1958 and is an active member and supporter of the National Muzzleloading Rifle Association and Contemporary Longrifle Association. "MLN" inscribed on the inlay at the breech. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, attractively aged patina on the silver, minor wear, and crisp engraving and carving. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

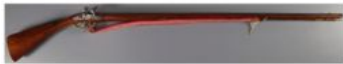
Caliber 45 - Barrel: 41 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Contemporary Schroyer style rifle by Richard K. "Dick" Miller (b. 1944) from the Grand Rapids, Michigan, area. He began building muzzle loading firearms in 1958 and is an active member and supporter of the National Muzzleloading Rifle Association and Contemporary Longrifle Association. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, minor age and storage related wear, some light oxidation, a faint crack by the second barrel key, and crisp engraving and carving. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2442
Unknown Contemporary Percussion Full-Stock Hawken Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 38 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured in the second half of the 20th century. No visible identifying marks. CONDITION: Very good with an lightly antiqued brown finish, generally minor wear, light oxidation, and thin crack in the stock on the left at the breech. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 2440
Contemporary Flintlock Fowler



Gauge 20 - Barrel: 50 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown/bright. "RH1035" marked inside the lock. No other identifying markings visible. Fitted with a woven sling. CONDITION: Very fine with only minor wear mainly consisting of a few small dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2443
"Morton Grimm 1858" Inscribed Revolving Percussion Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "Morton Grimm 1858 ART" inscribed on the upper frame tang. No further information has been located on this maker at the current time. The cylinder is unlocked with a button on the bottom front of the frame, and rotates by hand. CONDITION: Fine overall, with some original finish at the edges, smooth gray patina, some light freckling, and a few light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 2444
Massive 20-Shot Trap/Remote Fire Double Action Revolver

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 10 - Grip: metal - Finish: unknown. This massive revolver is in a similar configuration to other revolvers that have previously been listed as trap guns, remote fire guns, or keel guns. It has a large cylinder, ring trigger for attaching a line, and "grip" area that appears more functional as a mounting point. There are faint French proofs. CONDITION: Fair with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation and pitting, added screw on the left, absent firing pin. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 2447
Scarce Documented Bank of New South Wales Marked Tranter Model 1879 Top Break Double Action Revolver

Caliber 450/455 - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4248 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "BNSW" (Bank of New South Wales) stamped on the bottom edge on either side of the checkered walnut grip. This revolver was previously owned by author Ron Stewart and is pictured on page 183 of his book "The Firearms of William Tranter Birmingham Gunmaker." CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, brown patina, freckling and pitting. Grip is fine with some light scratches, nicks, and defined checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2445
Cased Deane, Adams & Deane Double Action Percussion Revolver



LOT 2448
Two Engraved Percussion Revolving Handguns -A) English Transitional Revolver

Caliber 54 bore - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 13508 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1851-1856. Includes a felt lined walnut case with a circular brass plaque on the lid inscribed "Presented By Captain J.S. Clarke 72nd Highrs To Color Serjt Jas Doig", Deane, Adams & Deane trade label inside the lid, a James Dixon & Sons Sheffield small powder flask, 54 bore (.44 caliber) ball/bullet mold, lead balls, screwdriver, ball extractor rod, cap tin. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, brown and gray patina, freckling and some light pitting. Grip is fine with defined checkering and some light scratches. Chipped/absent tip of the hammer, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1840s. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, mild pitting, worn markings, and chipped grips. Mechanically needs work. **B) Allen, Thurber & Co. Pepperbox** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 473 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1854-1856. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, absent strain screw, and chipped grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2449
Three European Revolvers -A) German Model 1879 Single Action Reichsrevolver



LOT 2446
Liege Proofed 12-Shot Double Action Pinfire Revolver

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Recoil shield marked "B&D" inside a bullet logo. CONDITION: Good overall with a bright appearance, scattered pitting, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,300

Caliber 10.55 mm - Barrel: 7 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 44 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Wood is very good as sanded with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Webley & Scott Mark I Revolver** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 22521 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. "1892" dated backstrap. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered dings, oxidation, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with a

few minor dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Webley & Scott Mark V Revolver** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 132428 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. "1914" dated. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, cylinder drag lines, and spotting/pitting. Undersized grips are good with some age cracks and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2450
Three Antique European Double Action Revolvers-A) Belgian C.F. Galand Revolver

Caliber 12 mm - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4314 - Grip: walnut - Finish: chrome. Introduced in 1868. CONDITION: Good as refinished with mild wear, faint pitting, replacement grips, and general minor wear. Mechanically needs work. **B) French St. Etienne Model 1873 Double Action Revolver** Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: H69750 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Dated "1882." CONDITION: Good with mostly gray patina, some light pitting, and general mild wear. The grips are also good and moderate dents and scratches. Mechanically fine. **C) Belgian Fagnus Revolver** Caliber 12 mm - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 17864 - Grip: ebonized - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1890. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, bobbed hammer, mild wear, light oxidation, and some scratches and chips on the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2451
Relief Carved Flintlock Jaeger Rifle by J. M. Felber of Ravensburg

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 32 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright/gold. From Johann Martin Felber of Ravensburg in present day Germany c. 1730. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, patina, surface oxidation/pitting, small chips in the stock, crisp carving, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2452
Two Antique European Percussion Jaeger Rifles -A) European Jaeger Rifle with Relief Carved Stock

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 27 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/bright. Likely manufactured as a flintlock in the late 18th century and updated to percussion around the 1830s. CONDITION: Good with dark patina on the lock and barrel along with mild oxidation, aged patina on the brass furniture, broken front trigger, and mild overall wear. The stock has some repairs, including a spliced forend, but is otherwise also good with crisp carving and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) I.C.K. Marked Silver Mounted Jaeger Rifle** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 18 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright/silver. Possibly by Johann Christoph Kuchenreuter (1755-1818) in the late 18th century and then updated to percussion around the 1830s. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, aged patina on the silver, mild oxidation, crack in the neck of the hammer, added knob on the butt, and general mild overall wear, including some cracks and repairs on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 2453
Elaborate Flintlock Rifle of Wheellock Form

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 36 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Appears to be built in the Victorian era with a large 17th century wheellock barrel with inlays and a series of markings including an "IA" maker's mark at the breech and an 18th century lock secured only by the front lock screw and marked "JOH/ANES WOLSC/HLEGEL". CONDITION: Fine as assembled with dark patina and moderate overall wear. Not functional. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2454
19th Century Relief Carved and Engraved Bellows Crank Handle Tip-Up Barrel Air Gun by Anton Schreiber of Graz, Austria

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 28 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "Anton Schreiber in Gratz" inscribed on top of the barrel at the breech. There is a maker listed with this last name as active out of Graz, Austria circa 1833. These bellows air guns were generally made in the late 1700s to mid-1800s, and were used primarily for indoor target shooting. Their basic feature is a conical bellows hidden in the hollowed-out wooden buttstock. Information related to these can be found on pages 213-214 of "Blue Book of Airguns, Thirteenth Edition". This bellows air gun has a tip-up smoothbore octagon barrel measuring at approximately .32 caliber/8 mm (possibly for use with 7.5 mm darts with a hair tail) that loads from the breech and releases with a button located on the left sideplate. Dovetail mounted blade front and notch rear sights on the barrel with floral engraving on the breech, and mounted with a walnut stock with floral relief carvings. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/2036" hanging from the trigger guard. CONDITION: Very good with scattered mild gray and brown patina/pitting on the barrel with sharp inscription and engraving, and attractive golden aged patina on the brass fittings. The stock is also very good with numerous scattered dings and scratches, a replacement oval section on top of the wrist, a few discreetly repaired sections, and defined carvings. The tip-up barrel sticks, the triggers function properly, otherwise mechanically untested. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2455
19th Century Crank Handle Tip-Up Barrel Gallery Air Pistol by Oscar Will of Zella-Mehlis, Germany, with Crank Handle

Caliber 7.5mm - Barrel: 9 7/8 inch half octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "OSCAR WILL/ZELLA St. BL." inscribed on the top of the frame. Another nearly identical example is pictured on page 965 of "Blue Book of Airguns, Thirteenth Edition". Gallery air pistols of this style were used primarily for indoor target shooting. Features a tip-up octagon barrel that loads from the breech, chambered in approximately .30 caliber/7.5 mm with a smooth bore, and dovetail mounted blade and notch sights. It functions through the use of an included crank handle that is inserted in the right side for cocking in order to fill the cylinder reservoir with air, and upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/1210" hanging from the trigger guard. CONDITION: Fine, retains original blue finish on the barrel with smooth brown patina on the balance, a mix of smooth brown and gray patina with some scattered freckling on the casehardened surfaces, and clear markings. The wood is very good with numerous scattered scratches and dings and defined checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2456
Very Unusual Convertible Pinfire/Percussion Engraved, Gold and Silver Inlaid, and Carved Le Page Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 14 - Barrel: 19 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1421 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/silver/gold. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. Includes conversion cartridges/chambers for use as percussion in the stock compartment. CONDITION: Good with bright gold inlays, aged patina on the silver inlays, mostly gray patina on the balance of the metal, minor oxidation/pitting, barrels shortened and then fitted with reinforcement at the muzzles, refinished stock, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,500



LOT 2457
Antique J. Purdey Hammer Double Rifle

Caliber 500 - Barrel: 28 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 9634 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1876 per Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume One: London". With bar safeties as well as a grip safety built into the Jones under lever. Proofed at 40 bore (.488 inches) likely 500 Black Powder Express. CONDITION: Good, original finish with some grey patina, mostly greyed action, some patina, and some dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2458
Alexander Henry Rotary Underlever Hammer Double Rifle with Case

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 26 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 5553 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1883 per Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume One: London". Appears to be chambered for the 450/400 2 3/8" Blackpowder Express cartridge. With a leather mutton leg takedown case. 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, old reapplied brown finish, nice Damascus patterns, some original case colors, and minor spotting. Wood has been freshened. Mechanically excellent. Case is good. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2459
Alexander
Henry Falling
Block Hammer
Rifle

Caliber 450 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 3465 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "ALEXr HENRY." marked lock, "A. HENRY. EDINBURGH. PATENT No2585" marked on top of the barrel, "PATENT/No1110" marked on top of the receiver with a Birmingham proof, "3465" on the lower tang and underside of the barrel which is also has Henry's patent markings, "52" bore (.450) and Birmingham proofs. Likely chambered in .450 Black Powder Express. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some smooth gray and brown patina, and freckling. Wood is fine with scratches, dents, cracks, some chips on the bottom rear of the forearm, and defined edges and checkering. Chipped edge on the head of the barrel wedge. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2460
Antique J. & W.
Tolley 12 Bore
Hammer
Double Rifle

Gauge 12 Bore - Barrel: 25 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1755 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured circa 1868 per Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume III". CONDITION: Good, grey patina, some case colors on the action, some pitting, and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2461
Rare Swinburn
& Son Jacob's
Double Barrel
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 577 - Barrel: 24 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured by Swinburn & Son in 1859, this double barrel percussion rifle was invented by British Indian Army Brigadier General John Jacob for extreme accuracy and range using a special exploding conical bullet. An order of 900 of these rifles from Swinburn & Son were only issued to a special unit of Indian soldiers he raised named "the Jacob's Rifles" (he died before the rifles arrived) for a brief

period and then were sold on the private market as sporting arms. A few of these rifles found their way to the United States and were used by at least a few marksmen in the Civil War while others were bought by Bannerman's and advertised as elephant rifles. "SWINBURN & SON/1859" marked locks, "JACOB'S RIFLES" marked patchbox door. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, freckling, a few components cleaned bright. Refinished stock is very good with a few repairs and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2462
Rare Takedown
Percussion
Conversion
Sporting Gun
by Le Page

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 35 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. 1800 and then period converted to percussion. The front 28 5/8 inches of the barrel unscrews just ahead of the forend tip, and the buttstock is also removable by turning it to the side. This would allow this gun to be more easily stowed for traveling. CONDITION: Fair with gray and brown patina, light oxidation and pitting, some cracks in the wood, absent front screw from the side plate, replacement ramrod ferrule, another ferrule absent, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2463
Engraved
Holland &
Holland Single
Shot Rook Rifle
.410 Bore
Shotgun
Conversion

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 10094 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Converted to .410 bore. Chamber measures 2 1/2" with ejector, choke measures modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting in a few areas on the barrel but mostly on the receiver. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2464
Two European
Muzzleloading
Pistols -A) D.
Egg Percussion
Dueling Pistol

Caliber 48 - Barrel: 9 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Manufactured c. 1830s-1850s. CONDITION: Poor with heavy oxidation, pitting, cracked and chipped hammer, broken hammer screw, absent wrist escutcheon, and general moderate wear overall. Lock not tested. Set trigger is mechanically fine. **B) Engraved and Gold and Silver Accented French Rifled Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold/silver/bright. The only visible marking is "Manuf." on the lock. "Manufacture a Versailles" was a common marking on pistols by the Versailles Manufactory under Nicolas-Noel Boutet (1761-1833) during the Napoleonic era, and this pistol is similar to others by Boutet. CONDITION: Fair with original finish, moderate oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the silver, and general moderate age and storage related wear. The stock is very good with generally crisp checkering and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,500



LOT 2465
Cased Engraved
Pair of C.F.
Younge
Sheffield Large
Boxlock
"Manstopper"
Screw Barrel
Pistols -A) C.F.
Younge
Sheffield
Boxlock Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: casehardened. Cased with "B" gun. Both pistols engraved, with screw barrels, signed "C.F.YOUNGE./SHEFFIELD." on top, Birmingham proofed, and with plaques on top of the wrist inscribed with initials "GAJ". Includes fitted hardwood case with felt lined interior, barrel key, ball mold, and powder flask. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, freckling, corrosion, and some light scratches and nicks in the grip. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good with some loosened corners. **B) C.F. Younge Sheffield Boxlock Pistol** Caliber 65 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: casehardened. Reference "A" description. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, freckling, corrosion, and some light scratches and nicks in the grip. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2466
Ornate Silver
Mounted
Caucasian
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 13 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: metal/hardwood - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured around the early 19th century. "G. BANCHI" marked lock. CONDITION:

Fine with mild overall wear, some areas of separation, and attractive contrast between the niello designs and the aged patina on the silver. The lock is functional, but the trigger to see engagement needs work. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2467
Two Ornate
Engraved and
Inlaid Flintlock
Pistols -A)
Balkan Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 13 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: metal/hardwood - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured c. late 18th to early 19th century. "LAZARINO" marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine with attractive aged patina, mild pitting, **B) "Rat Tail" Pistol** Caliber 62 - Barrel: 11 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown/gilt. Noted as North African or Arabian. Possibly late 19th century. CONDITION: Good with an added coat of varnish, dark patina, mild pitting, and minor cracks and repairs. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2468
Three British
Engraved
Boxlock Pocket
Pistols with
Screw-Off
Barrels -A) D.
Egg Marked
Percussion
Pistol

Caliber 48 - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1830-1850. Birmingham proofed. CONDITION: Good overall with gray and brown patina, good barrel fit, minor oxidation/pitting, worn checkering, and general dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Twigg Marked Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. late 1700s to early 1800s. CONDITION: Fine with refinished blue, tight barrel, and mild wear including some light pitting. The grip is good and has some small cracks and general dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **C) Brasher Flintlock Pistol with Silver Inlaid Grip** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 1 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the early 1800s. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, light pitting, loose fitting barrel, and repaired cock. The grip is good with aged patina on the silver inlays, minor dents and scratches, and silver of inlay absent. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2469
Two Flintlock
Pistols -A)
European Brass
Screw Barrel
Pistol

Caliber 53 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. No visible markings. CONDITION: Fair with heavy pitting on the refinished lock and golden patina on the brass. Refinished stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. **B) Pedersoli "Queen Anne" Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 7 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 68523 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Good with some corrosion and pitting. Stock is fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2470
Three Engraved
European
Boxlock
Percussion
Pocket Pistols -
A) Williams
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 1 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. 1830-1850. CONDITION: Good overall with refinished barrel and repaired hammer, aged patina on the frame, gap in the joint, spliced grip, and general mild overall wear including worn checkering on the grip. Mechanically fine. **B) Liege Proofed Double Barrel Pistol** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. CONDITION: Good overall with reblued barrels, minor pitting, faint cracks in the grip, and general minor wear. The right hammer and trigger function fine, and the left trigger and hammer will function but do not always properly set. **C) B. Cogswell Pocket Pistol** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 1 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1840-1850. CONDITION: Good overall with silver-gray patina, some minor pitting, mostly distinct checkering on the re-oiled grip, and scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2471
Pair of French
Navy Mle 1837
Percussion
Pistols -A) Tulle
Arsenal Mle
1837 Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1839" dated breech. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina and minor oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear, including scrapes and dings on the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) French Navy Mle 1837 Pistol** Caliber 60 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Good as clean with partially scrubbed markings, gray and brown patina, light oxidation, and generally mild overall wear, including scrapes and dings on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2472
Pair of
Engraved and
Carved Spanish
Flintlock Pistols
-A) Spanish
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 61 - Barrel: 8 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Both pistols have an unknown Spanish stamp on top of barrel with proofs, engraving and carved stocks with wire inlays. CONDITION: Very good overall with pitting, freckling, and some scratches, dents, chips and discreet repairs in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Spanish Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 59 - Barrel: 8 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Very good overall with pitting, freckling, and some scratches, dents, chips and discreet repairs in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2473
Engraved and
Silver Mounted
John Bumford
Queen Anne
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 64 - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured c. 1750-1770. CONDITION: Fine with gray and brown patina on the iron along with mild pitting, aged patina on the silver, absent screw from the rear ramrod ferrule, and general mild overall wear. The refinished grip is good with some cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2474
Two Cased Pairs
of Engraved
European
Boxlock
Percussion
Pocket Pistols -
A) Belgian
Boxlock Pocket
Pistol with Case

Caliber 48 - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: bright. "E/LG" Liege proofed. Cased with "B" gun. CONDITION: Fine overall with some light corrosion, and scratches and a minor crack in the grip. Mechanically fine. Case is good. **B) Belgian Boxlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: bright. "E/LG" Liege proofed. Cased with "A" gun. CONDITION: Fine overall with some light corrosion, and scratches in the grip. Mechanically fine. Case is good. **C) I. & G. Gibbs Bristol Boxlock Pocket Pistol with Case** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: bright. "I & G. GIBBS/BRISTOL" inscribed on top. Cased with "D" gun. Case contains flask, oiler, Eley cap tin, nipple wrench and balls. CONDITION: Very good overall with light pitting, freckling, and some scratches in the grip. Mechanically fine. Case is good, absent lockplate. **D) I. & G. Gibbs Bristol Boxlock Pocket Pistol** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: bright. "I & G. GIBBS/BRISTOL" inscribed on top. Cased with "C" gun. CONDITION: Very good overall with light pitting, freckling, and some scratches in the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,600



LOT 2475
Three
Muzzleloading
Pistols -A)
Flintlock Pistol
with English
Lock

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 11 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown/blue. Built in the U.S. in the 20th century from parts of mixed age including an early 19th century English martial lock. CONDITION: Poor as assembled with dark patina on the barrel, cold blue coloration on the reconverted lock, aged patina on the brass, and mild overall wear. Mechanically needs work. **B) R.S. Clark Percussion Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 5 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1840. CONDITION: Fair with refinished barrel and hammer, silver-gray patina on the lock and furniture, mild pitting, absent forend cap and right side of the forend, crack behind the lock, and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. **C) Thomas Bolton & Co. Underhammer Percussion Pistol** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/German silver. Manufactured c. 1830s-1840s. CONDITION: Fine with dark brown patina and mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2476
Two Antique
European Pistols
-A) Unmarked
Over/Under
Traveler/Howdah
Style Back Action
Percussion Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Floral engraving on locks and trigger guard. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish mixed with dark patina, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having some minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Rare Engraved Spanish Catalan Style Miquelet Pistol** Caliber 63 - Barrel: 8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Floral engraving on lock components and barrel tang, belt hook on left. CONDITION: Fine overall with mostly bright grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2477
Contemporary
Wheellock
Sporting Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Barrel secured with wedges. Includes wheel wrench/crank handle. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, light wear, and the wood having a couple discreet splices on either side of the barrel tang and otherwise light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2478
Leonard Day
Contemporary
Wheellock
Musket

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 31 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. Manufactured by the acclaimed gunsmith Leonard Day of Massachusetts c. 1970s-1980s. "L. DAY" marked on the left quarter at the breech. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, some light

handling marks, and some finish inconsistency around the top of the buttstock. Mechanically untested.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2479
Read Brass
Barrel Flintlock
Blunderbuss

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 13 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. late 18th century. CONDITION: Fine with aged patina on the barrel and furniture, dark brown patina on the lock, and mild overall wear. The stock is good with scrapes, dings, cracks, and chips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2480
19th Century
Brass Reservoir
Tip-Up Barrel
Underlever
Gallery Air Gun

Caliber 28 - Barrel: 22 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. No maker markings visible, although this example was likely American made. Air guns of this style were used primarily for indoor gallery target shooting. This air gun has a tip-up octagon barrel that releases with a bottom latch and loads from the breech. It has a trigger guard that can be pulled downwards, serving as the cocking lever in order to fill the cylinder air reservoir, and upon pulling the trigger the spring loaded piston releases.

Chambered in approximately .28 caliber/7 mm with a smooth bore. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/747" hanging from the trigger guard lever. Similar examples are photographed and described on page 99 of "Blue Book of Airguns, Thirteenth Edition." CONDITION: Very good, with the barrel refinished, scattered light to mild pitting visible underneath the finish and on the other iron surfaces, and bright and aged golden patina on the brass. Stock is fine with some light scratches and dents, a chip at the toe, and defined edges. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2481
Unique
European Cane
Air Rifle

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: highly figured walnut - Finish: yellow. Air canes were popular in Great Britain from the 19th century until the end of World War I and were primarily curiosities occasionally used for informal target shooting and even hunting but rarely self-defense unlike cane swords. This cane air rifle or "air cane" has no visible maker's mark and measures 48 1/4 inches in overall length. The tube is painted what appears to be a honey yellow and was likely originally painted to give it the appearance of bamboo and has a removable deluxe walnut buttstock that doubles as a cane handle. Small blade and notch sights, a fine-groove rifled bore that measures at approximately .38 caliber/9.5 mm and loads at the muzzle. Removable ramming rod that doubles as the cane tip when inserted. No cocking key included. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/1331" hanging from the stock. CONDITION: Fine overall, retains painted honey yellow lacquer finish with scattered chips. The walnut stock is also fine with scattered light handling marks. Mechanically untested. The sights are offset when the buttstock is affixed.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2482
European
Flintlock Musket

Caliber 10 - Barrel: 43 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: bright. Appears largely Scandinavian in origin, but the barrel has both London "crown/GP" and "crown/V" proof marks flaking a "10" bore marking and a variety of older markings. CONDITION: Good with mixed parts, gray and brown patina and mild oxidation/pitting on the barrel and lock, aged patina on the furniture, and moderate overall wear. The stock is fair with part of the forend tip absent, cracks, chips, and moderate wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2483
Two Antique
Smoothbore
Long Guns -A)
German P.
Arneht Marked
Double Barrel
Pinfire Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 30 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Barrel rib marked "P. ARNETH MERGENTHEIM", floral engraved. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting, and the worn wood having a few repairs and scattered handling marks. Left hammer functions, right needs work. **B) U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1816 "Belgian Conversion" Percussion Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 31 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1842" dated lock, barrel and stock shortened, two cartouches on left stock flat. CONDITION: Fair overall with some scattered patches of mild pitting and refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks throughout. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2484
Relief Engraved
German
Over/Under
Percussion
Combination
Gun by
Westphal of
Peine

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. L. Westphal of Peine, Hanover is listed as an active gunmaker c. 1870. "L. WESTPHAL A PEINE." gold inlaid on top of the barrel, relief engravings on the locks, hammers, tang, trigger guard and buttplate. Bores measure approximately 16 gauge smoothbore above .58 caliber rifled. CONDITION: Good as cleaned mostly bright, a few worn letters in the gold, with some scattered pitting. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2485
Two Flintlock
Muskets -A)
Composite
Musket

Caliber 80 - Barrel: 45 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Largely 18th century Brown Bess components. CONDITION: Fair as assembled from mixed parts with moderate oxidation and pitting, cracks and chips in

the wood, and **B) Short Land Pattern Brown Bess Musket** Caliber 80 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: brown. Manufactured in the latter half of the 18th century. CONDITION: Good with mix of applied with moderate oxidation and pitting, aged patina on the brass furniture with some chips, and refinished stock with some cracks and chips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2486
Four Antique
Long Guns -A)
Full-Stock
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 38 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "J. HENRY & SON" marked lock from the mid-19th century. CONDITION: Fair as assembled with some refinished parts, mild pitting, cracks and repairs in the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Gillespie Double Barrel Percussion Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 31 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. Birmingham proofs. CONDITION: Good as refinished with some light oxidation, general mild overall wear, and some chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **C) Back Action Percussion Rifle** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 32 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: unknown. Unsigned barrel. "JAS GOLCHER" lock. CONDITION: Good as assembled from mixed parts with gray and brown patina and mild oxidation on the barrel and lock, aged patina on the furniture, and general mild overall wear, including some cracks in the stock and filled holes from mounting a peep sight. **D) Egyptian Snider Smoothbore Carbine** Caliber 62 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 380 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured in the latter part of the 19th century. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, some rib separation, mild pitting, refinished stock, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$1,900



LOT 2487
Early 19th
Century
European Stock
Reservoir
Exposed Lock
Air Gun by J.
Regina

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 28 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: metal - Finish: bright. "J. REGINA" maker marked on top of the barrel. No information related to this maker was located at the current time. This exposed lock air gun likely dates to the second half of the 18th century. "Wind guns" had several advantages over conventional firearms including that they were quieter, smokeless, quicker to reload, and

relatively unaffected by rain. They also required less cleaning since they did not require corrosive black powder. Features a round barrel chambered in approximately .22 caliber/5.5 mm with a smooth bore, a dovetail mounted blade front sight, fixed notch rear sight on top of the frame, a lock with exposed components, and a leather wrapped metal buttstock air reservoir. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/2080" hanging from the mainspring. CONDITION: Good, with a mix of brown and gray patina on the iron, and clear barrel marking. The leather on the buttstock reservoir is also good with an absent section on the butt and general wear marks and flaking. The air actuating needle is absent, otherwise the lock functions mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2488
19th Century
Brass Barrel
Cylinder
Reservoir Air
Gun



Caliber 30 - Barrel: 21 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. An 18th century air gun such as this would have been used primarily for indoor target shooting. No maker markings visible. The brass round barrel loads at the top of the breech with a sliding brass breech cover, chambered in approximately .30 caliber/7.5 mm (possibly for use with 7 mm darts with a hair tail), post front sight, an empty hole where a rear sight likely once resided on top of the rear barrel band, a winding mechanism accessible from the left that cocks the piston inside the brass cylinder air reservoir located behind the barrel (requires a key for cocking, not included), and fitted with a walnut stock. Circular brass collection tag marked "R.D. BEEMAN/PRIVATE/COLLECTION/2102" hanging from the trigger guard. CONDITION: Fine, exhibits attractive golden bright lightly aged patina on the brass. The wood is very good with scattered scratches and handling marks, an absent sliver on the bottom front edge of the left wood cover, some chips and cracks, and remains solid. Mechanically untested.

Estimate:\$950-\$1,600

LOT 2489
Two Antique
Single Shot
Arms -A) Snider
Breech Loading
Carbine



Caliber 577 Snider - Barrel: 19 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1860/TOWER" marked lock. Likely middle eastern manufactured. Shortened from rifle length. CONDITION: Fair as cleaned, with heavy wear and some pitting. Refinished stock is also fair, with cracks, chips, dents and scratches. Broken securing piece for the firing pin,

otherwise mechanically very good. Absent cleaning rod. **B) Spanish Flintlock Blunderbuss** Gauge 60 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1800s. Bore measures approximately .60 caliber, muzzle flares to 1 1/2 inches. CONDITION: Fair, with the barrel cleaned, some brown patina, scattered pitting and heavy wear. Refinished stock is also fair, with cracks, chips, dents, scratches and an extra hole behind the sling swivel. Mechanically fine. Absent ramrod. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2490
Two Antique
Muzzleloading
Rifles -A) "SS"
B) Signed Flintlock
Long Rifle

Caliber 42 - Barrel: 40 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "SS" signed barrel. Faint British markings on the period lock. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting, wear, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) William Wingert, Detroit Half-Stock Percussion Rifle** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. William Wingert of Detroit, Michigan was active c. 1845-1867. "WM.WINGERT./DETROIT." maker marked barrel, "L C & L/CINCINNATI" marked lock. CONDITION: Very good overall, with some original finish, spotting, light pitting, and scratches, dents, a few chips, and a reattached cracked section on the right of the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2491
Two Silver
Inlaid Japanese
Tanegashima
Matchlocks -A)
B) Japanese
Matchlock
Arquebus

Caliber 47 - Barrel: 39 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: silver/blue. Both likely manufactured in the early 19th century and featuring dragons on the barrels. CONDITION: Good as refinished with mild oxidation/pitting, absent pan cover, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Japanese Matchlock Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 7 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: silver/bright. CONDITION: Good with dark patina and moderate oxidation on the barrel, most of the silver inlay remaining, some oil staining, absent stock inlays and ramrod, and some cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2492
Gold and Silver
Inlaid Japanese
Tanegashima
Matchlock Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: gold/silver/brown. These were used well-into the 19th century. The barrel has silver inlays, including a dragon, and the gold inlaid markings at the breech appear to indicate it was the work of a smith named Masatsugu. CONDITION: Good with aged patina on the silver and brass, dark brown patina on the iron, bright gold, mild oxidation and pitting, absent pan cover, and cracked inlay at the breech. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2493
Signed Japanese
Sword Blade
with Kanbun
Era Attribution

30 1/2" in total length, with a 25" long edge, wavy hamon, and a black lacquer finished saya. The tang has two mekugi-ana, one only about 5/8" away from the square cut base, with one legible symbol remaining on the left side and the remainder cut off; consignor notes indicate the remaining symbol as indicating Bitchu Province, and further suggests the smith was a Tachibana Yasuhiro active c.1661. Visible polishing marks suggest the blade was originally closer to odachi length. CONDITION: Good, with minor pitting, light polishing marks, and some edge nicks. Saya is rough. Hamon is clear and well defined. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2494
Two Japanese
Swords, One
Signed

1) Japanese sword, 32" OAL, 21" blade with wavy hamon, iron tsuba, black lacquered grip wrap, orange tassel, black saya and brass hilted kogatana. Tang unsigned, with two mekugi-ana. 2) Signed Japanese sword, 31 1/2" OAL, 22" blade with a relatively straight hamon and horimono carvings on both sides; a small accent notch on the right and more elaborate sword-themed decoration on the left. Iron guard, yellow cord

wrap, black saya. Two mekugi-ana on the tang, with a faint signature on the left side. CONDITION: 1) Fair, with mild spotting, minor edge nicks, and light handling marks overall. The kogata has a bent and damaged blade. 2) Fair, with pitting and wear. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2495
Engraved and
Silver Inlaid
Japanese
Tanegashima
Matchlock
Arquebus with
Flask

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 39 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown/silver/bright. Tanegashima arquebuses, named after the island on which they were introduced by shipwrecked Portuguese explorers in the mid-16th century, were used into the late 19th century, long after matchlock firearms had been replaced by flintlock and percussion arms by Europeans and other western countries. The barrel has a block front sight, silver inlaid floral scenery on top of the breech, and a grooved block rear sight. The stock features brass accents with engraved floral, bird, and hare designs. Includes a Japanese powder flask with an accompanying certificate of authenticity from Faganarms, Inc., and an old Tanegashima bullet. CONDITION: Very good with some brown patina, pitting and oxidation, and golden aged patina on the brass. Stock is fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Flask is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2496
Engraved
Japanese
Tanegashima
Matchlock
Arquebus

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 42 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4358 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. Tanegashima arquebuses, named after the island on which they were introduced by shipwrecked Portuguese explorers in the mid-16th century, were used into the late 19th century, long after matchlock firearms had been replaced by flintlock and percussion arms by Europeans and other western countries. Block front sight, inlaid scenery on top of the breech, and grooved block rear sight. The stock features brass accents with engraved floral and hare designs. CONDITION: Very good overall, with scattered oxidation/pitting and wear, dents, scratches and a few cracks in the stock. Mechanically good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2497
Five Japanese
Swords, One
Signed

1) Signed shin gunto pattern sword, 37" OAL, 26" blade with straight hamon, metal saya. Single mekugi-ana on tang, faint showa stamp (possibly Seki Arsenal) and eight-figure signature on the left, two-figure signature on right. 2) NCO sword, 35 1/2" OAL, 26" single fuller blade, metal hilt and sheath. 3) NCO sword, 34 1/2" OAL, 29 1/4" single fuller blade with etched hamon, brass hilt and metal sheath. 4) NCO sword, 35 1/2" OAL, 30 1/4" single fuller blade, checkered steel and wood hilt, metal sheath. 5) Uniform sword, 31" OAL, 26" nickel plated blade, brass hilt with folding counterguard, and fishskin-wrapped scabbard with brass fittings. **CONDITION:** 1) Fair, with spotting and wear. 2) Fair as polished. 3) Good, with minor spotting and flaking. 4) Good as polished and sharpened. 5) Good, with some flaking and spotting. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 2498
Attractive
Patterned Blade
Indonesian
Style Keris
Dagger with
Relief Carved
Hilt and
Scabbard

The keris traces its origins to the 8th or 9th century on Java, one of the hundreds of islands that make up modern day Indonesia. Since then, this unique dagger has become a deeply rooted and important cultural symbol of all of Indonesia and beyond. Historically, many of the keris are claimed to have blades containing metal from a meteorite, particularly the Prambanan meteorite, which was discovered on Java in 1797. Some keris blades that have been tested have shown similar nickel and cobalt contents as the meteorite, furthering this legend. This example measures 18 1/4 inches overall with a 14 inch wavy blade that shows a distinctive pamor pattern with variations of color. The antique ivory grip is beautifully relief carved with foliage and animals with a jade-colored portion where it joins the blade. The scabbard shows the typical broad carved hardwood upper portion, with the lower portion of brass with extensive floral motifs. **CONDITION:** Fine, the blade showing mostly a dark grey patina and some light oxidation with distinctive patterns and a few light nicks in the edge. The relief carved hilt is very good with a few minor chips absent and a few scattered hairline cracks. The scabbard is fine with some minor chipping on the wood portion and the brass showing an attractively aged patina. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2499
Very Rare Cased
Silver Mounted
1/3 Scale
Miniature Set
with a Kentucky
Flintlock Rifle
and Pair of
Flintlock Pistols
by Stan Blashak

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. The consignor's notes indicated this impressive 1/3 scale set was made by Stan Blashak and was purchased in 1994. The set contains an engraved and raised relief carved Kentucky rifle with silver mounts, coordinating pair of silver mounted pistols, a hardwood case with fitted interior, powder horn, powder flask, molds for the rifles and pistols, pair of turnscrews, and a pair of brushes. The locks on the rifle and pistols are functional. The bores on the pistols are drilled all the way to the vent. The rifle barrel is obstructed near the muzzle. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with one minor spot of dark oxidation on the rifle's barrel and otherwise minimal light age and storage related wear including attractive aged patina on the silver mounts on the rifle and pistols. Mechanically excellent. The case and accessories are also very fine and have light age and storage related wear including aged patina on the silver. Estimate:\$6,000-\$9,000



LOT 2500
Attractive Cased
Pair of Stan
Blashak 1/3
Scale Miniature
Maple Stocked
"Kentucky"
Flintlock Pistols
with Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This very attractive pair of miniature "Kentucky" style flintlock pistols was handmade by Stan Blashak in highly detailed 1/3 scale. Like the full size pistols they're based on, as well as the American long rifles they often accompanied, these miniatures have very nicely carved maple stocks. The multi-stage barrels and functioning locks are bright and the remaining furniture is nicely engraved silver. Includes a hardwood case with interior fitted for the pistols and the included miniature ball mold, powder flask, turnscrew, and pan brush. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the barrel and lock almost entirely bright, silver with an attractively lightly aged patina, and very minimal handling evidence overall. Case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 2501
Extraordinary
Cased Silver
Mounted and
Carved Stan
Blashak 1/4
Scale Miniature
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle with
Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This fantastic piece was handmade by Stan Blashak, and it represents an accurate, 1/4 scale miniature, representation of a silver mounted and carved flintlock American long rifle. The rifle shows very nicely engraved silver mountings throughout and typical floral scroll carving on the curly maple stock. The functioning lock has light engraving and the patchbox functions. Includes a hardwood case with a fitted interior for the rifle and the included scale ball mold, powder horn, turnscrew, and pan brush. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with most of the brown finish on the barrel, attractive lightly aged patina on the silver, and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2502
Exceptional
Cased Pair of
Robin
Armstrong 1/3
Scale Miniature
Wogdon
Flintlock
Dueling Pistols
with Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This exceptionally attractive miniature set was handmade in stunning 1/3 scale detail by the incredibly talented Robin Armstrong. This pair of miniatures is modeled after a full size pair of the ever-desirable dueling pistols by Wogdon of London. The barrels are marked "Wogdon LONDON" on top and have gold vent liners. The lightly engraved locks also have Wogdon marks. Typical of Wogdon's dueling pistols, this miniature pair show minimal ornamentation, though the remainder of the blued furniture has light engraving. Included with the pistols is a hardwood case with fitted interior, very similar in layout to known cases for Wogdon dueling sets, a miniature ball mold, powder flask, multi-tool, cleaning rod, key, and a few balls. This set would make an incredible companion to a full-size set of Wogdon dueling pistols! **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the brown, blue, and casehardened finishes and only the slightest handling evidence overall. The case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 2503
Attractive Cased
Pair of Stan
Blashak 1/3
Scale Miniature
18th Century
Officer's Style
Flintlock Pistols
with Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This very attractive pair of miniature 18th century style officer's or belt/holster pistols was handmade by Stan Blashak. They are not based off of a specific set but show many of the prominent features of full-sized pistols from the period. The fully function, lightly engraved locks and multi-stage barrels are finished bright. The remainder of the furniture is lightly engraved and silver. The walnut stock show nice, fairly simple carving. Includes a hardwood case with interior fitted for both pistols as well as the included miniature ball mold, powder flask, turnscrew, and pan brush. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the locks and barrels almost entirely bright and the silver components having an attractive lightly aged patina, with very little handling evidence overall. The case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2504
Outstanding
Cased Pair of
Stan Blashak 1/4
Scale Miniature
Flintlock Pistols
with Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredible pair of miniature pistols were handmade by Stan Blashak in detailed 1/4 scale. The pistols generally are in the pattern of a pair of officer's or belt/holster pistols, but are mounted with nicely carved stocks. The barrels are multi-stage and the functioning lock is lightly engraved. The remaining furniture is silver and nicely engraved. Includes a hardwood case with fitted interior for the pistols and the included miniature ball mold, powder flask, turnscrew, and pan brush, that are mostly of matching carved antique ivory. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with mostly bright barrels and locks, silver with an attractive lightly aged patina, and very minimal handling evidence overall. Case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,000



LOT 2505
Incredible Cased Stan Blashak 1/3 Scale Miniature British "Militia Model" Baker Flintlock Rifle

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This outstanding piece was handmade by Stan Blashak and represents the ever-desirable British Baker flintlock rifle in very precise 1/3 scale. An included document from the consignor states that this miniature was purchased from a seller in England and represents a Type I Baker rifle, specifically being a near perfect 1/3 scale replica of the Aykroyd Baker. The functioning lock has the correct "crown/GR" and "TOWER" markings. Includes a hardwood case with fitted interior. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the lock and brass mostly bright, almost all of the brown finish remaining on the barrel, and only the slightest handling evidence overall. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2506
Exceptional 1/3 Scale Robin Armstrong Miniature British Long Land Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket with Bayonet and Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. The included notes identify this exceptionally well-made miniature musket as made by Robin Armstrong and acquired by the consignor from the maker in 1997. It is identified as a 1/3 scale. It is functional, but the bore appears to be only drilled about 3/4s of the length thus making it non-firing. Includes a leatherette case with "ROBIN ARMSTRONG" in gilt letters inside the lid and a socket bayonet. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with minimal light handling and storage marks. Mechanically excellent. The case and bayonet are also excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2507
Excellent 1/3 Scale Robin Armstrong Miniature British Long Sea Service Flintlock Pistol with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. The included notes identify this extraordinary miniature pistol as made by Robin Armstrong and acquired by the consignor from the maker in 1995. It is identified as a 1/3 scale. It has a functional lock,

but the bore appears to be only drilled about 3/4s of the length thus making it non-firing. Includes a leatherette case with "ROBIN ARMSTRONG" in gilt letters inside the lid. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with minimal light handling and storage marks. Mechanically excellent. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This is an outstanding 1/3 scale copy of a 18th century Harrison, London marked brass barrel flintlock blunderbuss with a functioning lock. This piece was handmade by Stan Blashak and engraved by Roger Sampson to match a full size original piece owned by the consignor. The engraving is superbly executed and the miniature shows all the typical marks as well as a "WB" monogram on the wrist escutcheon. Includes a hardwood case with fitted interior. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the metals mostly bright and only the slightest handling marks. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2508
Attractive Cased Roger Sampson Engraved Stan Blashak 1/3 Scale Miniature 18th Century Brass Barrel Flintlock Blunderbuss

LOT 2509
Attractive Cased Engraved Stan Blashak 1/4 Scale Miniature 18th Century Brass Barrel Flintlock Blunderbuss

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This is a highly detailed 1/4 scale copy of a 18th century brass barrel flintlock blunderbuss with a functioning lock. This piece was handmade by Stan Blashak and shows all the major attributes of British made blunderbusses from the period. The lock has light engraving, as does most of the brass furniture. The silvered wrist escutcheon is marked "B". Includes a hardwood case that is fitted for the blunderbuss as well as an included miniature silvered powder horn. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the brass showing an attractive lightly aged patina, the remaining metal mostly bright, and only the slightest handling evidence. The case and powder horn are also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2510
Desirable Cased Stan Blashak 1/4 Scale Miniature 18th Century Flintlock Pistol with Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredible piece was handmade by Stan Blashak and represents a detailed, typical 18th century flintlock pistol in 1/4 scale. The multi-stage barrel and lightly engraved, functioning lock are finished bright, while the remaining furniture is silvered and lightly engraved. The walnut stock is nicely carved in the style typical of the period. Includes a hardwood case with interior fitted for the pistol and the included miniature ball mold, powder flask, turnscrew, and pan brush. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the iron bright and a very lightly aged, attractive patina on the silver, and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2511
Fine Antique Relief Carved Miniature European Percussion Pistol

Caliber 35 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. This fully functional miniature European pistol appears to have been manufactured in the mid 1800s by a skilled maker, and has no external maker markings visible, with a German silver bead front sight on the blue finished barrel, with a casehardened lock, hammer and barrel tang, silver furniture, brass tipped iron ramrod, and floral relief carvings in the walnut stock. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, smooth gray and brown patina on the balance, scattered light freckling on the iron surfaces, a deformed area on the lock that appears to have been cast that way, and defined edges in the metal overall. The refinished stock is also fine with defined recut carving, some cracks visible on the underside, and some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2512
Incredibly Detailed Cased Robin Armstrong 1/3 Scale Miniature U.S. Springfield Model 1855 Percussion Pistol-Carbine with Shoulder Stock

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. Handmade by the talented artisan Robin Armstrong, this 1/3 scale miniature is an incredibly detailed representation of the rare U.S. Springfield Model 1855 pistol-carbine. These unique firearms were intended by the U.S. military to fill both the role of pistol and carbine for cavalry troopers, but resulted in a firearm that was in reality not ideal for either. The barrel has correct proofs and the functional lock has correct markings including "1855" date. Includes a leatherette wrapped case with fitted interior for the pistol and included shoulder stock, as well as Robin Armstrong markings. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the metals almost entirely bright and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case and stock are also excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2513
Desirable Cased Robin Armstrong 1/3 Scale Miniature U.S. Model 1803 Harpers Ferry Flintlock Rifle

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. Handmade by Robin Armstrong, this is an outstanding 1/3 scale reproduction of the iconic U.S. Model 1803 flintlock rifle. The lock is dated "1814" and has the Harpers Ferry and American eagle/shield markings. The lock and patchbox are functional, and the ramrod is properly threaded on the opposite end of the swell. Includes a leatherette wrapped case with Robin Armstrong marked interior. Included consignor document notes that less than four of these "000 Harpers Ferrys" were produced. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the metals almost entirely bright and very minimal handling evidence. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2514
Incredible Cased Robin Armstrong 1/3 Scale Miniature U.S. North & Cheney Model 1799 Flintlock Pistol

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredible miniature, 1/3 scale, representation of a U.S. North & Cheney Model 1799 flintlock pistol was handmade by Robin Armstrong, who managed to recreate the iconic U.S. military pistol in incredibly accurate detail on a smaller scale. The barrel has the correct proof markings and the North & Cheney marking is correctly on the bottom of the frame near the trigger guard. It is believed that only about 2,000 of the original, full-sized pistols were made under U.S. contract, and they have remained highly desirable to collectors due to being the first official pistol model adopted by the United States. Includes a leatherette wrapped case with fitted interior and Robin Armstrong markings. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with both iron and brass remaining almost entirely bright and only the slightest handling marks overall. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

LOT 2515
Very Attractive
D.L. Bradbury
1/3 Scale
Miniature Colt
2nd Model
Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver with
Case and
Accessories



This incredibly detailed, 1/3 scale miniature recreation of a Colt 2nd Model Dragoon revolver was handmade by David L. Bradbury. The majority of the metal is finished in brilliant nitre blue, while the trigger guard and back strap are brass. It is fitted with a smooth grip. Includes a hardwood case with the interior fitted in the English style for the revolver as well as the included miniature ball mold, powder flask, oiler, cap tin, turn screw, and some lead balls. The interior of the case has a D.L. Bradbury label. **CONDITION:** Very fine with most of the original finish and attractive patina on the brass with some light handling marks/wear. The case and accessories are also very fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 2516
Attractive Tom
Weston
Miniature Colt
Model 1847
Walker
Percussion
Revolver with
Mexican Eagle
Carved Grip,
Case, and
Accessories



Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This very attractive 40% scale recreation of Colt's famous Model 1847 Walker revolver was handmade by Tom Weston. There are "A COMPANY NO 20" marked on the frame and barrel and most of the metal is finished in a brilliant nitre blue apart from the trigger guard and hammer. It is fitted with a very nicely carved grip featuring a Mexican eagle and snake on the left and a

Phrygian cap with "LIBERTAD" on the right. Includes a hardwood case with interior fitted for the revolver, ball mold, powder flask, multi-tool, and some lead bullets. **CONDITION:** Excellent with almost all of the niter blue finish and attractively aged brass. The grip is very fine with a few scattered hairline age cracks. The case and accessories are very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



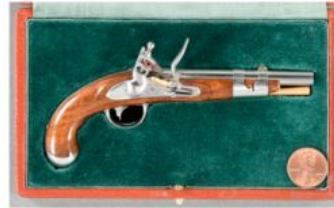
LOT 2517
Desirable
Uberti/U.S.
Historical
Society
Miniature Colt
Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver with
Case

Manufactured by Uberti for the U.S. Historical Society, this is a highly detailed, 47% scale, representation of Colt's Model 1851 Navy revolver. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "196" marked the main components. Includes a Colt marked hardwood case with fitted interior and an informational plaque. **CONDITION:** Fine with much of the original finish with some light pitting and moderate oxidation on the right side from storage. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2518
Desirable
Uberti/U.S.
Historical
Society
Miniature Colt
Model 1861
Navy
Percussion
Revolver with
Shoulder Stock
and Case

Manufactured by Uberti for the American Historical Society, this is a highly detailed, 47% scale, representation of Colt's Model 1861 Navy revolver with an attachable shoulder stock. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "16" marked the main components including the shoulder stock. Includes a glass topped, Colt branded display case with interior informational plaque and the previously mentioned shoulder stock. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish, bright brass, and only the slightest handling evidence. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2519
Outstanding
Cased Robin
Armstrong 1/3
Scale Miniature
U.S. Simeon
North Model
1816 Flintlock
Pistol

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This outstanding miniature piece was handmade by the talented craftsman Robin Armstrong in highly detailed 1/3 scale. The miniature represents a U.S. Simeon North Model 1816 flintlock pistol in stunning detail, including correct barrel proofs and markings on the functioning lock. Includes a leatherette wrapped case with interior fitted for the pistol, with Robin Armstrong's marking inside the lid. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the metal almost entirely bright and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2520
Desirable Cased
Robin
Armstrong 1/3
Scale Miniature
U.S. Model 1805
Harpers Ferry
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. The included notes identify this pistol as made by Robin Armstrong and acquired by the consignee from the maker in 1995. It is identified as a 1/3 scale. It has a functional lock, but the bore appears to be only drilled about 3/4s of the length thus making it non-firing. Includes a leatherette case with "ROBIN ARMSTRONG" in gilt letters inside the lid and a socket bayonet. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with only minimal light handling and storage marks. Mechanically excellent. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2521
Attractive Cased
Tom Weston 1/4
Scale Miniature
Colt Model 1847
Walker
Percussion
Revolver with
Accessories

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredible 1/4 scale miniature reproduction of a Colt Model 1847 Walker revolver was handmade by Tom Weston. The left of the barrel and frame are marked "A COMPANY NO 40". The metal is finished in nitre blue apart from the brass trigger guard and bright hammer. Includes a hardwood case fitted for the revolver as well as the included miniature ball mold and powder flask. **CONDITION:** Very fine with most of the nitre blue finish and

attractively aged brass with some light handling/storage wear. The case and accessories are excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2522
Desirable
Uberti/U.S.
Historical
Society
Miniature Colt
Model 1860
Army
Percussion
Revolver with
Case

Manufactured by Uberti for the U.S. Historical Society, this is a highly detailed, 47% scale, representation of Colt's Model 1860 Army revolver. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "196" marked the main components. Includes a Colt marked hardwood case with fitted interior and an informational plaque. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all the original finish and very minimal handling evidence. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2523
Desirable
Uberti/U.S.
Historical
Society
Miniature Colt
Model 1861
Navy
Percussion
Revolver with
Shoulder Stock
and Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. Manufactured by Uberti for the American Historical Society, this is a highly detailed, 47% scale, representation of Colt's Model 1861 Navy revolver with an attachable shoulder stock. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "16" marked the main components including the shoulder stock. Includes a glass topped, Colt branded display case with interior informational plaque and the previously mentioned shoulder stock. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish and extremely minimal handling evidence. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2524
Outstanding
Cased Robin
Armstrong 1/3
Scale Miniature
U.S. Navy
Simeon North
Model 1808
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This outstanding handmade miniature is by Robin Armstrong and represents an incredibly detailed, 1/3 scale, Simeon North Model 1808 flintlock pistol, which were made for the U.S. navy. The fully function lock has the correct U.S. and Simeon North markings, and the left side of the pistol has the iron belt hook as seen on the full-size originals. Only 3,000 of full-size pistols were produced for the navy. Includes a leatherette wrapped case with fitted interior with Robin Armstrong label. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the metal almost entirely bright and only the slightest handling evidence overall. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2527
Attractive Gold Plated Alex Baez/Herschel Kopp 1/5 Scale Miniature Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredibly attractive, 1/5 scale miniature model of a Colt Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver was made by the well-known miniatures makers Alex Baez and Herschel Kopp. The revolver has a full gold plated finish and the correct Colt style markings are seen throughout. The revolver's action is fully functional. Includes a leatherette wrapped case likely by Herschel Kopp with exterior Colt medallion and a fitted interior with a cartridge head style inset and six miniature dummy cartridges. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the gold finish and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2525
Outstanding Cased Robin Armstrong 1/3 Scale Miniature U.S. Simeon North Model 1816 Flintlock Pistol

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This outstanding miniature piece was handmade by the talented craftsman Robin Armstrong in highly detailed 1/3 scale. The miniature represents a U.S. Simeon North Model 1816 flintlock pistol in stunning detail, including correct barrel proofs and markings on the functioning lock. Includes a leatherette wrapped case with interior fitted for the pistol, with Robin Armstrong's marking inside the lid. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the metal almost entirely bright and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2528
Colt Classic Edition Miniature Single Action Army Revolver with Case

Manufactured for the United States Historical Society as a half scale replica of the first Colt Single Action Army serial number 1. The included letter states that this miniature displays all the markings and features, such as the nickel blade front sight, italicized barrel address, and two patent date mark. Includes a hardwood display case with Colt serpentine logo on the lid and plaque on the interior. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish and case colors with limited handling marks. Case is excellent as well. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2526
Attractive Pair of Gold Plated Alex Baez/Herschel Kopp 1/5 Scale Miniature Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. These outstanding 1/5 scale miniature models of Colt Single Action Army revolvers were made by the well-known miniatures makers Alex Baez and Herschel Kopp. The revolvers both have full gold plated finishes, correct Colt style markings, and a pair of smooth pearl grips. Includes a leatherette wrapped case that was likely made by Kopp with the interior fitted for both revolvers. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with both revolvers retaining almost all of the bright gold finish and having very minimal handling evidence overall. The case is also excellent. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,000



LOT 2529
Scarce Outstanding Cased Tom P. Weston Belmex Miniature Derringer Pistol

Caliber 2 mm - Barrel: 1 3/8 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: niter blue. Tom P. Weston is well-known for his incredible miniatures produced in Mexico City in the 1950s and 1960s. Miniature firearms have been around for centuries. It is said that to become a master craftsman in Europe, journeymen had to produced scale

miniatures to the satisfaction of their masters in order to earn the title of master themselves. Weston is known for making miniature versions of many well-known firearms throughout history, with this example being a propriety design of his that is loosely based on a single shot derringer like the Colt No. 3. Includes a velvet wrapped presentation case with Weston Reforma manufacturer/retailer marks inside, some primers, and a cleaning/ejection rod. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with the original niter blue finish and a few scattered extremely light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. The case and accessories are excellent with only the slightest wear. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2530
Desirable Uberti/U.S. Historical Society Miniature Colt Model 1847 Walker Percussion Revolver with Case

Manufactured by Uberti for the U.S. Historical Society, this is a highly detailed, 47% scale, representation of Colt's famous Model 1847 Walker revolver. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "196" marked the main components. Includes a Colt marked hardwood case with fitted interior and an informational plaque. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the finishes and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



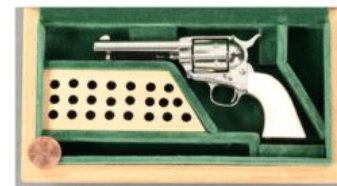
LOT 2531
Uberti Miniature Single Action Army Revolver

Serial Number: 2315. Manufactured by Uberti in Italy as a mechanically functional miniature of Colt's Single Action Army revolver. Barrel has been plugged to prevent cartridges from being fired. Includes a copy of George F. Gamble and R.L. Wilson's "A Life's Tapestry of a Collector: The Gamble Collection". **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with nearly all of the original finishes and only the slightest handling evidence overall. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



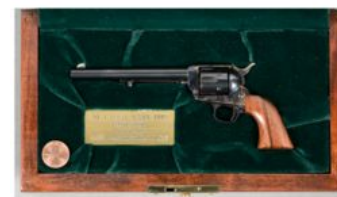
LOT 2532
Desirable Uberti/America Remembers Miniature Colt Single Action Army Buntline Special Revolver with Case

Manufactured by Uberti for America Remembers, this is a highly detailed, approximately 47% scale, representation of a Colt Single Action Army Buntline Special revolver. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "196" marked the main components. Includes a Colt marked hardwood case with fitted interior and an informational plaque. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with nearly all of the original finishes and only the slightest handling evidence overall. The case is very good with a minor ding on the lid. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2533
Attractive Cased Uberti Miniature Single Action Army Revolver with Pearl Grips

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. These Uberti made miniatures were produced to accurately represent Colt's famous Single Action Army revolver in approximately 47% scale. The serial number is marked as "1139" and it is fitted with a pearl grip. Includes a hardwood box with fitted interior and an empty cartridge block. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish and very minimal handling evidence overall. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2534
Desirable Uberti/U.S. Historical Society Miniature Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Case

Manufactured by Uberti for the U.S. Historical Society, this is a highly detailed, 47% scale, representation of Colt's iconic Single Action Army revolver, this example being a reproduction of serial number 1. It has accurate recreations of Colt markings throughout and has the serial number "1" marked the main components. Includes a Colt marked hardwood case with fitted interior and an informational plaque. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the original finishes and only the slightest handling evidence. The case is excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

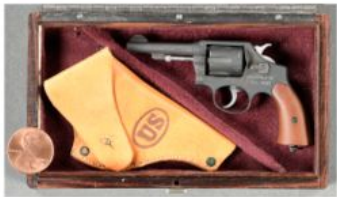


LOT 2535
Attractive Gold Plated Tom Weston Colt Model 1911A1 Pistol with Display Case

This incredible miniature reproduction of a Colt Model 1911A1 pistol was handmade by Tom Weston and appears to be in 1/5 scale or potentially smaller. The pistol has a gold plated finish. Models such as this in such a small scale are incredibly difficult to make functional and capture the correct details. Miniature firearms such as this remain incredibly desirable due to their unique craftsmanship, but also as companion pieces in collections for full-sized firearms. Includes a hardwood case with glass topped display area inside and fitted interior with some scale dummy cartridges. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with most of the original finish with some light handling wear. The case is fine with a crack in the lid and the frame holding the glass separated at the corners.

Estimate:\$4,000-\$5,000

LOT 2536
Very Desirable Cased Dave Kucer 1/3 Scale Miniature U.S. Navy Contract Smith & Wesson Victory Model Double Action Revolver with Holster



Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredibly detailed, 1/3 scale, miniature reproduction of a World War II era U.S. Navy contract Smith & Wesson Victory Model revolver was handmade by the extremely talented Dave Kucer. Kucer is known among the miniatures community for making very complex and detailed reproductions. This example has all the correct markings of the full-size revolver it is modeled after and has the full wartime parkerized finish. Includes a hardwood case and a miniature "US" marked leather holster. This piece would be an excellent companion for a full-sized Smith & Wesson Victory Model revolver! **CONDITION:** Excellent with almost all of the parkerized finish and only the slightest handling evidence overall. The case and holster are also excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2537
Attractive Gold Plated Alex Baez/Herschel Kopp 1/5 Scale Miniature Luger Pistol with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This stunning, 1/5 scale miniature model of a Luger semi-automatic pistol was made by the renowned miniatures makers Alex Baez and Herschel Kopp. The pistol has a full gold plated finish and the correct Colt style markings are seen throughout. The pistol's action is fully functional, including the hold open and magazine release. Includes a leatherette wrapped case likely by Herschel Kopp with exterior Iron Cross medallion and a fitted interior with a cartridge head style inset and six miniature dummy cartridges. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the gold finish and very minimal handling evidence. The case is also excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2538
Incredible Set of Three Joel Morrow/Imperial Miniature Armory 1/2 Scale Miniature Luger Pistols with Display Case

These three incredible miniatures were made by Joel Morrow's firm which was known as both Imperial Russian Armory and Imperial Miniature Armory. These three pieces represent each of the three major World War I variations of Luger pistol in stunning 1/2 scale, the Artillery model, Navy, and standard P.08 variations. The P.08 is an Erfurt marked example, while the other two are DWM marked. All three examples show all the typical functionality of a full-sized Luger. Includes a glass topped display case with the interior fitted for all three pistols. **CONDITION:** All three are excellent overall with almost all of the finish and very minimal handling evidence. The case is also excellent. A must have for a Luger collector!

Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500

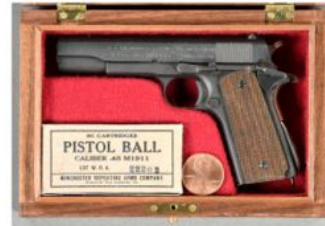


LOT 2539
Incredibly Detailed Dave Kucer 1/3 Scale Miniature Beretta Model 92FS Pistol with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This incredibly detailed, 1/3 scale, miniature reproduction of a Beretta Model 92FS semi-

automatic pistol was handmade by the extremely talented Dave Kucer. Kucer is known among the miniatures community for making very complex and detailed reproductions. This example shows all the correct features and markings of a full size Beretta 92FS, also functions in both single and double action, and has a functioning magazine release, safety, and slide stop. Includes a hardwood case with interior fitted for the pistol. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish with some very slight edge/handling wear. The case is also excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2540
Desirable Joel Morrow/Imperial Miniature Armory 1/2 Scale Miniature U.S. Model 1911A1 Pistol with Case

This very attractive 1/2 scale miniature of a U.S. Model 1911A1 pistol was made by Joel Morrow's firm known as Imperial Russian Armory and later Imperial Miniature Armory. This example shows the correct features of the iconic World War II era service sidearm with a fully functioning slide stop, grip safety, and magazine release. Includes a hardwood case and a scale recreation of a 50 count box of .45 ACP cartridges (empty). **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the finish and very minimal handling evidence. The case is also excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2541
Master Carlo Pasotti Engraved 1/2 Scale Perazzi SCO Shotgun with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This is a scale model of a Perazzi SCO shotgun crafted by Italian gunmakers Lucchini & Visini. The gun bears no maker's marks but is marked "SCO" on gold, a gold safety marking, and "MADE IN ITALY" under the forend. The engraving was executed by Master Engraver Carlo Pasotti. The miniature measure 22 3/4" overall. With a matching scaled down wood and canvas case, six brass shells, wood snap caps, and a miniature duck call. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some edge wear on the wood. The case is also excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2542
Master Carlo Pasotti Engraved 1/2 Scale Miniature Browning Auto-5 Shotgun with Case

Caliber N/A - Serial Number: NSN. This is a scale model of a Browning Auto-5 shotgun crafted by Italian gunmakers Lucchini & Visini. The gun bears no markings aside from the "serial number" which is marked "N3" on the underside of the receiver. The engraving was executed by Master Engraver Carlo Pasotti. The miniature measure 23 1/4" overall. With a matching scaled down wood and leather case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The case is also excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2543
Deactivated British BSA Mk I Bolt Action Anti-Tank Rifle with Finnish Army Acceptance Marking

Serial Number: B9.627 - Stock: metal - Finish: blue. Named for its designer, Captain H. C. Boys, the Boys anti-tank rifle was originally developed in the mid-1930s and was put to use in the early stages of World War II; soon rendered obsolete for its original duty of tank hunting in the European Theater as rapid advancements in tank armor proved effective against the .55 Boys cartridge. That said, the rifle was still put to good service throughout World War II against armored cars, enemy equipment, and snipers in cover too sturdy to punch through with conventional weapons, essentially becoming anti-material rifles decades before the term would be coined. They were used by Finland, who received material support from Allied nations during the Winter War against the Soviet Union, where they were found to be effective against Soviet T-26 tanks, and many saw use by the British in North Africa against the Germans. While this was going on, the Boys rifle also found an audience with the United States Marine Corps. Some of these saw successful use by the U.S. Marines against the Japanese in the Pacific. The tanks and small armored vehicles of the Imperial Japanese Army were less sophisticated when compared with their German counterparts and were ideal prey for the Boys rifle as were any light fortifications they came across. During the Raid on Makin Island, the U.S. Marine Raiders successfully destroyed two Japanese seaplanes carrying reinforcements on the water using a pair of Boys anti-tank rifles from land. Boxed "SA" Finnish Army acceptance mark on the left of the receiver, with "40" dates on top of the receiver and deactivated barrel. Features the Mk I pattern circular muzzle brake and T-shaped monopod, left-off-set blade front and fixed peep rear sight, and top-loading detachable five-round box magazine. The receiver is mounted

in a shock-absorbing stock assembly with a rear pistol grip and an alloy buttplate with rubber-covered shoulder pad and a built-in oiler. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, freckling, scratches, some white paint on the wood fittings with a chip in the grip, and traces of green painted finish on the metal buttstock with a replacement canvas buttpad. Bore and chamber of the barrel plugged solid with permanently fixed/welded steel the length, rendering it inoperable in its current state as a receiver non-permanently attached to a blank barrel, removing it from the provisions of the NFA and sold as a C&R Other item, otherwise the bolt cycles and functions mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

LOT 2544
Carl Gustaf
Model 1898 Bolt
Action Sniper
Rifle with Model
44 AGA Scope



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 25490 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1908" dated chamber. With an AGA Model 44 3x65 scope. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with areas of brown/gray patina, handling marks, some spotting. Slightly hazy optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 2545
Luxembourg
Contract
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 1949
Semi-Automatic
Rifle



Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 5923 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. "AL" on receiver. CONDITION: Very good, with mid wear and flaking overall, a bit rougher on the buttplate, with mild scratches on the stock. An adjustment screw is absent from the rear sight. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2546
Two Military
Semi-Automatic
Rifles -A)
Egyptian Hakim
Rifle with Extra
Magazine



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 56355 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on

barrel, "1968" dated receiver. With extra magazine, gas adjustment tool, and web sling. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with scattered spotting, minor pitting, edge wear, fading, smooth brown patina, and light handling marks. Stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) French MAS Mle 1949-56 Rifle with Extra Magazines** Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: G88053 - Stock: birch - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on left side of receiver, along with "P92" rebuild mark. With leather sling, rubber buttpad, and three extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor spotting and handling marks. Stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2547
Three World
War II Era
German Model
98 Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Mauser
"S/243/1938"
Code Model 98
Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2425b - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/280" proofed. CONDITION: Good as assembled, with remaining original finish, scattered edge wear, thinning, light spotting, and smooth brown/gray patina. Stock is fine with wood filler added to a few small scrapes. Mechanically excellent. **B) J.P. Sauer & Son "ce/41" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5915k - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359", "eagle/37", and "eagle/WaA4" proofed. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fair, with remaining original blue finish, scattered edge wear, minor pitting, scattered minor spotting, and smooth brown/gray patina. Stock is fine with scrapes and dings. Mechanically excellent. **C) Mauser "S/42/1936" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1281t - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA63" and "eagle/63" proofed. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal quality refinished, retaining blue finish with minor spotting, smooth brown patina on the bands, edge wear, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750

LOT 2548
Izhevsk Arsenal
STV-40 Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: T01397 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1941" dated chamber. With a leather sling. Original transliterated S/N: ZhV1677. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with covered pitting and mild wear, handling

marks, and repaired wood. Trigger reset is sluggish, otherwise mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,700



LOT 2549
Three Lee-
Enfield Pattern
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Enfield
No. 1 Mk V
Trials Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 8218 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1923" dated receiver socket. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, limited spotting/pitting, handling marks, repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Long Branch No. IV Mk. I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 92L5407 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1950" dated. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, negligible spotting. Sights absent. Mechanically excellent. **C) British Enfield No. 2 Mk. IV* .22 Caliber Training Rifle** Caliber 22 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: F7896 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1915" dated. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, with limited handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 2550
Two Imperial
German
Gewehr 98 Bolt
Action Rifles
with Bayonets -
A) Amberg
Arsenal "1903"
Date Gewehr 98
Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 4182b - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1903" dated chamber, "S" marked barrel, "crown/Gothic letter proofed. With leather sling, bayonet, scabbard, and reproduction frog. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with softened marking, spotting/pitting, thinning, smooth brown/gray patina, signs of cold bluing, and light handling marks. The sanded stock is fair. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "1915" Date Gewehr 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 7575s - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1915" dated chamber, "S" marked barrel, "crown/Gothic letter" proofed, import mark on barrel. With leather sling, bayonet, scabbard, and reproduction frog. CONDITION: Fair, with traces of original blue finish in protected areas, scattered edge wear, pitting, brown and grey patina, signs of scrubbing, and scattered handling wear. Stock is fine with compression marks and cracks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2551
Three Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Soviet Tula
Arsenal M91/30
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130136741 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. "1939" dated barrel. Original transliterated S/N: NV7099. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting, some handling marks. Wood has flaking varnish and some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9130137058 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. "1932" dated barrel, original S/N: 6502. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting, some handling marks, dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish VKT M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 49244 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import marked and "1942" dated barrel. Includes leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as assembled, handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2552
Three Model 95
Straight Pull
Carbines -A)
Budapest M95
Carbine

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6169C - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "S" mark and "18" date on chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with rust concentrated on the buttplate and mild spotting and handling marks overall. The wood is repaired, with water stains at the buttplate and the sling swivel base on the buttstock removed and filled in. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Model 95 Straight Pull Carbine** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 6682 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "S" marked chamber. With a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Fair, with scattered rust and some cracks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **C) French St. Etienne M.16 Carbine** Caliber 8 mm lebel - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: BC57851 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1932" date. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of gray patina, mild spotting and light handling marks. Replacement front sight, mixed numbers, filled/repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 2553
Three SMLE
Military Bolt
Action Rifles - A)
Lithgow Mark
II* Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: D40282 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1950" dated, with bayonet, sheath and canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild wear and spotting, and some pinned repairs on the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Long Branch No.4 MKI* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 94L8583 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1950" dated receiver. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fazakerley Number 4 Mark 2 Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: PF229629 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Dated "1/52", with import marked socket. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild wear and handling marks. Mechanically very good.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2554
Three Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles - A)
Russian Tula
Arsenal Model
1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N382082E - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. "1916" dated, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, a few cracks in the handguard, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130034386 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1920" dated, import marked receiver. Equipped with a canvas sling and includes an extra stock, bolt, and rear sight. Original S/N: 170138. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting. Chipped wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Sestroretsk Arsenal M91/38 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 9343 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1902" dated. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with spotting/pitting, handling marks, cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2555
Egyptian Hakim
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Dated 1956, original transliterated S/N: 2132. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, some surface scratches and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2556
Three German
Bolt Action
Long Guns - A)
Geha Model 98
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N Nitro" proofed barrel, "Germany" marked chamber, "Geha" marked stock inserts. CONDITION: Fine as reworked and refinished, with scattered light spotting, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Deutches Sportmodell Single Shot Training Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 50924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Mauser banner" marked chamber, "eagle/N" proofed. "TO MIKE/From Roy/12 25 45" carved into buttstock. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with limited light pitting/spotting, light edge wear, and minor handling marks. The duffel-cut stock is good with a loose hand crafted replacement buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **C) Erma Erfurt "S/27" Code "1936" Dated Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2354 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Droop eagle/732" and "droop eagle/280" proofed. "G16 40 Ru" marked and "eagle/26" proofed barrel. CONDITION: Good, with remaining original blue finish, light pitting, fading, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Stock is fine as varnished with a dented buttplate and a chip at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250



LOT 2557
Two Swiss K31
Straight Pull
Rifles - A) Swiss
K31 Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 264657 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall, shooting event stickers (c.1999-2006) applied to stock. With globe/peep sights and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 870569 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall. With muzzle cover and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with mild spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2558
Two Semi-
Automatic
Military Rifles -
A) Egyptian
Hakim Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 35288 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Receiver date transliterates to "1964". Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Czech Vz. 52 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x45 CZ - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: A01041 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: phosphate. "54" dated receiver. With side folding bayonet. Names and initials carved in left of the replacement stock with non-matching number. Import marked barrel. Includes a canvas sling, two extra magazines, extra buttplate, sight hood, RCBS reloading die set, and importer papers and manual. CONDITION: Fair with gray and brown patina, pitting and freckling. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents, chips and carvings. Absent butt compartment door. Receiver sits loose in the stock, and bolt does not close all the way, otherwise mechanically functions. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2559
U.S. Johnson
Model 1941
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: B3848 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1941. Receiver bears a star marking over "CRANSTON/ARMS/CO" inside triangle. CONDITION: Very good overall, with remaining original finish, some edge wear, spotting/pitting. Wood has scuffs, filled blemishes, and a crack to the left of the trigger guard. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,500-\$4,500



LOT 2560
U.S. Springfield
M1C Style
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Lyman
Alaskan Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3242147 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in October 1944. "2-S-A-1-44" barrel, SA components with relief cut operating rod, boxed "S.A./GAW" and crossed cannons cartouche on left of stock. Modern made bracket affixed to the left of the receiver with four screws, Lyman Alaskan All-Weather 2.5x scope numbered "B4322" on the tube, reproduction "XM-2" marked cone flash hider, "MRT/11-58" leather cheekpiece, and canvas muzzle and lens covers. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished and reconfigured, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Scope is excellent with crisp clear optics. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2561
U.S. Remington
Model 03-A3
Bolt Action
Barreled
Receiver in
Mann Accuracy
Device
Configuration

Caliber 7.62x51 Nato - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 4156523 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. One of only 15 chambered for 7.62x51 mm NATO. Barrel marked "D7553795/F68-7005 #407/WALKER", matching electro-penciled serial number on the bolt. "FJA" cartouche stock with "2" on the butt. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal converted into a Mann accuracy device, with light spotting and handling marks on the barrel, smooth brown patina, light edge wear, and limited pitting. Stock is fine as cut down with cracking at the front. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2562
Two U.S.
Military Rifles
with Bayonets -
A) U.S.
Eddystone 1917
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 281864 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "E/1-18" marked barrel. With bayonet and sheath. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scattered freckling, light

spotting/pitting, edge wear, and handling marks. Sanded stock is fine. Ejector needs adjustment, otherwise mechanically very good. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2254484 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. December 1943 production receiver, "1-S-A-9-43" marked barrel. "S.A./E.McF." cartouche stock. With leather sling, bayonet, sheath, and dog tags. CONDITION: very fine as refurbished, with light edge wear, thinning, minor spotting, smooth brown patina, and handling wear. Light dings on muzzle crown. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 2565
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1308089 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S-A-6-51" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood is cracked, dented, and scuffed. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2566
U.S. International Harvester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3240401 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. "3-S-A-9-43" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, handling marks and chipping in the replacement wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2563
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle



LOT 2564
Two U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbines -A) U.S. Inland M1 Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 873822 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked Inland "10-43" barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks mostly on the metal, re-varnished wood, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Inland M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4968517 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked Saginaw barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood scuffed and dented. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2567
Two U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle with DCM Invoice

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1363689 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Receiver manufactured in 1930. "SA(flaming bomb)/6-31" marked barrel. Includes a DCM invoice dated July 27, 1950 listing this rifle by serial number as sold to an individual in Willow Run, Michigan. Also includes a brown leather sling, green canvas web sling, modern copy of a U.S. M1 rifle maintenance manual, modern copy of a U.S. Model 1903 rifle manual, and a set of extra barrel bands and sling swivels. CONDITION: Very good overall as arsenal refinished, with wear, freckling, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock. Absent screw on the front barrel band. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Mark I Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number:

1112920 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Receiver manufactured in 1919. "SA(flaming bomb)/1-42" marked barrel, "AAB" stamped on the left wrist of the scant stock. Fitted with a "1918" dated M1907 brown leather sling, and separately includes a green canvas web sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refinished, with a few patches of minor pitting, and some light handling marks and dents in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 2568
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Smith Corona Model 1903-A3 Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3702101 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SC/flaming bomb/5-43" barrel. "FJA" cartouche stock. With bayonet, sheath, and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with some pitting and discoloration. Wood is very fine as sanded with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1899 Carbine** Caliber 30-40 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 352337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some scattered spotting/pitting. Wood is fair as separated with dings and scratches, cracks, and a softened cartouche. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2569
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5883066 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1956-1957, "SA 6-55" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks mostly on the sanded wood, rear sight absent, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2570
U.S. Underwood M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1388913 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "Underwood/2-44" barrel. With sling and oiler. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2571
Two U.S. Springfield Armory Bolt Action Military Rifles -A) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Jorgenson Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 424959 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "JSA/1902" cartouche. CONDITION: Good overall, with some original finish, spotting, handling marks. Wood chipped. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 172744 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "HS/10-44" barrel. With canvas sling and CMP certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall, with some of the original finish, pitting, handling marks, repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 2572
Two American 1903 Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) National Ordnance Model 1903A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5009596 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/8-44" marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as manufactured using a new receiver and surplus components, with original parkerized finish, light spotting, minor edge wear, and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle with CMP Certificate** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 605052 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HS/7 44" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, light edge wear, minor

spotting, and minor handling marks. Sanded stock is fair with scattered handling evidence, cracks, scuffs, and repairs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 2573
Three U.S.
Military Pattern
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) U.S.
Remington
Model 1903
Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3272770 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Barrel marked "RA/10-42." Receiver drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Fine as refurbished and reworked, with light edge wear, minor spotting, dried grease, and minor handling marks. Magazine components, rear sling swivel, and butt plate absent. Stock is good as shortened. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S.**

Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Rifle with

Scope Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 272561 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured c. 1900, drilled and tapped. Rear sight absent. With Redfield 3-9x scope and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as reconfigured and refinished, with limited brown patina, thinning, spotting, and handling marks, and cracks and an area of wood filler in the replacement stock. Scope is very fine with mostly clear optics. Mechanically excellent. **C) U.S.**
Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 911335 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured c. 1918, drilled and tapped. Barrel drilled and tapped at front and rear. With Kollmorgan "Bear Cub" 2 3/4x scope and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as reconfigured and refinished, with plum coloration and pitting on the receiver, minor rust buildup and minor handling marks. Scope is very fine with slightly hazy optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600

LOT 2574
U.S. National
Postal Meter M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4290734 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "MARLIN" marked barrel. "NPM/FJA" cartouche stock. Receiver drilled and tapped. With green canvas web sling and oiler. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, some dings and scratches in the stock, and crisp cartouches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2575
Scarce
Harrington &
Richardson
Reising Model
60 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 16 inch fluted - Serial Number: 156 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured circa 1944-1946 as a semi-automatic version of the Reising Model 50 submachine gun. With web sling and permanently attached Cutts-style compensator. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally restored, with light edge wear, scrapes, and spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2576
U.S. Springfield
Model 1903 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Warner &
Swasey
Telescopic Sight

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 152089 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Originally manufactured in 1905 and refitted with a Springfield "SA/9-08" barrel, this 1903 is fitted with a Warner & Swasey Model 1913 "Telescopic Musket Sight". Blade front and folding ladder rear (sans fixed volley notch) sights, with a "B" marked stock, flat checkered steel buttplate and a brown leather sling. The scope is numbered "6097", with no markings inside the mounting slot. A leather belt scope pouch is also included. CONDITION: Very good as refitted with scope base mount, with a gray patina on the barrel, dark color on the receiver, and strong parkerization on the triggerguard and floorplate. Rust is present, concentrated on the floorplate, and the stock shows mild dings and scuffs. Optics are spotted but otherwise good, with intact crosshairs and good adjustments. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 2577
Desirable "Z"
Prefix U.S.
Remington
Model 03-A4
Bolt Action
Sniper Rifle
with M82 Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: Z4002585 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/12-43" barrel. With parkerized "M82" scope. Replaced milled trigger guard and added front sight base. CONDITION: Very

fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear and some scattered light spotting. Wood has some scuffs and dings. Scope is very fine with clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 2578
U.S. Remington-
Rand M1911A1
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster, Extra
Magazine and
Notarized Bring
Back
Provenance
Letter Identified
to D-Day
Veteran Eugene
M. Long

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2037161 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. late 1944. Reportedly delivered January 1945 according to page 84 of Meadows book "U.S. Military Automatic Pistols 1920-1945." "FJA" inspected frame. "HS" marked barrel. Type III Remington-Rand roll-marked slide. Includes a hobbyist box, "WARREN LEATHER/GOODS CO./1917" marked leather holster, extra magazine, and a notarized letter dated November 13, 2016, stating that the pistol was brought home from Europe by the signer's grandfather, Eugene M. Long, and was his former backup pistol. Records show Captain Long as active with 4th Division, 20th Field Artillery, engaged at Utah Beach on June 6, 1944 and remained in continuous combat until the war's end. His wartime decorations included the Purple Heart, Bronze Star and the Croix de Guerre. Post-War, he worked in the brick and tile industry, and was a member of the Third Army Pistol Team. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished, with limited minor edge wear, minor cycling wear, and limited minor spotting. Grips are excellent. Box is very fine, and the holster is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2579
U.S. Property
Marked Colt
Model 1903
Pocket
Hammerless
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 566190 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Manufactured in 1942. Right side of frame marked "U.S. PROPERTY". CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with crisp roll-marks, minor spotting, along with limited handling marks and cycling wear. The exceptionally fine grips have crisp checkering. Safety lever is stiff, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2580
Pre-World War I
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 24410 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913. "WGP" inspected frame. With generic hard case. CONDITION: Very good, with remaining original blue finish, scattered thinning, freckling, spotting/pitting, edge wear, smooth patina, and handling marks. Grips are good with denting and compression wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2581
U.S. Remington-
Rand 1911A1
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2172451 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. With a U.S. Boyt 44 leather holster. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2582
World War I Era
U.S. Remington-
UMC 1911 Pistol
and Flare Gun -
A) U.S.
Remington-
UMC Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Two
Holsters

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8558 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917-18. "E.E.C." and "eagle head/E26" inspected frame. With a "HOYT/1918/J.J.M" marked leather holster and "BOYT/44" marked leather holster. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scattered edge wear, thinning, smooth brown/grey patina, dents, and pitting. Barrel heavily polished. The grips are fine. Both holsters are fine with some tears and modifications to the Hoyt holster. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-UMC Mark III Single Shot Signal Pistol** Caliber 10 Bore - Barrel: 9 inch round - Serial Number: 11160 - Grip:

walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine, with original finish, limited minor edge wear, and light handling marks. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2583
World War I Era
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 152579 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917. CONDITION: Good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Grips are somewhat worn. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2584
Two Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt U.S. Army
Model 1894
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 100393 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. With leather holster. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, a cylinder drag line, sanded and revarnished grips with a chip on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Colt Model 1917 Revolver** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 247822 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. CONDITION: Fair with patches of original finish, some spotting, and light cylinder drag lines. Wood is very good as sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2585
U.S. High
Standard Model
HD Military
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 119321 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. With Hi-Standard box, an extra magazine, and a hobbyist box. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, patches of light pitting, and scattered spotting. Grips are very fine with overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is good with handling marks. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2586
U.S. World War
II Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 National
Match Pattern
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 950012 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Frame manufactured in 1943 and fitted with a Colt slide. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Fine as upgraded with handling marks, pitting, and softened markings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2587
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster Rig

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 609325 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919, "eagle head/S13" proofed frame. With M1936 web belt, dual cell M1910 web magazine pouch, "U.S." embossed "G.&K./1918/A.G." marked M1916 leather holster, and two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with minor pitting, thinning, and light handling marks. Grips are very good with compression marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2588
Walther "ac"
Code P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8461 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Likely manufactured in 1940. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, limited handling marks, softened Waffenamts markings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2589
Two German
World War II
P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Walther "ac 45"
Code P.38 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5933b - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, some handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "byf/44" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 329a - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some handling marks, limited spotting. Grips have some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2590
World War I
Imperial
German Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster Stock
Rig and "Red 9"
Grips

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 104657 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" and "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. "NS" marked hammer, "9mm Export" style magazine follower. Includes a non-matching walnut holster stock, "L.RITGEN/KARLSRUHE/1917" marked leather harness, spare magazine spring, and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered light edge wear, smooth brown patina, light pitting, and distinct proofs. Grips are very fine with light compression marks. The holster stock rig is very fine, with refinished metal and repaired cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2591
World War II
Canadian Inglis
Mk I* High-
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 6T7369 - Grip: plastic - Finish: black. Importer mark on the left side of the frame. "Broad arrow/C" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original black finish, handling marks, and light

edge wear. Grips are also very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2592
Weimar Era
"1920/1916"
Dual Date and
Naval Unit
Marked DWM
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 6748 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Dual date "1920/1916" chamber, "1916" dated frame. "Crown/M" proofed extension. The front strap is unit marked "S.M.1350." with "47." crossed out ahead. Matching serial numbers on the frame and barrel, with matching "48" partials on small parts including the left grip panel. With leather flap holster numbered "393". CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with partially struck chamber dates, thinning on the grip straps, smooth brown patina, light edge wear, and minor spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with compression wear and a modified magazine release slot in the right panel. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2593
British Webley
& Scott Mark I
Navy Self-
Loading Pistol

Caliber 455 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1164 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "1913" dated slide and "13" dated chamber. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, some smooth brown patina and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2594
DWM Blank
Chamber Luger
Semi Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 2374n - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "S.D.V.306.R.II." stamped front strap. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, high edge wear, and some light spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with chips on the left panel and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2595
World War II
German
Walther PP
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
"Verchromt"
Finish

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 297187q - Grip: plastic - Finish: chrome. Serial number suffix on frame "q" appears to be a "p" backwards. Serial number on the slide matches the frame, but with a "p" suffix in place of a "q". "Eagle/WaA359" proofs present on the slide and frame. CONDITION: Very good overall, limited spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,700



LOT 2596
Pre-World War
II Belgian
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 1935
High-Power
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 32243 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured prior to the outbreak of World War II. Belgian military circled "H" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame and slide. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, freckling and smooth brown patina. Grips are also very good with some light edge wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2597
World War II
German Mauser
"byf/42" Code
P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8469a - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" proofed. With matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, slide and locking block. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with minor pitting, light edge wear, and minor handling marks. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2598
Mauser Model
1896 "Red 9"
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 81710 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. With stock holster rigging and cleaning tool. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, some light pitting, and high edge wear. Grips are very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Rigging is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2599
German Mauser
"S/42" Code
"1937" Dated
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4046z - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. With force matched magazine, reproduction "P.08" leather flap holster, takedown tool, and four extra magazines (two older manufacture, two Mec-Gar manufacture). CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with scattered light pitting, smooth brown patina, minor spotting, minor edge wear, chip absent from left grip panel, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2600
World War II
German
Occupation
Fabrique
Nationale High-
Power Model
1935 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 100499 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1940-1944. "WaA140" proofed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, flaking, light pitting and smooth gray and brown patina. Grips are fine with some scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2601
World War I
German Erfurt
Model 1914
Military Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3504 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1914" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letter" Imperial German military proofed. With matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension, with matching "04" partials on small parts including both grips. With "dla/41" code, "eagle/WaA195" proofed, and "P.08" marked black leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall as arsenal refurbished, with light freckling/spotting, thinning, minor pitting, smooth brown patina, light edge wear, handling marks and grips with compression wear and a chip missing from the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2602
DWM
Commercial
Blank Chamber
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm Luger Auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 80471 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/N" proofed. "MADE IN GERMANY" marked extension. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal quality refurbished, with light handling marks, minor edge wear, minor thinning on the grip frame, and scattered minor spotting. The rear toggle pin is a crafted replacement and the extension is burred at the rear track, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 2603
German
Walther P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box
and .22 LR
Conversion Kit

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 297709 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized/black. "68" dated and "Made in West Germany" marked frame. With original box, original factory test fire target, cleaning rod, extra magazine, and Walther .22 LR conversion kit with barrel, slide assembly, and two .22 LR magazines. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minimal handling marks. Grips

are very fine. Box is fine. Conversion kit is excellent. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,600



LOT 2604
Walther
Olympia Semi-
Automatic
Target Pistol

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 40490 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel and frame weights attached. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks concentrated on the weights, and a repaired/altered magazine. Grips are excellent with limited handling marks and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2605
Vickers Dutch
Model 1906
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5475 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fair as refinished with handling marks, scattered pitting, oxidation, and with recut checkering and absent chip on left panel. Grips are fine with recut checkering. Mechanically needs work as the grip safety does not activate when grip pressure is released, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2606
World War II
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster and U.S.
Capture Paper

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 389u - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. Includes a "hjj/1941" and "eagle/WaA145" marked P.38 leather holster, an extra magazine, and a July 12, 1945, dated authorization signed by Capt. Thomas F. Hanley Jr. of Company B, 220th Armored Engineer Battalion identifying this pistol by serial as the authorized war trophy of T/5 Arthur W. Dookan, with a closed caption noting "w/holster & extra clip." The 220th Armored Engineer Battalion was on of the units that made up the 20th Armored Division, which entered combat in the European Theater in April 1945, participating in the final push

into Germany as well as playing a role in the liberation of the Dachau concentration camp, before taking on occupation duties after VE Day and later shipping back to the continental U.S. in August 1945 in preparation for the then-planned invasion of Japan. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with minor spotting and light edge wear and handling marks. The holster is very good with mild scuffing. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700

LOT 2607 Documented Vietnam War Bring-Back Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Automatic Carbine



Caliber 7.62x39 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 11304921 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in China c.1966, multiple included pieces of military documentation (DD 603, DD 603-1, and USARV 643-20, all dated 8 April 1969 and bearing ink stamps from Tan Son Nhut Air Base Customs) identify this carbine as the war trophy of an E-5 Gary Swanson of the Military Sea Transportation Service Office, Vietnam (MSTSOV), with the 603 and 603-1 signed off by a LTJG Williams at the Commander, Naval Forces Vietnam (COMNAVFORV) station in Saigon, South Vietnam. The date on the paperwork falls just a few months after the end of the Tet Offensive, during which the city of Saigon was a primary target for the North Vietnamese. While not explicitly documented, it may have been taken as a trophy from the Tet Offensive. Features a hooded post front and tangent rear sights, with standard receiver markings, and a folding blade bayonet. The bolt, carrier, receiver cover, floorplate, and trigger guard have matching serial numbers to the rifle. Stock is configured for a spike-pattern bayonet. **CONDITION:** Fine as refurbished, with light handling marks and slight spotting, and inconsistencies in the stock finish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500

LOT 2608 German Walther "ac/44" Code Gewehr 43 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Case



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 6942m - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/swastika" and "eagle/359" proofed. With generic hard case. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with signs of cold bluing, smooth brown patina, light spotting, mixed numbers, scattered handling marks, and edge wear. Stock is heavily sanded. The dust cover interferes with hinders the bolt carrier, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2609 Two Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 PU Bolt Action Sniper Rifles with Scopes -A) Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 PU Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: BE3977 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1944." Transliterated serial number: "VE3977." Includes a PU scope (1964 dated, serial number: "4445179") and mount. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with traces of blue finish and cold blue, file/sanding marks, removed markings, smooth grey patina, and edge wear. Stock is fair as sanded and cracked. Scope is fine with some light fading and smooth grey patina, along with clear optics and an added amber filter. Mechanically excellent. **B) Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 PU Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: M9130S03397 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Hex receiver ring import marked on the left. Chamber dated "1928." Includes a PU scope (transliterated serial number: "NCH-816627""), a mount numbered to the rifle, and leather lens caps. Original S/N: "65321". **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, retaining blue finish with minor edge wear, light spotting, dried varnish, and light handling marks. Stock is fair with spliced repairs. Scope is very fine with light spotting and clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2610 Three British SMLE Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Lithgow No. 1 Mk. III* Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: F6622 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver, "1944" dated receiver socket. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as arsenal refurbished, limited handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fazakerley No. 4 Mk 1/2 Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: Y31176 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "FTR" marked receiver. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as arsenal refurbished, handling marks, scattered light spotting. Mechanically excellent. **C) ROF Maltby No. 4 Mk I Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: AZ10396 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "1943" dated receiver socket. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, limited handling marks, minimal spotting, repaired wood, some chipped black paint. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2611 Two Chinese SKS Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Chinese SKS Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 9020331 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "26" marked receiver. With flash hider, canvas sling and commercial extended magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with mild wear and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chinese SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 262587 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on "26" marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with mild scuffs, dents and spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2612 Two German World War II 98 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Erma Erfurt "S/27" Code "1937" Date 98 Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2385b - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, revarnished wood has some repairs, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Berlin-Lubecker "237/1938" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1992f - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with unevenly re-applied varnish, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2613 Egyptian Hakim Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import marked. Receiver dated "1959." Transliterated original S/N: "8596". **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with handling marks and some light pitting. Wood is fair with cracks and repairs. Magazine tight in well, small parts absent, otherwise mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2614 Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 PU Pattern Bolt Action Sniper Rifle with Scope

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130092862 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Receiver ring import marked on the left. Chamber dated "1943." Original transliterated serial number: "PU4554." Includes a PU scope (transliterated serial number: "NCH-442843"), mount, and leather lens caps. **CONDITION:** Very fine as reworked into a PU pattern sniper rifle, with original blue finish, light edge wear, faint spotting, minor handling marks, and dried varnish. The bolt handle is modified and renumbered to match along with the magazine floor plate. Stock is fine with chipping varnish and spliced repairs. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2615 Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Mauser Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 511869 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1925" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, light handling marks, spotting, edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1894 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1825 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1898" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with handling marks, spotting, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2616 Two British Lee-Enfield Pattern Bolt Action Long Guns -A) ROF Fazakerley No.4 Mk I Rifle with Accessories

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: BH14469 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. ("FTR") and import marked receiver, "1943" dated receiver socket. "D P" marked stock. With web sling, two dual cell web stripper clip pouches,

two web bayonet frogs, extra magazine, spare parts, and cleaning kit tin. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with signs of cold blue on the front stock band, pitting, and minor edge wear. Stock is repaired. Mechanically fine. **B) BSA Co. No.1 Mk III* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 4966Q - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver, "crown/GR" cyphered, "1914" dated, and "27", "31", and "39" rebuild marked receiver socket. With web sling. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refurbished, with scattered spotting, edge wear, thinning, and handling marks. Stock is fine with gouges, cracks, and loose butt. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,600

some spotting. Wood has some chipping, scuffing, and cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2619
Two Soviet Tula Arsenal SKS Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Tula Arsenal SKS Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: CCCP61496 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver, "1951" dated top cover. With folding bayonet. Original transliterated S/N: Plu621. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Tula Arsenal SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3422 - Stock: laminate - Finish: black. Import marked barrel, "1952" dated top cover. With folding bayonet and canvas sling. Original transliterated S/N: NK3422. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Wood has some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 2620
Three Lee-Enfield Pattern Military Bolt Action Long Guns -A) U.S. Savage Arms No.4 Mk I* Rifle with Bayonet



Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 64C6527 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. With web sling, spike bayonet, and scabbard. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, edge wear, scattered brown patina, and light handling marks. The sanded stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Savage Arms No.4 Mk I* Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 85C8207 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Import mark on the barrel. With web sling, web muzzle cover, spike bayonet, and scabbard. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refurbished, with scattered edge and surface wear, smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and limited pitting. Stock is fine with thinning finish and scrapes. Safety leaf spring is weak, otherwise mechanically excellent. **C) British ROF Fazakerley No.5 Mk I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S2824 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, "9/45" dated receiver, "FMP" marked receiver socket. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, with scattered light pitting/spotting, smooth brown patina, and minor edge wear. Stock is very good as varnished with scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,900



LOT 2617
Two SKS Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Albanian SKS Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 04691-70 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With box. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, cosmoline in the action, handling marks. Wood is scuffed and dented. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mmx39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 9900787 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black phosphate. "1951" dated, import marked receiver. With sling and folding bayonet. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refurbished, with limited handling marks, repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 2618
Three Mosin Nagant Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) Soviet Izhhevsk Arsenal M91/30



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: YO0D8990 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated and import marked barrel. Transliterated original S/N: luD8990. CONDITION: Fair overall, with rust, handling marks. Wood has dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish VKT M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 69380 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import marked and "1944" dated barrel. CONDITION: Good overall, with some finish, dings, spotting/pitting. Wood has cracks, chipping, a few repairs. Mechanically excellent. **C) Polish Factory 11 M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BD18944 - Stock: beech - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. "1952" dated chamber. B-Square cope rail installed in lieu of a rear sight. With folding bayonet. CONDITION: Very good as assembled, with most of the finish, handling marks,



LOT 2621
Two British Lee-Enfield Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) ROF Enfield No.1 Mk III Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 1411 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Crown/GR" cypher and "1915" date receiver socket. Import mark on receiver. With web sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with pitting, edge wear, spotting, smooth brown patina, and diminished receiver markings. Stock is fine. Mechanically fine. **B) British No.4 Mk I Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 1142 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Import mark on barrel. Partial "1942" date on receiver socket. With web sling. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with obliterated receiver markings, light spotting, chipped paint, and smooth brown patina. Stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 2622
Venezuelan Contract Fabrique Nationale Model 49 Semi-Automatic Rifle



Caliber 7 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4413 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Crest present. CONDITION: Very good, with some wear, areas of brown patina, and dings on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 2623
U.S. Union Switch & Signal/Quality Hardware "Un-Quality" M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4432432 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver initially manufactured by Union Switch & Signal before being transferred to and completed by Quality Hardware. "3-43" dated Underwood barrel. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refurbished, with minor handling marks, and spotting/pitting focused on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2624
World War II U.S. Coast Guard Marked Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Riot Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: E941598 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942, chamber marked 2 3/4", and choke marked cylinder. "U.S. (flaming bomb)" and "U.S. COAST GUARD" on the left side of the receiver. Length of pull 13 7/8". CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with softened markings, minor edge wear, light cycling wear, along with minor handling marks. Replacement stock is very good with a cracked over-sized replacement buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2625
Two U.S. Military Rifles -A) U.S. Eddystone Model 1917 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1080104 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the "JA" Johnson Automatics replacement barrel. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light spotting/pitting, minor edge wear, and light handling marks, dented crown and counter-bored at the muzzle. Replacement stock is very fine with small chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 410398 - Stock: birch - Finish: parkerized. December 1941 production receiver, "2-SA-3-44" marked barrel. With web sling. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting and handling marks. Replacement stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 2626
U.S. Winchester M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with Carrying Case

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1097588 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W.R.A./G.H.D." marked stock. Winchester proofed barrel. With canvas sling and carrying case. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine

overall as arsenal refurbished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood has some chips and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2627
U.S. Saginaw SG
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3396890 - Stock: walnut - Finish: Parkerized. Saginaw barrel. With canvas sling and oiler. CONDITION: Very fine with original handling marks, some light pitting, and a couple spots of light oxidation on the barrel. Wood is very fine as revarnished, dings and scratches, and a repair on the left side, and a hairline crack at the rear of the receiver. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2628
U.S. Springfield
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5383640 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in 1955. SA "7 54" barrel, SA components. Import marked barrel. "AA/62042" stamped on the right of the buttstock. Includes a detachable flash hider, and oiler, cleaning rod, brush, and tool in the butt compartment. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks and freckling. Refinished stock is fine with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2629
Two U.S.
Military Rifles -
A) U.S.
Springfield
Model 1903
Mark I Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1068583 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HS/9-44" barrel. "C-SAA" stock. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scuffs and dents. Minor chipping and staining of the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number:

308828 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Receiver manufactured in 1918. "H.S./7-44" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2630
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2464287 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. July 1944 production receiver, "S-A-2-42" marked barrel. With CMP certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, scattered minor spotting/pitting, softened receiver markings, smooth brown patina, and thinning. Stock is very good with scattered scrapes and dents. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2631
Two U.S.
Military
Remington Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Remington
Model 1917
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 451105 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Remington "7-18" dated barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, some chipping on the wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3226868 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Remington Arms "9-42" dated barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2632
U.S.
Underwood M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
CMP Certificate
and Accessories

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1377560 - Stock: birch - Finish: parkerized. "UNDERWOOD/2-

43" marked barrel, "FAT/82" marked stock. With web sling, oiler, web dual magazine pouch, two extra magazines, manual, extra birch stock set, and CMP Certificate of Authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light spotting, minor edge wear, dried paint/grease, and scattered minor handling marks. Extra stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2633
Cutaway U.S.
Underwood M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2472217 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1940s. Undated Saginaw S.G. barrel, "W" marked receiver heel. The rifle features professionally performed cutaway sections on the right side revealing the inner workings of the gas tappet system, operating rod, chamber, bolt, magazine, and trigger group. Includes oiler and canvas web sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as modified with some minor oxidation and generally minor overall age and storage related wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2634
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic
Tanker Style
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 18 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2060172 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Re-weld receiver from October 1943 production, drilled and tapped for the M1C style mount. "SA" and "10-53" marked barrel. With Weaver K4 4x scope and reproduction leather cheek rest. CONDITION: Fine as reworked and refinished, with minor edge wear and limited handling marks. The replacement stock is excellent. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2635
Two U.S.
Springfield 1903
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) U.S.
Springfield 1903
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1533387 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1939. "SA/9-44" barrel, unmarked stock, leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scuffing around the front sight and mild handling marks overall. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Mark I Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1171742 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/2-20" marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some spotting and covered pitting, and mild handling marks overall. The wood shows minor chipping and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2636
Two Remington
Enfield Pattern
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) British
Contract
Remington
Pattern 14
Enfield Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 50176 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. "RE" inside oval marked on the receiver. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, wood has dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 1917 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 199970 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "JA" and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, some scratches on the wood, rust and scuffing on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2637
U.S. Harrington
& Richardson
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5670298 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1955-1956. HRA barrel dated "6-55". CONDITION: Very good, with light wear and handling marks overall, and some shallow pitting on the receiver. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,700



LOT 2638
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3743563 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver from May 1945 production. "Crown/VAR" and "1-57" marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refinished, with scattered minor spotting, smooth brown patina, light edge wear, and light handling marks. Replacement stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2639
U.S.
International
Harvester M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4457262 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1954. "LMR 4 53" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2640
World War II
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Accessories

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 900878 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "G.H.D." inspected frame, "COLT.45 AUTO" marked barrel. With "US" embossed and "BOLEN LEA. PROD." marked M1916 pattern black leather holster, "BUCHMEIMER" marked M3 holster with leather suspender, dual cell leather magazine pouch, seven extra magazines, takedown tool, and extra small parts. **CONDITION:** Exceptionally fine overall, retaining original finish with brown patina on the grip frame, limited minor spotting, and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Holsters are both very fine.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2641
World War II
British Proofed
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 935771 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. British proofed (Birmingham and "Canadian arrow"). With leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with handling marks, holster wear, and pitting. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2642
U.S. Remington-
Rand 1911A1
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1330070 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1943. "FJA" inspector marked frame. "HS" marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal quality refurbished, with light cycling wear, limited minor spotting, limited thinning on the grip straps, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2643
U.S. Colt Service
Model Ace
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: SM13086 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. "JSB" inspector marked. The underside of the frame has been drilled and tapped. With generic hard case, "COLT" marked replacement slide, and a barrel chambered in .45 ACP. **CONDITION:** Very good with limited handling marks, some spotting/surface oxidation, high edge wear, and overall crisp grip checkering. Extra slide has a roughly etched appearance. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2644
U.S. Colt Model
1917 Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 278719 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1920 per the frame number, 1918 per the butt number. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished with some light handling marks, a light cylinder drag line, and slightly softened markings. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2645
World War II
U.S. Colt
Commando
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 33248 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942-43. "GHD" inspected. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, a faint cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2646
U.S. High
Standard Model
103 Supermatic
Tournament
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch part round - Serial Number: 1104716 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1958-1965. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting. Grips are very fine with a few minor dings. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2647
Ithaca/Colt
Model 1911A1
National Match
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1444852 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Frame manufactured in 1943. Ithaca frame and Colt slide with Springfield Arsenal "SA" rework mark, and a chrome lined S&W barrel marked "45 AUTO/7790313" on the chamber hood. Includes a 1942 dated U.S. embossed leather Milwaukee Saddlery Co. holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with handling marks, leading edge wear, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2648
Colt U.S.M.C.
Model 1909
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 26187 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1910. Marine Corps marking on butt over stamped. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with handling marks, some spotting/pitting, a series of dings on the butt, a cylinder drag line, and softened grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2649
Grouping of
USMC Artifacts
and Scrap Metal
Attributed to
the Battle of
Midway

Grouping includes three USMC "eagle/globe/anchor" pins, three sets of rank chevrons (two Sergeant, one Staff Sergeant, all green chevrons on tan backing), two ribbon bars (both bearing American Campaign, Asiatic/Pacific Campaign, and WWII Victory ribbons), 1 Marine Amphibious Corps patch with anti-aircraft insignia, a pair of steel dog tags and three pieces of aluminum. The tags are made out to a H.O. Collier of the USMC Reserve with etched markings. The aluminum consists of two pieces of sheet metal and a section of tubing; the tube is marked as being from a "SBD (Douglas Dauntless dive bomber) WHICH CRASHED 30 YARDS FROM ME/H.O. III", one sheet marked "PIECE FROM A/B-26 (Martin Marauder medium

bomber) WHICH/CRASHED ON MIDWAY/DURING JUNE 4TH/RAID", and the other marked "FROM A/B-24 (Consolidated Liberator heavy bomber)/MIDWAY/JUNE 4/H.O. III".
 CONDITION: USMC items are good, with mild wear and handling. The three scrap pieces are rough around the edges with scuffing and bending.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2650
U.S. Marine Corps
"Frogskin"
Reversible Camo Tunic with Assault Bag

Constructed from herringbone twill cloth in a two sided "spring"/"autumn" camouflage print, the tunic is one-sided in construction, with two breast pockets, brass buttons, and adjustable sleeve cuffs. The bag is printed in "spring" pattern on both sides, with a zippered pocket on the "U.S." marked top flap. No individual markings or maker's labels are present.
 CONDITION: Very good overall, with mild wear and stains.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2651
Grouping of Fourteen U.S. Military Patches, Primarily USMC

Grouping consists of two 1st Marine Division patches, one Fleet Marine Force-Pacific patch, three 6th Marine Division patches, one 3rd Marine Amphibious Force patch, one Naval Amphibious Force patch, one Marine Detachment Afloat patch, one 18th Defense Battalion patch, one 1st Marine Air Wing patch, one 2nd Marine Air Wing patch, one Consolidated Aircraft patch, and one U.S. Navy patch. All are mounted to an individual square green cloth backing.
 CONDITION: Very good overall, with some minor wear and staining.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2652
Documented Civil War Horstmann Model 1840 NCO Sword with Scabbard and Accessories, from the Collection of Actor and U.S.M.C. Gunnery Sergeant R. Lee Ermey

This Horstman U.S.M.C. NCO sword with scabbard is accompanied by a custom made hardwood wall mount indicating it is from the personal collection of Gunnery Sgt. Actor R. Lee Ermey, in which the brass plaque states "Horstmann Phila. U.S.M.C. Sword with Scabbard/From the personal collection of GySgt. R. Lee Ermey (1944-2018)/United States Marine Corps/This is The Gunny's Sword. There are many like it.../but this one was HIS." The sword has a 26 inch blade with an etched panel with U.S.M.C. with floral patterns along with the maker marking "Horstmann-/PHILA." towards the bottom of the blade. The sword is also accompanied by a notarized Certificate of Authenticity signed by Clinton D. Ermey, Son of R. Lee Ermey that shows a picture of this sword as described., and the lot includes two frames containing pictures of R. Lee Ermey (both frames have cracked glass), a frame containing a patch, and another frame containing a patch, a round U.S.M.C. emblem and a brass plaque that says "GySgt. R. Lee Ermey/United States Marine Corps/1961-1972/India Company 3rd Recruit Training Battalion/MWSG-17".
 CONDITION: The sword and scabbard are very good with general age related wear and a darkened appearance on the blade. The included accessories are all very good to very fine, with a few cracked picture frames as mentioned.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2653
Two U.S. Marine Corps Corporal's Tunics

Both tunics are fitted with a single service chevron on the left sleeve, corporal's chevrons, shoulder insignia consisting of a white USMC emblem on blue and red circles, and brass buttons. The green felt tunic is unmarked, and the tan twill tunic is stamped "C.V.DuBOIS" inside the collar. DuBois has not been identified.
 CONDITION: Very good, with mild wear.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2654
Engraved Fabrique Nationale High-Power Model 1935 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Stock and Case

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 3666 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured prior to the outbreak of World War II, subsequently custom engraved. Includes an FN marked case with fitted interior, extra extended magazine, oiler, tools, and reproduction detachable buttstock.
 CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished and custom engraved, with minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case, stock and accessories are very fine.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2655
Scarce DWM Model 1906 Royal Portuguese Contract "M2" Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 7.65 mm Luger Auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2023 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Manufactured c. 1908-1910. Royal Portuguese "crown/M2" monogram on top of chamber. With "A.E" marked leather flap holster, two-cell magazine pouch, takedown tool, pin punch, and cleaning rod.
 CONDITION: Fine, with original blue finish, light edge wear, thinning, smooth brown patina on the grip frame, plum coloration on the straw colored parts, and scattered minor handling marks. The replacement grips are very good. Accessories are good. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2656
British Webley & Scott Mark I Navy Self-Loading Pistol

Caliber 455 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 138864 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. "13" dated chamber.
 CONDITION: Fine with original finish, pitting and smooth brown patina. Grips are also fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2657
German Mauser C96 Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Stock Rig

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 176991 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1911-1915. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Includes a reproduction stock holster, cleaning rod, leather harness for the stock, and reproduction Mauser C96 manual.
 CONDITION: Fine overall, retaining original blue finish with scattered light handling marks, edge wear, smooth brown patina, and light spotting. Holster stock rig is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250



LOT 2658
World War I German DWM "1918" Date Artillery Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 7447a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue.
 CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting. Grips have some chips. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2659
Pre-World War II German "PDM" Munich Police Marked Walther PP Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 812052 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1934. "Crown/N" proofed, "PDM/1052" marked on left of frame. Bottom release magazine catch and a strengthened flared muzzle.
 CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, finish wear, spotting, and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 2660
German
"Sneak" Police
Marked Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Matching
Holster and
Magazines

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 6740t - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Eagle/WaA66" and "crown/N" proofed. German police inventory mark "L.P.288" on front strap. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, extension, and both grips. Magazine disconnect safety disabled. With extra magazine, takedown tool, and "SCHAMBACH&CO./BERLIN/1929" marked leather flap holster with matching "L. P. 288" police inventory mark. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor pitting on the rear grip strap, and minor handling marks. grips are exceptionally fine with minor compression wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good with replaced stitching and repaired belt loop.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2661
Two German
Mauser Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Mauser C96
"Bolo"
Broomhandle
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 517849 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue . Import mark on the barrel. CONDITION: Very good, retaining original blue finish with scattered minor spotting/pitting. smooth brown patina, edge wear, and light handling marks. Replacement grips are fine. Mechanically fine. **B) Mauser "S/42" Code "1937" Date Luger Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3865y - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Droop eagle/63" proofed. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with thinning and smooth grey/brown patina on the grip straps, minor spotting, scrapes, edge wear, signs of scrubbing, and light handling marks. Replacement grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2662
World War I
Imperial
German Erfurt
"1917" Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4808r - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letters" proofed, with "crown/RC" arsenal marks. With matching external serial numbers on the barrel, extension, and frame, along with matching partials on small parts including the grips and possibly force matched magazine base. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, thinning, spotting, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2663
Excellent DWM
Model 1923
Commercial
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm Luger Auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 78712 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The top of the chamber area is blank with the DWM logo on the front toggle. Lightly export stamped "GERMANY" on the right of the frame. The barrel extension, underside of the barrel and left side of the breech block "Crown/N" commercial proof marks. Matching serial numbers visible on various components, with unnumbered standard checkered walnut grips and nickel plated magazine with an unmarked walnut base. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2664
German Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mannlicher Auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 895492 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel and frame import marked. CONDITION: Fair with an overall patina, spotting/pitting, and handling marks. Grips are good with dings and scratches and softened grooves. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2665
Two World War
II German P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
German
Walther "ac 44"
Code P.38 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 588k - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, some handling marks, limited spotting. Grips have some scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Mauser "byf/44" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 704x - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2666
German August
Menz Liliput
Semi-Automatic
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 4.25 mm - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 3697 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1927. CONDITION: Very fine overall with some light freckling and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2667
World War II
German
Walther "ac 45"
Code P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 026552 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with minor pitting/spotting, edge wear, smooth brown patina, and thinning on the grip frame.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2668
Austrian Steyr
Model 1909
Long Barrel
Vest Pocket
Pistol with Case

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 125044A - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1908-1939. Includes a hardwood case with a Steyr factory "S" on the lid and fitted green felt lined interior, box of 6.35 mm auto ammunition, cleaning brush and key. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with a few patches of minor freckling and handling marks. Grips are also

very fine with some fading on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2669
World War II
German
Occupation
French S.A.C.M.
Model 1935A
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 7.65 mm French Long Auto - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: B3892A - Grip: plastic - Finish: black. "Eagle/WaA251" proofed. With leather flap holster. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, scattered handling marks, and edge wear. Grips are very fine. Holster is fine. Magazine does not activate slide catch, otherwise mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2670
World War II Era
German
Walther PP
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 163717P - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940. "Eagle/N" proofed barrel and slide. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2671
Austro-
Hungarian Steyr
Mannlicher
Model 1905
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mannlicher Auto - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4247 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "B V/cross" proofed slide. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and side plate. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as arsenal restored, with limited minor edge wear, softened manufacturer markings, and limited minor pitting. The excellent grips have minor compression marks on the otherwise crisp ribbing. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 2672
Swedish Carl Gustaf Mauser Model 1896 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle with Scope

Caliber 6.5 Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 224465 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With scope, scope case, and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with handling marks, spotting, clear optics. Scope case is very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2673
Excellent Chilean Contract Ludwieg Loewe Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle with Bayonet and Ammunition

Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: E1650 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured in Germany under contract for the Chilean military. Blade and ladder sights, with standard receiver markings, matching external numbers, and "1895" dated crest on the stock. With a bayonet, sheath, and six sealed 15-round boxes of 7mm Mauser ammunition. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with minor edge wear, handling marks, and spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2674
Two European Military Semi-Automatic Rifles with Accessories -A) Czech Vz.52 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x45 CZ - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: R10331 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/parkerized. Import marked on the barrel, "AYM/029 56" marked receiver. With sling, folding bayonet, two leather magazine pouches, four extra magazines, and user's manual. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with plum coloration on the bolt, light pitting/spotting, minor edge wear, and light handling marks. Stock is good as rhino-lined. Mechanically excellent. **B) Romanian Cugir Model 56 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: RC1070-1960 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, "1960" dated receiver. With folding bayonet, leather sling. Leapers 3-9x40

mm scope, spare dust cover, spare top handguard, spare magazine assembly, tools, and leather stripper clip pouch. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor spotting/pitting, limited edge wear, and minor handling marks. Scope is fine with cloudy optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2675
Three British SMLE Bolt Action Rifles -A) Lithgow Mark III* Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: E39532 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver, "1942" dated socket. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with mild spotting, repairs and replacement parts on the stock, and mild wear overall. Mechanically excellent. **B) British Number 4 Mark 1 Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: BH17383 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel (which notes the item as "CANADIAN"), "1943" socket and "46" marked receiver. With socket bayonet. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with mild wear and handling marks, with heavier scuffing and repairs on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Savage Number 4 Mark I* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 31C0340 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on barrel, "1942" marked socket. With bayonet and sheath. **CONDITION:** Very good, with mild wear and handling marks overall, and some repairs to the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2676
World War II German "bnz/43" Code Steyr K98k Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7852 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with pitting, limited handling marks, cracked stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2677
Swedish Carl Gustaf Ljungeman AG-42 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 10292 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import mark on barrel, "1943" date on receiver. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good, with mild wear and handling marks. Stock shows some cracks in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,700



LOT 2678
Three Mauser Military Bolt Action Long Guns -A) Brazilian Fabrica de Itajuba Model 1908/34 Short Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 23617 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. Crest present. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Revarnished wood is fair with some chipping, cracks on the upper handguard, and pieces of the upper handguard absent in front of lower barrel band. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrica de Armas La Coruna M43 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: B8380 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1945". **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with handling marks, spotting/pitting, repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Spanish Model 1916 Carbine** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: W3565 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Guardia Civil chamber marking. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, wood has some repaired chipping. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2679
Three European Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) St. Etienne Model 1907-15 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 26838 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with areas of pitting, mixed numbers, and repairs on the stock. The upper handguard is loose. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Gewehr 88 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 29

inch round - Serial Number: 2815d - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Dated "1894". **CONDITION:** Fair as assembled, with pitted metal and cracked wood. Mechanically **C) Dutch Hembrug Model 1895 "Number 4 Old Model" Bicycle Carbine** Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 17 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 8807G - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1917" dated receiver. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good, with mild spotting and wear, and some repairs to the wood. The front sight and bolt have been replaced. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2680
Three Antique European Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Loewe Gewehr 1888 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1654m - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "S/crescent moon" marked and "1890" dated chamber. With small canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good overall as assembled, with remaining finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood has dings and chipping. Mechanically excellent. **B) Spandau Gewehr 1888 Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7943v - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Receiver "S" marked and dated "1890". **CONDITION:** Good overall as assembled, with remaining finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, chips and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Russian Berdan Rifle** Caliber 10.75 mm - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Fair overall as cleaned and polished, with handling marks, pitting, a crack in the forend. Barrel has been shortened. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2681
Two British Military Lee-Enfield Bolt Action Rifles -A) British No. 4 Mk I Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: AS18297 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1943" dated receiver socket. Includes a reproduction tan canvas web sling, and spike bayonet with metal scabbard and leather frog. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with freckling, wear and some brown patina. Refinished wood is very fine with some light scratches. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are very good. **B) Fazakerley No.4 Mk 2 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: A11856 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. "55" dated receiver. Import marked barrel. In importer wrapping. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, coated with cosmoline in importer wrapping. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 2682
World War II
German Mauser
98 Bolt Action
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4700h - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Top of receiver ring milled flat, removing the makers mark and par of the date (possibly 1938), possibly Erma proofed receiver. With Zeiss Jena scope and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Optics clear. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2683
Three Soviet
Tula Arsenals
SKS Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) Soviet Tula
SKS Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: CCCP39689 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver, "1951" dated top cover. All three rifles fitted with tan canvas slings. Transliterated original S/N: PA2220. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: HB2970 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, undated receiver with "star" stamp. Transliterated S/N: NV2970D. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, with light freckling and handling marks. Refinished stock is fine with some scratches and nicks. Absent cleaning rod. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Tula SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: HP1219 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, undated receiver with "star" marking. Transliterated S/N: NR1219D. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 2684
Three British
Lee-Enfield
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Long Branch
No. 4 Mk I* Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 92L5406 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1950" dated receiver, "LT" marked stock. Sights absent. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, with minimal handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lithgow SMLE Mk III* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: D91177 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "1942" dated receiver socket. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, cracked and repaired wood, some spotting, scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Long Branch No. 4 Mk I Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 54L9982 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1943" dated receiver. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2685
Two German
Mauser Model
98 Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
German World
War II Erma
Erfurt "27/1940"
Code Mauser 98
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 626a - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with some handling marks, light edge wear, pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) 1934 Mauser Banner Commercial Production 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 91465 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Mauser banner chamber, crown proofs present. "X" marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, scuffed and worn wood, light pitting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2686
Three Mosin-
Nagant Pattern
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Izhevsk 91/30
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130-0960 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1942" dated. With canvas sling, pouch, and oiler. Original transliterated S/N: SM3292. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Radom T-44 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: KC01859 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on bayonet hinge, "1952" date on chamber. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with rust concentrated on the bold and bayonet hardware, along with mild spotting and handling marks. Mechanically fair. **C) Izhevsk Arsenal M38 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 38-2145 - Stock: hardwood

- Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1943" dated. With canvas sling, oiler, and pouch. Transliterated original S/N: DB2901. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with areas of spotting and brown patina, along with mild handling marks and wood repairs. Mechanically very good.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2687
Two French
Military Rifles -
A) MAS Model
1949 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.5 French - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: F32992 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with mild handling marks and edge wear on the metal, and a number of scuffs and dents on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) French MAS Model 1936 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 French - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: FH42102 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with minor wear and handling marks. Mechanically very good.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2688
U.S. Springfield
M1D Sniper
Rifle with M84
Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2513384 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/black. Receiver manufactured January 1944, with a "SA-8-52" M1D pattern barrel, leather sling, "MRT/6-52" cheekpiece (screws present but installed in wrong spot), long flash hider and an M84 scope numbered "40143". **CONDITION:** Very good as arsenal refurbished/upgraded to sniper configuration, with most of the arsenal parkerized finish, scattered dents and scuffs on the stock, and mild handling marks overall. Optics are clear. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 2689
Two U.S.
Military Pattern
Long Guns -A)
U.S. Remington
Model 03-A3
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3544749 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/3-

43" marked barrel. "FJA" and "OG" marked stock. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor edge wear, handling marks, and some dings on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Winchester M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5603624 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on the "W" marked barrel, "Kart" marked on top of receiver. Matching number marked stock. With web sling and oiler. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor spotting, and scattered minor handling marks. A marking has been milled off of the receiver heel. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750



LOT 2690
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5347795 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1955, "SA 5 54" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Wood is good as sanded and unevenly refinished, with handling marks and areas of filler. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2691
Greek Issue U.S.
Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1070056 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in December of 1942, "SA-12-42" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity indicating Greek issue. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, over sized replacement buttstock, multiple repairs to the wood, handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2692
Large Scale M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle
Cutaway
Classroom
Demonstrator

Measures approximately 85" from muzzle to stock heel with multiple red painted cutaway sections to display the inner workings. The stock is currently detached from the barreled action. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with much of the original paint and some mild wear. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,800



LOT 2693
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand in .308
Winchester with
Clips

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1482771 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in April of 1943. "308 Win" marked barrel, operating rod catch modified to Holbrook device, extra-fancy walnut stock. With six 8-round en block clips, five 5-round en block clips, and five reversible 2/5 round en block clips. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2694
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Extra Magazines

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 120989 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked Inland "11-42" barrel. With sling, oiler, five extra magazines, and a pouch. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 2695
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1922 Serial
Number "23B"
M11 Bolt Action
Training Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 23B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/11-27" barrel. With Winchester A5 scope, canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, spotting, some handling marks. Optics very cloudy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2696
World War II
U.S. Marked
Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Trench
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 994313 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942. Spurious restamped boxed "GHD" over ordnance mark on left side of buttstock. With canvas sling. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked cylinder, and 13 3/4" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with some pitting under the finish, handling marks, and some softened edges. Wood is fine with dings, scratches, and cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2697
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2466148 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in July of 1944. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of finish, spotting/pitting. Wood is fair with some chipping, dings and scratches, and re-oiling. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2698
U.S. Bureau of
Ordnance
Ammunition
Display Board

The top of the board is marked "BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AMMUNITION DISPLAY BOARD MK.1 MOD.0 (VISUAL TRAINING AID)". The board consists of display rounds of 20mm Anti-Aircraft round, 20mm Aircraft rounds, .50 BMG, and other small arms calibers used by the United States Military at the time. **CONDITION:** Very good, some flaking of the black paint background, some oxidation on the brass, some wear from display and use, and some fading of the markings on the display plaque. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 2699
Two U.S.
Military Semi-
Automatic Long
Guns with Extra
Stocks -A) U.S.
Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Rifle
with CMP
Certificate



Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 923606 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. October 1942 production receiver. "CBI 308" marked and "05/15" dated barrel, .308 Win. spacer block installed. Includes an extra USGI walnut stock set and CMP "RM1308SPECIAL" marked certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, with pitting and minor handling marks. Replacement stock is excellent. Extra stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Saginaw SG M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3364873 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "UNDERWOOD/7-44" marked barrel. "IO" marked stock. With web sling, oiler, and reproduction M1A1 paratrooper stock set. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal quality refurbished, with light edge wear, spotting, and handling marks. Stock is very fine with chipping around the heel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2700
U.S. Springfield
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3482864 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured February 1945. "3 S A 2 45" barrel, "S.A./G.A.W." stock. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with mild handling marks overall and some dings and chips on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2701
Two U.S. Model
1903 Bolt Action
Rifles with CMP
Certificates of
Authenticity -A)
U.S. Rock Island
Arsenal Model
1903 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 403761 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/3-28" marked barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, thinning, smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and chipped wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 931028 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "HS/5-44" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, light handling marks, minor pitting, and ill fitting buttplate screw. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2702
British Proofed
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1466094 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. March 1943 production receiver, British proofed and "3-S-A-9-43" marked barrel, "S.A./G.A.W." cartouche stock. With web sling, bayonet, and scabbard. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor spotting, a few small patches of pitting, smooth brown patina, and light handling marks. Stock is very good with chips and dents. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2703
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
CMP Certificate
and Accessories

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4975786 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "2-44" dated barrel, "AAI" and "W.R.A./G.H.D." marked stock. With CMP certificate, two extra magazines, magazine web pouch, web sling, and oiler. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, limited spotting, and light cycling wear. Stock is fine with scattered handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2704
Two U.S. Bolt
Action Training
Rifles -A) U.S.
Stevens Model
416 Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 206468 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Both barrel and receiver are drilled and tapped with provisions for mounting a scope. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some scratches and dings, minimal spotting. Wood has some dings. Mechanically fine, but the bolt needs some force to close. **B) U.S. Remington Arms Model 513-T Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 27 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 33834 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, handling marks, some spotting. Wood has a large crack at the wrist, other smaller cracks, and some scuffs. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2705
Police Marked
Ithaca Gun Co.
Model 37
Featherlight
Pump Action
"Trench"
Pattern
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1021989 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "H.P.D." police marked receiver, "12" painted on pistol grip. Includes web sling. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and light edge wear. Stock is very good with filler repaired cracks at the wrist. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 2706
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 7247408 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Winchester proofed barrel. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Wood has a couple scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2707
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine in
Paratrooper-
Style Stock with
Carrying Case

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 284710 - Stock: metal - Finish: parkerized. Inland "3-43" barrel. With canvas sling and carrying case. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, chips and dings in the wood. Carrying case has torn seams and some holes. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2708
World War II
U.S. Army
462nd
Parachute Field
Artillery
Battalion A-2
Flight Jacket

Manufactured by Poughkeepsie Leather Coat Co., size 36, with a Talon zipper, and an embroidered patch for the 462nd Parachute Field Artillery Battalion on the left breast (a happy devil wreathed in flames and holding an artillery shell, open canopy in background). As a component of the 503rd Parachute Regimental Combat Team the 462nd participated in the simultaneous air/amphibious assault on Corregidor Island. Includes a service shirt and tie. CONDITION: Fine displaying overall minor wear, heavier on the cuffs and collar. Patch retains strong colors.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2709
Early Pattern
U.S. M1 Combat
Helmet with
"Stork Club"
Themed
Decoration

Made with the traditional two piece construction, with the inner layer constructed from compressed fiber with canvas and leather webbing, the webbing hand-marked "S-3279", and the outer shell showing the early style fixed bales and the rim seam on the front edge. The interior of the shell is standard army green, with the exterior painted white with the text "STORK CLUB" over a design of a stork carrying a baby in a bundle. While the "Stork Club" name is most famously associated with an establishment in New York, at least three American bombers bore the Stork Club name in World War II along with a number of overseas service clubs bearing the name, most famous being an enlisted club in Nuremberg during the time of the International Military Tribunal (aka the Nuremberg Trials). CONDITION: Very good, with mild scuffing and staining.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2710
Two
Documented
Anthropometric
Analogous
Mannequin
Headforms for
Army Helmet
Testing in 1994

In the included October 17th, 1994 dated copy of the U.S. Army technical report titled "Development of Anthropometric Analogous Headforms" it states, "The overall goal of the CTI study is to design three manikin headforms --small, midsized, and large -- for use in military ejection seat and crashworthiness testing, as well as retention and fit assessment, of helmet and head-supported devices." Both appear to be made of brass, with one finished black and attached to a metal pedestal, would work well for helmet display heads. CONDITION: Both are very good showing an attractive, lightly aged patina overall with minimal wear.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2711
Rare U.S. Navy
Contract Ruger
Model KMK-
512B Mark II
Target Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box
and Factory
Letter

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 213-52262 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1987 as a blackened stainless Mark II, specially factory made for the U.S. Navy. Includes a Ruger factory letter and Ruger Collector's Association "Certificate" confirming this pistol by serial number as a contract overrun released to the civilian market, with blued stainless steel finish, special narrow base front sight, blued bolt, all black grip panels, all black magazine base, shipment on 02/19/88, and states, "100 or fewer pistols were made available to civilian shooters". Also includes a factory box and manual. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine.

Estimate:\$2,750-\$5,000



LOT 2712
U.S. Army SIG
Sauer M17
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: TF002331 - Grip: polymer - Finish: coyote brown. In January 2017 it was announced that SIG Sauer had won the highly competitive U.S. Military Modular Handgun System (MHS) contract to replace the Beretta M9 as the standard U.S. military sidearm. Only 3,000 of these pistols were returned to SIG Sauer for sale on the commercial market. The M17 is a variant of the SIG Sauer 320 modular pistol and integrates an ambidextrous thumb safety to the modular fire control unit. Features illuminated night sights, optics mounting point on the frame, and coyote brown metal and polymer finish. "M" size marked grip unit. The original shipping box is numbers matching and marked "UDM17-9-SURPLUS," containing two extra magazines, an extra recoil spring, cable lock, and papers. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, a scratch on the right, and a few handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2713
"U.S." Marked
Colt Pre-Series
70 "Mid-Range"
.38 Special
National Match
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2543-MR - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1961. "U.S." marked frame. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with limited minor edge wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2714
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1735191 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1944. With U.S. leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished with some minor handling marks, and some surface spotting. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2715
U.S. Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1486553 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1944. "FJA" inspector marked frame, "HS" marked barrel. Slide fitted with "MMC" marked rear sight. With "U.S./GRATON&KNIGHT Co./1943" marked leather holster with "P.R.GAMINO/0577638" marked on the back in ink. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with signs of media blasting, minor spotting/pitting, smooth brown patina, edge wear, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2716
Two U.S. Smith
& Wesson
Victory Model
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Victory
Model Revolver
with U.S. Navy
Marking and
Factory Letter

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: V193611 - Grip: walnut - Finish: mid-night black. The included factory letter confirms the current configuration when it was shipped to the United States Navy, Norfolk, VA, on January 4, 1943. Per the consignor this revolver was owned by Reginald Gregg, a U.S. Navy pilot, though this cannot be substantiated. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Some dings on the grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Victory Model Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: V309456 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black magic.

Manufactured 1942-1945. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence and faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2717
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 National
Match Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1106007 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Frame manufactured in 1943, refurbished and "NM" marked at Springfield. Drake Mfg NM slide, matching numbered match barrel, NM bushing, U.S. Triangle rear sight. With Beretta hard case. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refurbished with handling marks, some pitting under the finish, and crisp checkering. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2718
"U.S." Marked
Colt "Mid-
Range" National
Match Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 38 Special Mid Range - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2682-MR - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. "U.S." marked frame. With reproduction Colt "woodgrain" two-piece box. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish and some light handling marks. Grips are very fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2719
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 102149 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1914. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some minor handling marks, light pitting, and some spotting. Mixed numbered replacement slide. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2720
U.S. Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1001061 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1943. "FJA" inspector marked frame, "S P" marked barrel. With "ENGER-KRESS/1042" marked leather holster. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with signs of media blasting, edge wear, light freckling on the grip straps, minor spotting, and light handling marks. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2721
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 254583 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, some handling marks, pitting, and softened markings. Grips are fair as sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2722
Two World War
II Era German
Mauser Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistols with
Holsters -A)
Mauser "S/42"
Code "1938"
Date Luger
Pistol with
Matching
Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7261y - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/655" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, extension, and magazine, with matching "61" partials on small parts. With 1939 dated "eagle/WaA280" and "droop eagle/WaA9" proofed P.08 leather flap holster. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining original blue finish with smooth grey/brown patina, thinning, minor spotting, and edge wear. The very fine grips have crisp checkering overall. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. **B) Mauser "S/42" Code "1937" Dated Luger** Caliber 9

mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 854n - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension, along with matching "54" partials on small parts. With "dlv/41" and "eagle/WaA279" proofed P.08 leather flap holster. **CONDITION:** Very good, with remaining original blue finish with signs of scrubbing, scattered light pitting, minor spotting, edge wear, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Grips are fine with defined checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 2723
Swiss Military
Waffenfabrik
Bern Model
1906 Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 24615 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Manufactured in 1924. "Cross/M" proofed extension. With matching serial numbers on the frame, and barrel, with matching "615" partials on small components including the extension, grip safety, and interior of both grips. **CONDITION:** Exceptionally fine as arsenal restored, with limited minor thinning, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 2724
Two European
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
World War II
German
Occupation
Radom VIS-35
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: A5356 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1939-1945. "Eagle/WaA77" and "eagle/323" proofed. "Eagle/189" proofed magazine. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, flaking, edge wear, freckling and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Yugoslavian Contract Fabrique Nationale Model 1922 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm short/380 - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 69165 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Yugoslavian crest on top of slide, marking on right of slide that translates to "Military State No 69165". **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish, and light freckling. Grips are also fine with some handling marks, and a few separated areas at the front left edge. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2725
Mauser Model
1930
Commercial
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 854244 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine, with original blue finish, gray patina, edge wear, and mild handling marks. The refinished grips are very good, with some light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 2728
DWM "Blank
Chamber"
Commercial
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.63 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 91497 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue/straw. "GERMANY" marked frame, "crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Fine as refinished and reworked, with pitting, softened markings and edges, discoloration, and a removed stock lug from the frame. Grips are very fine with minor chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 2731
World War I
Imperial
German DWM
"1917" Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 2159b - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofed. Mixed magazine, otherwise matching external serial numbers with matching grips. With "VEREINIGTE/SATTLERMEISTER/HALLE VS./1916" marked leather flap holster, extra magazine, and takedown tool. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, with light spotting/pitting, light scattered edge wear, smooth brown patina, and defined grip checkering. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

and faint spotting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fabrique Nationale Model 1910 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1838 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with thinning/brown patina on the grip straps, minor edge wear, faint spotting, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2726
German
"Krieghoff"
Marked Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3390 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/straw. Spurious "36" dated chamber, "droop eagle/2" military proofed. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with re-struck markings, brown patina on the front toggle, limited minor spotting, and limited handling marks. Mechanically needs adjustment. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2729
World War I
Imperial
German "1915"
Dated DWM
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 409c - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofed. With extra magazine numbered to another pistol. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with minor pitting, thinning, smooth brown patina, and limited spotting. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2732
German Mauser
"S/42" Code
"1938" Date
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1880f - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. With "G.J. Ensink & Co./OHRDRUF/1939" marked and "eagle/WaA163" proofed leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished, with minor edge wear, smooth brown patina, fading, and minor spotting. Grips are fine with compression marks. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 423136 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "18" dated top strap and "1918" dated frame, with Australian "arrow D" marks on the barrel and frame. Right side of the frame marked "3/1410". Matching serial numbers on the frame and barrel, replacement cylinder shaved for .45 ACP. CONDITION: Good, with remaining original blue finish in protected areas, scattered edge wear, smooth brown/grey patina, minor pitting, and light handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Austro-Hungarian Rast & Gasser Model 1898 Revolver** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 136957 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue/straw. "17" dated topstrap. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and cylinder. CONDITION: fine, retaining original finish with plum coloration, thinning, smooth brown patina, edge wear, and minor spotting. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2727
World War II
German
Walther PP
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 244436p - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "WaA358" proofed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2730
Three German
Walther Semi-
Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Walther
Model 8 Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 730775 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1940. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther Model 5 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 82423 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1923. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and some light scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Walther Model 9 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 511943 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1921-1945. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2733
Three Belgian
Fabrique
Nationale Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 1900
Pistol with Extra
Grips

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 73999 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. With an extra pair of plastic grips. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrique Nationale Model 1900 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 218596 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, thinning, handling marks,



LOT 2734
Two European
Military Pattern
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Australian
Marked Webley
& Scott Mark VI
Revolver

Caliber 7.62 mm Tokarev - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 27070128 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "66" dated frame. Matching numbered magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with a few minor handling marks. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Warlord Era Copy of an FN/Browning Model 1900 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1945 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Chinese produced copy of the Browning Model 1900 manufactured c. 1916-1928 during the Warlord era, with assorted proof marks and stampings meant to imitate the correct Belgian markings, an imitation Mauser logo above "BROWNING'S". CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some pitting visible underneath the finish. Grips are also very good, with some light handling marks and nicks. Mechanically fine.



LOT 2735
Two Chinese
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Type
54 Tokarev
Pistol

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2736
Two German Proofed Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) German Occupation Polish Radom VIS-35 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: H7585 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/77" and "eagle/WaA623" proofed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered spotting, and some pitting. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Pyrenees Unique Pistol with Holster** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 51036 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "WaA251" proofed. With leather holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, high edge wear, and some light pitting. Grips are very fine with some light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Holsters are very good.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2737
World War I German DWM "1916" Dated Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3428g - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/Gothic letters" proofed. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Good as refinish, handling marks, spotting, and surface oxidation. Grips are fine with some light dings and scratches absent chip on left panel. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2738
Custom German Occupation Fabrique Nationale Model 1935 High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 536b - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. German "eagle/swastika" and "eagle/WaA140" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with softened markings, flaked plating on the magazine, minor pitting, and surface scuffs. Replacement grips are very fine. Magazine safety disabled, otherwise mechanically very good.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2739
Two European Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holsters -A) Fabrique Nationale Model 1922 Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: A9235 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Belgian proofed. Initials carved on left of magazine. Import marked frame. Includes a brown leather holster and two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, scattered freckling and light pitting, scratches and a scuff on the bottom of the right grip. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **B) Police Marked CZ Model 50 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 691511 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1940s-1970s. "NB50" Czechoslovakian police marked front gripstrap. Includes a brown leather holster, extra magazine and consignor research. CONDITION: Fine overall, with original finish, minor freckling, scratches and a crack on the right grip. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2740
Imperial Japanese Nagoya Arsenal Type 14 Nambu Semi-Automatic Pistol with Matching Magazine and Holster Rig

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 88453 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "18.9" (September 1943). Matching "453" partial serial number on the magazine and "8453" partials on both grips. With leather clamshell holster, leather holster strap, cleaning rod, extra magazine numbered to another pistol, and six rounds of 8 mm Nambu ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original blue finish with slight plum coloration to the frame, faint freckling, minor handling marks, and faint spotting. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2741
Two World War II Imperial Japanese Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holsters -A) Nagoya Arsenal Type 14 Nambu Pistol with Matching Magazine

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 10619 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "19.1" (January 1944). Matching "619" partial serial number on the magazine and "0619" partials on both grips. With hybrid clamshell holster with leather cover and latex canvas body. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered light freckling, minor spotting, original tooling chatter, smooth grey/brown patina on the grips straps, and light handling wear. Grips are exceptionally fine with limited minor dents. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. **B) Nagoya Arsenal Type 94 Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 8662 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Showa dated "14.8" (August, 1939). With leather flap holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, handling marks, pitting/spotting, and softened grip checkering. Mechanically fine. Holster is very good.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2742
Two Imperial Japanese Nagoya Type 14 Nambu Semi-Automatic Pistols with Matching Magazines -A) Nagoya Type 14 Nambu Pistol

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 8772 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue/straw. Showa dated "9.7" (July 1934). Matching "772" numbered magazine. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine, with original finish, minor freckling, and limited handling marks. Grips are also exceptionally fine with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Nagoya Type 14 Nambu Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 56096 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "19.9" (September 1944). Matching "096" numbered magazine. CONDITION: Very good, with remaining original finish, thinning, faint spotting, and smooth brown patina. Grips are very fine with minor handling marks. The magazine fails to hold back the breech block, otherwise mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2743
Two Imperial Japanese Military Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Nagoya Arsenal Type 14 Nambu Pistol

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 52759 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "17.7" (July 1942). CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, a safety drag line, and a broken magazine retaining spring. Grips are very fine. Mechanically fine. **B) Japanese Nagoya Type 94 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 48576 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "19.2" dated (February 1944). With leather holster marked "Kashiwa/Sgt. Gerald/Crouch/37340682/12th CAV. REGT" inside the flap and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, holster wear, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2744
Two Imperial Japanese Type 14 Nambu Semi-Automatic Pistols with Matching Magazine

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 56342 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "19.9" (September 1944). Matching partial serial numbers "6342" on the interior of both grips and "342" on the magazine. With latex canvas clamshell holster and strap. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine overall, retaining original blue finish with scattered minor spotting/pitting, minor edge wear, original tooling chatter, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine with fraying ends on the strap. **B) Koishikawa Arsenal Type 14 Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 228 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "3.6" (June 1928). With leather clamshell holster and extra firing pin. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with some light spotting/pitting, minor holster wear, and smooth brown patina on the controls. Replacement grips are also very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2745
Japanese
Nagoya Arsenal
Type 2 Arisaka
Bolt Action
Paratrooper
Rifle



Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 10897 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum ground. Matching serial numbers on the barrel and bayonet lug, matching takedown assembly numbers overall. **CONDITION:** Good, with areas of brown patina, mild spotting and light handling marks. The front sight wings are turned outward, and the bolt is a mixed numbered replacement. Two screws are absent from the rear mounting iron. Stock shows mild scuffing and chipping. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2746
Three Japanese
Arisaka Bolt
Action Military
Rifles -A)
Exceptional
Toyo Kogyo
Type 99 Long
Rifle



Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3565 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/straw. Manufactured c. 1939-1945. Early 35th series. Mum ground, A-A sight wings, monopod, dust cover. Correct matching assembly number "262" on the bayonet lug, bolt and components, bolt release, and dust cover. Proofs stamped on bottom of stock. Includes a modern muzzle cover. **CONDITION:** Besides the ground mum, otherwise exceptionally fine overall with original finish, light handling marks, and some dents and scratches in the stock with defined edges. Mechanically excellent. **B) Toyo Kogyo Type 99 Rifle** Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 36118 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1939-1945. Series unknown. Mum present, A-A sight wings, monopod, matching numbered bolt. Fitted with reproduction leather sling. **CONDITION:** Fine, with original finish, some freckling, light handling marks and some dents and scratches in the stock with defined edges. Mechanically excellent. **C) Koishikawa Type 44 Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine with Bayonet** Caliber 6.5 mm Japanese - Barrel: 19 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 27262 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1911-1942. Mum present, folding spike bayonet, arsenal renumbered to match bolt, unnumbered period dust cover. Counterbored at the muzzle end. Fitted with brown leather sling. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refinished, with some freckling and light pitting. Stock is also fine with some dents, scratches and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2747
Two Japanese
Type 30 "Hook
Safety" Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Tokyo Arsenal
Type 30 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 31 inch round - Serial Number: 43511 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum present. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with scattered spotting/shallow pitting, areas of brown patina, and mild handling marks. The stock is cracked and chipped. Mechanically very good. **B) Japanese Tokyo Arsenal Type 30 "Hook Safety" Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 19 inch round - Serial Number: 305524 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum overstruck with concentric circles. **CONDITION:** Very good, with areas of brown and gray patina, minor spotting and light handling marks The stock shows scuffs, dents, sanding and repairs. Mechanically Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2748
Two Soviet Tula
Arsenal SVT-40
Semi-Automatic
Firearms -A)
Tula Arsenal
SVT-40 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: T00978 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Tesco Accudot and canvas sling. Import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: GL2971. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting. Wood has scuffs and dings, several repairs. Optic does not have a battery. Mechanically excellent. **B) Tula Arsenal SVT-40 Barreled Action** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: T09286 - Stock: absent - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. Some loose small components included. Magazine absent. Transliterated original S/N: FS4079. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2749
Three U.S.
Manufactured
Mosin Nagant
Model 1891
Rifles -A)
Finnish Marked
New England
Westinghouse
Model 1891
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 658706 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1915" dated "CAI" marked. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as

refinished, with some spotting, limited handling marks, a small splice repair near the toe of the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Russian Contract Remington Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 56090 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Dated "1917". **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, spotting, some handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Russian Contract Remington Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 514779 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1917" dated. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, handling marks heavier on the wood, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2750
Three Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Finnish P-27
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 10857 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel, Imperial eagle octagon receiver. **CONDITION:** Good overall as rebuilt for Finnish service, handling marks heavier on the wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Tula Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 28 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 27349 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1937" dated barrel shank, "MADE IN/U.S.S.R." marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Good as assembled, with traces of the original finish, spotting, handling marks, edge wear. Cleaning rod is absent. Wood is fair as sanded and revarnished, with a crack in the handguard. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish "B/D" M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 39098 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1942" dated, "B/D" marked and import marked barrel. With Finnish language rack tag numbered to the gun. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with pitting under the finish, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2751
Two Soviet Tula
Arsenal SKS
Semi-Automatic
Rifles -A)
Tula
Arsenal SKS
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: CCCP46517 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1954" dated top cover. With canvas sling. Original transliterated S/N: IT147. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with covered pitting and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Tula Arsenal SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: CCCP41314 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1951" dated top cover. With canvas sling. Original

transliterated S/N: VL3495. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with light handling marks and spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2752
Three Swedish
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 389946 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1916" dated chamber, import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/oxidation heavier on the buttplate, cracked wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 379382 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1916" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, replacement wood, spotting/pitting heavier on buttplate, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Mauser Oberndorf Model 1894 Carbine** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "INTERARMCO G33/50" marked chamber. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, uneven reapplied varnish on the sanded wood. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2753
Two Mauser 98
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) CZ
Brno Model 98
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6464M - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, chamber markings ground, handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) World War II German Mauser "S/42G" Code K98k Rifle** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 8629g - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, chipping on the wood, dings and scratching. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 2754
Izhevsk Model
91/30 Sniper
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: ZH004202 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1943" dated. with leather sling, "1969" dated scope, and lens caps. Transliterated original S/N: ZhU4202. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and scuffs and dings on the wood. Optics are clear, with multiple brass shims between the base and receiver. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 2755
Two Mauser
Patrone
Training Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Mauser Patrone
Single Shot
Training Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 166957 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Stock is very good with a number of handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Patrone Training Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 115015 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, minimal handling evidence. Stock is very good as repaired with handling marks and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2756
Two European
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Fazakerley No.
4 Mk I Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: U20799 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized/blue. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with some pitting visible underneath the finish. Refinished stock is very good with a repair at the top rear, and some light handling marks **B) Czech Brno VZ24 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: E4801 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. Includes a bayonet and scabbard. CONDITION: Very good as refinished,

with some minor pitting visible underneath the finish. Stock is fine with scratches and dents concentrated on the handguard. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2757
Three Mauser
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Brazilian
Contract DWM
Model 1908
Rifle

Caliber 7 mm - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2600m - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/bright. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as assembled, handling marks, some spotting on the barrel. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrica de Armas La Coruna M43 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2A-3154 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1953" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good overall, spotting/pitting, some edge wear, scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fabrique Nationale Model 1924 Carbine** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 772 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1933" receiver ring, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall, cracked wood, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2758
Three European
Military Bolt
Action Mauser
Rifles -A)
Yugoslavian
M24/47 Rifle
with Accessories

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: B2639 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With box, sling, bayonet, sheath, oiler, cleaning kit, ammo pouch. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, revarnished and repaired wood, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Yugoslavian M48A Rifle with Box and Accessories** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 52297 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With box, bayonet, sheath, sling, ammo pouch, oiler, and cleaning kit. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, crest intact, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Czech Brno VZ24 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: XR2118 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with spotting/pitting, mixed bolt, handling marks, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2759
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Target Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 1428 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1898" dated chamber, "EH/1943" marked replacement stock disc. With leather sling and stripper clips. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with revarnished wood, handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 290706 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1911" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with handling marks, scuffed and chipped wood, spotting, some oxidation on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2760
Three European
Military Pattern
Bolt Action
Carbines -A)
Soviet Izhevsk
Arsenal M44
Carbine with
Bayonet

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: LYA1417 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, "1946" dated chamber, matching serial numbers on the barrel, bolt, magazine floor plate, and buttplate. With folding spike bayonet, leather sling, and leather sling keepers. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor spotting, a filled crack in the butt, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M38 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3430 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. "1945" dated chamber, matching serial numbers on bolt and magazine floor plate. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with edge wear, some minor spotting/pitting, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Stock is fair with brass pin repaired cracks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Custom German Kar. 88 Cavalry Carbine** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Stock carved with "Mary J" and "3-17-1934" and checkered. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with dents in the barrel shroud, signs of sanding, minor spotting, removed receiver markings, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2761
U.S. Springfield
Armory Type 2
National Match
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5384064 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. 1955 production receiver, "SA 3 63" barrel marked "NM" on the left side between gas cylinder rings "NM" marked gas cylinder, operating rod, and windage knob. "NM/062" marked front sight and "NM/2A" marked rear sight wings. "595" marked rear sight hood. "DoD/eagle" cartouche stock glass bedded to receiver. With leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original parkerized finish with crisp receiver heel markings, minor edge wear, and limited minor handling marks. Stock is also excellent with crisp markings and original oil finish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2762
Two U.S.
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Norwegian
Modified U.S.
Winchester
Model 1917
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 356405 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "W/6-18" and import marked barrel. Matching numbered bolt and stock. With Norwegian modified front sight and receiver ring (for stripper clip adapter). With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered pitting, light handling marks, and minor spotting. Sanded stock is also fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle with CMP Certificate** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1389125 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/4-42" marked barrel. "B" marked magazine floor plate. With CMP Certificate of Authenticity and leather sling. CONDITION: Good as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, light spotting, thinning, edge wear, and scattered handling marks. Front sight and front band loose. Stock is good with dents and scrapes. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2763
U.S. Springfield Armory M1D Sniper Variant Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 903931 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in October of 1942, "S A 9 52" barrel. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting. Wood is revarnished with dings, scratches and scuffs. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2764
U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with CMP Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5444282 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in 1955. SA "12 54" dated barrel. Modern CMP stock with boxed CMP cartouche stamp on left of wrist, and "RMEF" Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation logo stamped on the right of the buttstock. Includes a CMP Certificate of Authenticity and CMP manual. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish. Replacement stock is also excellent with minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2765
Danish Issue U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2567200 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S A 2 44" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity indicating Danish service. **CONDITION:** Very good with limited handling and forge marks, spotting/pitting, and some oxidation on the barrel bands. Wood is fair as sanded with chipping, cracks, and some repairs. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$2,000



LOT 2766
Two U.S. Bolt Action Military Rifles -A) Import Marked U.S. Eddystone Model 1917 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 570134 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "E/4-18" barrel. CAI import marked. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with some handling marks, scattered spotting/pitting, stock has a hairline crack at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3809602 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. RA barrel dated "4-43". With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with limited handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2767
Two U.S. Springfield Armory Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Jorgensen Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 207476 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1899. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, cracks in the wrist, rust on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 139956 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Springfield "3-42" dated barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as cleaned, light spotting/pitting, cracked and repaired stock, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2768
U.S. Springfield Model 1922 "MI." Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 17929 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1925-1933. Second "I" added after the model nomenclature "M1922MI" on top of the receiver upon being arsenal updated to M2 specifications. "SA(flaming bomb)/1-29" marked barrel. Boxed

"S.A./R." cartouche stamped on left of stock. Includes an extra blue finished magazine marked "MEXICO" on bottom. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2769
U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 803157 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/black. Underwood barrel (date obstructed). **CONDITION:** Fair overall as refinished, pitting and handling marks. Sanded wood has unevenly re-applied varnish. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2770
Two World War II U.S. Military Semi-Automatic Long Guns -A) U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 571975 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in April of 1942, "LMR 2-53" barrel. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. The wood/metal fit is poor, creating play in the buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Quality Hardware M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine** Caliber 30 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4813196 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, handling marks on the wood, limited spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2771
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2393851 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S-A-5-44" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, sanded wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2772
Fine World War II U.S. Remington Model 11 Semi-Automatic Riot Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 709151 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "U.S." and flaming bomb marked receiver and barrel, with the same markings also stamped on the bottom of the buttstock. "MILITARY FINISH" marked on left of receiver. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked cylinder, and 14 1/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Fine, with original finish, some minor freckling and a few areas of smooth brown patina on the receiver. Wood is fine as re-oiled with a few light handling marks, and defined edges. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2773
Danish Issue U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1830280 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in August of 1943. "S-A-7-47" barrel, matching numbered stock. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity indicating Danish issue. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, some handling marks mostly on the wood, limited spotting/pitting. Rear sight absent. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 2774
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2560032 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. February 1944 production receiver, "SA" marked and "6 65" dated barrel. "CMP" marked stock. With one en-bloc clip. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal quality refurbished, with minor pitting, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2775
U.S. National Postal Meter M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4226064 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Marlin barrel. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Revarnished wood has some chips, cuts, and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2776
U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4202456 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured c. 1953. "S-A-9-52" marked barrel, SA components, boxed "S.A./J.L.G." and crossed cannons cartouche on left of stock. Fitted with green canvas web sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, the gas cylinder turned bright, some light cycling wear, and some light scratches and dents on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2777
U.S. Winchester M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with CMP Certificate

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5613130 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked barrel, "LW" marked stock. With CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refurbished, with minor spotting/pitting, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2778
U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5540123 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "9-44" barrel. With canvas sling, muzzlecover, shipping box, and CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as arsenal refinished, some spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2779
World War I German "1917" Dated DWM Model 1914 Artillery Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol Rig with Matching Shoulder Stock, Holster, and Extra Magazines

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 1898n - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1917" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. Matching visible serial numbers. Includes a matching board shoulder stock, "1916" dated black leather holster, cleaning rod, dual magazine leather pouch, two extra magazines with replacement hardwood bases, leather lanyard, and a leather holster rig strap. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refinished, with limited light edge wear, minor spotting, smooth brown/grey patina, and light handling marks. The grips are also very fine with light compression marks. Reproduction stock and holster rig are fine, magazines renumbered to match. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 2780
Von Lengerke & Detmold Marked Mauser Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 27259 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With holster stock and McMonies leather cover for the holster stock. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, some handling

marks, light pitting, and muzzle wear. Grips are very fine with dings and scratches. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2781
Mauser Model 1896 "Red 9" Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 46913 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with handling marks, some pitting under the finish, handling marks, and slightly softened marking. Grips are very fine as sanded with a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2782
Very Scarce World War I Era German Jager Waffenfabrik Jager Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2804 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1914-1917. "Crown/N" German proofed. Initials "RL" carved on bottom of right grip panel. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish and some light wear and smooth brown patina. Grips are also very good with some scratches and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2783
World War I German Gotha G.V Bomber Fabric

This section of aircraft fabric was used on a World War I German Gotha G.V heavy bomber. The menacing bomber measured over 40 feet in length, with a wingspan over 77 feet long and standing 14 feet tall. The Gotha was primarily used in a night bomber role and accounted for 83 tons of ordnance dropped on England. The Gotha bombing raids were a precursor to the strategic bombing campaigns that defined the next world war. The fabric prominently features the cross insignia used by the Luftstreitkraefte of Imperial Germany in World War I centered over a roundel used by the French Air Force. This unusual German roundel is seen on the fuselage of

the Gotha bomber Fdh. Gilla Daim 1056 (photo of the bomber is included). The section of fabric is in a 40 1/2 x 37 1/2 inch double sided frame. **CONDITION:** Very good retaining half of the original paint. A very unusual roundel used on Imperial Germany's famed Gotha heavy bomber. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2784
Elaborate Flag for a German Veterans' Association

Measuring about 46 inches wide and 41 inches tall, this elaborate flag is decorated for a German veteran's association (Kriegsverein or Kriegerverein). Both sides are of fine cloth construction, with extensive thread and wire embroidery, especially of oak leaf and plant motifs, and gold fringe trim on three sides. One side of the flag is faced in red cloth, with the lettering "Krieger-Verein/19-10/Mersch" surrounding an embroidered scene of an angel handing a laurel of victory to a German soldier reclining by a stream; by the soldier's rifle and accoutrements, it appears to be a late 19th/early 20th century scene. Records show a Mersch as a small town located in what is now North Rhine-Westphalia, historically contested ground between the Prussians and the French. The reverse is faced in white cloth, with a Prussian Royal Eagle in the center, surrounded by the text "Schorsam, Treue, Tapferkeit" (Stewardship, Loyalty, Bravery) and "Des Deutschen Kriegers Ehrenkleid!" (The German Warrior's Uniform!) at top and bottom. A set of small suspension rings are attached to one side. **CONDITION:** The red velvet side is fine, with strong color, good details, and a solid appearance overall. The very good white side shows a number of tears and stains. A few tears and rough spots are visible on the otherwise fine trim. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 2785
Two European Hammerless Semi-Automatic Pistols -A)



Spanish Astra Model 1921 (400) Pistol

Caliber 9 mm largo - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 31306 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark and "SPAIN" on right of frame. With two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with light edge wear, minor pitting, minor spotting/smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Grips are very good. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Fabrique Nationale Model 1903 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 49169 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1903-1939. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, barrel, bushing, and hammer. With "triple crown/KS" marked leather flap holster and two

extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, thinning/smooth brown patina on the grip straps, minor spotting, and light handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2786
DWM "1921"
Dated Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4096a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1921" dated chamber. ".2/.N.3.57." marked frontstrap. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and softened markings. Grips are good with dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2787
Czech
Zbrojovka
Praga Model
1919 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 10829 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Lion", "NP/P" proofed and "4. 23." dated slide. "11" marked backstrap. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear and thinning on the balance with minor spotting and handling wear. The grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2788
German Striker
Fired Revolver

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "E B/Bte" marked on the left of the frame. "Crown/N" proofed. Functions by cocking manually by hand, and each trigger pull rotates the cylinder. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, freckling, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2789
Two European
Semi-Automatic
Vest Pocket
Pistols -A)
Wiener
Waffenfabrik
Little Tom
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 27079 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Austrian proofed "22" dated slide. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and a few light handling marks. Grips are very fine with some light fading on the left grip panel. Mechanically excellent. **B) Rheinmetall Dreyse Model 1907 Pocket Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 49919 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1909-1945. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and a few light handling marks. Grips are good with chips and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2790
World War I
Imperial
German Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Matching
Holster Stock
and "Red 9"
Grips

Caliber 9 mm Luger Auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 61174 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" and "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. "NS" marked hammer. Matching numbered 27-groove "Red Nine" grips. Includes holster shoulder stock with matching "174" partial on the iron. CONDITION: Fine overall, retaining original blue finish with light scattered edge wear, smooth brown patina, spotting, and pitting concentrated on the right side. The holster stock is fair with a crack in the side and rust on the metal. The hammer falls at inappropriate times, adjustment needed. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2791
"Oficiales
Artilleros"
Marked
German
Walther Model
PP Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 938237 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1936, "crown/N" proofed. Slide acid etched "PREMIO: "OFICIALES

ARTILLEROS" -1937/W. N. MUNDY B." With "Walther/P.P." marked leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with minor spotting, edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2792
Two World War
II German P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8959g - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, dings and scratches under the finish, some pitting and surface oxidation. Grips are very fine with a few minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther "ac 44" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 9363b - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and some softened markings. Grips are very fine with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2793
Two German
Walther PPK
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Walther PPK
Pistol with Box

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 226961 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "68" dated barrel. With a factory box numbered to another pistol, tool, and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with light edge wear and thinning on the front strap and left side of the muzzle. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) Walther PPK Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 128411A - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "68" dated barrel. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with limited handling evidence and slight plum coloration to the slide. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2794
SIG Chylewski
Patent Semi-
Automatic
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 121 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. One of a reported 1000 manufactured by SIG. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2795
World War II
German Mauser
"byf/44" Code
P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2603u - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA135" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. With "CXB/4" proofed and "P38" marked pigskin flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and light handling marks and edge wear. Grips are exceptionally fine. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2796
British Webley
& Scott Ltd.
Model 1911
Single Shot
Target Pistol

Caliber 22 L - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 130780 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Butt slotted for shoulder stock (not included). CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered light handling marks, edge wear, minor spotting, and smooth brown patina. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$850-\$1,400



LOT 2797
Two German Friedrich Langenhan Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Langenhan Selbstlader Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 72753 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1914-1917. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some freckling and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Langenhan Model II Selbstlader Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1919-1928. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish. Grips are also very good with some light nicks and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2798
German Mauser Model 1934 Semi-Automatic Pocket Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 522546 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1934-1945. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 2799
Three European Military Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) Polish Wz 48 Bolt Action Single Shot Training Rifle



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: BR2273 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Importer mark on the receiver, "1955" dated barrel. With shipping box. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, spotting, and handling marks. sanded stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Target Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 312330 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1913" dated receiver ring, "MARGARETA NORDLUND/MARIESTAD" marked silver stock insert. Fitted with target peep front and rear micrometer sights. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with

light edge wear, minor spotting, and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) German Gustloff-Werke "bcd/4" Code Model 98K Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 3902M - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import mark on the matching "44" dated and "eagle/WaA141" proofed barrel, "eagle/1" proofed receiver, matching numbered stock. With reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as refurbished, with softened markings, minor pitting, and handling marks. Stock is fine with light scrapes. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 2800
Three European Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 385852 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1916" dated receiver. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, some spotting. Rust on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 176868 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1905" dated receiver is drilled and tapped. Turned, unnumbered bolt. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Wood has dings and pressure marks. Cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. **C) Steyr Model 95 Straight Pull Carbine** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 5061 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some spotting, handling marks. Wood has some dings and pressure marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2801
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Antique Finnish Marked Chatellerault Model 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 67377 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1895" dated, boxed "SA" and import marked barrel. Receiver bears Austrian "AZF" marking. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting and wear. Wood is cracked and repaired. Mechanically excellent. **B) Imperial Sestroretsk Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 24584F - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1900" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood has some splitting, dings, repaired cracks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Tula Arsenal Model 91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch

round - Serial Number: 20670 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1937" dated barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting, chipping in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2802
Two SKS Pattern Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Yugoslavian Model 59/66 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: C-28463 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. CONDITION: Very good, with mild scratches and scuffs, areas of brown/gray patina, and mild spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Albanian SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 0350-77 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, receiver dated "77". CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with covered pitting, mild spotting, scuffing of the wood, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2803
Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 330366 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1914" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting. Scuffs and stains on buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 488754 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1920" dated chamber, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, some handling marks, scuffed wood, spotting, pitting on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2804
Two Antique European Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Steyr Model 1886 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 25476 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1905" dated, import marked, and boxed "SA" marked barrel. "AZF" marked receiver. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with strong traces of finish, spotting, handling marks, revarnished wood has some cracking/flaking, cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal M1891/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130025746 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated barrel shank. Import marked receiver. Original transliterated S/N: TK210. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with handling marks, spotting, some reapplied varnish loss. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish Marked Tula Arsenal M1891/30**

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: M889 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver dated "1886." CONDITION: Good as assembled and refinished, pitting, handling marks. Wood has some dings, chips, scuffs, and cracks. Cartridge elevator needs adjustment, otherwise mechanically excellent. **B) Spandau Model 1871/84 Rifle** Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 3349 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Dated "1887." CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some spotting, rust on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2805
Three Military Mauser Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) Spandau Gewehr 98 Rifle

Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 570e - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1906" dated receiver. "51. R. 5.44" marked unit disk. CONDITION: Fair overall with an attractive grey patina, shallow pitting, scattered handling marks, and scuffs and dents on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "byf/41" Code Model 98** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1788c - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "41" dated receiver. With muzzle protector. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, and some surface oxidation. Wood is sanded and oiled with some cracks at the butt and wrist. Mechanically excellent. **C) Erfurt Kar 98 Carbine** Caliber 8 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5197b - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1910" dated. CONDITION: Fair as assembled with an overall mottled patina with scattered oxidation. Wood is rough. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2806
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Finnish Marked Sestroretsk Arsenal 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 25476 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1905" dated, import marked, and boxed "SA" marked barrel. "AZF" marked receiver. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with strong traces of finish, spotting, handling marks, revarnished wood has some cracking/flaking, cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal M1891/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130025746 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated barrel shank. Import marked receiver. Original transliterated S/N: TK210. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with handling marks, spotting, some reapplied varnish loss. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish Marked Tula Arsenal M1891/30**

Rifle Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: NB3540 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1938" dated, boxed "SA" marked and import marked barrel. Original transliterated S/N: NB3540. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2807
Four Soviet Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Long Guns -A) Soviet Tula Arsenal M1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N2779G - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1915" dated chamber, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, cracked wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: TSYE1430 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1938" dated and import marked barrel. Transliterated original S/N: ChE1430. CONDITION: Good overall as assembled with traces of finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M38 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M35493 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1942" chamber date is slightly obscured, import marked barrel. Original transliterated S/N: GN4090 CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. **D) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M44007720 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1944" dated chamber, import marked receiver. With folding spike bayonet. Original S/N: TE5985. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some spotting, handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2808
Two Swedish Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 506269 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1923" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, cracks and repairs in the wood, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Husqvarna Model 38 Target Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 670648 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1943" dated chamber. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, sanded

and revarnished wood, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2809
Two Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Antique Finnish Marked Imperial Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 180521 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. "1894" dated, "SA" and "D" marked barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, spotting, some handling marks. Wood is Finnish replacement with scuffs and chipping. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: MK2748 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. "1943" dated and import marked barrel. Original S/N: OK7936 CONDITION: Very good as professionally refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Wood has handling marks and some scuffing. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2810
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Finnish Model 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 45995 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "B/D" marked and "1942" dated chamber, import marked barrel, faint Imperial Eagle on receiver. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. **B) Russian Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 616602 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1916" dated, with import marked and "SA" proofed barrel, octagon receiver with Imperial Eagle stamp. CONDITION: Good overall as assembled, with some remaining finish, handling marks, and cracked, chipped, and repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: R12136 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1944" dated. Import marked receiver. Original transliterated S/N: KKh2306. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, limited spotting, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2811
Two Swedish Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Mauser Model 1896 Military Target Rifle

Caliber 6.5 Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 48683 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 162247 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1905" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks mostly on the revarnished wood, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2812
Two Einhand Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Lignose Model 2A Einhand Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 42890 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Left grip panel is cracked. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lignose Model 2A Einhand Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 24577 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished with handling marks and some light pitting under the finish. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2813
World War II Republic of China Contract Canadian Inglis Mk I* Hi-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Stock and Matching Magazine

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1Ch6867 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. With tangent rear sight and slotted backstrap. Includes a "S.A. LTD./1944" and "MADE IN CANADA" marked Inglis pattern walnut holster and matching numbered magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original parkerized finish with light edge wear, faint

spotting, and light handling marks. Grips are fine. Holster stock is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2814
World War II German Mauser "42" Code "1939" Dated Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 3818q - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. With extra ill-fitting reproduction magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal quality refinished, with limited light pitting/spotting, minor edge wear, softened proofs, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2815
Two World War II Era German P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Post-War French Occupation Mauser "SVW/46" Code P.38

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8642h - Grip: metal - Finish: blue. French occupation star marked. Import marked on bottom of the slide. With bottom half of an Interarms box. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished with some dings and scratches, spotting under the finish, leading edge wear, and pitting/spotting on the grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "svw/45" Code P.38 Pistol with Box** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 3959h - Grip: metal - Finish: phosphor. Importer marked on bottom of slide. With importer box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, handling marks, leading edge wear, and an overall attractive patina on the metal grips. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2816
Three British Military Double Action Revolvers -A) Enfield No.2 Mk I* Revolver

Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M1289 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "41 date and import mark on the barrel, "1941" dated frame. With an extra set of

plastic grips and web lanyard. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with scattered pitting, worn grips, and edge wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Singapore Police Force Marked Webley & Scott Mark IV Revolver** Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 17260 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Importer marked on barrel. Top of backstrap marked "SPF/2458". CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with plum coloration, softened marking, minor edge wear, and minor handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. **C) Webley & Scott Mark IV Revolver** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: A63697 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, thinning, handling marks, and faint spotting. Grips are very good with chip missing on left panel. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2817
Two German Proofed Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) German Occupation Polish Radom VIS-35 Pistol



Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: D6030 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/623" and "eagle/WaA77" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with softened proofs, minor edge wear, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Deutsche Werke Orgies Pocket Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 150657 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "GERMANY" marked frame. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with light edge wear, minor spotting, and light handling marks. grips are very fine with minor denting. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,900



LOT 2818
World War I Era DWM Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 2638a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber dated "1914", frame marked "Germany" on the left side. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2819
DWM Model 1920 Commercial Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 5877k - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/M" marked Naval Luger barrel, no date on chamber, "GERMANY" marked frame. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished and reconfigured, with minor edge wear, spotting, and handling marks. The replacement grips are also very fine. Sear Mechanically needs work.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2820
World War II German Mauser "byf" Code "42" Date P.08 Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7382h - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" proofed extension. Matching serial numbers on the frame, extension, and barrel, with matching "82" partials on small parts. With two "p.08" marked and "fxo/eagle/37" proofed magazines, takedown tool, along with a "P.08" marked, "dtu.42" and "eagle/WaA106" proofed, leather flap holster marked "MUNICH" and "B.E.CUNNINGHAM/15017816" inside the flap in black paint. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with minor edge wear, thinning on the grip straps, minor handling marks, and limited amounts of smooth brown patina. The grips are exceptionally fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2821
Two British Military Handguns -A) Webley & Scott Mark VI Double Action Revolver



Caliber 455 Webley - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 422728 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "1918" dated. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, muzzle wear, and oxidation on the cylinder. Grips are very good with some dings and scratches and a chip on the bottom of the left panel. Mechanically excellent. **B) Webley & Scott Mark I Navy .455 Self-Loading Pistol** Caliber 455 Auto - Barrel:

5 inch round - Serial Number: 3557 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, corner wear, and some light spotting/pitting with some cleaning. Grips are very fine with softened checkering on one panel and crisp checkering on the other. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 2822
World War II German Police Proofed Steyr-Hahn Model 1912 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2741u - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1916" dated. Slide marked "08" indicating conversion to 9 mm Luger. Left side of frame "eagle/N" proofed with "eagle/L" police acceptance proof on the right side. Matching arsenal re-applied serial number on the slide and frame. CONDITION: Fine overall as German arsenal reworked and refurbished, with scattered minor pitting, brown patina under the slide finish, signs of sanding, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2823
Weimar Era "1920/1917" Dual Date DWM Model 1920 Police Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5506f - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofed. Unnumbered "SA" marked magazine, otherwise matching external serial numbers. Sear safety present, magazine well safety removed. A unit marking has been removed from the front strap. Includes a "S.D.IV.969." marked leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished, with light edge wear, minor spotting, and softened markings. The replacement grips are fine with a chip missing out of the left panel. Holster is fair as modified with some pieces absent. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2824
Three Belgian Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Fabrique Nationale Model 1900 Pistol with Case

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 620608 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1899-1910. Includes a factory leather case with fitted interior, extra magazine, cleaning rod and screwdriver. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some light freckling and some light handling marks. Grips are very fine with a chipped bottom left rear corner. Mechanically excellent. **B) Clement Model 1903 Pocket Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 3/4 inch fluted - Serial Number: 9358 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1906-1907. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, freckling and light handling marks. Trigger requires manual resetting, otherwise mechanically good. **C) Clement Model 1909 Pocket Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch fluted rib - Serial Number: 29148 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1909-1914. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, freckling and light handling marks. Grips are fine with some wear on the right panel. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2825
DWM Blank Chamber Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4449q - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "SP.Bn.867." marked frontstrap. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, edge wear, some light spotting, and some worn grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2826
Two Austro-Hungarian Steyr Military Pattern Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Steyr Model 1911 Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2875 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1912" dated and "S" marked slide. Includes a leather flap holster with "HARDEE" scratched into the back. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light handling marks, minor spotting/pitting, edge wear, thinning on the grip strap, and limited smooth brown patina. Holster is very good with cracking and separated stripper compartment cover. The safety lever is absent, other wise mechanically fine. **B) Steyr Model 1912 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Steyr - Barrel: 5 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 4647q - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1917" dated and "S" marked slide, "16" dated frame. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with thinning and plum discoloration on the slide, scrubbed surfaces on the frame, and scattered minor pitting and handling marks. Grips are fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2827
DWM "Blank Chamber" Commercial Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1846p - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "GERMANY" marked frame, "crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine as refurbished, with minor spotting/pitting, edge wear, and light handling marks. grips are also fine with compression marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2828
Canadian Inglis Mk I* High Power Semi-Automatic Pistol

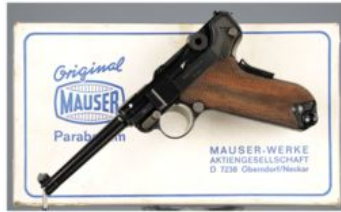
Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2CH1331 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Import marked on the butt of the grip. With tangent rear sight and slotted back strap. CONDITION: Good as refinished, spotting, handling marks, edge wear. Grips have some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 2829
World War II German Walther "ac 44" Code P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 627h - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed slide, "eagle/140" proofed frame. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide barrel, and locking block. With a "CXB/43" and "eagle/WaA210" proofed "P.38" marked leather flap holster, extra "jvd" marked magazine, and consignor letter attributing the pistol as a war trophy of Lt. Sam Gaziano of the 30th Infantry Division, captured in the town of Magdeburg, Germany, in April 1945. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with evidence of cleaning on the right side of the barrel and slide, light edge wear, minor spotting with smooth brown patina and thinning on the frame, and minor handling marks. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2830
Scarce Documented Developmental Prototype Serial Number "10.000003" Mauser Parabellum 29/70 Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 30 Luger Auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 10.000003 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. One of very few documented Mauser factory development prototype Parabellum 29/70 Luger pistols, with this example having appeared in several different publications, including on page 130 of John Walter's "Luger." With original box, plastic display stand, user's manual, takedown tool, an issue of "Automatic Magazine" which features the pistol, and the collector's notes. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minimal cycling wear and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. The box is fine.
Estimate:\$2,750-\$3,750



LOT 2831
American Historical Foundation "Iron Cross" Limited Edition German Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Certificate

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 8806 - Grip: walnut - Finish: French grey/gold. Number 54 of 500 "Iron Cross" Luger pistols, with the front strap marked "C054". "1937" dated chamber, "S/42" marked toggle. With generic hard case, three extra magazines and matching American Historical Foundation certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine as upgraded to current configuration by the American Historical Foundation, with scattered freckling and minor pitting. Ill fitting replacement grips are fine with surface chipping at the top of the left panel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2832
Rare Documented and Cased Serial Number "FB 001" Prototype Aimco 1902-2002 Fat Barrel Commemorative Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: FB001 - Grip: walnut - Finish: Impreglon Cerakote. The first prototype of a 100 pistols manufactured in 2002 limited run to commemorate the Model 1902 "Fat Barrel" Luger pistol. Includes a walnut presentation case with green felt lining, plastic loading tool, extra barrel, two extra toggle pieces, plastic display stand, two issues of "Automatic Magazine" in which the pistol is discussed, and the collector's notes. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with limited handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Case is very fine. The grip safety return spring is broken, otherwise mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 2833
Two Walther PPK Semi-Automatic Pistols with Boxes -A) Walther PPK Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 117819A - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. '69 dated. With original box, cleaning rod, and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, muzzle wear, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) Walther PPK Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 111521LR - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "68" dated. With original box, extra magazine, cleaning tools, and a test target numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Excellent overall with an original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



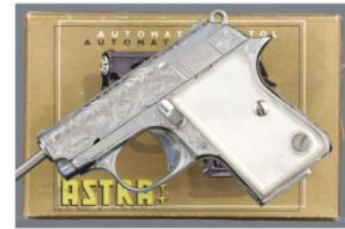
LOT 2834
Two Cased Engraved Llama Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Llama Model XV Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 231185 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. With case and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp engraving. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. **B) Llama Model XV Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 705199 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import marked frame. With case and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp engraving. Case is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



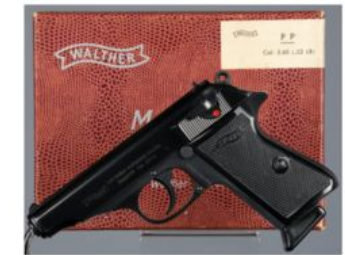
LOT 2835
Walther/Interarms Model P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 306785 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "68" dated and "Made in West-Germany" marked frame. With blue leatherette Walther display case and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, slight fading of some of the gold color filled lettering, and minimal handling marks. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2836
Factory Engraved Astra Cub Semi-Automatic Pistol in .22 Short with Box

Caliber 22 short - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 81115 - Grip: pearlite - Finish: nickel. "MADE IN SPAIN" marked. With original box, extra magazine, and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with minimal handling marks. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2837
West German Walther PP Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

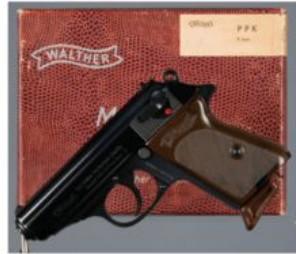
Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 25033LR - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "65" dated. With original box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2838
Two
Walther/Interarms Semi-Automatic .22 LR Pistols -A)
Walther/Interarms P 38 Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 1677 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/black. Import marked slide. "71" dated frame. With manual. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor cycling and handling wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther/Interarms PP Sport Target Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 75462C - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import marked slide. "70" dated barrel. "MADE IN/W. GERMANY" marked frame. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with original blue finish, signs of cold blue on the rear sight, and limited handling marks. Grips are very fine with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 2839
Walther PPK Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 116377A - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Barrel dated "66". With original box and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with minimal handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2840
Desirable Aimco American Eagle 100 Year Commemorative Serial Number "AE 001 OF 350" Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Certificate, Case, and Accessories

Caliber 30 Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: AE001OF350 - Grip: walnut - Finish: Impreglon Cerakote/straw. The first of 350 pistols manufactured in 2000 to commemorate the Model 1900 "American Eagle" Luger pistol. Includes a walnut presentation case with green felt lining, matching Aimco certificate, plastic display stand, takedown tool, three spare extractors, a spare barrel, a spare barreled receiver, extra rear toggle link, user's manual, an article

printout of "Automatic Magazine," and the collector's notes. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minimal handling evidence and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. The case is excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2841
Two Engraved
Walther Semi-Automatic Pistols -A)
Walther TPH Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: T001822 - Grip: plastic - Finish: stainless. With plastic hard case and an extra barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with handling marks, crisp engraving, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther PPK Pistol** Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: A00205 - Grip: plastic - Finish: stainless. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with minimal handling marks, crisp engraving, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2842
Three European
Semi-Automatic Pistols -A)
Polish FB Radom Model TT-33 Pistol with Matching Magazine

Caliber 7.62 mm Nagant - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: DR10153 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on frame. "Circle/11" marked and "1954" dated slide. With numbers matching magazine, three extra magazines, and a cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refurbished, with plum coloration/oxidation under the finish and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Walther Model 4 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 133570 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Crown/N" and "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. With pigskin flap holster and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining original finish with light edge wear, spotting/pitting, and smooth brown patina. Grips are also fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **C) French M.A.B. Model C Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 428024 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on trigger guard. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, retaining original finish with spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2844
Walther Patent French Manurhin Model PP Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Rig

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 35257 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import marked on the right of the slide. With leather holster and leather belt adapter plate **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with minor edge wear, minor spotting, slight freckling on the grip straps, and minor handling wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2845
Three Tokarev
Pattern Semi-Automatic Pistols -A)
Romanian Cugir Model TTC Pistol with Holster

Caliber 7.62x25 mm - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: B11421 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on the slide, "1956" dated frame. With two extra magazines, cleaning rod, and leather flap holster. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light spotting/smooth brown patina under the finish, dried cosmoline, and light handling marks. Grips are very fine. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Polish FB Radom TT-33 Pistol** Caliber 7.62x25 mm - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: C1629 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on frame, "1948" dated slide. With extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refurbished, with light



LOT 2843
Two Walther
Patent Semi-Automatic Pistols -A)
Manurhin/Walther PP Mark II Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 060790 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1950s-1960s. Walther banner, "MARK II" and "Made in France" marked on left of slide. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) West German Walther PPK-L Dural Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 502931LR - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "65" dated barrel. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

edge wear, minor spotting and pitting, and light handling marks. Grips are very fine. The extra magazine does not activate the slide catch, which does not hold the slide open alone, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) Chinese Norinco Model 213 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 732935 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark on slide. With extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with light handling marks and minor spotting. Grips are very fine. The safety lever need work, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2846
Two U.S. M1
Semi-Automatic Carbines -A)
Scarce U.S. Rock-Ola-Inland 'Line Out' M1 Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 455830 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Rock-Ola "5-43" barrel. One of a select amount of Inland receivers shipped to Rock-Ola for subcontract manufacturing. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, pitting, handling marks. Revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Underwood M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2482000 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Underwood "1-44" barrel, "W" receiver heel. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, handling marks, some edge wear, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2847
Two U.S.
Military Long Guns -A) U.S.
Remington Arms Model 03-A3 Bolt Action Rifle with DCM Receipt

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3462819 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. "RA/2-43" marked barrel. With 1948 dated DCM receipt. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 810473 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on barrel, "AAP" rebuild marked stock. With nylon sling and oiler. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refurbished, with light edge wear, thinning, smooth brown patina, minor spotting, and light handling marks. Stock is cracked and repaired. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 2848
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1498946 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "3-S-A-43" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, limited handling marks, re-oiled replacement wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2849
Two U.S. Military Semi-Automatic Long Guns - A) U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Rifle with Jeep Scabbard

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2101737 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black/blue. Receiver from November 1943 production, "S-A-11-51" marked barrel. With leather sling and "J.Q.M.D./1942/JB" marked leather jeep scabbard. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with possible re-weld receiver, scattered light edge wear, pitting, minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Stock is very fine. The jeep scabbard is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Inland M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4888366 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "12-43" dated barrel with import mark on the underside. Fitted in reproduction M1A1 pattern folding stock set. With web sling and M3 flash hider. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal refurbished, with retained parkerized finish, light edge wear, minor spotting, and smooth brown patina. Reproduction stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 2850
World War II U.S. Winchester M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1039394 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Saginaw undated barrel. With canvas web sling and oiler. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, dings and scratches under the finish, spotting, and oxidation on the muzzle, front

sight block, and buttplate. Wood is very good with scattered dings and scratches and a few small chips. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2851
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5919298 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1956-1957, "SA 9 55" dated barrel. With generic soft case. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2852
U.S. Winchester M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1117407 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Undated "W" stamped barrel. "W.R.A./G.H.D." stock. With two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with some handling marks, high edge wear, and some oxidation on the charging handle. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches, softened cartouches, and a crack at the buttplate. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2853
Modified U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 19 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2931205 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. Converted to accept M14/M1A pattern box magazines. **CONDITION:** Fair as reworked, refinished, and overhauled, with spotting, some handling marks. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 2854
U.S. Remington Arms Model 03-A4 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3426431 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "RA/9-43" marked barrel, "FJA" marked stock. With Weaver M73B1 2.5x scope. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with scattered light pitting, minor spotting, minor discoloration, and softened receiver markings. Stock is also fine as modified and bedded to the receiver. Scope is very fine with light spotting and clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2855
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2497445 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S-A-2-50" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting and forge marks visible. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2856
Six World War II Bomb Squadron Aviation Patches

All six are made with multicolored embroidery on cloth or felt backing, and five out of six are round. The grouping includes the 700th Bomb Squadron of the 445th Bomb Group (a white pegasus riding on a blue bomb, with a cloud in the background and a cloud-shaped backing), 367th Bomb Squadron (screaming red skull wearing a flight helmet on a yellow background), 456th Bomb Squadron of the 323rd Bomb Group (three dice showing the numbers of the Squadron on a four-leaf clover), 701st Bomb Squadron of the 445th Bomb Group (an eagle in an Air Corps uniform riding a shark-toothed four-engine bomber), 603rd Bomb Squadron of the 398th Bomb Group (the Disney cartoon character Pete wearing aviator clothing), and the 423rd Bomb Squadron of the 306th Bomb

Group (a red-cloaked grim reaper leaving a trail of fire behind a burning scythe). **CONDITION:** Very good, with minor stains on the 367th red skull patch and light handling marks and wear overall.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2857
Grouping of Bomber-Themed Items, Including Photos and a Patch from the 455th Bomb Group

The grouping includes three photographs, a map with map envelope, an armband, and an embroidered patch. One picture is of a line of parked bombers being refueled, noted on the back "Iceland -May 45/on our way home/Earl Sivey", another of an aviator standing in front of the B24 Liberator "Tahelenbak" (records show Tahelenbak as a bomber with the 701st Bomb Squadron, 455th Bomb Group, 8th Air Force), and the third of three bombers in flight, with the latter two stamped as cleared by censors and with "Earl Sivey" noted on the back. The armband is the "invasion/paratrooper" pattern, with a white treated paper base and red and blue printing to make the American flag. The envelope is marked "C/D/MAPS/ONLY", and the map is cloth construction, covering Holland, Northeast France, West/Central Germany and parts of Belgium. The patch is embroidered on black felt, featuring a gremlin-like creature riding a bomb out of a falling bomber, a design associated with the 702nd Bomb Squadron of the 445th Bomb Group. **CONDITION:** Fine overall. The envelope and the armband show staining and wear appropriate to age, and the map is good with some edge fraying. The pictures are in very good order, and the patch shows minor stains and sharp detail.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,500



LOT 2858
World War II U.S. Army Air Forces A-2 Flight Jacket

Manufactured by Bronco Mfg. Corp., size 42, leather construction with a Crown zipper. The maker's label has the contract number "W535ac29191", and a U.S. Army Air Forces logo is painted on the left shoulder. **CONDITION:** Fine displaying scattered authentic wear and use with some heavier wear on the cuffs and at the collar. The USAAF shoulder insignia retains much of the paint. A well above average condition example of an iconic World War II A-2 flight jacket.
 Estimate:\$900-\$1,600



LOT 2859
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1106928 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "S-A-1-43" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2860
Two U.S. Bolt
Action Military
Rifles -A) U.S.
Remington
Model 03-A3
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3563168 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "RA/4-43" barrel. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 352493 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/5-42" barrel. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, some spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2861
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine with
CMP Certificate
and Box

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5810646 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Unmarked barrel. With canvas sling, CMP shipping box, and 2008 dated CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, limited handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2862
U.S. Springfield
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with
Bandoleers and
Ammunition

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3459730 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "3 SA 1 45" barrel. With approximately 88 rounds of ammunition, 14 en block clips, 4 bandoleers, and canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood has some dings, scratches, and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2863
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory Bolt
Action Military
Rifles -A) U.S.
Springfield
Armory Model
1898 Krag-
Jorgenson Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 139272 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "J.F.C." cartouche. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with some of the original finish, handling marks, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle with CMP Certificate** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 178504 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "HS/11-44" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as professionally refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, cracked and repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2864
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5314918 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1955, import marked "SA 3-54" barrel. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, handling marks, limited spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2865
Colt Model 1905
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5729 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1911. Includes a modern walnut case with red felt lined interior and a brass plaque under the lid that reads "COLT 45 AUTO/MODEL OF 1905/DOM: August 10, 1911/Restoration by/Doug Turnbull, Feb. 2010", extra barrel, extra walnut grips, two extra .45 caliber magazines, one extra .38 caliber magazine (does not fit the pistol), and a key. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally refinished by Turnbull, with a few light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 2866
Colt Model 1902
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 41938 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1909. **CONDITION:** Very fine, with original finish, light thinning on the grip straps and high point wear, along with scattered minor freckling and small areas of spotting. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2867
Colt
Government
Model Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with .22
Conversion Kit

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C161735 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1932. With hobbyist case, .22 LR conversion slide, barrel, and magazine, and a set of plastic grips. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with some leading edge wear, light pitting, and a softened markings. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is poor. Conversion unit is very fine as well. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2868
Two Colt
Double Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) Colt
Army Special
Revolver with
Pearl Grips and
Factory Letter

Caliber 38 Colt - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 418110 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. The included factory letter confirms the caliber and barrel length (grips not listed) when it was shipped to Richards and Conover of Kansas City, MO, on April 28, 1919. With the original factory box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, professionally refinished with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is good with wear. **B) Colt Pocket Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 144959 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1929. With correct model box with correct serial number crossed out on underside. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some patches of light oxidation, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2869
Colt First Series
Woodsman
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 91602 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1934. Includes matching hand numbered factory box, screwdriver, cleaning brush and papers. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2870
Remington
Model 51 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: PA40128 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1918-1934. Includes a correct factory box, an extra magazine, and cleaning tools. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish and minor handling marks. Grips are very fine with light discoloration. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2871
Three Colt .22
Rimfire Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Pre-Woodsman
.22 Automatic
Target Pistol
with Box and
Factory Letter

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 31813 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on November 25, 1922 to Standard Brothers Hardware Co. of Detroit, MI with a 6 1/2 inch barrel in .22 caliber, blue finish and type of stocks not listed. With factory box. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, worn grips. Box is fair with some discoloration and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Woodsman Target Pistol with Holster** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 67922 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on August 17, 1919 to Tufts-Lyon Arms Co. (no address) with a 6 1/2 inch barrel in .22 caliber, blue finish, and type of stocks not listed. With leather Audley Safety Holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with minimal handling marks, some light spotting. Holster is good. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Pre-Woodsman .22 Automatic Target Pistol with Factory Letter** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 16788 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on October 30, 1919 to Shapleigh Hardware Co. of St. Louis, MO with a 6 1/2 inch barrel in .22 caliber, blue finish, and type of stock not listed. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2872
Two Colt
Double Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) Colt
Official Police
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 591960 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1934. With original factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) Colt Police Positive Special Revolver** Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 405257 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1932. With original factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2873
Two Colt
Woodsman
Match Target
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Woodsman
Target Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch slab side - Serial Number: MT11816 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, some pitting under the grip, and a worn grip. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Match Target Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch slab side - Serial Number: 212272-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1965. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting. The left grip panel has been extensively repaired, with a very good right panel and crisp checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2874
Two Phoenix
Pocket Semi-
Automatic
Pistols with
Case Inscribed
from Calvin
Coolidge as
Governor of
Massachusetts -
A) Phoenix
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 748 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1919. The shared case for the pair has an empty lower compartment and a brass lid escutcheon inscribed "Presented to/Mayor Andrew Peters/From/Governor Calvin Coolidge/in appreciation of his support/November 1919". Coolidge won re-election to governor of Massachusetts in 1919 following the Boston police strike that September during which he was allied with Boston's Mayor Andrew Peters against the attempted unionization of Boston's police officers. To stop lawless behavior, Coolidge sent the state national guard in to maintain order. Coolidge's handling of the affair helped him win re-election and brought him to national prominence leading to him becoming the vice president in 1923 and then president in 1923 when President Harding died in office. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with some light handling marks, some minor pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine with some wear around the inscription. **B) Phoenix Pocket Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 744 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Cased with "A". **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, dings and scratches, and some scattered spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with crisp features. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2875
Colt New
Service Flattop
Target Model
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9946 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904. Crane renumbered to gun. "&" stamped under the serial number. **CONDITION:** Very fine as factory refinished with some handling marks, lightly softened markings, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2876
Two Engraved
Fabrique
Nationale Semi-
Automatic Vest
Pocket Pistols -
A) Engraved FN
Model 1905
Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 10587 - Grip: smooth - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1906-1959. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, with some light edge wear. Grips are also very fine with a few light handling marks and minor aging. Mechanically excellent. **B) Engraved FN Baby Browning Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 64142 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1954-1958. Includes a Browning soft case. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished. Grips are also very fine with minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2877
Colt New
Service Double
Action Revolver
in "Fitz Special"
Conversion

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 344188 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1938 and subsequently converted to Fitz Special configuration. **CONDITION:** Very fine as converted some light handling marks, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2878
Colt Model 1908
Vest Pocket
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 124139 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1915. With Colt black box and cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, retaining original finish with limited minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2879
Two Smith &
Wesson .35
Auto Model
1913 Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) S&W
.35 Automatic
Model 1913
Pistol

Caliber 35 auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7749 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913-1921. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, light spotting, minor handling marks mostly on the grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .35 Automatic Model 1913 Pistol** Caliber 35 auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5829 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913-1921. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, some spotting, and minor handling marks mostly on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2880
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
First Series
Woodsman
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 76390 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some light handling evidence and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt .22 Auto Pre-Woodsman Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 27133 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1921. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some thinning mostly on the gripstraps, some edge wear, and some minor spotting. Grips has some spots of wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2881
Upgraded Pre-World War II Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 9453 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1935. Non factory replacement barrel. Upper tang drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 2884
Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle with Box

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 286084 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. With a non-matching correct model factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good with some tape. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2887
Two Winchester Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 64 Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1876198 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original blue finish, handling marks, high edge wear, and light spotting/pitting. Wood is very good as revarnished with some ding, scratches, cracks, and chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1386273 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1943-1949 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and some oxidation on the receiver. Wood is very fine with some dings, scratches, scuffs, and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2890
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 412245 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. With a Leupold Vari-X III 3.5-10x scope. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with evidence of chemical cleaning on the barrel and some pitting/spotting. Stock has some thinning varnish and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2882
Desirable Pre-World War II Winchester Deluxe Model 71 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7486 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1936, bolt mounted peep sight, four small brass tacks on bottom of stock behind the pistol grip. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the original finish, some light handling wear, and the stock having some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2885
Pre-World War II Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle in .22 Hornet with Scope

Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 27554 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939. With a Weaver KV scope, Redfield peep sight base, single shot sled, and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with wear/thinning near the muzzle, browning action, minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Wood shows some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2888
Winchester Model 53 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 5810 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, spotting/pitting, dings, scratches, and some chips in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2891
World War II Era Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1323005 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1943-1948 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, some mild high spot wear, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2883
Winchester Model 54 Bolt Action Rifle in .30 W.C.F.

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 31070A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, some light spotting, and overall crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2886
Two Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifles -A) First Year Production Winchester Model 61 Rifle with Octagon Barrel

Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 68033 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, hairline crack on forend, stress line at upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 61 Rifle in .22 Win Mag RFCaliber 22 Winchester Magnum RF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 300498 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500**



LOT 2889
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle in .338 Winchester Magnum

Caliber 338 Win magnum - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 459450 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting, and a few scratches in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2892
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 124550 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949. With a Redfield 4x scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Wood has some dings and scratches and mostly smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2893
Winchester
Deluxe Model
64 Lever Action
"Deer" Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1554358 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1949 per Madis, Lyman peep sight mounted on left of receiver. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with most of the original finish and some scattered light handling marks overall. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2894
Winchester
Model 71 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 37579 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with original finish, some edge wear and handling marks, limited spotting. Wrist cracked. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2895
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Varmint
Rifle

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 26 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 569987 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish and some handling marks. Wood is very fine as revarnished with a few minor dings and scratches with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2896
Engraved
Winchester 20
Gauge Model 21
Skeet Grade
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 21818 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Non-factory upgraded with scroll and game scene engraving in the 21-5 pattern. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked "WS-1"/"WS-2", and 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, with minor handling evidence and some small areas of loss along the rib. Forend cracked from fitting to shoe. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$4,000-\$7,000



LOT 2897
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 89033 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. Single steel bead sight on barrel, standard markings, 3 inch chamber, and choke marked cylinder. Winchester "WP" proofs on the barrel and receiver. Nicely figured 14-groove forend and smooth pistol grip stock with Winchester plastic checkered buttplate. Length of pull 13 15/16 inches. Weight 5 lbs. 15 oz. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished with some pitting under the finish on the slide arm and overall minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2898
Winchester 20
Gauge Model 12
Slide Action
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 745892 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1936. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked "WS-1", and 14 3/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some spotting and pitting, handling marks. Minor chips in stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2899
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun
with Solid Rib

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 98136 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1952 per Madis, solid rib subsequently professionally installed, "MOD." marked choke, 14 1/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally upgraded with most of the refinished blue finish, some scattered light brown speckling, and a few very light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 2900
Three
Winchester
Slide Action
Shotguns -A)
Winchester
Model 97
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: E753614 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. Choke marked full and 13 3/4" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with dents and scratches, some light pitting. No front sight, or provision for mounting a front sight; barrel may be shortened. Wood is very fine as sanded with dings and scratches and a hairline crack coming off the receiver on the left side of the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1912 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 220692 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. Choke marked full, 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with scratches and dents softened features and markings, and marring around the front of the receiver. Wood is very good with a reapplied red varnish, high edge and comb wear, and some dings. Dents in the magazine tube obstructing the follower, otherwise mechanically excellent. **C) Winchester 20 Gauge Model 12 Shotgun** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 839403 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with handling marks, dents and scratches, scattered spotting, scuffing of the front of the receiver, and a series of notches cut into the top of the barrel. Wood is very good, scattered dings and scratches, with a long cut or grain split along the right side of the buttstock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2901
Winchester/Naval
Company
"Bridger" Model
37 Line Throwing
Gun with Case
and Accessories

Caliber 45-70 Blank - Barrel: 14 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Converted by Naval Company Incorporated for use as a line thrower. Sans sights, with a chamber marked for 45-70 blanks, alloy spool carrier, and a smooth pistol grip buttstock. With a case, five line thrower projectiles, extra line, three winding spindles, nine boxes of blank ammunition, and cleaning tools. **CONDITION:** Very good, with mild spotting and light handling marks overall. Mechanically excellent. **NOTE:** Exclusively for use with blank ammunition; attempting to load a live cartridge into the item would be both unsafe and a potential NFA violation.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 2902
Factory
Engraved
Parker Brothers
Underlifter
Grade 3 Double
Barrel Hammer
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3234 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. The included factory letter confirms the current gauge, action type, barrel steel, and barrel length when it was manufactured in 1874. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with some Damascus patterns, some grey patina on the barrels, light spotting, and a mix of grey and brown patina on the action. The wood shows numerous dings and scratches, chips, smooth checkering, and a crack at the left of the butt. Barrels slightly loose on face, otherwise; mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2903
Two Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brothers
GH Grade
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 151840 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1909. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 3/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very

good, refinished barrels and triggerguard, strong Damascus patterns, greyed action, and some handling evidence. The refurbished wood shows a few scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers Grade 2 Underlifter Hammer Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 9856 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1877. Chamber measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished barrels with strong Damascus patterns, some handling evidence, and mostly greyed action with some cleaned oxidation. The wood has a layer of applied varnish, some dings, and partially smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

patterns, nearly all of the case colors, and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2906
Three
Remington
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Remington
Model 1882
Hammer
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 12791 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1882-1888. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with mixed brown and grey patina and overall mild handling evidence. Wood shows dings and scratches, edge wear, and crack at the left side of stock head. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 1889 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 94038 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with mixed brown and grey patina, mild handling evidence, and some dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington Model 1900 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 302862 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting, and a partially grey action. Wood has some edge chipping. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 2904
Three American
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Lever G Grade
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 61794 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1909. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some grey patina on the barrels and action, minor spotting, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Hunter Arms/L. C. Smith 16 Gauge Grade 00 Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 213987 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1911. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, light handling evidence, and a mostly grey action. Wood sanded and varnished. Mechanically excellent. **C) Harrington & Richardson 44-40 WCF Shotshell Shotgun** Gauge 410-44 - Barrel: 25 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1885 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with mostly brown patina, light spotting, some edge wear on the wood, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2905
Factory
Engraved
Antique Parker
Brothers GH
Grade Double
Barrel Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 79110 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1893. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refurbished with strong Damascus

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 34 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 278562T - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Chamber measures 2 3/4", choke measures full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall, reblued barrel, handling marks, softened checkering, some spotting. Mechanically fair. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2907
Factory
Engraved Ithaca
Gun Co. Grade
4 Single Barrel
Trap Shotgun



LOT 2908
Pre-World War
II Colt Ace Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 6724 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1936. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with some light freckling and handling marks overall, tool marks concentrated around the thumb safety and some covered pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 2909
Colt Model 1905
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1477 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1906. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with light edge wear and smooth brown patina. Grips are also very fine with crisp checkering and a few small nicks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2910
Colt Model 1902
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 32561 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909. CONDITION: Excellent overall as professionally refinished with some light handling marks, some softened markings. Grips are very fine with softened features. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2911
World War II Era
Colt Service
Model Ace
Conversion Kit
with Box

Serial Number: U1130. Manufactured in 1941. With box numbered to another gun, guide rod assembly, ejector, magazine and slide release. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, and edge wear. Box and accessories are very good to very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2912
Three Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Police
Positive Special
Revolver

Caliber 32 Colt N.P. - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 967684 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, scattered handling marks, muzzle and leading edge wear, and a cylinder drag line. Worn grips are good. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 255704 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, scattered handling marks, spotting, pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 145693 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. CONDITION: Very good with original finish and scattered surface oxidation, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2913
Three Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Police
Positive Target
Revolver

Caliber 32 police - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 160239 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1920. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with some thinning, light handling evidence, and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Target Revolver** Caliber 22

WRF - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 23269 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with brown and grey patina, some spotting, and moderate handling evidence. Non-factory replacement ejector rod tip. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 350359 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with mostly grey patina on the barrel and cylinder, minor spotting, some handling evidence, and what appears to be machinist blue on the hammer. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2916
Three Colt .22 Rimfire Semi-Automatic Target Pistols - A) Colt Woodsman Pistol with Holster and Factory Letter

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 120042-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on October 31, 1952 to Farwell Ozmun Kirk & Co. of St. Paul, MN with a 6 inch barrel in .22 caliber, blue finish, and type of stocks not listed. With leather holster. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, some handling marks, holster type wear. Holster is good. Mechanically excellent. **B) Texas Shipped Colt Huntsman Pistol with Factory Letter** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 116834-C - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on August 9, 1957 to Leonards of Fort Worth, Texas, with a 6 inch barrel in .22 caliber, blue finish, and type of stocks not listed. CONDITION: Fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, and holster type wear. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Woodsman Pistol with Factory Letter** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 303542S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on June 22, 1976 to Gene Sears Supply Co. of El Reno, OK with a 6 inch barrel in .22 caliber, blue finish, and wood stocks. With two extra magazines. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, some handling marks, muzzle wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2917
Excellent Sheriff Shipped Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver with Box and Factory Letter

Caliber 38 Colt - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 453708 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter confirms the current caliber, barrel length, and finish (grips not listed) when it was shipped to Sheriff Douglas Mitchell, White County, Sparta, TN, on October 17, 1938. With the original factory maroon box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor verdigris. Mechanically excellent. Box is excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2918
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers - A) Colt Official Police MK III Revolver with Box

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 52870J - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. With a renumbered Colt "wood grain" box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. The grips show some dings and the left panel has a small chip. **B) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 56357J - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some wear at the muzzle and on the cylinder, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Lawman MK III Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: J59534 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1971. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2919
Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver with Box

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: A48564 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1970. With original factory "wood grain" box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 2920
Harrington & Richardson Automatic Ejector Double Action Revolver with Knife Attachment

Caliber 32 S&W - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 376127 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. 1 of only approximately 2,000 manufactured circa 1901-17. Equipped with 2-1/4" double edge folding knife mounted on the underside of the barrel. Advertised as Harrington & Richardson's "Automatic Bayonet Revolver" and the "H&R

Automatic Double Action Revolver with Knife Attachment" CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and small spots of minor flaking. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2921
Colt New Service Double Action Revolver

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 12599 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks, spotting, light pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2922
Two Colt Double Action Rimfire Revolvers with Boxes - A) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: Y6720 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With original factory "wood grain" box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Colt Officer's Model Match Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 88354 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969. With original factory "wood grain" box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips have some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2923
Winchester Deluxe Model 71 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 9089 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1937 per Madis. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some minor pitting. Wood is very fine with some light dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2914
Two Colt New Service Double Action Revolvers - A) Colt New Service Revolver

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 330658 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt New Service Revolver** Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 347939 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928. "MP" marked butt. "2386" marked backstrap. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, a series of dings on the butt, spotting/pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Grip is very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2915
Colt Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C147941 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1926. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, some handling marks, and light spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 2924
Two Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action
Longarms -A)
Winchester
Model 61
Shotgun in
Scarce .22 LR
Shot Only
Caliber



Gauge 22 LR Shot - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 275604 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 61 Rifle** Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 184964 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and some light oil staining. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 2925
Winchester
Model 88 Lever
Action Rifle in
Desirable .284
Winchester



Caliber 284 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 144427A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 2926
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 64 Rifle



Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 912553 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, and some light pitting. Wood is very good with heavy wear on the forend and dings and scratches overall. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 65 Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 1002260 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1933-1947. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and mostly brown grey appearance on the receiver. Wood is very fine with some light dings and scratches and a repaired chip on the right side of the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2927
Two Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle
in .22 W.R.F.

Caliber 22 WRF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 174707 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951. Left of receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounting, with filler screws. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, edge wear, freckling and scratches in the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 61 Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 145129 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, edge wear, scratches and freckling. Wood is fine with scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2928
Winchester
Model 65 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 1001589 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1933-47. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches, and a repaired chip at the rear sling loop. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2929
Winchester
Deluxe Model
71 Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 348 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 44155 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1956 per Madis, Lyman peep sight mounted on right of receiver, import mark on bottom of barrel. CONDITION: Very fine with almost all of the original finish, a couple very small patches of light pitting on the left of the receiver, and a few scattered very light handling marks on the excellent wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2930
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 64 Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch barrel - Serial Number: 1497193 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and some dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 55 Takedown Rifle** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1047168 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some pitting/spotting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2931
Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action Rifle in
.22 WRF

Caliber 22 WRF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 68158 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1943 and subsequently rebarreled to .22 WFR. Restamped Winchester "WP" proofs on the barrel and receiver at the breech and matching numbers on the receiver and trigger guard assembly. CONDITION: Fine, refinished blue on the barrel, original blue on the receiver, with a few minor spots of freckling, and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2932
Pre-World War
II Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 25363 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939. CONDITION: Fine overall as reworked, with remnants of original blue finish fading to a smooth grey patina with scattered handling wear. Sights absent. Receiver drilled and tapped. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2933
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 96096 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1947. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some wear/thinning on the barrel and some oxidation. The wood shows numerous dings and scratches with some thinned/absent varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2934
Winchester
Model 55 Lever
Action
Takedown Rifle
with Scabbard

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 8446 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1928 per Madis. Receiver drilled and tapped. With tooled leather holster bearing a plaque reading "C.C. TUCKER". CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and softened receiver edges and proofs. Wood is very good with scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scabbard is very good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2935
Pre-World War
II Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.22 Hornet with
Scope

Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 24784 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939. Front receiver ring drilled and tapped. With a Weaver M8 scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning, patches of minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2936
Two Marlin
Model 39A
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 39A Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 22 S L R - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: E12623 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948. With Weaver G4 scope. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, and marks from a previously attached sight on the receiver. Wood is fine with dings and scratches and a couple chips. Mechanically excellent. Optics lightly hazy, reticle crisp. **B) Marlin 39A Rifle** Caliber 22 S L R - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1339 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1939-1945. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and spotting. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2937
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 336 RC
Rifle

Caliber 35 Rem - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: AD66982 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. With web sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, limited handling marks, scattered light spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 1894CS Rifle** Caliber 38 Spl. / 357 Mag - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 08003937 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With camouflaged sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, minimal handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2938
Two Marlin
Model 39A
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 39A Rifle

Caliber 22 S L R - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: B887 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1940-1941. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some light handling marks, spotting, and patches of pitting. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin 39A Rifle** Caliber 22 S L R - Barrel: 24 inch round -

Serial Number: B4388 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1940-41. Filler block in rear sight dovetail. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, some light handling marks, spotting/pitting, and muzzle wear. Wood is good with spliced repairs and dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2939
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70
Featherweight
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 380666 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. Fitted with a scope base with rings, and an Uncle Mike's brown leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with a few patches of light pitting visible underneath the finish. Refinished stock is also very fine with a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2940
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.270 Winchester

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 197182 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951. With Pachmayr scope mount and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, worn stock finish, some minor handling marks, oxidation on the buttplate. Mechanically needs work as bolt does not properly engage the striker. Estimate: \$850-\$1,300



LOT 2941
Two Standard
Arms Co. Rifles
-A) Standard
Arms Co. Model
M Slide Action
Rifle

Caliber 25 Rem - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 7814 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1910, "Bill Landon" electropenciled on trigger guard. **CONDITION:** Very good with much of the original finish, some scattered speckling of light surface spotting, and wood fine with a hairline crack, minor toe repair, and two empty sling swivel

holes. Mechanically fine. **B) Standard Arms Co. Model G Semi-Automatic/Slide Action Rifle** Caliber 35 Rem - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 1685 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910-1914. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and a minor crack and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. The slide/breech block are stuck halfway open. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



LOT 2942
Upgraded Pre-
64 Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 257 Roberts Imp. - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 486526 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1959. Barrel by Shilen. With Redfield 3-9x scope. **CONDITION:** Excellent as upgraded with some light handling marks and softening of the receiver markings. Mechanically excellent. Optics hazy, reticle crisp. Estimate: \$800-\$1,300



LOT 2943
Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action 28 Gauge
Skeet Shotgun

Gauge 28 - Barrel: 22 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1376213 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951. With an extra Miroku/Browning Model 12 barrel with a 2 3/4" chamber and modified choke as well as two extra Cutts Compensator chokes. Chamber marked 2 7/8", choke marked skeet (Cutts Compensator installed), and 13 5/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence. The wood shows some edge wear and dings. Mechanically excellent. Extra barrel very fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2944
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 11695 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1933. Safety in left hand configuration. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish

with minor edge wear, scattered minor spotting, and some oxidation on the safety. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2945
Game Scene
Engraved and
Silver Inlaid
Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 1600381 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured in 1954. Two dogs flushing pheasants on the left of the receiver and a hunting shooting at a pair of mallards on the right surrounded by scroll which extends to the barrel. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, refinished with minor handling evidence. There is some crazing in the wood varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2946
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 132876 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Fine overall, with original finish, some edge wear, limited handling marks, and varnished wood with added grip cap. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2947
Winchester
Model 1897
Slide Action
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: C91694 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. Choke remarked from full to cylinder and measures cylinder, and 13 3/4" LOP. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with some remaining original finish, handling marks, cracked replacement wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$900-\$1,500



LOT 2948
Early
Winchester
Model 21
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 369 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Likely manufactured in 1931, the first year of production and subsequently cut down to the current "coach gun" style configuration. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes cylinder/cylinder, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refinished with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2949
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun
with Scarce
Improved
Cylinder Choke

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 116735 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. One of only 1,035 produced with the scarce improved cylinder choke per page 141 of Ned Schwing's "The Winchester Model 42". With added Simmons vent rib. Chamber marked 3" and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, partially refinished with some loss, mild handling evidence, and some high edge wear. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2950
Two Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Factory
Engraved
Parker Brothers
DHE Grade
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 229381 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1928. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with ejector, chokes measured improved cylinder/improved modified, and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, thinning to grey at the breech end, greyed action, and moderate handling evidence. Wood is revarnished with dings, scratches, peeling, and shortened forend. Left ejector does not hold to the rear; otherwise, mechanically fine. **B) Parker Brothers 20 Gauge VHE Grade Shotgun**Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 238854 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in post

1934 in the Remington era as one of 4,988 built in this combination of gauge, grade, and barrel length, of which only 17% have ejectors like this example per page 258 of "The Parker Story" by Gunther, Mullins, Parker, Price, and Cote. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some subsurface pitting, light handling evidence, and some light spotting. Chip absent from the right side of the forend and small chip on the left and crushed recoil pad. Mechanically excellent.



LOT 2951
Two Factory
Engraved
Parker Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brother
GH Grade
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 109459 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with strong Damascus patterns, mostly grey patina on the barrels and action, and mild handling evidence. The replacement stock is cracked and glued at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers DH Grade Shotgun with P.G.C.A. Letter**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 93650 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included Parker Gun Collectors Association letter confirms the current configuration when the gun was ordered by Wm. Read & Sons of Boston, MA, and expedited to T. L. Brown care of Fred Kain of South Sudbury, MA, on January 8, 1901. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, old reapplied blue on the barrels turned brown, some minor pitting, greyed action, and handling evidence. The was broken and repaired at the wrist and shows some dings. Mechanically excellent.



LOT 2952
Three Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brothers
PH Grade
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 91998 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1899. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with grey/green hue on the barrels likely from chemical cleaning, grey action, some spotting/pitting, and moderate handling evidence. Left barrel bulged ahead of chamber. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers Trojan Grade Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial

Number: 207410 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1924. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some spotting, partially grey action, and mild handling evidence. Wood has a chip at buttplate tow, edge wear, and smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Parker Brothers VH Grade Shotgun with P.G.C.A. Letter**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 135288 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included Parker Gun Collectors Association letter confirms the grade, gauge, stock (slightly shortened), and barrel steel and length when it was ordered by the Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co. of Boston, MA, on January 17, 1906, and shipped on August 1, 1906. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Food, original finish mostly turned grey with some blue near the muzzles, minor spotting/pitting, and mild handling evidence. Wood has some dings and scratches and edge wear. Mechanically excellent.



LOT 2953
Parker Brothers
VH Grade
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 182397 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1918. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with some thinning and scattered minor spotting. The stock shows some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.



LOT 2954
Two Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Antique Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 74906 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1892. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractor and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall with some of the original finish, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Both barrels show dents and ring bulges. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers VH Grade Shotgun**Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 226919 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1928. Chambers measure 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measure full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with limited handling marks, minimal spotting,

areas of pitting. Some cleaned-up bulges visible in barrels. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2955
Scarce Whitney
Wolverine
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 29076 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1955-1962. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with a muzzle rub and some handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2956
Three Colt
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Trooper
MK III Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: Y19355 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver**Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 49516j - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1975. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, area beginning to frost at muzzle, and light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Cobra Revolver**Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M64068 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2957
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Colt Model
1903 Pocket
Hammer Pistol

Caliber 38 Rimless - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 40796 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. British proofs on the chamber. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some light freckling, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1903 Pocket**

Hammerless Pistol Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 511783 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1932. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some light freckling, handling marks, and brown patina on the slide around the "rampant colt". Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2958
Two Colt Woodsman Match Target Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Woodsman Match Target Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 0958845 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976. With original Colt wood grain box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Box is very good with tape repairs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Woodsman Match Target Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 184941-S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1958. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, a ding on the left grip panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2959
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Official Police Revolver in .38-200

Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 663910 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. With British proofs on the barrel, frame, and cylinder. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, light spotting, and mild handling evidence. Grips have chips and smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Special Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 771116 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. CONDITION: Good, refinished with some subsurface pitting, minor spotting, some handling evidence and brown patina. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Police Positive Special Revolver** Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 333758 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some handling evidence, thinning, brown patina, and light spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2960
Three Self-Loading Pistols with Boxes -A) Harrington & Richardson Self-Loading Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5313 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1914-1924. Includes original matching factory box, manual and cleaning rod. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some minor freckling and light handling marks. Grips are very fine with some slight fading on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. **B) Harrington & Richardson Self-Loading Pocket Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 4402 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1912-1920. Includes original matching factory box and manual. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some minor freckling and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. **C) Webley & Scott Model 1908 Pocket Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 162713 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1909-1940. Includes an unnumbered factory box. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some minor freckling and handling marks, and some slight fading on the left grip panel. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 2961
Colt Super .38 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 38 super auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 44428 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1947. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with high edge wear, some pitting, and softened markings. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 2962
Two Colt Semi-Automatic Pocket Pistols - A) Colt Model 1908 Pocket Pistol with Box and Factory Letter

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 85181 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on July 15, 1925 to Brown Camp Hardware Co. of

Des Moines, Iowa, with a 3 3/4 inch barrel in .380 caliber, blue finish, and checkered wood stocks. With Colt black box. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, spotting, some handling marks. Box is good with mixed number and partial label for a .32 caliber pistol. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Pistol with Factory Letter** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 384924 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on May 26, 1930 to Simmons Hardware Co. of Toledo, Ohio, with a 2 inch barrel in .25 caliber, blue finish and stocks not listed. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, some spotting, some fading. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2963
Colt Model 1902 Sporting Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 38 Rimless - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 8330 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905. CONDITION: Good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, non-standard replacement parts, and some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2964
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Police Positive Revolver with Factory Letter

Caliber 38 Colt New Police - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 172493 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .38 caliber with a 4" barrel, blue finish and checkered wood grips when shipped to Koenig's Sporting Goods in Newark, N.J. on March 13, 1926. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks, some spotting, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with a couple dings and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Detective Special Revolver** Caliber 32 Colt N.P. - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 518882 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949. Grip Saver affixed. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, handling marks, leading edge wear, and altered grip shape for the Grip Saver. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Pocket Positive Revolver** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 160195 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1929. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, limited handling marks, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2965
Collector's Lot of Two Savage Model 1907 Semi-Automatic Pistols with Extra Magazines -A) Early Production Savage Model 1907 Pistol

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2723 - Grip: metal - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1908. With extra modern reproduction magazine. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with plum coloring on the trigger, light edge wear, minor pitting/handling wear, and scattered spotting. Mechanically fine. **B) Savage Model 1907 Pistol** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 49878 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1910-1911. With extra modern reproduction magazine. CONDITION: Very good, retaining original blue finish with scattered edge wear, light spotting, smooth brown/gray patina, and light handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2966
Three High Standard Semi-Automatic Pistols with Boxes -A) High Standard Sharpshooter-MK III Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: ML50240 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1978. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) High Standard Sport King-M Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: ML75326 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1979. With a non-matching factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **C) High Standard The Plinker Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2364957 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1970-1973. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2967
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Trooper MK III Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: Y13066 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Cobra Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 55135LW - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, leading edge wear, spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Detective Special Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 949277 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured between 1964 and 1967. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, leading edge wear, and some light pitting. Grips are very good with some light softening of the checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2968
Two Colt Woodsman Series Semi-Automatic Pistols with Boxes -A) Colt Third Series Woodsman Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 234785-S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969. With correct configuration Colt "woodgrain" box numbered to another gun. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good with a torn corner and edge wear. **B) Colt Match Target Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch slab side - Serial Number: 108891-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953. With correct configuration Colt "woodgrain" box numbered to another gun. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, a few dings, and high edge wear. Grips are very fine with some light handling marks, and slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good with torn corners and edge wear. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2969
Two Winchester Lever Action Rifles -A) Winchester Model 64 Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1672438 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and a series of filled holes on the side of the receiver. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Early Two Digit Serial Number Winchester Model 53 Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 13 - Stock: walnut - Finish:

blue. Manufactured in 1924 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish, handling marks mostly on the wood, spotting and pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$4,000



LOT 2970
Winchester Model 52E Bolt Action Single Shot Target Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: E124276 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and handling marks. Wood is fine with handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2971
Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle with Box

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 272164 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original fish with minor handling evidence. Wood shows some light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2972
Two Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Rifle with Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 88798 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1948. With Leupold Alaskan 2.5x scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, minor handling marks, overall crisp forend and buttstock checkering, clear optics. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 70 Target Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 724428 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and handling marks. Stock is very fine with some residue on the pistol grip, and some scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 2973
Two Winchester Slide Action Rimfire Rifles - A) Winchester Model 61 Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 171334 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1890 Rifle in .22 W.R.F. with Factory Letter** Caliber 22 WRF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 790352 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle as having its serial number applied on October 29, 1928. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, scattered minor spotting, and some high edge wear. Wood shows some dings and scratches with areas of thinned varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 2974
Documented Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle with Model 62 Marked Barrel

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 67818 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1946 per Madis. Barrel has "MODEL 62" marking and Winchester factory oval proof. Includes spring 2008 issue of "The Winchester Collector" which features this rifle and notes the "Model 62" barrel marking as "obviously a mistake made in house by using the wrong roll-die on this Model 61 barrel" (page 19). CONDITION: Excellent as fitted with Model 62 barrel with almost all of the original finish, some light edge wear, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2975
Three .22 Rimfire Rifles - A) Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle with Scope and Box

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: H7841 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Introduced in 1939. With box and scope. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, spotting, optics clear.

Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Model 511 Bolt Action Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Remington Model 511 instruction manual. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, spotting, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Stevens Favorite Model 1915 Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: D696 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fair with traces of finish, ill-fitting barrel spotting/pitting, handling marks. Refinished replacement stock is ill-fitting, cracked and chipped. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2976
Engraved and Gold Inlaid Marlin Original Model 39A Lever Action Rifle with Case

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: L396 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954. "DB" marked on the receiver near the trigger. With soft case. CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded, with softened markings, an attractive patina on the forend cap, and crisp engraving. Wood is very fine with some light dings and scratches, and broken buttplate. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2977
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle in .300 Winchester Magnum with Scope

Caliber 300 Win magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 551883 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. Hooded, ramped beaded blade front and flip up adjustable rear notch sights, standard barrel markings, Winchester "WP" proofs on the barrel a receiver at the breech, factory drilled and tapped receiver with Redfield swivel scope bases, and Redfield 3-9x scope. Checkered pistol grip stock with inletted sling swivels, contrasting wood grip cap, and checkered blue steel buttplate. CONDITION: Very fine original blue finish, small bright mark on the barrel and on the trigger guard, mild cycling marks on the bolt body and extractor. The refinished stock is very fine with an added grip cap, scattered small dings, and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2978
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Deluxe Model
64 Rifle in .219
Zipper

Caliber 219 zipper - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1717544 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, some pitting under the finish, and softened edges. Wood is very good with dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 65 Rifle in .218 Bee** Caliber 218 bee - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1004440 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1934-1942 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, some pitting under the finish, and softened edges. Wood is very good as sanded and undersized with dings and scratches and gaps and stress lines around the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2979
Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action Rifle in
.22 Short

Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 83380 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1947, the only year that this configuration with a round barrel and .22 short only chambering was offered, according to "Winchester Slide Action Rifles: Volume II" by Ned Schwing. This type of rifle was very popular for carnival and indoor shooting galleries earning them the moniker "Gallery Rifles". Standard Winchester markings, including the all important "22 SHORT". The receiver is blued and shows the restamped Winchester "WP" proof and red filled "WINCHESTER/TRADE MARK" roll stamp on the left side. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally upgraded to current configuration with a few light scratches on the stock and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2980
Remington
Model 1899
Remington-Lee
Special Grade
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 38-55 - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 75648 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Bolt absent. RATING: OB NPRF WW
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 2981
Winchester
Model 61 Slide
Action Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 263673 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some scratches on the left of the receiver and otherwise minor handling evidence. Wood shows light edge wear and marring at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2982
Winchester
Model 88 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 358 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 103368 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, a few areas of light spotting. The top of the wrist has been sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 2983
Very Scarce
Winchester
Model 697 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Winchester manufactured only 1,432 Model 697 bolt action rifles from 1937 to 1941. The Model 697 is similar in appearance to the Model 69 except the Model 697 is factory equipped for a scope and therefore lacks provisions for iron sights. CONDITION: Very good overall with most of the original finish, some mild handling wear, and wood with some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Optics have small speck of dust, otherwise clear. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 2984
Winchester
Model 71
Deluxe Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 348 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 40500 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1954 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some light spotting, and high edge wear. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2985
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 64A Rifle

Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3557626 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1972 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, spots of discoloration, and softened Winchester proofs. Wood is fine with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) World War II Era Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1301155 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1942 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some high edge wear. Wood is also very fine with a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2986
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 55
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5464 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 53 Rifle** Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 2478 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1926 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, scratches. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2987
Two Winchester
.22 Rimfire Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 61 Rifle
with Octagon
Barrel

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 48860 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered spotting/pitting, some oil staining and chipping around the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 62 Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 182610 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1947 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light pitting/spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2988
Smith & Wesson
.44 Hand Ejector
First Model
Target Triple
Lock Double
Action Revolver
with Factory
Letter

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6122 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter confirms the barrel length and finish (grips listed as checkered walnut gold medallion) when it was shipped on March 25, 1916 and delivered to J. S. Krause Hardware Co. of Cincinnati, OH. Matching serial number on the barrel, cylinder, and butt (grips numbered to another gun). With a non-matching factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence, a few scratches, and a cylinder drag line. Wood shows some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 2989
Two Smith &
Wesson Double
Action .357
Magnum
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
.357 Magnum
Pre-Model 27
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S83841 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1951-1952. With S&W Model 27-2 blue box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, minimal spotting, cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is

fine. **B) S&W Model 27 Revolver** Caliber 357 mag - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S199822 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959-1960. With S&W blue box. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, muzzle and edge wear, and cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2990
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W .22/32 "Kit Gun" Prewar Revolver



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 531149 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1935 to 1941. With unmarked S&W style box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, a couple minor handling marks, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M83341 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1973-1977. With S&W blue box with replacement end label. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **C) S&W Pre-Model 34 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 32091 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1955-1957. With S&W blue box numbered to another gun. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with muzzle wear, dings, and softened markings. Grips are good with mended cracks, and dings. Mechanically very good. Box is good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 2991
Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Pre-Model 27 Double Action Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S96185 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1953-1954. With non-matching factory box. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2992
Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol with Scarce 8 Inch Barrel

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10898 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1909-1923. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, light handling marks, right grip panel has a repair at the heel, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 2993
Scarce Smith & Wesson Military & Police First Model Target Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 11824 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1899-1902. Star on butt as well as "11.11" (November, 1911) factory return date under left grip. It appears to have been given a new barrel (numbered to the gun) and ejector rod as well as a factory refinish. **CONDITION:** Very fine, factory refinished with minor handling evidence, light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 2994
Smith & Wesson Model K-22 Target Masterpiece Pre-Model 17 Double Action Revolver with Gold Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K170418 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951. With unnumbered gold box. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, some residue on the front strap, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering and a series of dings on the butt. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 2995
Two Smith & Wesson Model K-200 Double Action Revolvers with Gold Boxes -A) U.S. S&W Model K-200 Revolver

Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 878495 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1940-1945. With S&W gold box numbered to another gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting. Grips are very fine with some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model K-200 Revolver** Caliber 38-200 - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 779410 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1940-1945. With S&W gold box for a .38 Military & Police revolver. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, a dent at the muzzle, leading edge wear, a cylinder drag line, and some spotting. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 2996
Factory Engraved Gustav Genschow Clamshell Boxlock Double Rifle with Scope

Caliber 375 Express - Barrel: 25 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1316 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1928 likely by the firm of Bernhard Merkel. Attractive scroll engraving on the action and triggerguard. The barrel markings are written in English (including the load data for .375 Nitro Express) and the lack of British proofs indicate this rifle was built for the American market. Stock repaired. With a Leupold Vari-X II 1-4x scope and a chamber cast. 14 1/4" LOP. **RATING:** OC WW **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some light handling evidence, scattered light spotting, and a mix of original case colors and grey patina on the action. The wood shows a few dings and scratches, a chip in the forend, and a repaired crack at the right of the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$4,000-\$7,000



LOT 2997
Factory Engraved Robert Schuler Boxlock Double Rifle with Scope

Caliber 8x60 mm - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1707 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. German proofs dated 1936. With a B. Nickel 1.5x scope. **CONDITION:** Very fine, refurbished with light handling evidence, some dried grease, and sharp recut checkering. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 2998
Factory Game Scene Engraved W.W. Greener Grade G60 Double Barrel Ejector Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 54163 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1905 per Nigel Brown's British Gunmakers Volume Two: Birmingham, Scotland and the Regions". "GRADE. G.60." marked on the lower tang. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with some spotting/oxidation, mild handling evidence, and a mostly grey action with some case colors in the protected areas. Wood has a small crack on either side of the stock head, some dings and scratches, and deteriorating recoil pad toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 2999
Engraved and Gold Inlaid FN Model 98 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Relief Carved Stock

Caliber 375 H&H magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1253 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Built on an FN Model 98 action with a "10 9 59" dated Flaig's barrel. The barrel, action, triggerguard, and floorplate feature floral scroll engraving with various gold inlaid animal busts and gold wire inlays. Stock features oak leaf and acorn carving as well as a deer scene on the right of the butt. **RATING:** NE PRF WB Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3000
Two Model 98 Sporting Bolt Action Rifles with Scopes -A) Engraved Waffen Frankonia Würzburg Built Mauser Model 98 Rifle

Caliber 5.6x61 - Barrel: 27 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 200416 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel marked "WAFFEN-FRANKONIA-WURZBURG" and "5.6X61 V.H.", presumably for the 5.6x61 Vom Hoffe Super Express cartridge. With Hensoldt Wetzlar Diasta-D 6x42 scope, leather scope caps, and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as professionally engraved and refinished, some oxidation, a chip in the horn forend cap, optics clear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrique National Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 257 Roberts - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 12595 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1951" dated. With Weaver KV scope. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light surface spotting. Wood is excellent with minor handling marks and heavier wear/cracking at the recoil pad. Optic hazy, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3003
Charles Lancaster Mauser Bolt Action Rifle in 280 Rimless

Caliber 280 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 13088 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Express sights at 100, 300, and 500 yards. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some handling marks. Wood is very good with a crack repaired at wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3004
Two Steyr Bolt Action Sporting Rifles -A) Steyr Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model MC Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 31953 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "61" dated Austrian proofed barrel and receiver. Includes a Pachmayr leather recoil pad. CONDITION: Very good with much of the original blue finish, a few patches of blue touch up on edges of the receiver and towards the muzzle, light handling wear, and some scattered light handling evidence on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Von Lengerke & Detmold Retailed Steyr Mannlicher-Schoenauer Full Stock Rifle with Scope** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 939 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Von Lengerke & Detmold retailer markings on barrel and scope, Austrian proofs on barrel. Fitted with a C.P. Goerz CERTAR 2 8/4 scope and a leather sling. CONDITION: Fine with most of the original blue finish, some light handling marks/wear, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. The optics are clear with a slightly distorted reticle. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 3005
Factory Engraved J. P. Sauer & Sohn Sidelock Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 174343 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Aftermarket adjustable two position comb. Shotgun chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with some minor spotting,

mixed grey patina on the action, and light handling evidence. Replaced section at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 3006
Walter Abe Custom Bolt Action Rifle in .338 ABE Express Caliber

Caliber 338 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 44 - Stock: walnut - Finish: grey. "WALTER ABE-RIFLEMAKER- L.A. CALIF." and "338 ABE EXPRESS" marked barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally built, minor handling evidence and sharp checkering on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,250



LOT 3007
Factory Engraved German Over/Under Combination Gun

Gauge 16/8x57JR - Barrel: 26 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10377 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Barrel rib marked with retailer mark "A. F. W. TIMNER, COBLENZ". Chamber measured 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor oxidation at the rear sight. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3008
Gust. Burgin Boxlock Drilling with Scope

Gauge 16/9.3 - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 63521 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1936. Import mark under forend. Rifle chambered in 9.3x53R Schweiz. With a Zieljagd 4x scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes marked full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor spotting and light handling evidence. Small crack at left stock head and crisp checkering. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3009
Factory Game Scene Engraved Rifle with Scope and Carved Stock

Gauge 16 8mm - Barrel: 28 7/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 525 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Rifle chambered in an unknown 8mm cartridge, like 8mm Mauser. Import mark under forend. With a period Helios scope. Stock carved with oak leaves and roe buck scene. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning near the breech, minor spotting. The stock shows some dings. Scope optics hazy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3010
Two German Hammer Drillings -A) Factory Game Scene Engraved German Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3 - Barrel: 28 7/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 12692 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4", chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with scattered spotting, mild handling evidence, and grey action. Wood has smoothed checkering and some dings. Right hammer broken; otherwise, mechanically fine. **B) Emil Kerner Drilling** Gauge 16/ 8mm - Barrel: 27 3/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 21702 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, some patches of brown patina on the barrels, case colors in the protected areas, and some spotting. The wood is revarnished with dings and smoothed checkering. Mechanically functions. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3011
Engraved British Army & Navy C.S.L. Boxlock 20 Gauge Side by Side Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 75611 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Import marked under the forend. Chambers marked 2 5/8" with extractor, chokes



LOT 3001
Factory Engraved Charles Lancaster 10 Gauge Double Barrel Hammer Shotgun with Case

Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4158 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1867 per Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume One: London". Converted from pinfire to centerfire with plugged pin holes and reshaped hammer. With a factory oak and leather takedown case, cleaning tools, and some period early 20th century hunting licenses. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with some brown remaining but mostly a grey patina, minor spotting, a few dings in the wood, and a chip at the toe and forend tip. Case is good with wear. Forend wedge loose. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3002
Factory Game Scene Engraved Sempert & Krieghoff Over/Under Combination Gun with Scope

Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 11982 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1928. With a Leupold Vari-X II 2-7x scope, a .22 LR insert for the 16 gauge barrel, and a wood and leather takedown case. Chamber measured 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured full, and 15 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning near the breech, greyed action, and some minor spotting. The stock has a small crack on either side of the stock head and a few dings. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

measures improved cylinder/full, and 14 1/2" LOP.
 CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting,
 handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 3012
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Over/Under
Combination
Guns -A)
Imman. Meffert
Hubertus Dural
Combination
Gun with Scope



Gauge 16/7x72mm - Barrel: 26 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial
 Number: 62054 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Original
 German proofs dated 1934 as well as 1959 and 1966 dated
 Austrian proofs. With a Kahles 4x scope. Chamber measured 2
 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 13 5/8" LOP.
 CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor spotting and
 light handling evidence. Wood shows some dings and small
 crack at upper tang. Scope optics hazy. Mechanically
 excellent. **B) German Combination Gun**Gauge 16/22 CF -
 Barrel: 26 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1761 - Stock:
 walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle barrel sleeved to 22
 caliber, possibly .218 Bee. Chamber measured 2 3/4" with
 extractor, choke measured full, and 13" LOP (significant cast-
 off). CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some grey
 patina on barrels, greyed action, and light spotting. light dings
 and scratches on the wood, well-defined checkering, and a
 small crack at upper tang. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 3013
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Otto Bennewitz
Boxlock Double
Rifle Drilling
with Zeiss Scope



Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 24 7/16 inch solid rib - Serial
 Number: 1031 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Import mark
 under forend. Left and lower barrels are chambered in
 9.3x72R, right barrel is 16 gauge. With a Zeiss 1.5-6x42mm
 scope. Chamber measured 2 3/4" with extractor, choke
 measured full, and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent,
 original finish with minor handling evidence and spots of dried
 grease. Some cracks at left of stock head. Scope optics sharp.
 Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3014
Two J. P. Sauer
& Sohn
Combination
Guns -A) J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Boxlock Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 25 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial
 Number: 257873 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened.
 German proofs dated 1931. Import mark under forend.
 Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured
 full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original
 finish with thinning, handling marks, mostly grey action, and
 minor spotting. The wood has cracks at the toe and a tiny
 crack at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) J. P. Sauer**
& Sohn Over/Under Combination Gun with Zeiss
ScopeGauge 16/7x65R - Barrel: 25 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial
 Number: 12886 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. German
 profs dated 1965. Import mark under forend. With Zeiss
 Dialat-Z 4x32mm scope. Chamber marked 2 3/4" with
 extractor, choke marked full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very
 good, original finish with minor spotting, some rub wear, and
 some edge wear on the wood. Scope optics clear.
 Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3015
Two Smith &
Wesson N-
Frame Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 25
Revolver with
Box



Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number:
 S196645 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959.
 With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish
 with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line.
 Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W Model 29-2**
Revolver with CaseCaliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid
 rib - Serial Number: N739582 - Grip: gongalo alves - Finish:
 blue. Manufactured in 1980. With a correct wooden factory
 case. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor
 handling evidence and a slight cylinder drag line. Mechanically
 excellent. Case is very good.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3016
Three Smith &
Wesson S&W
Model 43
Airweight
Double Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 43
Airweight
Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number:
 49747 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1955. With
 original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish,
 minimal handling marks, front cylinder wear, light cylinder
 drag line, and overall crisp grip checkering. Box is very good.
 Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 43 Airweight**
Revolver with 2 Inch BarrelCaliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch
 solid rib - Serial Number: M70144 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue.
 Manufactured 1973-77. With original box. CONDITION:
 Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks,
 light cylinder drag line, replacement grips with crisp
 checkering. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W**
Model 43 Airweight Revolver with 2 Inch BarrelCaliber 22
 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 43391 - Grip:
 walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1955. S&W factory "R-S"
 refinish mark on grip frame. With original box. CONDITION:
 Very fine overall as factory refinished, minimal handling
 marks, and overall crisp grip checkering. Box is very fine.
 Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3017
Smith &
Wesson-King
Super Target .38
Military & Police
Pre-Model 10
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial
 Number: S838569 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured
 1948-1951. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish,
 some handling marks, light cylinder drag lines. Mechanically
 excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3018
Five Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W .38 Double
Action Second
Model Revolver
with Pearl Grips
Attributed to a
Civil War
Veteran

Caliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number:
 19734 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1880-1884.
 Factory rework star on the rear cylinder face. With a modern
 display case and a letter from a previous owner stating that
 the revolver was owned by one Alfred J. Ringel of the 114th
 New York Infantry Regiment. CONDITION: Good as factory
 refinished, patches of pitting, and chipped grips. Mechanically
 fine. The case is very good and has minor storage wear. **B)**
S&W .38 Safety Hammerless Fourth Model Revolver with
Pearl GripsCaliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial
 Number: 133943 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel/chrome.
 Manufactured 1898-1907. With generic case. CONDITION: Fair
 as refinished with patches of pitting under the finish, general
 mild wear, and minor chips on the grips. Mechanically fine. **C)**
S&W .32 Safety Hammerless Second Model RevolverCaliber
 32 S&W - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 138346 -
 Grip: hardwood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1902-1909. With
 generic case. CONDITION: Good with original finish, mild
 wear, and extended replacement grips. Mechanically fine. **D)**
S&W .32 Safety Hammerless First Model RevolverCaliber 32
 S&W - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 22837 - Grip:
 hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Introduced in 1888. With generic
 case. CONDITION: Good with original finish, broken sideplate
 screw, replacement pin, minor flaking, and general mild wear
 including some smoothing of the grips. Mechanically fine. **E)**
S&W .32 Double Action Fourth Model RevolverCaliber 32
 S&W - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 57066 - Grip:
 hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured early in the 1883-
 1909 range. CONDITION: Fair with original finish, mild
 oxidation/pitting, and moderate wear, including smoothing of
 the grip checkering. The hammer does not hold in the cocked
 position, but it functions in double action.
 Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3019
Two Smith &
Wesson Single
Shot Pistols -A)
S&W Third
Model Single
Shot Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 10 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7973 -
 Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909 - 1923.
 CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and
 scattered light spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W First**
Model Single Shot PistolCaliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib

- Serial Number: 21866 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893-1905. CONDITION: Good with a mix of original finish and a brown patina and some spotting. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3020
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action .22 Rimfire Revolvers (A) S&W .22/.32 Hand Ejector Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 220228 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911-1941.

CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 96067 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1960-1965. Grips are for another revolver frame pattern. CONDITION: Excellent, with original finish, handling marks, cylinder drag line. Grips are fine with most of the varnish remains. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M88611 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1973-1977. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, handling marks, cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3021
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers (A) S&W .38 Military & Police Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 243093 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1942. CONDITION: Fine overall, with cold-blue applied to topstrap, otherwise original blue finish with limited handling marks and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .38 Military & Police Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 649930 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1942. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, light cylinder drag line, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W .38 Safety Hammerless Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 256062 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1907-1940. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, wear heavier on the cylinder, and some light spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3022
Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Target Single Shot Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 10 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10200 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1909-1923. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, a few spots of oxidation, and a ding on the right of the barrel. Grips show edge wear and well-defined checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3023
Smith & Wesson K-38 Target Masterpiece Pre-Model 14 Double Action Revolver with Army Sale Letter

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K237628 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1955. With an Army sale letter from Letterkenny Army Depot dating to June 18, 1963, as well as the shipping box. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some pitting, a cylinder drag line, thinning, and overall moderate handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is intact. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3024
Westley Richards Mauser Action Takedown Bolt Action Rifle with Scope and Extra Barrel

Caliber 318 Westley Richards - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: L.T.37731 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a second 26" barrel with an S. J. Golik mark and matching serial number chambered in 30-06 as well as a Weaver M1-4x scope and a canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with mild handling evidence and a slight plum hue. Stock shows numerous dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 3025
Factory Engraved J. P. Sauer & Sohn Boxlock Drilling with Scope

Gauge 16/7x57 R - Barrel: 23 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 332997 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1942. With a M.S.W. Wetzlar 4x scope, Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 11/16" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish, small area of oxidation on top of the right barrel, and few dings in the stock with otherwise minor handling evidence, and crisp checkering on the wood. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3026
Factory Engraved John Patstone Double Barrel Hammer Shotgun with Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3660 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Correct period London proofs with later Birmingham nitro reproofs. With an oak & leather takedown case marked "A.W./BANNOCKBURN HOUSE" on the lid and with cleaning tools. Chambers 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14 5/16" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall, showing a smooth brown with strong patterns on the barrels, smooth grey on the action, light handling evidence, and some softening of the edges on the re-oiled wood which shows worn but well-defined checkering. Mechanically excellent. The case is good. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 3027
Two Factory Engraved European Drillings (A) Imman. Meffert Hubertus Dural Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 25 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 62170 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. German proofs dated 1934. Import mark under forend. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, very minor spotting, and some edge

wear on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Austrian Boxlock Drilling with Scope** Gauge 12/8x57J - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 26248 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Austrian proofs dated 1953. Import mark under forend. With a W. Kaufmann scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, and some grey patina on the action. The stock shows some dings and small cracks. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3028
Four German Military Mauser Model 98 Pattern Bolt Action Sporting Rifles (A) Amberg Arsenal Gewehr 98 Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 136 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver drilled and tapped, dated "1918." CONDITION: Very good, professionally refinished with light handling evidence, some minor spotting, and a few scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Model 98 Rifle with Scope** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 718 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver drilled and tapped. With Redfield 3-9x scope (clear optics). CONDITION: Very good, refinished with grey hue to finish, some oxidation, and some dings and scratches on the stock which has mostly smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. **C) Polish Radom Wz.29 Rifle with Scope** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 44188Z - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver drilled and tapped. With Burris Fullfield 2-7x scope. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some thinning and minor spotting/pitting. The wood has chips at the toe and upper tang as well as some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. **D) German Mauser "S/42/1936" Code Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1655k - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Lyman 48M target rear sight. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refinished with some thinning on the barrel, light handling evidence, slightly softened markings, and scattered minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 3029
Joseph Lang & Son 20 Gauge Boxlock Double Barrel Ejector Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 14561 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1907 according to Nigel Brown on page 123 of "British

Gunmakers Volume One: London". Barrels sleeved and reproofed. Chambers marked 2 1/2" with ejectors, chokes measured cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, refinished with some softened markings, some dried grease, silvered action, and light handling evidence. The replacement wood is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3030
Two German Over/Under Combination Guns with Scopes -A) German Boxlock Combination Gun with Case

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 29492 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1926. With an unmarked period scope and a wood and canvas takedown case. Chamber measured 2 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some spotting, streaks of brown, and mixed case colors and patina on the action. Wood is freshened with some dings, gaps, tiny crack at upper tang, and crisp checkering. Scope has hazy optics. Mechanically excellent. **B) L. Pitel Hammer Combination Gun with Scope**Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 11/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2025 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a Redfield 2 3/4x scope and a leather sling. Shotgun chamber measured 2 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, refinished with some thinning and browning, greyed action, and some spotting. The wood has smoothed checkering, crack at the toe and upper tang, and some dings. Scope optics slightly hazy. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3031
Factory Engraved Sempert & Krieghoff Boxlock Drilling with Scope

Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 13608 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1929 and import mark under the forend. With a Zeil-Dialyt 4x scope with leather lens cover. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, light spotting, mostly grey action, and a small crack near the heel. Scope optics hazy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3032
Factory Engraved Henry W. Egg Rotary Underlever Double Barrel Hammer Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3649 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/cylinder, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with mostly grey patina, some Damascus patterns, and minor spotting. Repaired underlever. The wood shows some dings and scratches and mostly smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3033
Factory Game Scene Engraved and Gold Inlaid J. Sackreuter Double Barrel Hammer Shotgun

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 30 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6994 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/gold. Manufactured prior to 1891. Chambers measured 2 9/16" with extractor, chokes improved cylinder/improved cylinder, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish turned a mostly grey patina, most of the gold remaining, some areas of spotting, and some Damascus patterns. The wood shows some dings, scratches, and chips as well as a small crack at the rear of either lock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3034
Fausti DEA Sport Double Barrel Shotgun with Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: B61758 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Italian proofs dated 2019. With 10 extra choke tubes and a factory plastic takedown case.. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes (cylinder/cylinder installed), and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3035
Two Scoped Steyr Mannlicher Schoenauer Bolt Action Sporting Rifles - A) Steyr Mannlicher Schoenauer Rifle

Caliber 8x60 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4437 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Kahles Helia Super scope. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting, some surface oxidation, and softened markings. Wood is very fine as well with some dings and scratches and overall crisp checkering. Optics slightly hazy, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Mannlicher Schoenauer Model 1924 Rifle**Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 327 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Lyman Alaskan scope and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, light handling marks. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3036
F.M.A.P. Mauser Model 1909 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Scope

Caliber 7x57 mm - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 012269 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Built on a F.M.A.P. Model 1909 Mauser action. With a Leupold Alaskan 6x scope and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally built, some scratches on the barrel and a few minor marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3037
Two Factory Engraved German Hammer Drillings -A) J. P. Sauer & Sohn Drilling

Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 228071 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Proofs dated 1924. Shotgun chambers measure 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finishes with some brown patina and grey action. The wood has dings, cracks around the upper tang, and smooth checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) C.**

Leberecht DrillingGauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 27 9/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 52 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original blue turned brown, some oxidation, and mild handling evidence. The wood is freshened but shows cracks around the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3038
Factory Engraved J. P. Sauer & Sohn Boxlock Drilling

Gauge 16/8x57JR - Barrel: 25 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 303464 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1940. Chambers marked 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, minor spotting, and some greying on the action. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3039
Spanish Pedro Gorosabel Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 101761 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Italian proofs dated 1978. Import mark under forend. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measure cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some handling evidence and minor spotting. Wood has some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 3040
Engraved J. Vogel Bolt Action Sporting Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 23 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 24244 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Receiver marked "2,75g G.B.P./St.m.G." with J. Vogel, Strassburg maker marking on top of the barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall with some original finish, smooth brown and gray patina, freckling, and

light wear with some scratches and nicks in the stock.
Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3041
Two Mauser
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifles
with Scopes -A)
Mauser Model
98 Rifle

Caliber 9.3x64 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 86399 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Swarovski Habicht 4x32A scope and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with handling marks, spotting, and pitting. Wood is fine with dings and scratches, a chip behind the receiver, and degradation of the recoil pad. Optics clear reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Mannlicher Model GK Bolt Action Rifle** Caliber 7x64 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 27587 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "59" dated receiver and barrel. With Hensoldt Diasta 6x42 scope. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with some handling marks, spots of plum coloration, and some spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics slightly hazy, reticle crisp.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3042
Two Factory
Engraved
Aguirre &
Aranzabal
Boxlock
Shotguns -A)
Aguirre &
Aranzabal 16
Gauge Double
Barrel Shotgun
with Case

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 411838 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Spanish proofs dated 1973. Import mark under forend. With a wood and leather takedown case. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 15" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some spotting, minor pitting, and some dings and scratches in the wood. The case is very good. Mechanically excellent. **B) Aguirre & Aranzabal 20 Gauge Double Barrel Shotgun** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 27 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 538384 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Spanish proofs date 1981. Import mark under forend. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 7/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Wood shows a few minor marks and scuffs. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3043
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box and
Extra Cylinder

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: S65438A - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 2011. With original box and an extra .45 ACP cylinder numbered to the gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, a faint partial cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Extra cylinder is excellent with cylinder front face flash marks.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3044
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 39510SA - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1964. With non-matching Colt "wood grain" box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some light handling evidence, some fading case colors, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips replaced. Mechanically excellent. Box is good.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3045
Colt
Storekeepers
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: SA69734 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1987. With original box, two extra sets of smooth grips. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, faint cylinder drag line, limited handling marks. Box is very good, extra grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3046
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
in .38 Special

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 8578SA - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1956. With an extra set of walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, leading edge wear, cylinder drag lines, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3047
Factory
Engraved Colt
Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SA03190 - Grip: synthetic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1979. "COLT/ENG" marked grip. With Colt "woodgrain" box, an extra set of grips numbered to a different gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp engraving. Unserialized grips are fine with sanding evidence. Mechanically needs work as the cylinder stop does not protrude all the way from the frame. Box is good.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,700



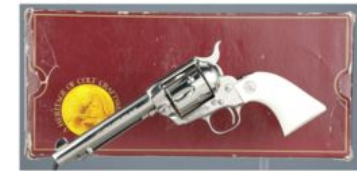
LOT 3048
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 44803SA - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1967. With original Colt "woodgrain" box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, some scattered handling marks. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 3049
Scarce Ruger
Hawkeye Single
Shot Pistol with
Box

Caliber 256 Win Mag - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 210 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With an unnumbered correct model factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3050
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SA91803 - Grip: smooth - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1989. Includes original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with nearly all of the original finish, slight handling evidence and faint cylinder drag line, and faint hairline age cracks in the butt of the grips. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good with mild wear.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3051
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 70864SA - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1975. With original factory "wood grain" box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor muzzle wear, light cylinder drag line, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. The box is good with some tears.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3052
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: S15534A - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1997. With Colt blue box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, and faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 3053
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9592SA - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1957. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, muzzle wear, pitting, oxidation, and cylinder drag lines. Grips are excellent with light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3054
Scarce Ruger
Hawkeye Single
Shot Pistol with
Scope

Caliber 256 Win Mag - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2738 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With a Bushnell Phantom scope and a non-factory case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few scratches on the right side. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3055
One-of-a-Kind
Documented
Floyd Warren
Engraved Ernest
Hyyti
Handmade
Copy of a Colt
Single Action
Army with
Presentation
Case and Two
Extra Cylinders

Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 7 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue. The revolver was handmade over the course of four years, 1956-1960, by expert gunsmith Ernest Hyyti. The included documents with the revolver state that upon completion of the firearm and its extra cylinders it was sent to Floyd Warren for engraving which covers 50% of the surfaces and gold inlaid bands at the muzzle, breech, and rear of the cylinder. The barrel is marked on the left ".22 HORNET E. HYYTI" on the left and "NO.1 FEB 1960" on the right. Includes a custom made quilted maple case, the wood for which came from a 200 year piece of antique furniture, containing a screwdriver and two extra cylinders for .22 Magnum and .22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle respectively. **CONDITION:** Very fine, with original finish, handling marks, a crack at the topstrap, and crisp engraving. The undersized grips are very good with epoxy added to make them fit more properly. Mechanically excellent. Case and extra cylinders are very fine. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 3056
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SA42142 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1980. With original Colt "woodgrain" box and two shipping boxes. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3057
Factory
Engraved
Loesche
Retailed
German
Boxlock
Over/Under
Double Rifle
with Zeiss Scope

Caliber 9.3x74R - Barrel: 24 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 19105 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1938. "WAFFEN - LOESCHE, MAGDEBURG." retailer mark on rib, likely manufactured by Gebruder Merkel. With a Zeiss Diavari-C 1.5-4.5x18mm scope. 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor spotting, light handling evidence, some greying on the action, and some dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 3058
Factory
Engraved
Classic Doubles
Model 101 Field
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: CB2-527 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chokes marked skeet/modified, chambers marked 3" with ejectors, and 14 1/2" LOP. With luggage style case, and extra chokes. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3059
Factory
Engraved
Ithaca/SKB 20
Gauge Model
600 Over/Under
Shotgun Three
Barrel Set with
Case

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: S6603863 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With two extra 28" barrel sets, one 28 gauge with 2 3/4 inch chambers and a 410 bore with 2 1/2 inch chambers both with skeet/skeet chokes as well as a takedown case and some extra internal parts. Chambers marked 2 3/4", chokes marked skeet/skeet, and 14 1/4" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. The wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,000



LOT 3060
Factory Gold
Inlaid Browning
Citori Special
Sporting Clays
Edition
Over/Under
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 08013NWT13 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, Invector Plus choke tube system (Improved cylinder/modified installed), and 14 3/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, with minor handling evidence and a patch of minor spotting. Wood has some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3061
Factory
Engraved
Winchester
Model 101
Over/Under
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K132646 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, chokes marked full/full, and 14" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Wood shows a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3062
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning
Grade I
Superposed
Broadway Trap
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 20018S70 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Very good, refinished with some handling evidence and oxidation at the edges of the metal. The wood shows some dings and scratches, an undersized buttplate, and some play at the stock head. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3063
Factory
Engraved
Browning BT-99
Single Barrel
Trap Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 71398NY199 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1992. With a Beretta takedown case. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejector, Invector Plus choke (improved modified installed), and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and tape residue on the forend. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3064
Two Beretta
Silver Snipe
Over/Under
Shotguns -A)
Beretta Silver
Snipe Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 64262 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Manufactured in 1963. Chambers measure 3", chokes measure modified/improved cylinder, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some light handling marks, and some dings around the trigger. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Beretta 20 Gauge Silver Snipe Shotgun** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: O4683 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Manufactured in 1962. Chambers measure 3", chokes measure cylinder/modified, 3 3/4" chambers, 13 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and high edge wear. Wood is very fine with scattered dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3065
Factory
Engraved Blaser
Model K95
Luxus Stutzen
Single Shot Rifle
with Schmidt &
Bender Scope

Caliber 7x57 mm - Barrel: 20 inch octagon - Serial Number: J12094 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 2006. With a Schmidt & Bender Zenith 1.5-6x42mm scope and a sling. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with

minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp.
Estimate:\$4,000-\$7,000



LOT 3066
Two Ruger No.
1 Single Shot
Rifles -A) Ruger
No. 1 Rifle in .22
Hornet

Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 130-01470 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970. With a set of scope rings and a leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Early Production Ruger No. 1 Rifle** Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 767 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967, the first year of production. With a set of scope rings. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few minor marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 3067
Ruger M77 MKII
Magnum Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 416 Rigby - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 750-00788 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1995. With a Leupold VX-III 1.5-5x20mm scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3068
Cooper
Firearms Model
51 Bolt Action
Rifle with Box

Caliber 204 Ruger - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: CF37061 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: blue/stainless. With a original factory boxes and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Boxes are very good/very fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3069
Engraved
Belgian
Browning High
Power Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 300 H&H Mag - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 9L50093 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. With non-factory gold plated small parts and floorplate which is engraved with an elk scene. With a Leupold Vari-X III 3.5-10x42mm scope. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with minor handling evidence. Stock has a few light dings. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3070
Colt-Sauer
Sporting Bolt
Action Rifle in
.300 Win. Mag.
with Scope

Caliber 300 Win magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: CR11337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1976, barrel ported near the muzzle. With Redfield 2-7x scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall with most of the original blue finish, some blue touch up near the barrel ports, and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3071
Cooper
Firearms Model
57-M Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 22 inch fluted - Serial Number: 4753 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a set of Talley scope rings. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3072
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Remington
Model 700 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 257 Roberts - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: C653765Z - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Leaf and acorn engraved with gold inlaid bands at either end of the barrel and at the rear of the bolt shroud. Receiver and scope rings are inlaid with a gold border. Grip cap inlaid "J/T/L". Floorplate signed "A.D.B." With Leupold Vari-X 2-7 Compact scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally embellished with some light handling marks, crisp engraving and stock checkering, and a rough recoil pad. Optics lightly hazy, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3073
Two American
Rifles with
Scopes and
Boxes -A)
Remington
Model 700 Bolt
Action Varmint
Rifle

Caliber 22-250 Rem - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: E6704642 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. With a Nikon Buckmasters 6-18x40mm scope and an unnumbered factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Scope optics sharp. **B) Savage Model A17 Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 17 HMR - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: J788978 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: blue. With a Bushnell Banner 3-9x scope and original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Scope optics clear.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3074
Ruger No. 1
Single Shot Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 131-29559 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1978. With a Weaver V7-IIW 2.5-7x scope, a leather sling, a slip on cartridge holder, and a slip on recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling

evidence, The wood shows a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3075
R. W. Ingle
Signed and
Engraved Smith
& Wesson
Model 66
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6K89012 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1975 and subsequently engraved by R. W. Ingle. Signed under left grip. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with some handling marks, crisp engraving, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is good with tape repairs. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3076
Smith & Wesson
Model 53
Double Action
Revolver with
Box and Extra
Cylinder

Caliber 22 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K445756 - Grip: goncalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. With mismatched box, extra cylinder chambered in .22 Magnum Jet, six cylinder inserts, and .22 Magnum Jet reloading dies. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, light cylinder drag line, slightly altered front sight, wear on the trigger guard, and crisp grip checkering. Box is very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3077
Signed,
Engraved, and
Gold Inlaid
Smith & Wesson
Model 36
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AWU3631 - Grip: smooth - Finish: blue/gold. With added attractive gold bordered scroll engraving. "ENG. BY A.D.B." under the left grip panel. CONDITION: Very fine as embellished, with minor handling evidence. The grips show a few age cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3078
Two Smith &
Wesson Model
14 Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 14-3
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1K74454 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1971. With factory box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 14-2 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K650650 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1965. With non-matching box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 3079
Three Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 34-1
Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M156108 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980-1981. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence, faint cylinder drag line, and sharp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 60-4 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: BNF5693 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence and cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 37 Airweight Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: J416026 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976/77. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence, cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3080
Two Smith &
Wesson K-
Frame Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 10-5
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: D651653 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in

1973/74. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. The box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .38 Military & Police Pre-Model 10 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C193808 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1948-1951. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3081
Two Smith &
Wesson Model
29-2 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 29-2
Revolver

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N472610 - Grip: goncalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977-1978. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original blue with minor handling evidence, a cylinder drag line, and sharp checkering on grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 29-2 Revolver** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S252033 - Grip: goncalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964-1965. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original blue with minor handling evidence, a cylinder drag line, and sharp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3082
Two Smith &
Wesson Model
29 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 29-2
Revolver

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N303677 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975/76. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 29-3 Revolver** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AYM9200 - Grip: goncalo alves - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, slight muzzle wear, a cylinder drag line, and sharp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3083
Three Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 15-3
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1K55602 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1971. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W Model 36-1 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: J782102 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **C) S&W Model 36 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: J763366 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3084
Scarce Ruger
Gold Label
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 460-02434 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Manufactured in 2005. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes (skeet/skeet installed), and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few small dings at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 3085
Benelli Model
828U
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: BS018210R16 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 2016. With Benelli takedown case and three extra choke tubes (full, modified, improved modified). Chambers marked 3", choke tube system (cylinder/improved cylinder

installed), 15 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp engraving and stock checkering. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 3086
Gold Inlaid Remington Model 32TC Over/Under Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rub - Serial Number: 1329 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1931-1947. With added gold inlaid dogs over the factory engraving. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and a few areas of minor spotting. Forend is ill-fitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 3087
Factory Engraved Winchester Model 101 Pigeon Grade Lightweight Over/Under Shotgun with Case



Gauge 20 - Barrel: 27 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PK284235E - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With Winchester takedown case. Chambers marked 3", choke tube system (cylinder/cylinder), 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting on the barrel, sighting rib, and triggerguard. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches, and crisp checkering. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 3088
Ruger 28 Gauge Red Label Over/Under Shotgun



Gauge 28 - Barrel: 26 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 420-08778 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/stainless. Manufactured in 1999. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, choke tube system (cylinder/cylinder installed), and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, a few minor scuffs on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3089
Beretta Model 682 Gold Sporting Over/Under Shotgun with Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: H13913B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/smoked nitride. Manufactured in 1995. With takedown case, two extra chokes (improved cylinder and full), and a choke tool. Chambers marked 3", choke tube system (modified/improved cylinder installed), and 14 1/2" LOP (adjustable via trigger). CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, a few dings and scratches in the wood, and crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 3090
Engraved Winchester Model 101 Diamond Grade Over/Under Skeet Shotgun

Gauge 28 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: DG275496E - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked skeet/skeet, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, minimal minor handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700



LOT 3091
Factory Engraved Industria Armi Brevettate (I.A.B.) Tiger Skeet Over/Under Shotgun with Griffin & Howe Letter

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 5/8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 6823 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included Griffin & Howe letter lists this gun as entering the Abercrombie & Fitch inventory on July 9, 1969, and being sold on June 11, 1973, to a Gerard E. Heyen of New York City. It also states that this was one of only four I.A.B. guns sold through Abercrombie & Fitch. With a factory plastic takedown case. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked skeet/skeet, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and a few nicks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,400



LOT 3092
Harry Lawson Custom Model 650 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle in .375 H&H Magnum

Caliber 375 H&H magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: A6650586 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "Cal. 375 H and H Mag./H. Lawson Co. 650". CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded with light handling marks. Stock is very fine some crazing in the varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3093
Harry Lawson Model 650 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Scope

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: C6675209 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "CAL. 270 Win/H. Lawson Co. 650". With Leupold VX-1 4-12X40 mm scope. CONDITION: Excellent overall as professionally upgraded to current configuration, with finish with limited handling marks and crisp stock checkering/carving. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3094
Steyr Model GK Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 7x64 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 47703 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Austrian proofs dated 1965. Chamber import marked. With a Hensoldt Diasta-D 4x32mm scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some light blemishes and discoloration of the added scope mounts. Stock shows some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3095
Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle in .375 Holland & Holland Magnum with Scope

Caliber 375 H&H Magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: G2479667 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a Leupold VX Freedom 1.5-4x20mm scope and a leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3096
Harry Lawson Custom Model 650 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Zeiss Scope

Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: A6452513 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "H. Lawson Co. 650/Cal. 223 Rem". With Zeiss Diatal-C 4X32 scope. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, an attractive plum coloration on the receiver, and minimal handling marks. Stock is very fine with crazing in the finish, a crack on the right side from the bolt notch to the triggerguard, and on the left from the triggerguard back to the thumbhole. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3097
Henry Lawson Custom Remington Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: B6357695 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Leupold Vari-X 2x7 Compact scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall as custom built by Harry Lawson, limited handling marks, optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3098
Engraved
Mauser Model
66S Bolt Action
Mannlicher Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: SG55619 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Manufactured in 1989 in Germany, this rifle is fitted with a hooded ramped blade front sight, a Williams rear sight, and a Leupold M7-3X scope. The left side of the chamber shows the caliber and proof markings, while the top reads "Original/MAUSER". The expertly machined telescoping action that is a hallmark of the Model 66S has been engraved with oak leaf patterns on the bolt carrier and bolt handle, while the left flat of the carrier reads "MAUSER-WERKE Oberndorf GmbH Mod. 66S". The bolt itself is attractively jeweled to further smooth the action for the shooter. The tang is fitted with a lever which sets the trigger, giving a light, crisp trigger pull. The full-length Mannlicher stock is exceptionally crafted with a Bavarian cheekpiece, contrasting end caps at the muzzle and on the multi-point checkered pistol grip, as well as having a stout rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue and coin finishes with minimal handling marks and crisp stock checkering and engraving. The optics are clear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,750



LOT 3099
Feinwerkbau
Model 2700 ALU
Bolt Action
Competition
Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 15615 - Grip: laminated - Stock: metal - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 2005. Import marked barrel. Equipped with an aluminum stock and comes with a shooter's sling. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Sights are excellent. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,750



LOT 3100
Two Ruger
Semi-Automatic
Sporting Rifles -
A) Ruger Model
10/22 RBI Rifle
with Box and
Leupold Scope



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 243-50440 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1996. With original box and Leupold M8 2.5x Compact scope. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with limited handling marks and crisp stock checkering. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Ruger Mini-14 Rifle** Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 180-22719 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with attractive plum coloration and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 3101
Browning BAR
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 137NM28488 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1990. With a Nikon 3-9x40mm scope and a generic plastic case. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3102
Two Swiss Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Hammerli
Model 552
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 552-193 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver. With a globe front sight, peep rear sight, and matching numbered test target in a Hammerli hanging tag. CONDITION: Very good, with mild spotting and scuffing. Mechanically very good. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle** Caliber 7.5mm - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 661626 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall. With muzzle cover and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with mild spotting, areas of gray patina and light handling marks. Mechanically very good.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3103
Two
Consecutively
Serialized Smith
& Wesson
Performance
Center Model
500 Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 500
Revolver

Caliber 500 S&W magnum - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: JRA0251 - Grip: rubber - Finish: black/stainless. Consecutively numbered with "B". With soft case and original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 500 Revolver** Caliber 500 S&W magnum - Barrel: 5 inch vent rib - Serial Number: JRA0252 - Grip: rubber - Finish: black/stainless. Consecutively numbered with "A". With soft case and original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, a couple light handling marks, a couple minor spots on the cylinder, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 3104
Two Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers with
Boxes -A) S&W
Model 28-2
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S278387 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W Model 58 Revolver** Caliber 41 Magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S327533 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Some finish wear on grip bases. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3105
Three Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 15
Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K415067 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, patch of cleaned spotting on the cylinder, light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model K38 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K102638 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 40 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 1 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: L2829 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1971-1974. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, finish wear on the top strap and grip safety. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3106
Smith & Wesson
Model 27-3
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AUR2017 - Grip: gutta percha - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1982-1988. CONDITION: Excellent overall with limited handling marks, a fine cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 3107
Two Smith &
Wesson J-Frame
Double Action
Revolvers with
Cases -A) S&W
Model 317-3
Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: DCW1303 - Grip: rubber - Finish: matte. With original case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with limited handling marks and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. **B) S&W 640-1 Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: CBP2934 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. With original case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with some minor handling marks and cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 3108
Two Smith & Wesson N-Frame Double Action Revolvers (A) S&W Model 57 Revolver

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N884394 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1980-1983. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 29-3 Revolver** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AHF9563 - Grip: goncalo alves - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Grips show some wear and chips at the edges. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3109
Three Smith & Wesson K-Frame Double Action Revolvers (A) S&W Model 17-3 Revolver with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 25K2894 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. With original box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor spotting, a patch of pitting on the cylinder, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W Model 17-3 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 8K51686 - Grip: goncalo alves - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 48-4 Revolver** Caliber 22 magnum rimfire - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 82K4862 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor spotting, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips have some dings and patchy varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3110
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers with Boxes (A) S&W Model 14-3 Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1K77767 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1971. With original box and an additional S&W blue box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Boxes are fine. **B) S&W Model 19 Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K391000 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1960. With matching S&W blue box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3111
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers (A) S&W Model 36-1 Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: J440614 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976/77. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with a tiny area of minor spotting and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 37 Airweight Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: J902232 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M87481 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1973-1977. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, minor spotting on sideplate, spot of oxidation on the backstrap, and faint cylinder drag line. A few dings in the grips which have sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3112
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Rimfire Revolvers with Boxes (A) S&W Model 34-1 Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M5597 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1969-1971. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is good with some tears. **B) S&W .22/32 Kit gun Pre-Model 34 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 26213 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1955-1959. With original factory box. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, mild handling evidence, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good (faded). **C) S&W Model 18-2 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib -

Serial Number: K540808 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With a non-matching factory box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some muzzle wear, light handling evidence, minor spotting, and a light cylinder drag line. Revarnished grips. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3113
Scarce Vector Arms RPD-SA Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 00721 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. This is a semi-automatic copy of the famous Russian RPD squad machine gun. The feed tray cover bears the Polish "Factory 11" mark, is dated "1958" and bears a "CK1534" marking as well. With belts, belt carrier, bipod, canvas case, canvas sling, and small tools. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with minimal handling marks. Wood has limited dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,000



LOT 3114
Iron Brigade Armory/Remington Model 700 Chandler Sniper Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 20 inch fluted - Serial Number: G6268646 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black. Manufactured by Iron Brigade Armory in Jacksonville, North Carolina, until the death of Roy Chandler in 2015. Matching serial number on the "CHANDLER SNIPER No. 389" marked scope base and matching "8646" partial on the bolt handle. With "CHANDLER/SNIPER" marked black leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 3115
Chinese Poly Technologies AKS-762 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: CW-98461 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked on the receiver. With folding spike bayonet, sling.

CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3116
Heckler & Koch Model SL6 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 223 Remington - Barrel: 19 inch round - Serial Number: 08922 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Lyman All-American 3x scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Scope has clear optics, some finish loss on the front. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3117
Franchi SPAS-12 Semi-Automatic/Slide Action Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: AB4158 - Stock: metal - Finish: black/parkerized. Manufactured in 1982. With manual CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light voids in the heat shield weld behind the rear sight. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3118
Early Production Sentinel Arms Striker 12 Semi-Automatic Revolving Shotgun, Class III/NFA Destructive Device

Caliber 12 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: XM008 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte black/nickel. Originally designed in 1981, and declared a destructive device in 1984. Blade front and groove rear sights, with the manufacturer markings on the front of the drum housing, model marking on the left side of the breech, and safety information on the plastic trigger housing. With dual pistol grips and a top-folding buttstock with a 14 1/4" length of pull. Early features include the use of a metal winding key for the drum and an electrodeless nickel style finish on the steel buttstock. CONDITION: Very good, with light scratches on the drum housing and furniture, a "dry" appearance to the muzzle device, and mild handling marks overall. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This Destructive

Device is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,900



LOT 3119
Federal Laboratories Model 201-Z Gas Gun with Case

Caliber 1 1/2 inch - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: G25723 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black anodized. Developed in the 1930s and also known as the Federal Riot Gun, the 210-Z is a single shot breech-loading weapon intended for firing less-lethal projectiles and tear gas rounds. Bead front sight, with a fixed 50-yard peep on the barrel latch and a flip-up post sight with 75 and 100 yard peeps on the frame, with a double action trigger mechanism, smooth pistol grips, and smooth buttstock with recoil pad. A black leatherette case is included, along with two brass brushes. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish, showing some light wear and scratches overall. The wood is very fine, with minor scuffing, and the case is very good with minor wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$850-\$1,300



LOT 3120
Pre-Ban Curio & Relic Colt AR-15 SP1 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 223 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: SP07458 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1966. Features include a "12" and "MP" marked barrel, unserrated bolt carrier, two piece buffer and fixed buttstock with ribbed buttplate. With canvas sling. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, some ejection pattern wear. Safety detent pin absent, detent spring damaged. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3121
Black Rain Ordnance Fallout-10 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SL004891 - Grip: synthetic - Stock: synthetic - Finish: grey phosphate. Equipped with Magpul UBR Gen 1 stock. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically very good.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 3122
Sentinel Arms Striker 12 Semi-Automatic Shotgun, Class III/NFA Destructive Device

Caliber 12 - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 008312 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte black. Originally designed in 1981, and declared a destructive device in 1984. Blade front and groove rear sights, with the manufacturer markings on the front of the drum housing, model marking on the left side of the breech, and safety information on the plastic trigger housing. With dual pistol grips, black nylon sling, and a top-folding buttstock with a 14 1/4" length of pull. CONDITION: Excellent, with mild scratches and wear concentrated on the drum housing. Mechanically excellent. NOTE: This Destructive Device is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479, National Firearms Act.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,600



LOT 3123
Don's Gunshop/Arsenal USA AKS-U "Krinkov" Semi-Automatic Rifle, Class III/NFA Short Barreled Rifle

Caliber 5.45x39 mm - Barrel: 8 inches - Serial Number: HS01037 - Stock: metal - Finish: matte black. Converted from a conventional semi-automatic rifle into an AKS74-U "Krinkov" pattern short barreled rifle by Don's Gun Shop of Fort Myers, Florida. Post front and 2-leaf rear sights, with a combination flash hider/muzzle brake, hinged top cover, plastic furniture, side-folding buttstock and a tan canvas sling. CONDITION: Excellent as upgraded, with mild wear and handling marks. The stock does not fold, and appears to have been tack welded in the "open" position. Mechanically very good. NOTE: This weapon is a National Firearms Act (NFA), fully transferable Class 3, which is registered with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, (BATFE) under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44 and 27 CFR part 479.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 3124
Ruger SR-556 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Case and Accessories

Caliber 5.56 mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 590-09401 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black. Comes with two extra magazines, case, and two foregrips. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, a few marks on the brass deflector. Case is fair with broken latches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 3125
Armory USA Model AUSA Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 5.45x39 mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: AA4745 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. Trunion marked "11 1992 ZH8604". With sling, extra magazine in "jungle-style" clamp. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3126
Scarce Mateba 6 Unica Double Action Auto-Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 000574 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Italian proofs dated 1997. With original importer box, a fitted plastic case, and a .38 Special recoil spring. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Small chip at the front of the grip. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$6,000-\$9,000



LOT 3127
Scarce Heckler & Koch P7 M13 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9x19mm - Barrel: 4 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 71436 - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1984. With a hobbyist hardwood case and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 3128
Two Colt Mk IV Series 70 Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt Government Model Pistol with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 70703B70 - Grip: rubber - Finish: satin/blue. Manufactured c. 1980. With original Colt "woodgrain" box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Officer's ACP Pistol** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: SF31664 - Grip: rubber - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1990. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3129
TDE Auto Mag Model 180 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 44 AMP - Barrel: 6 inch ported vent rib - Serial Number: A04338 - Grip: plastic - Finish: stainless. With case, reloading dies, an extra magazine, and related papers. CONDITION: Excellent with some light handling marks and some light spotting. The slide lock functions intermittently when the slide is manually worked, otherwise mechanically excellent. Case is fine.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3130
Factory Engraved Belgian Browning Model 1955 Renaissance Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 572309 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1966. With a factory leatherette case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some flaking on the trigger. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3131
Renaissance Engraved Fabrique Nationale Baby Vest Pocket Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 150205 - Grip: pearlite - Finish: French grey . Manufactured in 1958, and subsequently masterfully engraved in the FN "Renaissance" style. With navy blue leatherette Browning case and grips in a zip-lock bag. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining the majority of French grey finish with limited minor spotting/pitting. The grips are chipped and warped. Case is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3132
Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 46 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: 22473 - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1959-1968 as one of only 2,500 with a 7" barrel. With original factory box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some minor handling evidence and spotting. Box is good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3133
Claridge Hi-Tec Inc. L9 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 9x19mm - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 901183 - Grip: metal - Finish: blue/matte. Manufactured in 1991. With original factory box and a leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some oxidation in some of the low areas on the gun. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3134
Belgian Browning Medalist Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 32985U3S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With case, cartridge block, screwdriver, and barrel weight system. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks, crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 3135
Smith & Wesson Model 46 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 7 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 93857 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. One of 2,500 manufactured 1957-1966. With the bottom half of the box, barrel weights, and cleaning tools. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3136
Browning 125th Year Commemorative High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 511MX52659 - Grip: walnut - Finish: French grey. Manufactured in 2003. With original case and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and moderate pitting under the left grip. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3137
Two Smith & Wesson Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) S&W Model 39-2 Pistol with Box

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A224200 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/black. Manufactured c. 1973-1974. With S&W blue box and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 52-2 Pistol** Caliber 38 Special Mid Range - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: TZK4578 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3138
Whitney Wolverine Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 30709 - Grip: plastic - Finish: black. Includes an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, muzzle wear, scratches, high edge wear, some pitting on the frame, a cracked left grip panel, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3139
Colt Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol with .22 Conversion Kit

Caliber 45 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 281282-C - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With Colt Conversion Unit and two .22 magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, handling marks, and stippled front strap. Conversion unit is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 3140
Browning Medalist Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 18983T2 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. With factory case and weight set. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor spotting, and some varnish flaking on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Case is good, interior has some holes. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 3141
Two Egyptian Maadi ARM Semi-Automatic Rifles in a Dual Gun Mount -A) Egyptian Maadi ARM Rifle

Caliber 7.62 mmx39 mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: AC0050968 - Finish: black. Import marked. In mount with "B". With a box numbered to the gun, thumb-hole furniture set, sling, magazine coupler, and inspection certificate. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, some handling marks, and a couple minor spots. Mount is excellent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Egyptian Maadi ARM Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mmx39 mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: AC0052242 - Finish: black. Import marked. Mounted with "A". **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, and high edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 3142
I.M.I./Action
Arms Uzi Model
B Semi-
Automatic
Carbine with
Box

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: SA42079 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. With original box, an extra magazine, canvas sling, and dummy barrel insert. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is fair with mild water damage. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3143
Chinese
Norinco Model
56S-1
Underfolding
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: MS012810 - Stock: metal - Finish: blue. Import marked on the frame. With folding stock, bayonet, canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, safety drag line, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3144
Springfield
Armory Inc.
M1A National
Match Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 069492 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "NM", and "308" marked barrel. "NM 072" marked front sight, "NM" rear sight. Stock glass bedded to receiver. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original parkerized finish with limited edge wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3145
Scarce Pre-Ban
Colt AR-15 A2
Government
Model R6550
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 223 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: GS001947 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1988-1990. Correct "MPC" marked bolt, "C MP 5.56 NATO 1/7" marked barrel. With Colt 4x21 scope, canvas sling, cleaning kit in "CASE, ACCESSORIES/8448751" marked vinyl carrier. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, some handling marks, and spotting. Optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3146
Black Rain
Ordnance
Fallout-15 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 223-5.56mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: BR025115 - Grip: synthetic - Stock: synthetic - Finish: camo cerakote. Equipped with Magpul UBR Gen 1 stock. CONDITION: Excellent overall, brass deflector shows evidence of some use, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3147
Armcorp
"M21" Marked
M14 NM Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with ART II
Scope

Caliber 7.62x51 Nato - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: A004330 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "KRIEGER" marked barrel, "M21" marked on the right of receiver. Stock glass bedded to action and trigger housing. With ART II 3-9x scope (serial number: 7011), Military Armament Corp mount, and leather sling. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor handling evidence and edge wear. Scope is also excellent with clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3148
I.M.I./Action
Arms Uzi Model
45 Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Case and 9
mm Conversion
Kit

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: 003198 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. Manufactured in Israel, with a closed-bolt semi-automatic action. With matching Uzi cardboard sleeve, polymer hard case, sight tool, magazine loading tool, web sling, manual, display only faux barrel tip, and a set of 9 mm conversion components (barrel, bolt, and magazine). CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original black finish and minimal handling marks. The case is very fine. The .45 ACP magazine interferes with the bolt when locked in. The 9 mm conversion components are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3149
Pre-Ban Poly
Technologies
AKS-762 Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Extra
Magazine

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: CF-09619 - Stock: metal - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as assembled, some spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3150
Springfield
Armory Inc.
M1A National
Match Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Box and
Extra Magazine

Caliber 308 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 124284 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SPRINGFIELD INC. GENESEO IL" and "NM .308-SS" marked barrel. With original box and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original parkerized finish with minor cycling wear and handling marks. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,900



LOT 3151
Chinese Poly
Technologies
AKS-762 Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: CW-87715 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked on the receiver. With folding spike bayonet, canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, some spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3152
Heckler & Koch
Model SL7
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 15415 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With scope rail and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks. Rear sight absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3153
I.M.I./Action
Arms Uzi Model
B Semi-
Automatic
Carbine with
Case

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: SA63108 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. With case and canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 3154
Cased Colt
Bicentennial
Three Revolver
Set with
Armswear
Book -A) Colt
Python Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 0599PY - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1973.

With case for all three and the included copy of Armsmear. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. Book is very fine. **B) Colt Third Model Dragoon Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: 0599DG - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1976. With powder flask, L shaped combination tool, cap tin, and a two cavity bullet mould. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 0599PM - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1976. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000

CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3158
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Desirable 2 1/2
Inch Barrel

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: V06415 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1978. With an Allen soft case. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting, some edge wear on the grips, some thinning, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3159
Colt
Diamondback
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: S82153 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 3160
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: T45641 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1985. With an extra set of grips. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some light handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3155
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: T76539 - Grip: laminated - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1989. CONDITION: Excellent overall with limited handling marks and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3156
Scarce Colt
Python Hunter
Double Action
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: LA2119 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. With Colt-Leupold M8-2X Extended E.R. scope and aluminum hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, some frosting on the cylinder, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 3157
Colt Python
Target Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K09908 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1980.



LOT 3161
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 69090E - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3162
Two American
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Cobra
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 173840-LW - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1966. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some handling marks, some flaking, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) Smith & Wesson Model 60-7 Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 1 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: BSL1841 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. CONDITION: Very fine with handling marks, some scratches, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3163
Colt Anaconda
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: MM01624 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1992. CONDITION: Very fine, with light handling evidence, cylinder drag line, and some flash marking on the front of the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 3164
Cased Set of
Three Belgian
Browning Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Belgian
Browning High-
Power Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: T158964 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. Includes black leatherette Browning display case for the three pistols in the set. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine with marred name plate. **B) Belgian Browning Model 1955 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm short/380 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 596657 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. See "A." CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor handling marks and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **C) Belgian Browning Renaissance Baby Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 367405 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. Import mark on slide. See "A." CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with minor edge wear and thinning on the slide. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 3165
Very Scarce Colt
Super Stallion
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Factory Letter

Caliber 38 Super Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 38SS191 - Grip: laminated - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1988 reportedly as 1 of 500 produced. Included copy of the factory letter confirms the current configuration other than the grips which are replacements as well as shipment to Pacific International Merchandising Corp. in Sacramento, California on 1 May 1988. CONDITION: Excellent overall with most of the original finish, some scattered light handling marks, and very minimal handling evidence on the replacement grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 3166
Colt Gold Cup
National Match
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 21892-NM - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With correct box and three extra magazines. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, handling marks, an attractive plum coloration on the slide, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3167
Two Smith & Wesson Semi-Automatic Pistols with Boxes -A) S&W Model 59 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A241490 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1974-1975. With original box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 439 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A727742 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. With correct box, extra magazine, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3168
Fabrique Nationale High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm P - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: T224231 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. with Browning soft leather case, black leather holster, and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light handling marks, cracked slide release, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case and holster are very fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 3169
SIG Sauer P220 Platinum Elite Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 37A015862 - Grip: metal - Finish: black/stainless. With original

case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and a couple light spots on the slide and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 3170
Magnum Research Desert Eagle Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: DK0020663 - Grip: rubber - Finish: titanium gold. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 3171
Factory Engraved Belgian Browning XVI High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 245PZ84104 - Grip: walnut - Finish: French grey. Manufactured in 1981. With display case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, and crisp engraving and grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 3172
Belgian Browning High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: T150925 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. With adjustable tangent rear sights, extended trigger shoe attachment, and shoulder stock lug cut backstrap. Includes original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minimal handling marks. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3173
Limited Edition Smith & Wesson Model 459 Pistol with Letter, and Box

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A881673 - Grip: polymer - Finish: matte blue. Manufactured 1984. Included S&W Historical Foundation letter states this pistol was manufactured in the style of government specifications for the XM9 program. The letter goes on to state that this pistol was sent to SER Distributors Inc. in Miami, Florida on 22 February 1985. With unnumbered S&W factory box and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 3174
Titanium Gold IWI/Magnum Research Desert Eagle Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 44 Rem Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 43206169 - Grip: rubber - Finish: titanium gold. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3175
George Madore Upgraded Colt Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 27987B70 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1979 and subsequently upgraded by gunsmith George Madore. Fitted with a Clark rail and Ultra Dot red dot. With case. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and crisp forend and mainspring housing checkering. Grips are very fine with a repaired left grip and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Red dot functions, though some of the higher settings occasionally flicker. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 3176
Two Smith & Wesson Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) S&W Model 59 Pistol with Box

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A374223 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976-1977. With original box, extra magazine, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 39 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 32987 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish with some handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 3177
Belgian Browning Medalist Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 35003T3 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured in 1963. Includes case, two barrel weights, weight adapter and cartridge block. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, and light oil staining on the slide. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 3178
Smith & Wesson Model 52 Single Action Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box and Extra Magazine

Caliber 38 Special Mid Range - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 50972 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1961-1963. With box, tools, and extra magazine. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine overall, with original finish, some minor handling evidence and faint spotting. Box is very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 3179
Colt Gold Cup
National Match
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 816-NM - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. With original Colt "wood grain" box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3182
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 22875 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



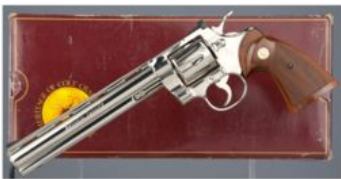
LOT 3185
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: T93477 - Grip: laminated - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1990. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with limited handling marks and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3188
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Scope and Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PN10187 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1996. With Leupold M8-2X Extended E.R. scope, scope box, and Colt hard case. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, light cylinder drag line, limited handling marks. Clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 3180
Rare Nickel Colt
Python Target
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K04934 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1980. One of just 251 of these Python Target revolvers built with the Nickel finish. With original factory box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some very minor freckling, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$3,500-\$4,500



LOT 3183
Colt
Diamondback
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: S65051 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1981. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence concentrated at the muzzle. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3186
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: V92341 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with some handling evidence, a muzzle rub, and a cylinder drag. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 3189
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: LA5732 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1980s. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, a couple dings, and crisp grip checking. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 3181
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: E87174 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some light handling marks, some minor spotting/pitting, a light cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.



LOT 3184
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Case and
Holster

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PN05200 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1995. With Colt hard case, extra grip, and Bianchi leather holster. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, cylinder drag line, and cylinder flash marks and replacement grip with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 3187
Colt King Cobra
Double Action
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch ported solid rib - Serial Number: EK4672 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1994. With Colt hard case. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with minimal handling marks and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 3190
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: V21088 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1978. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks concentrated at the muzzle, a faint cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500

Catalog #1046 - Sunday, June 23, 2024 - LOT 4000 - 4960



LOT 4000
Engraved
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-60 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 12506 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1880, later custom engraved. **CONDITION:** Very good as custom engraved, with smooth gray patina, some freckling, and some pitting on the buttplate. Wood is also very good, with scattered dents and scratches. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 4001
Antique
Winchester First
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 8555 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1875 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with smooth dark brown patina, moderate pitting, softened forearm checkering, stress lines at upper tang, repair at toe. Magazine spring and follower are absent, otherwise mechanically fine. A desirable Winchester First Model 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine that certainly has a been there, done that appearance.

Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4002
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-70 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 124201 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1901 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, smoky case colors. Wood is very good as sanded. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,500



LOT 4003
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 45342 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1870 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fair with artificially applied grey patina and evidence of cleaning, some softened markings, and the refinished wood having a few cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4004
Civil War Era
New Haven
Arms Company
Henry Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4558 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured in 1864. Approximately 14,000 Henry's were manufactured between 1860-1866, and half of them are believed to have been used by Union soldiers, mostly purchased by the men themselves, some using reenlistment bonuses. "That damned Yankee rifle that can be loaded on Sunday and fired all week" was one of the most advanced firearms of the war. Period inscribed fancy script initials "AOH" on top of the frame. Fitted with a German silver blade front sight and ladder rear sight (absent slide). The top flat of the barrel has the two-line Henry's patent and New Haven address. Serial number "4558" stamped on the left side of the lower tang, top of the barrel, inside the buttstock channel, underside of the buttplate, and both buttplate screws. **CONDITION:** Good with artificial brown and gray patina, corrosion, defined re-engraved markings, and bright golden patina on the brass with some dings. Stock is very good as re-oiled, with some scratches and dents. Absent slide on the rear sight ladder. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$14,000-\$22,500



LOT 4005
Scarce and
Desirable
Factory
Engraved Smith
& Wesson
Volcanic No. 1
Lever Action
Pistol

Caliber 31 Volcanic - Barrel: 4 1/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: A82 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. One of only about 1,200 No. 1 pistols were manufactured by Horace Smith and Daniel B. Wesson in Norwich, Connecticut, in 1854 and 1855. They are historically significant pieces for both Smith & Wesson and Winchester collectors. Factory floral scroll engraved receiver. This example has the small spur on the lever, "A82" on the frame under the left grip, "82" stamped and handwritten on the grips, and "82" visible on the elevator. **CONDITION:** Fine with silver-gray patina, crisp engraving, minor pitting, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$8,000-\$13,000



LOT 4006
U.S. Colt First
Model Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver with
Desirable "U.S.
Dragoons" Roll
Marked
Cylinder

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: 6966 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1849. Matching serial numbers are located on the loading lever, wedge, barrel, cylinder, arbor, frame, trigger guard, and back strap. Includes receipts from C.W. Slagle from 1987/88 and an appraisal from Douglas R. Carlson from 1991. Approximately 7,000 First Model Colt Dragoons were manufactured. Most of these were marked "MODEL U.S.M.R." (U.S. Mounted Riflemen), but an undetermined small quantity were marked "U.S. DRAGOONS" like this example. 1849 was the same year the 1st U.S. Dragoons engaged the Pawnee in multiple battles along the Oregon Trail and the 2nd U.S. Dragoons established Fort Worth. The U.S. Dragoons served in multiple posts on the western frontier in this era and remained loyal to the Union at the outbreak of the Civil War. **CONDITION:** Very good with original traces of finish in the protected areas, natural aged patina on the brass, mostly gray and brown patina on the balance, and some light pitting and oxidation. The grip is also very good and has six notches on each side at the rear, small chips at the toe, some dents, and mild edge wear. Mechanically fine. This is a very solid

example of the historic Colt First Model Dragoon revolvers and features the rarer U.S. Dragoons marking.
Estimate:\$6,500-\$9,000



LOT 4007
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Extra Light
Takedown
Short Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45-70 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 142181 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this rifle in 45/70 with a 22 inch round extra light nickel steel barrel, plain trigger, shotgun butt, silvers recoil pad, 12 3/4 inch length of pull, Lyman rear sight, Sheards front sight sent by the customer, takedown configuration, screw eyes, and lined up for point blank range of 100 yards when received in the warehouse on February 23, 1909 and shipped the same day on Order number 193429. The rifle was returned for repair and return on March 15, 1909 on order number 23176, and once more received for repair and return on May 21, 1910 on order 29500. The rifle has been partially reconfigured to have a crescent butt and dual set triggers, possibly during one of the repair and return dates. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with mostly an attractive grey patina, softened markings, crisp checkering. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches and a coat of varnish on the forend. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4008
Special Order
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 130275A - Stock: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1883 per Madis, "620" marked on left of the lower tang, in the stock inlet, and inside the buttplate. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, rear sight reblued, a few scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4009
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 50 express - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 143235A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1907 per Madis, replacement magazine tube and barrel in .50 Ex. with Winchester type markings, Redfield peep sight mounted on left of receiver. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with much of the blue finish remaining on the replacement barrel and magazine tube, traces on the remainder, and the refinished wood having a repair at the toe and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4010
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-60 - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 35556 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With letter from The Colt and Winchester International Investors Exchange stating factory records indicate rifle was received in the warehouse on August 27, 1883 and shipped on May 20, 1884 with an octagon barrel in .45-60 caliber and plain trigger. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish in the protected areas, some spotting, and dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4011
Antique Colt
Medium Frame
Lightning Slide
Action Rifle

Caliber 32-20 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 83079 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, smooth brown patina, freckling, scratches, and a few small chips in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4012
Scarce Colt
Model 1871-72
Open Top
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5235 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Factory letter states revolver was shipped to Spies, Kissam & Co. of New York City on February 1, 1875 in .44 RF and blue finish with type of stocks and barrel length not listed. No number on cylinder, otherwise visible serial numbers match. An estimated 7,000 Colt "Open Top" revolvers were manufactured in 1872-73. They are the ancestors of the Colt percussion and conversion revolvers and the direct predecessors of the famous Colt Single Action Army revolvers. Many of these scarce revolvers saw very hard use. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with traces of original finish in protected areas, bulge in barrel, overcoat of varnish on metal, and replacement grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4013
Two Antique
American Single
Action
Revolvers -A)
Early U.S.
Contract
Remington New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolver



Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 15819 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863 without the "NEW MODEL" marking. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, small replacement parts, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1860 Army Richards Conversion Revolver with Holster** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 4353 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1872-1878. Includes a floral pattern dark leather "Slim Jim" holster. **CONDITION:** Very good with polished metal, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The replacement grip is also very good has a piece added at the top to tighten the fit and minor wear. Mechanically fine. The holster is good with moderate wear including some flaking and absent stitching. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4014
Colt Model 1860
Army Richards-
Mason
Conversion
Revolver

Caliber 44 Colt CF - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 6363 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1877-1878. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with a mix of brown and grey patinas. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not lock properly when the hammer is cocked. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4015
U.S. Remington
Model 1867
Navy Rolling
Block Pistol

Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 7 inch round - Serial Number: 3767 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. early 1870s. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, gray and brown patina, minor oxidation, and general mild wear. The forend and grip are good with some small chips, moderate wear, and a glued crack on the right side of the forend. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4016
U.S. Remington
Army Model
1871 Rolling
Block Pistol

Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 1599 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1870s-1880s, assembly number "1545" on both tangs and serial number "1599" on the upper tang and grip. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, oxidation mainly on the breechblock and hammer, and mild wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4017
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid Colt
First Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 340011 - Grip: bone - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1920. Displays approximately 50% coverage floral scroll engraving. Frame signed "-CLW-" above serial number. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall as professionally embellished with some light handling marks and crisp engraving. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4018
Scarce Blued
Finish
Remington
Model 1875
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 355 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. With 1975 dated safety inspection certificate indicating revolver was owned by U.S. Navy Lt. Commander Arthur J. Tuttle. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish in the protected areas, some flash type pitting, some pressure marks on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 4019
Antique Colt
Etched Panel
Black Powder
Frame Frontier
Six Shooter
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 53196 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1880. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, handling marks, scattered dings and scratches, faint etched barrel panel, some pitting, a cylinder drag line, chips at grip toe, and four notches cut into grip and frontstrap. Out of time, though mechanically functions. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4020
**Factory Merwin,
Hulbert & Co.**
**Pocket Army
Single Action
Revolver**

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 3872 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in the late 1870s-1880s and featuring primarily floral engraving along with a stag head vignette. The assembly number is listed as the serial number as the grips cannot be removed. CONDITION: Fair overall with traces of original finish, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation and pitting, worn markings, absent loading gate stud, period replacement grips, and general moderate wear. Poor cylinder lock-up; otherwise mechanically functions. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500

LOT 4021
**Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter,
Holster, and
Provenance
Identifying It as
Owned and
Used by Texas
Ranger Walter
Russell**



Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 138845 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. The factory letter lists the revolver in .44-40 with a 4 3/4 inch barrel, and blue finish and indicates it was one of 26 in a shipment on April 4, 1891, to E.C. Meacham Arms Company in St. Louis. The back sides of the grips are inscribed "JAW" (right) and "IKN J" (left). Includes a brown leather holster with floral tooling. An included notarized letter written by gunsmith Fred Q. Walls indicates that he worked on the revolver in 1967 for Zack Miller Jr., son of Zack Miller Sr. of the 101 Ranch and Wild West Show. "As I recall Zack obtained the gun from a retired Texas Ranger whose name was Walter Russell. Ranger Russell lived in Kingsville, Texas and his wife taught at the local college. His photograph once appeared on the cover of Live Magazine as result of a political corruption case he was working on in Duval County, Texas involving a man named Parr who had helped Lyndon Johnson get elected to the United States Senate." Walter Russell's (1903-1986) obituary stated: "Walter A. 'Ray' Russell, one of the last of the old-time horseback Texas Rangers, died Saturday at age 83. Russell worked as a cowboy on cattle drives in Arizona and as a cattle detective, before riding with the Arizona Rangers and then with the Texas Rangers. He retired in 1967. 'Walter was the last of the old-time lawmen,' said his wife, Beth Bake, a history professor at Texas A&I. Russell worked at a time when

'being a tough Ranger was the name of the game,' said Kleberg County Sheriff Jim Scarborough." Walls indicates that Miller's "brother-in-law, Jim Gibbs knew Ranger Russell and that was how Zack became acquainted with him. Zack related to me that the Ranger had used and carried the gun at times during his career as a Texas Ranger." The letter also provided the subsequent provenance. CONDITION: Good overall with refinished blue, replacement parts (including the barrel, hand, hammer, firing pin and cylinder lock), worn grip checkering, and moderate wear. Mechanically fine. The holster is very good with mild wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4022
**Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver**

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 145689 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1892. Replacement second generation barrel and cylinder chambered in .38 Special CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks concentrated at the muzzle, cylinder drag lines, and softened markings. Grips are fine as sanded and revarnished with a couple minor dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4023
**Colt First
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver**

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 247817 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903. CONDITION: Fair with an overall mottled grey patina, scattered light pitting, scuffs at the muzzle, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with slightly softened edges. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4024
**J.B. Gilmore &
D. Pobst,
Shreveport,
Louisiana,
Derringer
Percussion
Pistol**

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Brothers-in-law Jerome B. Gilmore (b. 1827) and David Pobst (b. 1821) worked together c. 1849-1853 before Gilmore split off on his own. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation and pitting, chipped wedge and hammer, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4025
**James Rodgers
Percussion
Knife Pistol**

Caliber 34 - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: horn - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. Some are known with Unwin & Rodgers markings and blades marked "Self Protector." This example has "JAMES/RODGERS" marked on the ricassos of the approximately 2" and 3 1/8" knife blades and includes tweezers and a ball mold. It comes in a custom case with a reproduction Unwin & Rodgers label, cap tins, and a small Hawksley powder flask. CONDITION: Fine with aged patina, minor pitting on the blades, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are good with age and storage related wear. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4026
**Tipping &
Lawden Sharps
Patent
Pepperbox
Pistol with Case**

Caliber 30 RF - Barrel: 3 inch cluster - Serial Number: 9861 - Grip: gutta percha - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1860s-1870s. Includes a walnut case with blue felt interior. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, edge wear, freckling, corrosion, and scratches. Mechanically fine. Cases is fair, with detached lid and absent inlay on the lid. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4027
**Chicago Fire
Arms Co.
Protector Palm
Pistol**

Caliber 32 XSRF - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 9465 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured

c.1890s. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and some light spotting. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4028
**Large Collins &
Company Knife
with Sheath**

16" OAL, 11 1/2" spear point blade marked "COLLINS & CO/HARTFORD" on the left side, brass dual ball quillion guard, cupped brass pommel cap, and a ribbed leather washer grip. With a brown leather holster fitted with a brass tip. A similar knife is identified on the bottom of page 19 of "U.S. Military Knives Book II" by M.H. Cole. CONDITION: Good. The blade shows signs of active use, with well-aged sharpening marks and a few nicks along the edge, as well as some mild pitting concentrated near the base. The brass shows a well-aged patina with some dents. The sheath is fair, with cracks, lost stitching, a dent in the tip and an absent suspension tab. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,500



LOT 4029
**Smith & Wesson
Model 320
Revolving Rifle
with Scarce 20
Inch Barrel and
Stock**

Caliber 320 - Barrel: 20 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 464 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1879 to 1887, the Model 320 Revolving Rifle is one of the rarest Smith & Wesson firearms produced, with a total production of 977. 224 were made with a 20 inch barrel; manufactured in three barrel lengths of 16, 18, and 20 inches with 20 being the rarest length. The 20 inch barrel has a globe front sight, two leaf rear sight, and two-line address/patent dates rib marking. Matching serial numbers are on the butt, cylinder, barrel and barrel latch. The forearm and grips are matching checkered mottled hard rubber. The detachable walnut stock features blued attaching hardware and hard rubber S&W buttplate. CONDITION: Good overall with smooth brown patina, pitting, wear, some nicks, a small crack at the left of the forearm, and a chipped section at the top of the left grip panel. Absent forearm screw head. Mechanically fine. Stock is also good with scratches and wear. Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,500



LOT 4030
Scarce Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Target Single Action Revolver

Caliber 32-44 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3875 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1887-1910. One of just 2,930 produced in this caliber and made more rare by the late 1 9/16" cylinder. Matching numbers on the barrel, barrel latch, cylinder, and butt. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, original finish with light handling evidence, minor muzzle wear, cylinder drag line, browned grips with crisp checkering. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4031
Smith & Wesson Model 3 Russian First Model Single Action Revolver with Factory Letter

Caliber 44 S&W Russian - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 16036 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Included factory letter indicates a ship date of April 8, 1873 to M.W. Robinson, New York City, New York with 100 units of this configuration. The letter confirms this revolver's current configuration of 6 inch barrel, butt swivel, and smooth walnut grips. "55" marked on the left grip panel. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a smooth dark patina, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4032
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 27985 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1869 per Madis, lower line of barrel address poorly restamped. **CONDITION:** Fair with scattered light pitting, artificially aged brass, scattered moderate pitting on the barrel, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood, with the buttstock and forend lightly sanded and revarnished. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$5,500-\$7,500



LOT 4033
Very Scarce and Desirable Factory Engraved Smith & Wesson Volcanic No. 1 Lever Action Pistol

Caliber 31 Volcanic - Barrel: 4 inch part round - Serial Number: 87 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. This rare pistol is one of only about 1,200 No. 1 pistols manufactured by Horace Smith and Daniel B. Wesson in Norwich, Connecticut, in 1854 and 1855. They are historically significant pieces for both Smith & Wesson and Winchester collectors. Factory floral scroll engraving is on the frame. The right barrel flat has "CAST STEEL" stamped inverted, the top of the barrel has "SMITH & WESSON/NORWICH, CT," and the left flat has "PATENT/FEB. 14, 1854." **CONDITION:** Fair with a bright appearance, extensive minor-moderate pitting. Lever repaired. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 4034
Antique Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle in .45-90 W.C.F.

Caliber 45-90 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 60423 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1891 per Madis, magazine tube shortened, sights replaced. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of original finish, scattered light handling marks, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 4035
Two Marlin Lever Action Rifles -A) Marlin Model 1894 Rifle

Caliber 25-20 M - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 277845 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1903. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Marlin Model 1889 Rifle** Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 78173 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened.

Manufactured 1892, faint retailer mark on top barrel flat at the breech. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some refinished blue and case colors, scattered light pitting under the finish, and some scattered minor handling marks and a hairline crack in the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4036
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 259432 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1904 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very fine with most of the original finish, some scattered light handling marks, and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4037
Antique Engraved Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 446628B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893 per Madis, receiver with nearly full coverage floral engraving with flourishes on barrel breech and buttplate, dust cover is absent. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some refinished blue, some markings slightly softened, and the reshaped replacement wood having some light handling marks, a spacer at the front of the forearm, and split in the bottom of the buttstock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4038
Antique Marlin Model 1881 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 32-40 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 20062 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888. **CONDITION:** Very good with most of the refinished blue, a few scattered spots of light pitting under the finish, and a few scattered light handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4039
Toronto Marked Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 698063 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913 per Madis. Stock stamped "CITY OF TORONTO" on the left side. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, handling marks, an attractive patina on the receiver, spotting, and some light pitting. Wood is fair with dings, scratches, and multiple cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4040
Fine Colt Model 1883 Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1893. Blued Damascus steel barrels with a single bead sight on the matted solid rib which bears the Colt address, choke constrictions of .025/.032 inches, and chambers measured 2 1/2 inches with single extractor. The casehardened boxlock action displays a light border engraving with stylized "PATENTED" marking on the underside. The gun features double triggers and a tang mounted automatic safety switch. Lightly figured, multi-point checkered splinter forend with engraved fittings and ebony tip inlay and pistol grip stock with blank silver inscription oval and hard rubber buttplate. Stock measurements: 1 9/16 inch drop at comb; 3 inch drop at heel; 14 5/16 inch length of pull; weight 7 lbs. 7 oz. **CONDITION:** Fine, showing original Damascus patterns on the barrels, case colors in the protected areas with the balance a fine grey, light handling evidence, a small chip at the stock toe, and overall crisp checkering on the otherwise fine wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4041
Antique Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle in Desirable .45-90 W.C.F.

Caliber 45-90 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 9083 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1887 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .45-90 caliber with a 28 inch round barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 3 October 1887 and shipped on 5 October 1887 with order 24479. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish and mostly grey patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and a few hairline cracks and minor handling marks/chips in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4044
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Carbines -A)
Winchester
Model 94
Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1447570 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1942-1948 per Madis. With generic soft case. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some high edge wear, some spotting/pitting, and dings and scratches throughout. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 201009 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and softened markings. Wood is good as revarnished with a repaired toe to lower tang, repaired forearm, and gaps between the wood and metal. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4042
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle in .405
W.C.F.



Caliber 405 WCF - Barrel: 17 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 69334 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1910. CONDITION: Fair as shortened with original blue, gray and brown patina, dented heel of the buttplate, tool marks, some chips and wood filler on the refinished wood, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900

LOT 4043
Two Marlin
Model 1897
Lever Action
Rimfire Rifles -
A) Marlin Model
1897 Rifle



Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 194900 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1899. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some minor spotting/pitting. Wood is very good as revarnished with handling marks, dings and scratches, and hairline cracks in the forend. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Marlin Model 1897 Deluxe Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 156617 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1897. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some spotting, and scattered pitting. Wood is also very good with dings and scratches, worn checkering, and a couple cracks in the forend. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4045
San Antonio
Marked
Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Saddle
Ring Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 704915 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1914. Left of wrist marked "CITY OF SAN ANTONIO". Saddle ring absent. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks overall, some spotting and scratches, and some areas of oxidation. Wood is fair with scattered chips, a few cracks, and two small holes near the tip of the forearm. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4046
Antique Colt
Etched Panel
Frontier Six
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 54077 - Grip: smooth - Finish: nickel. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .44/40 with barrel length not listed, nickel finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Simmons Hardware Co. in St. Louis, MO on February 16, 1880. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, scattered

pitting, a faded etched panel, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with an attractive coloration. Mechanically needs work as the hammer will not lock. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4047
E. Remington &
Sons Model
1875 Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 606 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1875-1889. Includes a brown leather double loop holster. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, moderate pitting, and general mild wear. The grips are good with moderate handling and edge wear. Mechanically fine. The holster is good with mild wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 4048
Colt First
Generation
Frontier Six
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter
and Texas
Ranger Hall of
Fame &
Museum Letter
Concerning
Texas Ranger
Walter Russell



Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 195614 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver in 44-40 with a 4 3/4 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Simmons Hardware Co. in St. Louis, MO, on May 14, 1900. Matching serial numbers on the frame and grip straps. A letter from Curator Tom Burks of the Texas Ranger Hall of Fame & Museum states "Thank you for sending us the photograph of Walter Russell's Colt revolver. It is quite an important old weapon. You are correct in assuming he got the revolver second hand since it was probably made before he was born." The letter does not specify what the revolver was or how it was linked to Russell. CONDITION: Good with an overall grey and brown patina, some pitting and spotting, and some softened markings. Grips are good with repaired right panel and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4049
Colt First
Generation
Bisley Model
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 269062 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905. Matching serial numbers on frame and grip straps. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and a cylinder drag line. Replacement grips are good with softened features. Mechanically fine as the revolver functions but click one on the hammer is absent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4050
Two Colt
Revolvers -A)
Antique Colt
Model 1878
Frontier Six
Shooter Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6121 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1881. CONDITION: Good, with original finish, scattered handling marks, some pitting, oxidation, and worn grips good with some slight shrinking. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt First Generation Bisley Model Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 273005 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1906. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish in protected areas, pitting, and a cylinder drag line. Replacement grips are very good with dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically fine with an absent third click. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4051
Three Colt
Model 1877
Double Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1877
Thunderer
Revolver

Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 131425 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish in protected areas, an overall brown patina, scattered pitting, and some oxidation. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 103875 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish:

blue. Manufactured in 1896. CONDITION: Fair with overall brown patina and scattered pitting/oxidation. Grips are good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Sheriff's Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 53509 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886. CONDITION: Fair with an overall brown patina, scattered spotting/surface oxidation. Replacement grip is good with handling marks. Mechanically needs work as the hand does not fully grip the grooves at the rear of the slide. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



**LOT 4052
Colt Bisley
Model Single
Action Army
Revolver**

Caliber 41 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 265782 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905. CONDITION: Fair with an overall mottled grey patina, pitting, and a faint cylinder drag line. Grips are very good with mostly softened checkering and a flat spot on the left panel. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



**LOT 4053
Two Bowie
Knives with
Sheaths**

1) Arnachellum Salem bowie knife, 15 1/2" OAL, 9 3/4" clip point blade, iron furniture, stag handle and leather sheath. 2) Wostenholm/IXL Hunter's Companion bowie knife, 14 1/2" OAL, 9 3/4" etched clip point blade, German silver guard, stag grip, leather sheath with German silver throat and tip. CONDITION: 1) Good, with mild spotting and wear. Sheath rough. 2) Fair, with pitting and wear. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



**LOT 4054
Fine Engraved
Williamson
Patent
Convertible
Derringer**

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch flat top round - Serial Number: 3883 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Under 10,000 of these David Williamson patent pistols were manufactured by Moore's Patent Fire Arms Company and the

National Fire Arms Company in the late 1860s in several variations. Percussion adapter absent. CONDITION: Fine with original blue finish, original age darkened silver plating, crisp engraving, and minor overall wear. The stock is also fine and has crisp checkering, minor marks and scratches, and smooth oiled finish. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



**LOT 4055
Chicago Fire
Arms Co.
Protector Palm
Pistol**

Caliber 32 XSFR - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 11480 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in the 1890s. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some light handling marks, and scattered spotting. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



**LOT 4056
Day's Patent
Underhammer
Percussion
Pistol/Skull
Pommel
Truncheon**

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 8 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 157 - Grip: brass - Finish: bright. Patented by John Day in 1823. Caliber estimated. London proofed barrel with flared muzzle, "DAYS/PATENT" marked plaque, "157" marked next to it, and skull pommel. CONDITION: Good with bright barrel, aged patina on the brass, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$5,000-\$7,000



**LOT 4057
Two Antique
Colt Derringers
-A) Colt No. 2
Derringer**

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch flat top - Serial Number: 9091 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured 1870-1890. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, few dings on grips, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt No. 1 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch flat top - Serial Number: 4037 - Grip: metal - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1870-1890. CONDITION: Good with a bright appearance and some pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



**LOT 4058
Three
Remington
Pistols -A)
Remington
Type II Double
Derringer with
Case**

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 229 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. With wood case, five bullets, two six-sided dice. Manufactured 1888-1911. With case containing two six-sided dice and five cartridges. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish in the protected areas, some worn grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine. **B) Remington-Elliot Sing Shot Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3531 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1867-88. CONDITION: Good overall with a gray patina, pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington No. 1 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch part round - Serial Number: 885 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1865-1888. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, initials marked on left side of frame and left grip panel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



**LOT 4059
Three American
Handguns -A)
Frank Wesson
Model 1870
Pocket Rifle**

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 15 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1078 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1893. Shoulder stock absent. CONDITION: Fine with original nickel, flaked areas with brown patina, and mild overall wear including some dings on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Remington-U.M.C. Over/Under Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch - Serial Number: 44 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1912-1935. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with minor wear. The grips are good with some worn spots in the checkering. Mechanically fine. **C) C. Sharps & Co. Four-Shot Pepperbox Pistol** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 18617 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1859-1874. CONDITION: Fine with original blue, aged patina, and mild wear including some small chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



**LOT 4060
Engraved James
Reid "My
Friend" Knuckle
Duster Revolver**

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 3/8 inch cluster - Serial Number: 6382 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: silver. Manufactured c. 1868-1882. CONDITION: Fair with slight traces of original finish in protected areas, handling marks, softened engraving, and pitting on the cylinder. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not rotate when action is cycled. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



**LOT 4061
Factory
Engraved Colt
No. 1 Derringer**

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch irregular - Serial Number: 1663 - Grip: metal - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured 1870-1890. London proofed. CONDITION: Good with some original silver exhibiting aged patina, mostly gray patina overall, minor oxidation, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



**LOT 4062
Two Smith &
Wesson Single
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W No. 3
Second Model
American
Revolver**

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10931 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1872-1874. CONDITION: Poor with repairs and replacement parts, mottled patina, mild pitting throughout, small absent trigger pin, and cracked and chipped grips. The action needs work but will function. **B) S&W New Model No. 3 Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 23575 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. All New Model No. 3 frames were manufactured by 1898 making them antique. CONDITION: Good with original finish, mild wear, and light oxidation. The grips are fair with large chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4063
Two Antique
Smith & Wesson
Single Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W No. 3
Second Model
Russian
Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W Russian - Barrel: 7 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 35778 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1873-1878. CONDITION: Good as refinished with some minor pitting and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) S&W New Model No. 3 Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 23808 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. All New Model No. 3 frames were manufactured by 1898 making them antique. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish, struck numbers on the barrel latch and cylinder, light pitting, and moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4064
Three Antique
American
Revolvers -A)
No. 2 Old Army
Revolver

Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 5217 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-74. CONDITION: Fair with smooth gray patina, overall pitting. Mechanically needs work. **B) Deringer .32 Caliber Pocket Revolver** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 867 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1874-1879." CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some scattered pitting. Mechanically fine. **C) Smith & Wesson Model No. 1 Second Issue Revolver** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 3 3/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 19670 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1860-1868. CONDITION: Good with a smooth dark patina, pitting, cracked left grip panel. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4065
Two Smith &
Wesson Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W .32 Safety
Hammerless 1st
Model Revolver
with Pearl Grips

Caliber 32 S&W - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 45589 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Introduced in 1888. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished with original finish, edge wear, undersized grips. **B) S&W .22 Ladysmith First**

Model Revolver with Pearl Grips Caliber 22 Long - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 4349 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1902-1906. "LPB" inscribed on right grip panel. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 4066
Post-Civil War
New Haven
Arms Company
Henry Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 10450 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1865. Approximately 14,000 Henry's were manufactured between 1860-1866, and half of them are believed to have been used by Union soldiers, mostly purchased by the men themselves, some using reenlistment bonuses. "That damned Yankee rifle that can be loaded on Sunday and fired all week" was one of the most advanced firearms of the war. Fitted with a replacement brass blade front sight and rear sight absent. The top flat of the barrel has the two-line Henry's patent and New Haven address. Serial number "10450" stamped on the left side of the lower tang, top of the barrel, inside the buttstock channel, and underside of the buttplate. CONDITION: Good with once polished crisp brass, some scattered light pitting, barrel address clear, and the coarsely sanded/refinished wood having some minor handling marks scattered throughout. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$12,000-\$18,000



LOT 4067
Antique
Engraved Silver
Plated
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch octagon - Serial Number: 417511B - Stock: walnut - Finish: silver. Manufactured 1892 per Madis, barrel shortened to carbine length, flourishes of floral scroll throughout and Mexican eagle with snake on the left sideplate, and a nearly full silver plated finish. CONDITION: Very good as custom engraved and refinished with most of the silver plating, some scattered patches of light pitting, and the replacement wood having some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,500-\$5,500



LOT 4068
Winchester
Model 1876
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-60 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 25098 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1882 per Madis, compass inlaid in right of stock. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, patches of light oxidation, and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. The lever spring is weak/broken, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 4069
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 150384 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1878 per Madis, front sight blade replaced. CONDITION: Fair "Frontier Used" overall with weathered light pitting overall, moderate wear, and wood with cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4070
Antique
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 37561 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered small patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4071
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 45-70 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 117388 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Receiver manufactured 1898 per Madis, replacement magazine tube and barrel in .45-70 W.C.F with Winchester style markings. CONDITION: Fine overall with some artificial patina on the barrel and magazine tube, some scattered minor dings, and the refinished wood having a hairline crack and some minor chips/handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4072
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 25-20 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 100573 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895 per Madis. Rear sight dovetail filler block installed. Peep tang sight installed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, scattered spotting/pitting. The revarnished wood is fine with dings, and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4073
Scarce Marlin
Model 410
Lever Action
Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 4657 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1929-32. Drop at comb 1/58", drop at heel 2 7/6", 13 5/8" LOP, 6 lbs. 4 oz. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting. Wood is also fine with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4074
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle in .22
Short Rimfire

Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 195067B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1885 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered light surface pitting/spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks/edge chips in the wood. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4075
Two Antique
Colt Medium
Frame
Lightning Slide
Action Rifles -A)
Antique Colt
Lightning
Medium Frame
Rifle

Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 28 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 28863 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1888. **CONDITION:** Fair with a dark mottled patina, overall pitting and softened markings. Wood is good as revarnished with scattered dings and scratches under the finish, handling marks, worn checkering on the forend, and gaps around the tangs. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Deluxe Lightning Medium Frame Rifle with Pistol Grip Stock** Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 63393 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1892. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, pitting overall, and scattered handling marks. Wood is very good as revarnished with dings and scratches under the finish, and softened checkering on the forend. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4076
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 21 5/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 586786 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis, barrel shortened with ramped front sight installed. **CONDITION:** Good overall with faint original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having a hairline crack, minor edge chip, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894**

Saddle Ring Carbine Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 132785 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1898 per Madis, saddle ring absent (stud present). **CONDITION:** Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having minor cracks, chips, and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4077
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 383713B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1891 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle in .32 caliber with an octagon barrel and set trigger when received at the warehouse on 25 June 1881 (notation error) and shipped on 28 July 1891 in order number 8192. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a mix of brown and grey patina, some scattered minor tool marks and dings, and minor handling marks throughout on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Set trigger screw is broken, otherwise mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4078
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1057540 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1929 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with much of the original finish, a few spots of extremely light surface pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4079
Antique Marlin
Model 1893
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 special - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 172243 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened.

Manufactured 1898, caliber remarked "32 SPL". **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/oxidation, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4080
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 411680 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1924 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered light handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4081
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 92 Rifle

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 341675 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1906. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of refinished blue, some light surface pitting, and refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Marlin Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 92630 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893. **CONDITION:** Fine with much of the original finish, some scattered light spotting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4082
Two Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbines
-A) Winchester
Model 94
Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1700546 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting. Stock is very good with scattered dings and scratches and some wear to the varnish. Mechanically excellent. **B) World War II Era Winchester**

Model 94 Carbine Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1325860 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1942 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with some minor scattered dings and scratches
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4083
Early Antique
Colt Frontier Six
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 43384 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1878. Matching serial numbers on the cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and back strap. **CONDITION:** Good with original nickel, faint etched panel, moderate pitting, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,500



LOT 4084
Antique Black
Powder Frame
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch - Serial Number: 88730 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .45 caliber with 5 1/2 inch barrel nickel finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Hartley & Graham in New York, New York on May 15, 1883. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, softened markings, some flaking, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very good as revarnished with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4085
Colt First
Generation
Frontier Six
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 222001 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .44/40 with a 7 1/2 inch barrel, blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Company in St. Paul, Minnesota on February 25, 1902 in a shipment of two guns. **CONDITION:**

Fine with traces of original finish in protected areas, recut barrel markings, and scattered minor pitting. The ill-fitting grips are very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4086
Colt First Generation Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 246750 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1903. Barrel shortened, sights replaced, and cylinder pin replaced. CONDITION: Fair with an overall mottled grey patina with cleaning evidence, handling marks, softened markings, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are fine as extensively reprofiled with some ding sand scratches. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4087
Antique Black Powder Frame Colt Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Army Revolver with Factory Letter and Holster

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 157658 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .44/40 with a 4 3/4" barrel (currently 7 1/2"), blue finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Simmons Hardware Co. in St. Louis, Missouri on August 10, 1894. With a tooled leather holster. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with leading edge wear, some spotting, a cylinder drag line, and softened markings. Replacement grips are very good with some light dings and softened checkering. Mechanically fine. Holster is fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4088
Antique Colt Single Action Army Revolver with Holster Rig

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 175409 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. With leather holster rig. CONDITION: Very good as refinished

with scattered pitting under the finish, a cylinder drag line and worn grips. Mechanically fine. Holster rig is good.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4089
Three Colt Double Action Revolvers -A) Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver

Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 155618 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1904. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish in and around the protected areas, some light spotting, worn grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1877 Thunderer Revolver** Caliber 41 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 158891 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with some pitting under the finish, some spotting, and a few gouges in the softened grip checkering. Mechanically fine. **C) Colt New Pocket Revolver with Pearl Grips** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 18546 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1902. London proofs on barrel and cylinder. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, flaking, chip absent on left grip panel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4090
Seven Knives

Grouping includes a long (23" OAL) William Jackson/Sheaf Island bowie, unmarked thick-bladed knife with silver accents on the hardwood grip, and others. Two of the knives include sheaths. CONDITION: Some rough, generally fair overall with spotting, scuffs and sharpening/polishing marks.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4091
Rare Frederick Reuthe Two Barrel Percussion Trap Gun

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: black. Patented in 1857. CONDITION: Good with some black finish remaining and moderate

oxidation. The mechanism needs some adjustments to work consistently.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4092
Two Engraved Antique Percussion Pepperbox Pistols -A) J.R. Cooper Patent Underhammer Pepperbox with Case

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. 1850. "J.R. COOPER/PATENTEE" inscribed on the left sideplate. Birmingham proofed. Includes a fitted case, flask, tools, ball mold and cap tin. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, corrosion, pitting, and flaking and handling marks in the grips. Intermittently out of time, otherwise mechanically functions. Case and accessories are good. **B) Belgian Pepperbox** Caliber 37 - Barrel: 2 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. "E/LG" Liege proofed. No maker markings. CONDITION: Good with some corrosion, pitting, and handling marks in the grips. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4093
Factory Engraved James Reid "My Friend" Knuckle Duster Revolver with Holster

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 15604 - Grip: brass - Finish: silver. Manufactured c. 1868-1882. Includes a modern brown leather holster marked "MY/FRIEND" and a flower. CONDITION: Fine with traces of original finish, aged patina, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4094
Two Remington Double Derringers -A) Remington Type II Double Derringer with Pearl Grips

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 583 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1888-1911. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, scattered flaking/pitting, highly attractive fiery colors on grips. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Type II Double Derringer with Pearl Grips** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 96 - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel.

Manufactured 1888-1911. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, smooth gray patina on balance, highly attractive fiery colors on grips. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 4095
Francaise d'Armes & Cycles de St. Etienne Gaultois No. 1 Palm Squeeze Pistol with Purse Holster

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 18213 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured by "Manufrance" c. 1893-1912. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, patches of pitting, and general mild wear. The action does not appear to be firing properly. The holster is good with moderate wear.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4096
Liege Proofed Percussion Knife Pistol

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. This 19th century combination sidearm has a 3 1/4 inch folding blade. CONDITION: Good overall with the barrel having a smooth gray patina, some pitting and visible Damascus pattern and scales with some minor handling marks and small absent chip. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4097
Remington Type III Over/Under Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch superposed - Serial Number: 339 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1912-1935. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some minor handling marks, and high edge wear. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4098
Two Colt No. 3
Derringers -A)
Colt No. 3
Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 43571 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, most of nickel remaining on frame, handling marks on grips.

Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt No. 3 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 45473 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured c. 1870-1912. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, few handling marks on grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 4099
Brazilian
Retailer Marked
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Carbine in 44
WCF Caliber
with Factory
Letter



Caliber 44 CF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 168701 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this carbine as chambered in .44 CF caliber when received in the warehouse on May 4, 1891 and shipped on May 13, 1891 on order number 4430. The barrel is retailer marked "A" Espinarda Mineira Eduardo Martins & Co./44 Rua Visconde de Inhauma. Rio de Janeiro". **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, dings, and scattered handling marks. The revarnished non-factory replacement wood is good with scattered dings and scratches. The extractor is absent but the rifle is otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500

LOT 4100
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle



Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 220399B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1886. Barrel address remarked. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, heavy surface freckling, some light pitting, and scratches and dents in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,750



LOT 4101
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle in .218 Bee

Caliber 218 bee - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 768026 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with original finish, handling marks, pitting under the finish, and softened edges. Wood is fine as sanded and revarnished with dings and scratches and a crack at the butt. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4102
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 40-82 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 42532 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Re-marked serial number dates to 1890 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, area of the re-marked serial number showing cold blue touch up, some scattered patches of light pitting/spotting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4103
New Haven
Arms Co.
Volcanic No. 1
Lever Action
Pocket Pistol

Caliber 31 Volcanic - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1424 - Grip: smooth - Finish: blue/brass. Marked "NEW HAVEN CONN/PATENT FEB. 14. 1854." The omission of the "VOLCANIC" markings indicates that the pistol was manufactured after Oliver Winchester assumed control of the Volcanic Repeating Arms Co. and reorganized it as the New Haven Arms Co. in April 1857. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina and mild pitting on the iron, dark aged patina on the frame, and undersized replacement grips with minor wear. The lever does not push the hammer fully back; otherwise, it mechanically functions. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4104
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38-56 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 20805 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1888, per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request confirms the configuration and shipment on 10 August 1888. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered light surface pitting/spotting, and a couple hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4105
Antique
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle
with Factory
Letter

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 28365 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1893 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .38 caliber with an octagon barrel, plain trigger, and takedown when received at the warehouse on 25 October 1894 and shipped on 2 May 1895 in order number 11522. **CONDITION:** Good overall with faint traces of original finish, otherwise mottled brown/grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks/edge chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4106
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 351879B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1890 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished with handling marks, high edge wear, scattered spotting/pitting. Wood is good as revarnished with handling marks, dings, scratches, and some light chipping. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4107
Antique
Winchester
Second Model
1873 Lever
Action Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 73674 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4108
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 400618 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1921 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with some of the original finish and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4109
Two Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbines
-A) Winchester
Model 94
Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1217622 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some light pitting/spotting, and scratches. Wood is good with dings and scratches and a chip on the left side at the butt. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 276238 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish with handling marks, spotting/pitting, and scratches. Wood is very fine with an oversized forend, dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4110
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Carbines -A)
Marlin Model 93
Carbine

Caliber 30-30 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: C102 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured from 1893 to 1935. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, light handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 1936 Carbine** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2539 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1936-1937. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, a mostly silvered receiver, scattered pitting/spotting, and muzzle wear. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4111
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 257142 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Restamped serial number dates to 1888 per Madis, dust cover absent, brass tack decoration and carved "V.J.J." on right of wood. The included Cody Firearms Museum records request lists the rifle in .32 caliber with an octagon barrel and plain trigger when received at the warehouse on 24 February 1888 and shipped the same day in order number 2772. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly a grey-brown patina, some scattered light pitting, and a couple minor cracks and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Dust cover absent. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4112
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 409267 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1923 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, a few small patches of very light surface pitting, and a

few minor chips and minor handling marks on the wood, with the buttstock lightly sanded/reoiled. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4113
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 38-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 601233 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the refinished blue, a few scattered patches of light pitting. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4114
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 549937 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1900 per Madis. CONDITION: Fair overall with a smooth dark patina, dust cover absent, rear sight base only, cartridge stuck in buttstock compartment, repaired lever, pitting/spotting, and wood with number of handling marks and cracks. Action cycles but lever does not stay up with the use of the catch. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4115
Special Order
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 87884 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1897 per Madis. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .30 caliber with a half octagon barrel, plain trigger, half magazine, takedown, and a "plain, pistol grip stock, checkered" when received at the warehouse on 7 July 1900 and shipped on 27 August 1900 in order number 69338. CONDITION: Good overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light surface pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks, a few hairline cracks, and an empty sling swivel stud hole. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4116
Two Marlin
Model 39 Lever
Action Rifles -A)
Marlin Model 39
Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 7621 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Verfine as refinished with limited handling marks. Wood is very good with dings and scratches and a repaired buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin 39A Rifle** Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: B1119 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940-1941. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4117
Winchester
Model 1886
Lightweight
Lever Action
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round lightweight - Serial Number: 155808 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1918 per Madis. Included Cody Firearms Museum records request only lists the order number as 55348. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish and mostly a grey patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Magazine follower replaced with coin. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4118
Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 852657 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with repaired chips at the upper tang, dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4119
Ballard Rifle &
Cartridge Co.
No. 7 Long
Range Falling
Block Single
Shot Rifle

Caliber 45-70 - Barrel: 32 inch part round - Serial Number: C437 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4120
Factory
Engraved
Retailer Marked
Greifelt & Co.
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 8 X 57 R - Barrel: 25 3/16 inch round - Serial Number: 36871 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in pre-World War II Germany. Top of barrel marked "A.F.W. TIMNER, COLBENZ". CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence, some fading of the colors on the action, and light spotting. Wood refinished with a few minor marks and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4121
Marlin Ballard
Single Shot
Falling Block
Rifle

Caliber 32 Long - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 34706 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881-1891. CONDITION: Fine overall with much of the original blue on the barrel and refinished plum-brown touch up on the frame, mild wear, and a few hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4122
Two Winchester
Model 1885
Falling Block
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1885
High Wall Rifle

Caliber 40-70 - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 69551 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1895 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, handling marks, dings and scratches, spotting, and pitting. Wood is very good as sanded/reoiled with some dings and scratches. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle** Caliber 25 WCF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 47733 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1891 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with some original finish, scattered spotting/pitting. Wood is fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4123
Two Remington
Rolling Block
Rifles -A) E.
Remington &
Sons New York
State Contract
Rolling Block
Rifle

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 36 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Approximately 15,000 manufactured for the New York State National Guard c. 1872. "66th REG.S.N.Y." stamped on the left of the buttstock, Spanish-American War era star medallion inlaid in the right on the buttstock that reads "ADMRL DEWEY/DID IT" around the head of Navy Admiral George Dewey. Includes RCBS .50-70 reloading dies and a Lyman bullet mold. **CONDITION:** Fine, with bright original appearance, some light freckling, and original finish on the rear sight. Wood is very good with some light wear, dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-UMC Model 4-S "Military Model" Rolling Block Rifle** Caliber 22 S-LR - Barrel: 24 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured between 1913-1923. Marked "MILITARY MODEL" on left of receiver. Barrel shortened. Fitted with period leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good, with original finish and smooth brown patina on the balance. Wood is good with scratches, dents, scuffs and a few chipped absent sections at the tip of the forend. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4124
U.S. Winchester
Model 1885 Low
Wall "Winder"
Musket

Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 125092 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1913-1918 per Madis, "US/flaming bomb" marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Very good with much of the original finish, some brown patina on the receiver, and the very fine wood with some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4125
E. Remington &
Sons Rolling
Block Military
Rifle

Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 36 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Faint cartouche and "17" on left of wrist, "14/90/4" on the buttplate tang, adjustable peep sight in place of military rear sight. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with the metal remaining mostly bright, some scattered light spotting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4126
J. M. Marlin
Ballard No. 2
Single Shot Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 31 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5390 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1881-1891. "K. R. BRESIEN/WARSAW, N.Y. 1975" marked on the top barrel flat. With an Unertl 8x scope, palm rest, and a false muzzle. **CONDITION:** Very fine as built, minor handling evidence and some minor spotting. The replacement wood shows a few minor marks. Mechanically excellent. Scope has clear optics. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4127
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Etched
Panel Frontier
Six Shooter
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 74725 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1882. **CONDITION:** Very good with a mix of original finish and a mottled patina with some pitting, flaking, and a faint etched panel. Grips are very good with dings and scratches and wear on the varnish. Mechanically fine with third click absent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4128
Antique Colt
Black Powder
Frame Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 42625 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1878. Grip straps unnumbered **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall dark patina with surface oxidation/pitting, and a drag line on the refinished cylinder. Grips are very good with dings and scratches and a chipped toe on the left panel. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4129
Two Antique
Colt Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1878
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 4643 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1889. **CONDITION:** Fine with a mix of original nickel and brown patina, handling marks, some flaking, and light pitting. The worn grips are fair with absent portions at the rear of each panel. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 70647 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1888. **CONDITION:** Very good with an overall grey patina, handling marks, pitting/oxidation. Grips are fair with chipped left panel toe and softened features. Mechanically needs work as the trigger does not reset, and the hammer does not stop at any of the notches.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4130
Two Antique
Colt Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1878
Frontier
Revolver

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 23037 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1889. **CONDITION:** Fair with some original finish, an overall grey patina, dings, scratches, and marring on the left grip panel with softened checkering. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver** Caliber 38 Long Colt - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 94277 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1893. **CONDITION:** Fair with a mix of original finish and grey/brown patina, scattered scratches, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with some softened checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4131
Antique Black
Powder Frame
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 150685 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue. Frame manufactured in 1893. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, cleaning evidence, and an overall grey patina, handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and some light pitting. The ill-fitting grips are very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4132
Antique Colt
Frontier Six
Shooter Single
Action Army
Revolver

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 166408 - Grip: stag - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1892. **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall dark patina, softened markings, pitting, and file marks on the front sight. Grips are very good as slightly undersized with an aged coloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



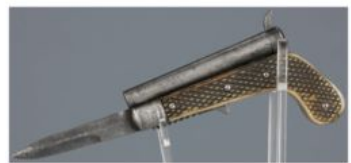
LOT 4133
Three Antique American Revolvers -A) Smith & Wesson .44 Double Action Frontier Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 5 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 8257 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Introduced in 1881 and all frames reported as manufactured prior to 1899. CONDITION: Fair overall with patches of light pitting and evidence of cleaning and large chips absent from both heavily worn grips at the bottom. Mechanically fine. **B) James Warner Pocket Model Percussion Revolver** Caliber 28 - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 722 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1857-1860s. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish, welded repair and hole ground in top rear of frame, and some light oxidation. Grips are fine with light handling marks. Mechanically fine. **C) Engraved Hopkins & Allen XL No. 3 N.Y. Spur Trigger Revolver** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 2 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 231 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1870s-1880s, floral engraving. CONDITION: Good overall with about half of the original finish, moderate flaking, some mild pitting/oxidation, minor chipping and hairline cracks in the grips. The cylinder doesn't turn when hammer is cocked. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4134
Antique Colt Black Powder Frame Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Army Revolver

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 154261 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1894. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with softened markings, handling marks, flaking around the screws, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4135
Unmarked Percussion Knife Pistol

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: stag - Finish: bright. The smoothbore barrel is merely

marked with a flower at the top rear and features a percussion nipple at the rear covered by a manually cocked hammer. Next to the barrel is a assisted opening 3 1/4 inch knife blade. On the underside is a folding corkscrew that acts as a trigger. The mechanism, blade, and corkscrew are housed in an iron and German silver housing with checkered stag scales. CONDITION: Good with a mottled grey patina overall, oxidation on the nipple and hammer, and extensive mild pitting overall. The grip scales are very good with small crack at the butt of the left scale and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4136
Two American Derringers -A) Williamson Convertible Derringer

Caliber 41 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch flat top - Serial Number: 8382 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1866-1870. With a percussion adapter made from a cartridge case. CONDITION: Good with mottled dark patina and some pitting on barrel. Stock is very fine with handling marks and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Hopkins & Allen Arms Co. Vest Pocket Derringer with Pearl Grips** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch flat side - Serial Number: 251 - Grip: pearl - Finish: blue. This model was also known as the "Parrot Beak." One of roughly 1,400 vest pocket models manufactured from 1911 to 1915. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some light pitting, overall crisp engraving. Grips are fine with a couple light chips, hairline crack at screw. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4137
Chicago Fire Arms Co. Protector Palm Pistol

Caliber 32 XSXF - Barrel: 1 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 9584 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c.1890s. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and scattered spotting. Replacement side panels are very fine with softened checkering on the trigger pad. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4138
Three Colt No. 3 Derringers -A) Colt No. 3 Derringer

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3141 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1870-1912, early high spur hammer. CONDITION: Very good overall with traces of original finish. Mechanically excellent. **B) Rare Early Production Colt First Type No. 3 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 386 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1870-1912, early high spur hammer and bolster on frame. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, barrel a smooth brown patina with some light pitting, some dings on grips. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt No. 3 Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5002 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1870-1912, early high spur hammer. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, aged darkened silver plating. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4139
Two Antique American Four-Shot Pepperbox Pistols -A) C. Sharps Pepperbox Pistol

Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: 21930 - Grip: gutta percha - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1859-1874. Includes a custom wood case. CONDITION: Good with attractive aged patina, minor pitting, replaced screws, and general mild overall wear including fading of the grips. The barrel lock-up is a bit loose; otherwise, mechanically fine. **B) E. Remington & Sons Elliot Derringer** Caliber 32 RF - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch ribbed - Serial Number: 18536 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1863-1888. CONDITION: Fair as cleaned with silver-gray patina, faint markings, mild pitting, and general mild overall wear. The grips are good and have edge wear and light scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4140
Two Antique American Front Loading Revolvers -A) Merwin & Bray Plant's Front Loading Pocket Revolver

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7313 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. mid-1860s. CONDITION: Good overall with bright appearance and scattered pitting on barrel and cylinder, traces of original silver on frame, dent on toe of left grip panel. Mechanically fine. **B) Eagle Arms Co. Plant's Front Loading Pocket Revolver** Caliber 30 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6069 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. mid-1860s. CONDITION: Very good overall with slight traces of original finish, handling marks on grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4141
Two Antique American Pistols -A) Connecticut Arms & Manufacturing Co. Hammond "Bulldog"

Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5869 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1866-1880s. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish on barrel, some scattered pitting, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) National Arms Co. No. 1 Deringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch flat top - Serial Number: 5131 - Grip: brass - Finish: nickel/silver. Manufactured c. 1865-70. CONDITION: Very good with barrel having a mottled gray patina, some original silver plating on frame, hammer spur shortened. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4142
Three Antique American Pistols -A) Remington Type I (Model No. 2) Double Derringer Pistol

Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3501 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured circa 1868. CONDITION: Very good with traces of original finish in protected areas otherwise bright appearance, scattered pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Third Model Derringer** Caliber 41 RF - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 44355 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Later variant with the curved hammer. CONDITION: Very good with much original finish on the frame, some pitting on the barrel. Mechanically excellent. **C) Marlin First Model Derringer** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 2 1/16 inch part round - Serial Number: 707 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c.1863-67. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, some pitting. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$850-\$1,400



LOT 4143
Antique
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 48607 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1894 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good as professionally refinished, some dings and scratches, spotting/pitting. Replacement wood cracked at wrist. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4144
Winchester
Model 1866
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 44 Henry RF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 152832 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1880 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fair with the iron showing mostly a dark brown patina and some scattered mild pitting, attractively aged patina on the brass, and the well-worn wood showing some minor cracks and handling marks. Mechanically fine with a noticeably ring in the barrel a few inches back from the muzzle.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4145
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 497802B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1895 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered patches of light surface pitting/spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750



LOT 4146
Antique
Winchester
Model 1886
Lever Action
Rifle with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45-70 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 105369 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Receiver manufactured 1896 per Madis, replacement barrel in .45-70 W.C.F. Included factory letter lists the rifle in .40-82 caliber with an octagon barrel and set trigger when received at the warehouse on 18 October 1895, it also lists "To Russ" in the record as well as being received at the warehouse again on 17 July 1901 and shipped on 15 October 1902 in order number 160754. **CONDITION:** Good retaining much of the blue finish on the replacement barrel and otherwise mostly a grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks and moderate wrist chips in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4147
Evans Repeating
Rifle Co.
Transitional
Model Rifle

Caliber 44 Evans - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1876-1877. **CONDITION:** Good with some original finish, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, absent screw, dents, and slivers of wood absent. Mechanically needs work.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4148
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44-40 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 284984 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905 per Madis. Barrel marked "44-40" (non-factory marking) and "WCJR" at the breech. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with scattered handling marks, a dent on the magazine tube, and some light spotting. Wood is fine with scattered dings, a hairline crack at the upper tang, and scratches and five tally "kill notches" on the left side of the wrist. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4149
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 35 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 50669 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis, Lyman peep sight mounted on right of receiver. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some of the original finish mixed with grey and brown patina, some scattered small patches of light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4150
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 722885 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1913 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good with a smooth dark brown patina, hairline cracks on the forearm and wrist, couple chips at the rear of receiver, handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4151
Two Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbines -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Saddle Ring
Carbine in .38-
55 W.C.F.

Caliber 38-55 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 136318 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1898 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 586123 - Stock: gumwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with much of the refinished blue, a few scattered patches of light pitting/spotting, and some scattered light handling marks on the revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,250



LOT 4152
Two Winchester
Model 1894
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 581719 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1911 per Madis, Redfield peep sight mounted on left of receiver, wood checkered. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered very light patches of pitting, and the wood with added checkering and a few scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 906924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1921 per Madis, checkered wood. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and wood with added checkering and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 4153
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1895
Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 20550 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured 1899 per Madis, replacement 22 inch barrel marked "30 U.S.A." on the right in front of the forearm (text upside down), "K.S.M." stamped on left of hammer and lever. **CONDITION:** Fine as assembled with much of the refinished blue mixed with some plum brown, mild handling wear, and some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 961967 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1926 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with some of the original blue finish mixed with a brown-grey patina, some scattered light speckling, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4154
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 320938 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1906 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with much of the original finish, some scattered light spotting, and the wood good with a section of the toe reattached (crack visible) and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4155
Two Savage
Model 99 Lever
Action Rifles -A)
Savage Model
99B Rifle

Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 281447 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1926. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with much of the original finish, light handling evidence and scattered light spotting, and a couple hairline cracks, a few minor edge chips, and minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage Model 1899H Takedown Rifle with Scope** Caliber 22 Hi Power - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 154667 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1914, fitted with an included Weaver K3 scope. **CONDITION:** Very fine with most of the original finish, some light handling wear/marks, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4156
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 189205B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1885 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good with a brown patina, traces of blue finish, and scattered scratches. Wood is good with repaired dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4157
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Rifle

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch part round - Serial Number: 821754 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917 per Madis. Barrel reshaped. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished with some dings and scratches, softened markings, pitting under the finish, and muzzle wear and chips at upper tang. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 443956 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1907 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, marring at the front of the magazine tube, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4158
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Winchester
Model 1894
Takedown Rifle

Caliber 38-55 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 89121 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1897 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some refinished blue, a few patches of scattered light pitting, and some scattered minor handling marks in the wood, with the forearm a heavily varnished, checkered replacement. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Takedown Rifle** Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 710195 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting, and the replacement wood is checkered, heavily varnished and having some minor chips absent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4159
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 478494B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1894 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with much of the refinished blue, some scattered brown spotting, and some slightly soft markings. The lightly sanded/reoiled wood is fine with some minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4160
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 899915 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1919 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with most of the original finish on the barrel and magazine tube, some scattered very light spotting on the receiver, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4161
Marlin Model 93
Lever Action
Carbine

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 2149 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured post-1920. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with most of the original finishes, some scattered light handling marks, and some scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4162
Engraved
Stevens Ideal
"Walnut Hill"
No. 49 Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 30 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 2990 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1896-1930s, barrel numbered "1313" and fitted with scope blocks. Includes a J. Unertl 8 power scope. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with much of the original finishes, some scattered light wear/handling marks, and some

scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,500



LOT 4163
Fine Antique
Winchester
Model 1885 Low
Wall Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 78764 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1897. Factory single set trigger, No. 2 weight barrel, schuetzen buttplate, globe front sight and adjustable rear sight on the barrel, and adjustable ladder tang peep sight. **CONDITION:** Fine overall, with original finish, freckling, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4164
Marlin-Ballard
Single Shot
Falling Block
Rifle

Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 33097 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1881-1891. **CONDITION:** Good overall with smooth brown patina, oxidation, and scratches, dents, non-structural cracks on either side of the wrist and tip of the forearm, and general wear in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 4165
M.B. Marked
American
Percussion
Target Rifle with
False Muzzle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 29 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "M.B." maker marked lock. Includes false muzzle and screw-in palm rest. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with original finish, freckling, dings, and scratches and dents in the stock with a filled in repair on top of the comb and defined edges. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



**LOT 4166
Upgraded
Sharps Rifle
Manufacturing
Company New
Model 1863
Percussion Rifle**

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 27 inch heavy octagon - Serial Number: C,38354 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Heavy barrel marked "W. Billingham Rochester N.Y." on the top flat and a loose front sight hood. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some handling marks, pitting, and some spotting on the receiver. A spring is absent from the rear sight. Wood is very good with a splice on either side of the forend and some light dings and scratches and crisp cartouches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



**LOT 4167
Two Winchester
Model 1885 Low
Wall Falling
Block Rifles -A)
U.S. Winchester
Model 1885
Winder Training
Rifle**

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 125445 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. "U.S./flaming bomb" marked behind the hammer. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Wood is fair as cracked at the tangs and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle** Caliber 22 short - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 41687 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1890. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some minor repairs on the front sight, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



**LOT 4168
Three American
Single Shot
Rimfire Rifles -
A) Whitney-
Howard
"Thunderbolt"
Lever Action
Rifle**

Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 514 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Less than 2,000 manufactured c. 1866-1870. Empty dovetail slot on breech of barrel. **CONDITION:** Good with smooth brown and gray patina, pitting and spotting. Stock is fine with some light scratches, a few dents, and defined edges. Mechanically fine. **B) Ball & Williams Ballard Rifle** Caliber 44 RF - Barrel: 24 1/4 inch

octagon - Serial Number: 267 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1862-1865. Empty hole on top of the tang for a peep sight (not included). **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with pitting, wear, and scratches, dents, chips and cracks in the wood. Mechanically fine. **C) Frank Wesson Second Type Two-Trigger Rifle** Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 23 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 4615 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1863-1876. Empty hole on the upper tang and empty hole on the lower tang. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, spotting, pitting wear, and scratches, dents, and chips in the wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



**LOT 4169
Remington
Hepburn No. 3
Heavy Barrel
Single Shot
Target Rifle**

Caliber 32-40 - Barrel: 26 inch heavy octagon - Serial Number: 7320 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1888-1907. Filler block in rear sight dovetail. With Marbles peep sight. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, some scattered pitting and spotting, and softened markings. Stock is fine with dings and scratches, softened checkering on the stock, and a crack coming off the buttplate. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



**LOT 4170
Three .22
Rimfire
Remington
Rolling Block
Rifles -A)
Remington
Rolling Block
Rifle**

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 819 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, some spotting, a few chips in the forend with crack at tip, 4 "kill notches" on comb. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Rolling Block Rifle** Caliber 22 RF - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 39805 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Good overall, retaining original finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington UMC Rolling Block Rifle** Caliber 22 S & L - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: J270569 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with some handling marks, spotting, gouge on forearm. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



**LOT 4171
Winchester
Third Model
1883 Hotchkiss
Bolt Action
Musket**

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 82603 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1895. "280" marked on the buttplate tang, which may be a rack number for a police department or national guard unit. Absent upper receiver tang screw. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original blue finish with some light scratches and edge wear, and original case colors with smooth gray and brown patinas on the balance. The wood is fine with a crack behind the left of the upper receiver tang, a small chipped section to the right rear of the trigger guard. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



**LOT 4172
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) Springfield
Model 1866
Second Allin
Conversion
Rifle**

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 36 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1866" marked breechblock and "1865" dated lock. **CONDITION:** Very good with mostly "armory bright" metal with some light patination and minor oxidation/pitting. The stock is good with moderate dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1868 Rifle** Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 10297 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1870" dated breechblock. Includes a recoil pad. **CONDITION:** Good as partially refinished with some mild pitting, worn markings, and general mild wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



**LOT 4173
Spanish-
American War
U.S. Springfield
Model 1895/96
Krag-Jorgensen
Bolt Action
Saddle Ring
Carbine**

Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 27703 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Scarce "1895" receiver markings noted within the 25000-35000 serial range. Includes three-piece cleaning rod and oiler in butt compartment. **CONDITION:** Good, with smooth

gray and brown patina, light pitting, and some period replacement parts. Refinished stock is also good, with scratches, and an absent cracked section on the handguard. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



**LOT 4174
Three U.S.
Springfield
Armory Krag
Bolt Action
Long Guns -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1896 Rifle**

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 79745 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1897. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished and reconfigured, with light spotting, minor pitting, freckling, smooth brown patina, thinning, edge wear, and a cut down barrel and reapplied front sight. Stock is fine as cut down. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1895/96 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 28776 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1896. Scarce "1895" receiver markings noted within the 25000-35000 serial range. Receiver drilled and tapped for Redfield rear sight. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished and reconfigured, with minor spotting/pitting, thinning, smooth brown/grey patina, edge wear, a re-profiled buttplate, and handling marks. Stock is good as modified. Mechanically excellent. **C) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1894 Rifle** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 21 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2485 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1894. "JSA/1896" cartouche stock. Drilled and tapped receiver, rear sight holes on the barrel partially filled. **CONDITION:** Very good as refurbished, with signs of scrubbing, the barrel cut and re-crowned, the front sight re-mounted, smooth brown/grey patina, minor spotting, and handling wear. Stock is fair as modified with filler and a cracked wrist. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



**LOT 4175
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) Springfield
Model 1884
Trapdoor Rifle**

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 391905 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1888. Includes a brown leather sling. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, oxidation and pitting, scratches, dents, chips and a few repairs in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle with Ramrod Bayonet** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 561521 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1893. "SWP/1891" cartouche. Includes tools

in butt compartment. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, freckling and brown patina. Stock is fine with some dents and scratches, and a defined cartouche. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4176
Custom U.S.
Navy
Winchester-Lee
Model 1895
Straight Pull
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 6 mm Lee - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 50 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1896. Receiver marked "U.S.N./anchor/No. 50/-N.C.T.-". CONDITION: Fine as reconfigured, with original blue finish retained with scattered light spotting, smooth brown patina, thinning, edge wear, and handling marks. Barrel cut down, re-crowned, and mounted with replacement front sight. Stock is very good as hobbyist shaped and repaired with cracks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4177
Two U.S.
Springfield
Military Rifles -
A) Springfield
Model 1879
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 109646 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1879, faint cartouche. With leather sling and modern leather sleeve. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light surface spotting and oxidation, and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1898 Krag-Jorgensen Bolt Action Rifle** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 330891 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1901, "HH" stamped, "1902" dated cartouche. With leather sling and modern soft case. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original finish, a few scattered patches of very light spotting, and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4178
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory Model
1899 Bolt Action
Krag Carbines -
A) U.S.
Springfield
Armory Model
1899 Krag
Carbine

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 354687 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. "JSA/1901" cartouche and "WB" carved initial marked stock. CONDITION: Fair, with traces of original blue finish and case colors along with light pitting/spotting, thinning on the barrel, smooth brown patina, and edge wear. The re-oiled stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1899 Krag Carbine** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 351379 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1902. "JSA/1901" cartouche and "JEAN" cursive carve marked stock. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with scattered smooth brown patina, light spotting, minor pitting, softened receiver markings, and minor edge wear. Stock is fine a cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4179
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor Rifles
-A) Springfield
Model 1873
Trapdoor Rifle

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 14356 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1874. High arch breechblock marked "MODEL/1873/eagle head/crossed arrows/US", oval "ESA" (Erskine S. Allin) cartouche on the left wrist. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown and gray patina, and pitting. Stock is also good with gouges, scratches, dents, chips, and two small pin-sized holes on top of the comb. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 172693 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1882. "SWP/1881" cartouche. Star suffix serial number. CONDITION: Very good overall as arsenal refinished, with freckling, spotting, pitting, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4180
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Rifles -
A) Springfield
Model 1888
Trapdoor Rifle
with Ramrod
Bayonet

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 543183 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892. "SWP/1892" cartouche, "A/10/21" stamped on top of the buttplate. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, brown patina, freckling, oxidation, and chips and scratches in the stock with some dried glue on the left rear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 284788 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1885. "SWP/1884" cartouche. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, brown patina, freckling, oxidation, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically fine, extractor spring non-functional.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4181
Rare Colt
Second
Contract Fluck
Dagoon
Percussion
Revolver with
Period Holster

Caliber 44 percussion - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2792 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rare example of a Colt Dagoon revolver assembled at Hartford to fill Colt's second contract (November 2, 1847) for 1,000 Dagoon revolvers using residual Colt Walker pistol parts and Whitneyville number stamps. Little documentation exists on these pistols; serial numbers are believed to range from mostly in the mid to upper 2000 serial range. Key identification points for these revolvers are a reworked, Colt Walker style, brass trigger guard, longer back strap that creates a distinctive grip profile, pressure ridge on the cylinder between the stops and tiny serial numbers. This revolver has the distinctive Second Contract style back strap and grip profile with re-worked Walker square back brass trigger guard. The cylinder has oval stops with a barely visible pressure ridge between them. The serial number "2792" is stamped in very small numerals on the barrel lug, frame, trigger guard, back strap and cylinder. The partial serial number "792" is stamped on the underside of the cylinder pin, and "279" is stamped on the loading lever. All of the visible serial numbers match. The top of the barrel is roll-stamped: "ADDRESS SAML COLT NEW-YORK CITY" reading from the breech to the muzzle. "COLTS/PATENT/U.S." is stamped on the left side of the frame just above the end of the trigger guard bow. A small "P" Ordnance sub-inspection mark is stamped on

the top of the back strap, cylinder, bottom of the trigger guard and left side of the barrel lug. What appears to be the name "J P MOORE" is very lightly scratched on the bottom of the back strap. The pistol is accompanied by a Civil War era, civilian, full flap holster with riveted belt loop for a Colt Model 1860 Army revolver. CONDITION: Fine. The barrel, lever, cylinder and frame have an even silver-gray finish with scattered pitting and handling marks. The cylinder shows no trace of the Ranger and Indian scene or "COLTS PATENT/U.S.M.R." markings. There is heavy flash pitting on the front and rear face of the cylinder, and all of the percussion nipples have broken ends. The brass back strap and trigger guard have been polished. The wedge, lever latch, hammer screw and back strap screws are replacements. There is a hairline crack in the left side of the frame above the trigger. The sides of the hammer show heavy flash pitting and the end is bent. The sides of the loading lever show milling marks. The one-piece walnut grip is in good overall condition but has no visible Ordnance proof or inspection marks. The hammer will not hold at full or half-cock. The leather holster is in good overall condition with surface cracking on the flap and rotted stitching on the seam. The holster is too small for a Dagoon revolver. This is a solid representative example of one of the rarest variations of the Colt U.S. Contract Dagoon Model revolver.

Estimate:\$9,000-\$14,000



LOT 4182
Very Scarce
Factory
Engraved and
Inscribed Colt
Model 1855
"Root"
Percussion
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 28 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 14046 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue. This Model 2 variant of the Model 1855 revolver series was manufactured in 1856 and has finely detailed acanthus scroll engraving with punch-dot backgrounds and track line borders covering approximately half of the metal surfaces that is closely follows engraving on the revolvers on page 74 of "The Book of Colt Engraving" in the section covering Master Engraver Gustave Young. "John Dunlap" is inscribed in script on the back strap, and a banner is engraved around the main serial number on the butt. The man specified in the inscription is not documented which leaves a great many possibilities given the commonality of the name. The most famous man of that name in the U.S. was John Dunlap (1747-1812), official printer to the Continental Congress, and the printer of the original copies of the Declaration of Independence. (Obviously not him as the revolver was made after his death.) Many of his descendants carried on that name, including one of his sons and grandsons who lived in Sangamon County, Illinois, in the period which was represented by Abraham Lincoln in the state legislature and U.S. Congress. The barrel has a post front sight, "[manicule] +COLT'S PATENT/1855+" and "ADDRESS COL. COLT/HARTFORD, CT USA+" on top, and the matching serial number on the bottom. CONDITION: Fine with strong patches of original blue finish on the sides of the forward section of the frame below the barrel and the protected areas, gray and

brown patina on the balance, crisp engraving and markings other than the cylinder scene, some light oxidation and pitting concentrated on the cylinder, and mild overall wear suggesting the gun was actually used and carried. The hammer has been professionally casehardened, and is most likely a replacement. The grip is very good other than chips on the heel on the right and the toe and minor age cracks and displays attractive natural tones and patterns. Mechanically fine. This is a very attractive and scarce revolver most likely engraved by Gustave Young and also inscribed. It would be an excellent addition to any collection of antique Colt firearms. Estimate:\$5,500-\$8,000



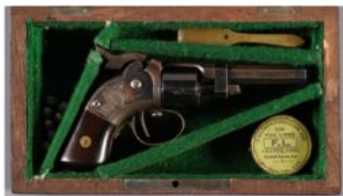
LOT 4183
Colt Model 1848
Baby Dragoon
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 inch octagon - Serial Number: 9278 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1849. Visible serial numbers match. CONDITION: Good overall with original finish, smooth dark patina, scattered patches of pitting, traces of cylinder scene, cracked and chipped grip, and areas of age darkened silver plating on grip straps. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4184
Civil War Era
Colt Model 1861
Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6393 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1862, cartouche on left side of grip (grip appears to be a replacement), visible numbers match. With flask (spring absent). CONDITION: Good with a smooth brown patina, spotting, ill-fitting grip with faint cartouche and crack and saw blade-like cuts on bottom. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4185
Engraved
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard
Primed
Manually
Revolved
Percussion
Pocket Revolver
with Case

Caliber 28 - Barrel: 2 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 190 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1850s. Approximately 900 of these early manually rotated cylinder models were manufactured. With hardwood case, ball mold, cap tin, and a few projectiles. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish and some scattered light handling marks on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4186
Two Antique
American
Revolvers -A)
Merwin & Bray
Plant Front
Loading Army
Revolver

Caliber 42 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3720 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured circa mid 1860s. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some pitting on cylinder, repaired left grip panel. Mechanically fine. **B) Remington-Smoot New Model No. 3 Revolver** Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1878-1888. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, mostly bright appearance on frame. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4187
Civil War U.S.
Army
Colt Model 1860
Percussion
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 87453 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1863. Cartouche on both sides of grip, visible serial numbers match. With U.S. leather flap holster. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, nearly all cylinder scene remains, faint cartouches, high edge wear on grip. Holster is fair. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4188
U.S. Civil War
Contract
Remington New
Model Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 89394 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. It has serial number "89394" on the frame, grips, and trigger guard

and "87902" on the barrel. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, moderate wear, light oxidation/pitting and some chips at the edges of the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4189
Three Whitney
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
U.S. Contract
Whitney Navy
Model Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 5/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 12234 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. late 1850s-1860s. Various inspection marks. CONDITION: Good as refinished with generally mild overall wear and a repair at the heel of the left grip. Mechanically fine. **B) Whitney Two Trigger Percussion Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: O11 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. One of approximately 600 manufactured c. 1852-1854. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, and general moderate overall wear. The grips are good with mild scratches and dings. Mechanically functions. **C) Whitney Pocket Model Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 16270 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the late 1850s to 1860s. CONDITION: Fair as cleaned to bright with some mild pitting, absent loading lever screw, and general mild overall wear. The grips are very good with minor dings. The hammer and trigger function, but the cylinder does not rotate when the hammer is cocked. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4190
Civil War Era
Colt Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 137774 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1863. Matching visible serial numbers. CONDITION: Good with original finish, mild oxidation/pitting, general mild overall wear, and edge wear and small chips on the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4191
Antique Special
Order
Winchester First
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 23277 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1877 per Madis. CONDITION: Good overall with traces of original finish, a few scattered spots of light pitting and patches of light dings, magazine tube plug replaced, and the re-oiled wood has numerous minor handling marks scattered throughout. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4192
Two Antique
American Lever
Action Long
Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1887
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 14936 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, 12 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting, and revarnished wood with a few minor chips, hairline crack, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Whitney-Scharf "Model 1886" Sporting Rifle in .44 W.C.F.** Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1958 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. One of less than 2,000 were manufactured from 1886-1888, barrel and magazine tube shortened. CONDITION: Good overall with very faint traces of original finish, evidence of mild cleaning and some minor dings, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4193
Two Winchester
Lever Action
Rifles -A)
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Rifle

Caliber 32 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 247610B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1888 per Madis, fitted with a special order style shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Good with some of the refinished blue mixed with grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and a couple hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks

in the wood. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle** Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 282021 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1905 per Madis, bone inlays in forearm. CONDITION: Fair with mostly a grey patina, patches of heavy brown surface oxidation/mild pitting, and some hairline cracks and minor handling marks in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4194
Two Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 854741 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, some handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 610926 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1911 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, and marring around the barrel proof. Wood is very good with dings and scratches and added checkering on the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4195
Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 33 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 144337A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1907 per Madis. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with original finish, dings and scratches, and a repair at the toe. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4196
Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 746009 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1914 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light pitting/spotting, and a few scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4197
Two Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifles -A) Winchester Second Model 1873 Rifle with Extra Length Barrel

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 33967 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1878 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with a smooth dark patina, pitting/spotting, dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically fine. **B) Winchester Model 1873 Rifle in .22 Short Rimfire** Caliber 22 S - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 373990B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1890 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, pitting, hairline cracks at upper tang, repairs on forearm. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4198
Two Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 1894 Rifle

Caliber 32 W.S. - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 518837 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910 per Madis, barrel shortened, magazine tube replaced. CONDITION: Fine overall with some refinished blue, some scattered patches of light pitting and light dings around the receiver screws, and some scattered minor handling marks on the lightly sanded/revarnished wood. **B) Winchester Model 94 "Flat Band" Carbine** Caliber 25-35 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1468307 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1943-1948 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with most of the refinished blue, some light handling marks/wear, and the revarnished wood having some scattered minor handling marks and a few spots of light pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4199
Two American Lever Action Long Guns -A) Marlin Model 94 Rifle

Caliber 38-40 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 306000 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1904. CONDITION: Very good with original finish mixed with an attractive brown and grey patina. Wood is very fine as revarnished with dings and scratches and under the varnish. **B) Special Order Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1077713 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930 per Madis. Receiver fitted with Lyman peep sights. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, an attractive patina on the receiver, and some spotting/pitting. Wood is fine with dings and scratches and a hairline crack at the nose of the forend. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4200
Antique Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle in .44 W.C.F.

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 320270B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1889 per Madis. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light surface pitting, and the refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4201
Two Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Long Guns -A) Winchester Model 1892 Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 801655 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1915 per Madis. CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, brown/grey patina, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine** Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 1032139 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver manufactured in 1928. CONDITION:

Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with dings and scratches surface chip on the forearm, and a couple hairline cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4202
Winchester Model 92 Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 25-20 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 975510 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1927. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting and pitting. Wood is good as revarnished with scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4203
Two Antique American Rifles -A) Evans Repeating Rifle Co. New Model Lever Action Rifle

Caliber 44 Evans - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. post-1879. "EVANS SPORTING RIFLE." stamped on top of the barrel; examples with barrels marked as such are believed to have been assembled from leftover parts by E.G. Ridout & Company of New York or G.W. Turner & Ross of Boston after the Evans company entered bankruptcy (Reference 13-018 of "Flayderman's Guide 9th Edition"). CONDITION: Good with traces of original finish, brown and gray patina, and some light pitting. Wood is very good with a few nicks, handling marks, and a crack at the tip of the forend. Mechanically fine. **B) Antique Colt Lightning Medium Frame Slide Action Rifle** Caliber 38-40 WCF - Barrel: 26 inch octagon - Serial Number: 27027 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1888. Drilled and tapped hole with filler screw for a tang peep sight. CONDITION: Good, with gray patina, scattered mild freckling and wear. Refinished wood is also good, with some handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4204
Two Marlin
Lever Action
Long Arms -A)
Special Order
Marlin Model
1893 Rifle

Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 214341 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1901. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with faint traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the lightly sanded/reoiled wood having some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 93 Carbine** Caliber 30-30 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1196 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1935. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original finish, a few scattered patches of light spotting, and the refinished wood having a few repairs and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4205
Two Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbines
-A) Winchester
Model 94
Carbine

Caliber 30 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1614895 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1949 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with much of the original finish, some scattered minor handling marks, and the wood fine with heavy wear on the buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1923726 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1953 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Fine with much of the original finish, a few scattered speckles of oxidation, and the wood fair with heavy wear on the buttstock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4206
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Short Rifle

Caliber 44 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch octagon - Serial Number: 227304B - Stock: walnut/hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1887. **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall mottled patina with scattered pitting and surface oxidation.

The magazine is cracked ahead of the plug screw. Forearm is chipped, cracked and dented, and the replacement buttstock shows mild dents. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4207
Winchester
Model 1892
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 305049 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1905 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish in the protected areas, dings and scratches mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 4208
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 207387B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1886 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with much of the refinished blue, scattered minor dings and cleaning evidence, and some scattered minor handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4209
Antique
Winchester
Model 1873
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 38 WCF - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 357153B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1890 per Madis. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting/pitting, and the refinished wood having a few scattered light handling marks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4210
Marlin Model 39
Lever Action
Rifle

Caliber 22 S L LR - Barrel: 24 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2163 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Introduced in 1922. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, a few dings and scratches, minimal spotting. Wood is very good with chipping at the tang, light handling marks and a crack at the lower tang. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4211
Three U.S.
Military Rolling
Block Rifles -A)
U.S. Army
Springfield
Model 1871
Rolling Block
Rifle

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 36 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. Approximately 10,000 U.S. Army Rolling Block rifles were manufactured c. 1871-1872 by Springfield Armory under a royalty agreement with E. Remington & Sons. "MODEL 1871" marked on left of receiver, an eagle and shield over "U.S./SPRINGFIELD/1872" on the right, circled script "ESA" (Erskine S. Allin) inspection cartouche double stamped on the left of the wrist. **CONDITION:** Good with smooth gray patina, pitting and freckling. Wood is very good with scratches, dents, cracks, discoloration, and clear stamps. Mechanically excellent. **B) Scarce E. Remington & Sons Model 1867 Navy Cadet Rolling Block Rifle** Caliber 50-45 - Barrel: 32 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6686 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/brown. Reportedly, 498 were manufactured by Springfield Armory c. 1868 utilizing Remington receivers. "P/F.C.W" marked on right of receiver. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting and freckling, and scratches, dents, cracks and filled in repairs in the stock with undersized edges. Absent lower tang screw. Mechanically excellent. **C) Scarce Remington Cadet Rifle with Model 1867 Pistol Action** Caliber 50 CF - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 1290 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. The frames were manufactured c. 1870s and assembled into rifles in the early 1900s. "P/F.C.W" marked on right of receiver. **CONDITION:** Very good with some original finish, brown patina, freckling and oxidation. Wood is also very good with some discoloration, scratches, dents, and an absent chipped section on the right rear of the forearm. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4212
Two U.S.
Springfield
Krag-Jorgensen
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Springfield
Model 1898
Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 463012 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1903, cartouche on left of wrist. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered speckling of surface spotting, and the wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1898 Sporting Rifle** Caliber 30-40 - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 409204 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1902, barrel shortened, stock reshaped. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some original finish, some scattered light pitting/spotting, and the reshaped/refinished wood having some scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4213
Two U.S.
Springfield Bolt
Action Military
Rifles with
Bayonets -A)
Spanish-
American War
Era Antique U.S.
Springfield
Model 1898
Krag-Jorgensen
Rifle

Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 139217 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1898. Boxed script cartouche stamped on left wrist. Includes "1898" dated Springfield M1892 bayonet with metal scabbard, brown leather sling, three-piece cleaning rod and oiler in buttstock. **CONDITION:** Very good, with smooth gray and brown patina, and freckling. Refinished stock is good with scratches, dents, and cracks in the handguard. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 539194 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. "SA/(flaming bomb)/12-16" marked barrel, boxed "RA-P" rebuild cartouche. Includes a "1913" dated Rock Island Arsenal M1905 bayonet stamped "UCSON" on the flat of the left grip panel, with tan canvas scabbard, M1907 brown leather sling, and oiler in the butt compartment. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with pitting, smooth brown patina, scratches, dents, cracks and a repair on the handguard. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 4214
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory Krag-
Jorgensen
Model 1898 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Krag-
Jorgensen 1898
Rifle



Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 252226 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Boxed "JSA/1900" dated cartouche, serial number dates to 1900. With sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, handling marks, revarnished wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Krag-Jorgensen 1898 Rifle** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 449819 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Boxed "JSA/1903" dated cartouche, serial number dates to 1903. CONDITION: Very good overall, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4215
Two U.S.
Springfield
Krag-Jorgensen
Model 1898 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Antique
Springfield
Model 1898
Krag-Jorgensen
Sporting Rifle



Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 22 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 135516 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. Fitted with a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished and converted to sporting configuration, with some oxidation, freckling and edge wear, and scratches and dents in the stock with some spliced sections. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1898 Krag-Jorgensen Sporting Rifle** Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 22 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 477952 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904. Boxed script "JSA/1901" cartouche on left wrist. Diamond shaped bone inlays on both sides of the wrist. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished and converted to sporting configuration, with some pitting visible underneath the finish, dings, some brown patina, and scratches and dents in the stock with a cutaway section and some drilled holes visible at the front, and a defined cartouche. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4216
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory Krag
Bolt Action
Long Guns -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1898 Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 210922 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1899. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refurbished, with freckling, light pitting, smooth brown patina, a splice repair in the butt, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1899 Carbine** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 344249 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1901. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refurbished, with minor spotting, minor pitting, freckling, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 4217
Two U.S.
Springfield
Single Shot
Rifles -A)
Springfield
Model 1866
Second Allin
Conversion
Rifle



Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. Lockplate dated "1865", "12" on left stock flat. CONDITION: Fine with some original casehardened finish and balance mostly bright, a few scattered patches of light pitting, and the wood fair with some splices in the fore stock and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Springfield Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 440175 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1888, "SWP/1888" cartouche. With "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some scattered patches of light spotting/pitting, and minor chips/handling marks and some glue residue on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4218
Two U.S.
Springfield
Armory Bolt
Action Military
Rifles -A) U.S.
Springfield
Armory Model
1898 Krag
Jorgenson Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 311359 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "JSA/1902" cartouche. With a bayonet, sheath, and canvas sling. CONDITION: Fair, with areas of scattered rust and mild handling marks. The stock has been sanded. The bayonet has a heavily nicked edge. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 160603 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "H.S./6-44" barrel, "RA-P" stock. With a copy of a CMP certificate. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with covered pitting and scattered wear. Stock has been sanded with cracks on the handguard and wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4219
Two U.S.
Springfield
Trapdoor
Military Rifles -
A) U.S.
Springfield
Model 1879
Trapdoor Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 232241 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1884. "SWP/1883" cartouche. Includes a "MASS/US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, corrosion and freckling. Stock is very good with scratches, dents, and a few small cracks and chips with an absent section at the left tip of the forend. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is good. **B) Springfield Model 1877 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 83333 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1878. Faint "ESA/1877" oval cartouche. "140" stamped on top of the buttstock and also painted upside down on the left. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, corrosion, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4220
Two U.S.
Springfield
Krag-Jorgensen
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Springfield
Model 1898
Krag-Jorgensen
Rifle

Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 154613 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1899. "JSA/1902" cartouche. Includes a brass muzzle cover. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish, freckling, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Antique Springfield Model 1896 Krag-Jorgensen Sporting Rifle** Caliber 30 Army (30-40 Krag) - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 82597 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. Peep sight mounted on top of the bolt,

two filler screws on top of the barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with the barrel shortened, pitting, freckling, and the stock has a repaired crack in the wrist, two filled in holes on bottom, four carved notches on the left edge, a chipped section behind the bolt handle, a small hole on top of the wrist, scratches, and absent handguard. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4221
Factory
Engraved Colt
Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver with
Checkered Grip

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 91213 - Grip: antique ivory - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. This classic Colt Model 1851 Navy revolver was manufactured in 1859 and features the classic Germanic engraving patterns popularized by Gustave Young and other immigrant engravers in the mid-19th century. The engraving mainly consists of complex scrollwork with floral accents and beaded backgrounds. There is also a dog head on the left side of the barrel and the classic dog/wolf head motif on the hammer. The "COLT'S/PATENT" marking on the left side of the frame is hand inscribed instead of the usual stamped marking. The barrel features a dovetailed post front sight and the one-line Hartford barrel address, and there are some small single letter or number markings on several components. Matching partial or full serial numbers were found on the cylinder, arbor pin, loading lever, barrel, frame, trigger guard, and back strap, and the wedge is a replacement numbered "2746." The cylinder features the classic naval scene. The rare grip features checkering on the sides. Includes a letter from Charles W. Moore Antique Firearms in 1960 discussing the sale of the revolver and additional items. CONDITION: Very good with mostly distinct engraving and markings, worn scene on the replacement cylinder (renumbered to match), half of the original silver plating, traces of other original finish and otherwise mostly smooth artificial gray and brown patina, some light pitting, crack in the loading lever tip, and general mild wear. The grip is also very good and has some minor cracks and chips at the heel, crisp checkering, age cracks on the butt, and attractive natural aged patina. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4222
U.S. Civil War
Savage Navy
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 366 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-65. Fitted

with a brass mount on the butt for fitting a metal shoulder stock (stock not included). CONDITION: Fine with original finish, patches of oxidation and pitting, and general mild wear. The grips are good with a faint name and cartouche on the left and mild wear including small chips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4223
Cased Colt
Model 1855
"Root"
Sidehammer
Percussion
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 28 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 26558 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1861. Includes a fitted case with a cap tin, eagle pattern pocket flask, screwdriver, six projectiles, and ball/bullet mold. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and spotting/pitting. Mechanically fine. Case is fine with separated lid edges. Accessories are good.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4224
Colt Model 1860
Army
Percussion
Revolver
Attributed to
the Pioneering
Storrs Family of
Utah

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 102085 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1863. Matching visible serial numbers. With E. Dixon Larson letter from 1981 indicated this revolver came from the Storrs family of American Fork, Utah, who are identified as early settlers that subsequently ran the Wells, Fargo & Co. office there along the route to California. The revolver was reportedly used for protection against Indians, fur traders, and travelers. CONDITION: Good overall with some original blue in the protected areas, general mild wear, minor oxidation/pitting, and edge wear and dents on the grip. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4225
U.S. Remington
New Model
Army
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 27697 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1863-75, faint cartouche on left grip panel. CONDITION: Very good overall with traces of original finish, some pitting, chips on the grips at the toes. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4226
Civil War U.S.
Star Arms Co.
Model 1863
Army Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 23494 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Approximately 32,000 Model 1863 revolvers were manufactured c. 1863-1865. CONDITION: Fair with dark brown overall, moderate pitting, and general mild wear. The grip is with some small chips and edge wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4227
Civil War U.S.
Colt Model 1860
Army Revolver
with Holster

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 127804 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured in 1863. Matching visible serial numbers. Includes a dark leather holster with floral patterns carved on the flap. CONDITION: Fair overall with a mix of dark patina and an old refinished blue, moderate overall wear, oxidation/pitting, some new screws, and chips on the grip. Mechanically fine. The holster is also good with mild crackling, small holes, and some flaking.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4228
U.S. Martiallly
Inspected Colt
Patent Gang
Mold for .44
Caliber Conical
Bullets

Designed to case six .44 caliber conical bullets for Colt Dragoon or 1860 Army revolvers. Single letter "D" and "H" inspection marks on the arms, "44 H" on the right side, and numbered "253" on one of the brass ferrules. Consignor notes state these were issued with every 50 revolvers, and are considered rare. CONDITION: Good overall with scattered deep pitting, some faint markings, wear and scratches.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4229
Pre-Civil War
Colt Model 1851
Navy
Percussion
Revolver with
Holster Rig

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 21006 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1853. With leather holster rig. CONDITION: Fair overall, with some traces of the original finish, spotting/pitting, some tool marks, traces of cylinder scene remaining, and chipped and worn grip. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4230
Three American
Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1849
Pocket Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 187911 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1861, wedge numbered to match, otherwise visible numbers match. CONDITION: Good with a bright appearance, some scattered pitting, softened markings. Mechanically needs work as cylinder does not lock when action is cycled. **B) Manhattan Pocket Model Revolver**

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1687 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1858-1862. CONDITION: Good with a bright appearance, pitting, short crack on left grip panel. Mechanically needs work. **C) Manhattan Navy Revolver**

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: 45989 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured c. 1859-1868. Visible serial numbers match. CONDITION: Good with a smooth dark gray patina, pitting, refinished grip. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4231
Massachusetts
Arms Maynard
Breechloading
Centerfire
Rifle Set with
Extra Barrels

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 28 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 5322 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With two extra part octagon barrels; one 30 inch barrel measures to

approximately 20 gauge (improved cylinder) at the muzzle, the other 26 inch barrel measures to 22 caliber. CONDITION: Fine as professionally converted and refinished, with handling marks mostly on the wood, some spotting. The extra refinished barrels are also fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,500



LOT 4232
Scarce Civil War
U.S. E.G.
Lamson & Co.
Ball Patent
Repeating
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 RF - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. A reported 1,002 Ball carbines were manufactured on contract starting in 1864 and delivered after the end of the Civil War. Cartouche on left of wrist. Includes a reproduction Ball's patent firearms manual. CONDITION: Good, with some original finish, smooth brown and gray patina, spotting, freckling and oxidation. Wood is very good with some dents, chips, scratches, and defined edges. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4233
Civil War Era
Spencer
Repeating Rifle

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 100392 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "N.M." marked barrel. CONDITION: Good, with a brown patina overall, handling marks, pitting receiver loose on the buttstock. Some chips to the edge of the wood with the buttstock cracked, and repaired. Mechanically needs adjustment.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4234
Civil War U.S.
Sharps New
Model 1863
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: C,33475 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with brown patina, and pitting visible underneath the finish. Absent small screw on the primer cover. Wood is very good with scratches, dents, and some cracks in the buttstock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4235
Two Civil War
Era Breech
Loading
Percussion
Long Guns -A)
Richardson &
Overman
Gallager Breech
Loading
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 31 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1860s. CONDITION: Good with mostly plum-brown patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and wood fair with a few moderate chips and numerous minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) Civil War U.S. Massachusetts Arms Co. Second Model Maynard Carbine** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 20 inch part round - Serial Number: 5765 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865, two very faint/re-carved cartouches on left of wrist, "G.W.S." inspection mark on left of barrel. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly grey patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and the refinished wood having a few hairline cracks and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4236
Two Civil War
U.S. Percussion
Rifles -A) James
D. Mowry
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock and "1863" dated barrel. CONDITION: Good overall with scattered dark freckling and light pitting, chips, cracks and scratches in the stock, with defined edges and markings overall. Mechanically excellent. **B) Whitney Model 1861 "Plymouth" Navy Rifle with Saber Bayonet** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 34 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 7328 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured under a July of 1861 contract, with delivery of 10,000 rifles completed in 1864. "1864" dated lock and "1863" dated barrel. Serial number "7328" marked on the barrel tang. Includes saber bayonet marked "COLLINS & CO" in an arch above "HARTFORD/CONN." on the ricasso and "3895" on the flat of the brass hilt. CONDITION: Good overall with scattered dark freckling and light pitting, and scratches and dents in the stock, with defined edges and markings overall. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is fair. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 4237
Two
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard Single
Shot Sporting
Rifles -A)
Massachusetts
Arms Co. Model
1882 Maynard
Centerfire Rifle
with Malcolm
Scope

Caliber 25 CF - Barrel: 28 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 10637 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1882-1890. Globe front sight, elevation adjustable ladder tang peep sight, and vintage William Malcolm scope serial numbered "4580" on top below the maker marking. Modern replacement barrel marked "JDB" (John D. Bly) on the left. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, modern replacement barrel, and freckling with smooth gray patina on the frame. Stock is good with scattered scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. Scope is very good, with hazy but viewable optics. **B) Massachusetts Arms Co. Maynard Model 1865 Rimfire Rifle** Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 26623 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Although so mentioned in later Maynard catalogs as the "Model 1865", these rifles were manufactured c. 1865-1865 simultaneous with the wartime carbines, with some manufactured post war utilizing incomplete actions of military carbines. "1865" marked on the lower tang. Lyman blade front sight with white bead, adjustable buckhorn notch rear sight on the barrel, and modern replacement elevation adjustable ladder tang peep sight. CONDITION: Very good with some original finish, brown patina, freckling, oxidation, and some dings on the barrel. Stock is also very good, with dents and scratches. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4238
Three Civil War
Era Pattern
1853 Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) E.P. Bond
Pattern 1853
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 577 - Barrel: 39 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "E.P.Bond/LONDON" marked lock, "25" bore measurement, "CSA" stamp on right of stock, foretock shortened, ramrod absent. CONDITION: Good with mixed patina, some scattered patches of light pitting, and the wood fair as shortened with minor handling marks and chipping. Mechanically excellent. **B) Tower Pattern 1853 Enfield Rifle-Musket** Caliber 577 - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1862/TOWER" and crown without "V.R." marked lock, "25" bore measurements on upper left at breech. CONDITION: Good overall with mixed patina, some scattered patches of

light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically fine. **C) O.P. Drissen & Co. Liege Pattern 1853 "Enfield" Two-Band Short Rifle-Musket with Bayonet** Caliber 577 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "D [anchor] C" stamps on most components, Liege proofed, brass American eagle escutcheon on wrist along with "OHIO." stamp. With saber bayonet with same maker's marks CONDITION: Good overall with mixed patina, some scattered light pitting, and scattered minor handling marks/chips on the wood. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is good. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



This very interesting Civil War presentation cane is inscribed to a man that had quite the career as a officer and soldier during the war. The top of the gilt grip is inscribed "Presented to/EX. CAPT. GEO. A. HUSSEY./by the/Members of Co G./9th Regt N.G.S.N.Y./21st April 1885." Early in life, George Alexander Hussey (1843-1929), as a member of New York City's economic elite, took a tour of Europe including Switzerland and Bavaria, where he brushed up on his German language skills. He returned to a country in turmoil, and in July of 1861 joined the 9th New York Militia Regiment as a private in Company I. The 9th was then mustered into federal service as the 83rd New York Infantry regiment, and used for garrison duty around Washington D.C. The regiment then took part in the Shenandoah Campaign followed by the Bull Run Campaign. On 30 August at the Second Battle of Bull Run, Hussey was wounded in the chest and sent to Philadelphia's National Guard Hospital for recovery. Upon his recovery, Hussey accepted a first lieutenant commission in Company I of the 103rd New York regiment, a company which was formed primarily from the remnants of the 3rd German Rifles, which may have played a roll in Hussey receiving the commission. The 103rd served primarily in southeastern Virginia and were present at the Siege of Suffolk in April and May of 1863, where Hussey was again wounded in action. A little less than a month later, Hussey was promoted to captain of Company E in the 103rd, and in November of that year was discharged with the expiration of his enlistment. This was not the end of Hussey's military career however, in May of 1864 he joined the 165th New York as a private in Company A, and served with them until being honorably discharged in September of 1865. Besides the noted inscription, the gilt knob grip on this cane has extensive floral motifs and is fitted to a smooth ebonized shaft tipped with German silver and iron. It measures 34 3/4 inches overall. CONDITION: Very fine overall, the grip showing most of the bright gilt finish with minimal handling evidence and the ebonized shaft retaining almost all

LOT 4239
Historic Civil
War
Presentation
Gilt Handled
Cane Inscribed
to Captain
George A.
Hussey of the
83rd, 103rd,
and 165th New
York Regiments

of the finish with some scattered very light scuffs and handling marks. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4240
Two Antique
Breech Loading
Conversion
Military Rifles -
A) Scarce U.S.
Springfield
Model 1865
First Model Allin
Conversion
Trapdoor Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 58 RF - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. One of an estimated 5,000 manufactured c. 1865. "1865" dated lock. "10" stamped on top ahead of the buttplate. Shortened barrel and stock. Includes a brown leather sling and socket bayonet with leather scabbard with hanger. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with heavy brown spotting and oxidation, and shortened barrel with replacement front sight. Refinished stock is also good as shortened, with cracks, dents, chips, scratches, and a replacement section on the right of the forend. Absent firing pin, otherwise mechanically fine. Bayonet and scabbard are good. **B) Dominion of Canada Marked Snider-Enfield Mark II** Rifle** Caliber 577 Snider - Barrel: 30 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "DC" in a diamond stamped on the stock. "1863" dated lock. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with brown and gray patina, handling marks and some light pitting. Stock is also very good, with scratches, dents and some chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4241
Three Civil War
U.S. Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A)
Massachusetts
Contract S.
Norris and W.T.
Clement Model
1863 Rifle-
Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 39 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/blue. "1864" dated lock and barrel. "17" stamped on top of the breech. CONDITION: Good as lightly cleaned, with pitting, wear, brazed repaired front sight, rear sight sits off center, and applied brown finish on the lock. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents, cracks, chips and wear. Percussion nipple does not screw all the way in and appears blocked, otherwise mechanically fine. Barrel shortened slightly at the muzzle and counterbored. **B) Providence Tool Company Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Faint carved initials on the right of the forend. CONDITION:

Good as lightly cleaned, with pitting, freckling, worn barrel markings with dings, and general wear. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents and chips. Mechanically fine. **C) Norwich Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: grey. "1863" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Initials "AR" carved on left of stock. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with deep heavy pitting underneath the finish overall. Stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks and chips. Mechanically good, with no half cock.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250

**LOT 4242
Two Percussion
Rifles -A)
Providence Tool
Company
Model 1861
Percussion
Rifle-Musket**



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 38 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1864" dated lock. "W.M. LARGE" barrel. "D x B" carved into the right side of the butt. **CONDITION:** Fine as updated with a W.M. Large barrel, paint on and around the front sight, modified rear sight, original case colors on the hammer, dark patina on the lock and furniture, and mild oxidation. The refinished stock has some mild overall war including some chips and dents. Mechanically fine. **B) Parker-Hale Ltd. Whitworth Rifle** Caliber 451 - Barrel: 36 inch round - Serial Number: 148 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1970s-1990. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish and generally minor wear. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

**LOT 4243
Civil War Era
Spencer
Repeating
Saddle Ring
Carbine**



Caliber 52 Spencer - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 57208 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Two cartouches on the left of the stock. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished with dings and scratches, a large gouge on the left side of the receiver, scattered pitting, and softened markings. Wood is fair with scattered handling marks, chips, and cracks. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



**LOT 4244
Three American
Cavalry Swords
with Scabbards**

All three feature brass hilts, wire wrapped leather and hardwood grips, and iron scabbards. 1) Horstmann & Sons 1840 heavy cavalry sword, 41" OAL, 35 1/2" blade. 2) U.S. C.Roby 1860 sword, 40 1/2" OAL, 34 1/2" blade. 3) U.S. Mansfield & Lamb 1860 cavalry sword, 41" OAL, 34 1/2" blade. **CONDITION:** 1) Good, with mild wear and polishing marks. 2) Fair, with pitting, scuffing and edge nicks. 3) Good, with oxidization and wear.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

**LOT 4245
Civil War U.S.
Gwyn &
Campbell Type
II "Union Rifle"
Breech Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine**



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 20 inch part round - Serial Number: 3973 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1863-1864, cartouche on left wrist. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/speckled surface oxidation, and some scattered minor handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

**LOT 4246
Civil War U.S.
Richardson &
Overman
Gallager Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine**



Caliber 50 - Barrel: 22 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 10829 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in the early 1860s. "SAMUEL" and what appears to be a backwards "J" carved on the left of the stock. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, oxidation, general wear, and cracks, scratches, dents and a few filled in repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



**LOT 4247
Civil War U.S.
Navy 1861
Percussion
Signal Pistol**

One of 1,000 Navy Model 1861 Signal Pistols manufactured at the U.S. Navy Yard in Washington, D.C. The frame halves are stamped with the number "4". The left side of the frame is stamped "U.S.O.Y.W/W.N.J/1864" indicating manufacture by the U.S. Ordnance Yard in Washington and inspection by W.N. Jeffers in 1864. **CONDITION:** Good with incomplete latch, dark patina, and mild oxidation. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



**LOT 4248
Two Percussion
Revolvers -A)
Civil War Era
Savage Navy
Percussion
Revolver**

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 inch octagon - Serial Number: 3262 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with pitting, replacement grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Unmarked Engraved Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 6 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a bright appearance, scattered pitting, number of handling marks on grips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750

**LOT 4249
Remington-
Beals Navy
Percussion
Revolver**



Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 11307 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1862. **CONDITION:** Fair with a blend of dark brown patina and what appears to be an old cold blue, modified cylinder pin, moderate oxidation and pitting, and general moderate wear including some chips on the grips. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



**LOT 4250
Two Antique
American
Handguns -A)
Colt Model 1849
Pocket
Percussion
Revolver**

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 219396 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1862. Matching visible serial numbers. **CONDITION:** Very good as apparently chemically cleaned leaving behind a muted gray patina, light original case colors, traces of original silver, mild oxidation, and minor wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Eben T. Starr Derringer** Caliber 38 RF - Barrel: 2 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured between 1864 and 1869. "P LOCK" inscribed on the grip cap. **CONDITION:** Good with what appears to be a period made replacement smoothbore barrel, traces of blue and silver finish, and moderate wear including some oxidation. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



**LOT 4251
Civil War Era
Colt Model 1849
Pocket
Percussion
Revolver**

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: 220868 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1862. Matching serial numbers visible on the cylinder, loading lever, barrel, frame, trigger guard, and back strap. **CONDITION:** Good overall with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, a few replacement screws, and moderate overall wear, including edge wear on the grip. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



**LOT 4252
Two Antique
Colt Navy
Revolvers -A)
Colt Model 1861
Navy
Percussion
Revolver with
Case**

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 13011 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1863. Matching visible serial numbers on the cylinder, cylinder pin, wedge, barrel, frame, trigger guard, and butt. Includes a modern custom fitted case housing this revolver and the B revolver in this lot, a powder flask, cleaning rod, six-

count .36 caliber Navy cartridge box, six rounds of .38 Long Colt, lead bullets, two L-shaped combination tools, Eley Bros cap tin, and a .36 caliber ball and bullet mold. **CONDITION:** Good with scattered dark pitting, wear, dings, and a crack in the front of the modern replacement loading lever. Refinished grip is also good with scratches, chips, flaking, and a replacement spliced section on the bottom left front corner. Absent wedge screw and absent tip of the wedge spring. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1861/72 Navy Revolver** Caliber 38 CF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7326 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in the mid-1870s as a cartridge revolver with the two line 1871/1872 patent markings. Matching visible serial numbers on the cylinder pin, rear face of the cylinder, barrel, frame, trigger guard and butt, with faint non-matching number on the side of the cylinder, and assembly number "152" on the loading gate. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with wear, pitting, and gray and brown patina. Refinished grip is also good Absent tip of the wedge spring. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4253
Two Civil War Era Percussion Revolvers -A) Savage Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5430 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1861-1865. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished with replacement parts, pitting, and moderate to heavy overall wear including chips on the grips. Mechanically fine. **B) Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Army Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 14807 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the late 1850s to early 1860s. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, general mild overall wear, moderate oxidation, and chipped grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4254
Three American Percussion Revolvers -A) J.M. Cooper Pocket Model Double Action Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 5 inch octagon - Serial Number: 1669 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver. Manufactured c. 1864-1869. **CONDITION:** Very good with slight traces of original blue finish, areas of original silver, scattered spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically fine, double action trigger occasionally needs help resetting. **B) Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: 183588 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/silver/casehardened. Manufactured in 1860. **CONDITION:** Very good with slight

traces of original case colors, much of the original silver on grip straps, spotting/pitting wear and handling marks on grip. Mechanically needs work, hammer does not reach full cock and cylinder needs timing work. **C) Whitney Pocket Model Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 21548 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the late 1850s to 1860s. **CONDITION:** Fair overall, smooth brown-grey patina, spotting/pitting, dings and scratches on the grips. Cylinder timing needs work, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4255
Two Civil War Era Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolvers -A) Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 151807 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1853. Matching visible serial numbers. **CONDITION:** Fair with much of the metal cleaned to a silver-gray patina, mild pitting, worn markings, replaced wedge and wedge screw, and moderate wear. The undersized grip has dents on the butt. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 156955 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1863. **CONDITION:** Fair with traces of original finish, replacement front sight and wedge screw, bent trigger guard bow, absent nipple, and general moderate wear. The grip is good and has a chip at the toe, minor wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4256
Two Civil War Era Colt Percussion Revolvers -A) U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 36654 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1862. Single letter inspection initials on various components and cartouche on left side of the grip. Replacement cylinder, otherwise visible serial numbers match. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a smooth gray patina, scattered pitting, faint cartouche, series of dings on bottom of grip. Mechanically fine. **B) Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 6 inch octagon - Serial Number: 245890 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured in 1863. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with smooth dark patina, pitting, replacement loading lever and wedge, and series of dings on bottom of grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4257
Two Antique Remington Percussion Revolvers -A) Remington-Beals 1st Model Pocket Revolver

Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 inch octagon - Serial Number: 257 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1857-1858. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with slight traces of original finish, some handling marks on grip. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington Rider Pocket Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 743 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1860-1873. **CONDITION:** Good overall with a smooth dark patina, pitting, chip on bottom of left grip panel, overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,200



LOT 4258
Two Antique American Breech Loading Carbines -A) Sharps New Model 1863 Metallic Cartridge Conversion Saddle Ring Carbine

Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: C,7692 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured for use in the Civil War and converted and relined with 3-groove rifling after the war. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown and gray patina, freckling, pitting, and scratches and dents in the wood with some filler visible on the left of the wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) Massachusetts Arms Co. First Model Maynard Percussion Carbine** Caliber 35 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1858-1859. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some original finish, gray and brown patina, pitting, freckling, oxidation, and scratches and dents in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 4259
Scarce Civil War Cosmopolitan Arms Co. Breech Loading Percussion Saddle Ring "Grapevine" Carbine with Swivel Hook

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 367 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/blue/casehardened. 1,140 of these carbines were reportedly manufactured by E. Gwyn and A. C. Campbell's company, the Cosmopolitan Arms Co., for the State of Illinois and delivered in July 1862. The 5th Illinois Cavalry received over 400, and the majority were used by the 6th Illinois Cavalry during the famous Grierson's Raid that diverted Confederate attention from Grant's Vicksburg campaign. Matching serial number "322" marked on the barrel, frame, and breech block. Includes an O.B. North & Co. swivel hook. **CONDITION:** Good overall with brown patina, freckling, light pitting, absent half of a screw head on the upper tang, and scratches, dents, chips and a non-structural crack visible on the left stock wrist. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4260
Massachusetts Arms Co. Maynard "Model 1865" Single Shot Breech Loading Percussion Sporting Carbine

Caliber 35 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 2117 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Although so mentioned in later Maynard catalogs as the "Model 1865", these rifles were manufactured c. 1863-1865 simultaneously with the wartime carbines, with some manufactured post war utilizing incomplete actions of military carbines. Globe front sight with glass insert with a central dot, flip-up rear sight, and the upper tang has a ladder peep sight and stop stud. Includes a modern leather pouch, six Maynard .35 caliber cases with lead bullets, and a Mass Arms Co. .35 caliber bullet mold. **CONDITION:** Very good, with some original finish, smooth brown and gray patinas and freckling. Replacement percussion nipple. Refinished stock is also very good with some light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4261
Civil War Era Burnside Rifle Co. Contract Model 1865 Spencer Repeating Carbine with Ames Model 1840 Artillery Saber and Scabbard

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 20818 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Saber is dated "1864". **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with some pitting, handling marks. Wood has some chipping, small cracks. Saber is good with multiple dents in the edge, scabbard has a mixed patina and mild dings and spotting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4262
U.S. Springfield
Joslyn Breech
Loading Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 50 RF - Barrel: 35 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M968 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. 3,007 were assembled in January to June of 1865 utilizing breech units supplied by the Joslyn Firearms Co. Includes a socket bayonet and metal scabbard with "US" embossed brass/leather frog. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with scattered spotting and handling marks, some chips, cracks and a small hole in the bottom of the stock. Replacement rear sight, replacement rear sling swivel screw. Mechanically fine. Bayonet and scabbard are also good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4263
Sharps New
Model 1863
Percussion
Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: C,27273 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. **CONDITION:** Fair with an overall patina, scattered pitting, and some surface oxidation. Barrel slightly shortened at the muzzle. Various absent small parts. Wood is fine as sanded and reoiled with dings and scratches and a series of chips on the underside of the stock. Mechanically fair. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4264
Civil War Era
Joslyn Model
1862 Single Shot
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 7635 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Lock dated "1864." Breech lock mechanism missing components, hammer is modified/repared. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with some faint traces of original blue, mild pitting throughout, and extensive repairs, cracks, and chips on the refinished wood. Mechanically operable. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4265
Two
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard Single
Shot Sporting
Rifles -A)
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard
"Model 1865"
Percussion Rifle

Caliber 35 - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 3677 - Stock: deluxe walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Although so mentioned in later Maynard catalogs as the "Model 1865", these rifles were manufactured c. 1863-1865 simultaneous with the wartime carbines, with some manufactured post war utilizing incomplete actions of military carbines. Hooded post front sight, elevation adjustable ladder tang peep sight. **CONDITION:** Very good plus with original finish, smooth brown patina, and defined markings. Stock is very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Massachusetts Arms Co. Maynard Model 1873 Centerfire Rifle** Caliber 35 - Barrel: 26 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 5583 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1873-1882. Hooded post front sight, elevation adjustable ladder tang peep sight. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, freckling, and pitting. Deformed screw head visible on right of frame. Stock is very good with some light crazing, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4266
Two Civil War
U.S. Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbines -A)
Richardson &
Overman
Gallager
Carbine

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 22 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 10482 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured during the Civil War. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with brown patina, pitting and light wear. Stock is also good with scratches, dents, chips and wear. Absent screw head at front of upper tang. Mechanically fine. **B) Merrill First Model Carbine with M1860 Saber** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 22 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 6396 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured in the first few years of the Civil War. Carvings in left of stock. Includes a U.S. Model 1860 light cavalry saber marked on the blade with partial worn "U.S." above date marking along with "UC/15", and with iron scabbard. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, with brown patina, dark pitting and wear. Stock is fair with cracks in the otherwise structurally intact wrist, carvings, cracks at the tip of the forend, scratches, dents,

chips and wear. Mechanically fine. Sword and scabbard are good with mild wear. Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,750



LOT 4267
Two Civil War
U.S. Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) Springfield
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket
with Bayonet

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1862" dated lock. "C.C.C." carved into the right side of the butt. Includes a socket bayonet with scabbard and hanger. **CONDITION:** Fair with moderate oxidation/pitting, some obliterated markings, and general heavy wear. The stock is good with general scrapes and dings, minor cracks, and some small chips. Mechanically fine. **B) Lamson, Goodnow and Yale Special Model 1861 Contract Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1862" dated lock. **CONDITION:** Fair with moderate to heavy oxidation/pitting, moderate overall wear, absent nipple, worn markings, and replacement ramrod. The refinished stock is also fair with chips at the breech, cracks, repairs, and moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4268
Civil War
Massachusetts
Arms Co.
Maynard
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 20 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 2466 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1863-1865. Two boxed cartouches stamped on left of wrist. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, oxidation and freckling. Stock is fine with some light scratches and dents, and crisp cartouches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4269
Civil War Sharps
New Model
1859 Breech
Loading
Percussion
Saddle Ring
Carbine

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 61438 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured c. 1859-1863. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina,

dings and pitting visible underneath the finish, and scratches, scuffs, wear, chips and cracks in the wood. Broken nipple, otherwise mechanically fine. Absent front screw on lower tang, absent rear sight slide and stop screw. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4270
Clauberg/Schuyler,
Hartley and
Graham Saber
with Scabbard

The sword has a 33 5/8 inch nickel plated blade decorated with an acid etched spread eagle clutching a ribbon with raised relief letters "E PLURIBUS UNUM" and the reverse has a shield above a ribbon with the same relief letters "E PLURIBUS UNUM" below an intertwined "US" with acid etched floral designs throughout both sides of the blade. The back of the blade is etched "IRON PROOF". The ricasso is stamped with the W. Clauberg trademark on one side and Schuyler, Hartley and Graham retailer markings on the other. Includes an iron scabbard. **CONDITION:** Good overall with gray and brown patina and light oxidation on the hilt and scabbard, silver-gray patina and mild pitting on the blade along with distinct etching, and generally fairly minor wear for its age. Estimate:\$950-\$1,400



LOT 4271
Civil War Ball &
Williams
Assembled
Ballard Patent
Carbine

Caliber 56-56 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 390 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. This is one of approximately 1,000 carbines assembled for Merwin & Bray by Ball & Williams following the bankruptcy of Dwight, Chapin & Co. and sold to the State of Kentucky, with all of these purchased by April of 1864. **CONDITION:** Good, with artificially applied brown patina, with traces of blue finish around some of the edges, and smooth gray patina on the balance with some scattered light freckling. The wood is also good, with areas of light wear, scattered scratches and dents, and carving as mentioned above. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 4272
Massachusetts
Arms Co. Model
1882 Maynard
Single Shot
Sporting Rifle

Caliber 32 CF - Barrel: 30 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1882-1890. Windage adjustable globe front sight with spirit level, elevation adjustable ladder tang peep sight, schuetzen buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some smooth gray and brown patina and light freckling. Wood is also very good with defined edges, a replacement spliced section on the left rear of the forearm, a few cracks and light scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4273
Two Civil War
U.S. Contract
Model 1861
Rifle-Muskets
with Bayonets -
A) Colt Special
Model 1861
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1864" dated lock and barrel. Includes a "US" marked socket bayonet. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown and gray patina, pitting, and scratches, dents and chips in the stock with an absent section to the right of the barrel tang. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is good. **B) Welch, Brown & Co. Norfolk Model 1861 Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NVSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock with "U.S./NORFOLK" at the center, faintly visible "1864" barrel date. Includes a socket bayonet (does not properly fit). CONDITION: Good overall as cleaned, with pitting, freckling, worn barrel markings, general wear, scratches, dents and cracks in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is poor with heavy pitting, and absent locking collar. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4274
Two Civil War
Era Percussion
Rifle-Muskets -
A) London
Armoury Co.
Pattern 1853
Rifle-Musket

Caliber 61 - Barrel: 39 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. St. Edward's Crown above "V.R" royal cypher and "1862/L.A.Co." marked lock,

Birmingham commercial proofed breech with one "25" bore mark visible. Oval script cartouche stamped on left stock flat. Fitted with a period brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with some gray patina, freckling, pitting, modified rear sight base, converted to smooth bore, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) American Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. No visible markings. Appears to possibly be a Whitney made example. CONDITION: Fair with heavy pitting and wear. Refinished stock is also fair with cracks, an absent section to the left of the breech, scratches, chips and dents. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4275
Two Antique
Longarms -
A)Alfred Jenks &
Son Model
1861/63
Needham
Conversion
Rifle

Caliber 58 CF - Barrel: 37 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated "BRIDESBURG" marked lock. CONDITION: Fair with dark brown patina, mild oxidation, and general moderate wear. The stock is good with some chips, repairs, and moderate wear. The firing pin assembly is absent, but the rifle otherwise functions. **B) British East India Company Musket** Caliber 75 - Barrel: 38 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1814" dated lock with Lion holding crown logo. CONDITION: Fair overall with gray and brown patina, an enlarged touchhole, mild wear, crude repaired split at wrist of the refinished stock, broken brass trigger guard detached included separately. Mechanically needs work, lock falls out and screws will not thread. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4276
Engraved and
Carved M.
Fordney Signed
Smoothbore
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 41 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1813-1846. Barrel signed "M * Fordney". Lock marked "LONDON/WARRANTED". CONDITION: Good as reconverted with moderate pitting at the breech, dark patina on the iron, lighter aged patina on the brass, faint signature, crisp engraving, and moderate wear. The stock is also good with cracks, chips, repairs, and crisp carving. Mechanically functions. Estimate:\$3,500-\$5,500



LOT 4277
H.N. Signed
Silver Accented
Flintlock
American
"Smooth Bore
Rifle"

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 42 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. This rifle was built by Henry Noll (1791-1855) c. the 1820s. He learned the trade under his father, John Noll Jr. (1847-1824) and worked in Washington Township, Franklin County, Pennsylvania c. 1812-1842. Something apparently happened to him for he is listed in the Census of 1850 as "dumb and poor" per Whisker in "Gunsmiths of Adams, Franklin and Cumberland Counties, Pennsylvania." The smoothbore barrel has an "H+N" signature, and the lock is marked "J. ALBERT & CO". The stock has silver inlays, including an oval inlay on the cheekpiece engraved with an eagle and shield. CONDITION: Good as partially refinished and stored, including reconversion to flintlock, with mild oxidation and pitting, some false "pitting" around the vent, short replacement front lock screw, weak patchbox latch, some cracks and repairs in the stock, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4278
Two
Smoothbore
Flintlock Long
Guns -A)
Rambotte
Marked Fowler

Caliber 80 - Barrel: 45 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Lock marked "RAMBOTTE" at the tail, buttplate is loose (lower screw pulled through buttplate). CONDITION: Fair overall with dark speckled oxidation and mild pitting and the wood with minor cracks, chips, and absent slivers. Mechanically functions. **B) Colonial Militia Pattern Composite Musket** Caliber 75 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. French M1728 pattern lock with faint marking (likely for Lejay Duclos), French Model 1717 pattern stock (shortened), approximately .75 caliber barrel of 42 inches with bayonet lug, "ST" carved near the rear of the trigger guard. CONDITION: Fair overall with some scattered pitting and oxidation throughout and the modified wood having some edge chips absent, minor cracks, and dings. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4279
C. Werner Half-
Stock
Percussion
Target/Sporting
Rifle with
Starter

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Charles L. Werner is listed as a gunsmith in Rochester in the 1850s-1870s. Marked "C. WERNER/ROCHESTER N.Y." on top of the barrel. CONDITION: Fine with gray and brown patina, light oxidation, a few small chips in the stock, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4280
Two Antique
Muzzleloading
Double Barrel
Percussion
Long Arms -A)
Troy Marked
American
Double Rifle

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 27 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Illegible markings on locks, "TROY" marked rib. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, freckling, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) Evers A. Bockum Inlaid European Over/Under Combination Hammer Gun** Gauge 58 - Barrel: 25 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "EVERS A." and "BOCKUM" silver inlaid on top of the barrel. Rifled upper bore measures approximately .58 caliber, smooth lower shotgun bore measures approximately 18 gauge. CONDITION: Good as cleaned, with pitting and freckling. Refinished stock is very good with scratches, dents, cracks and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4281
Haeffer
Percussion
American Long
Rifle

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 44 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Barrel stamped "I HAEFFER" in the same fashion as other Jacob Haeffer (1782-1827) rifles from Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Lock marked "R.B." Includes a soft case. CONDITION: Poor as assembled with mixed parts, some

poor fitting, moderate oxidation/pitting on the barrel, and cracks and chips on the stock. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 4282
Unknown
Percussion
Conversion
Rifle



Caliber 38 - Barrel: 34 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. With lead balls in stock. CONDITION: Poor overall, overall brown patina on the metal, handling marks, pitting, cracked triggerguard, repaired hammer, stock has multiple cracks and has been repaired at the wrist. Mechanically needs adjustment. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 4283
Two American
Half-Stock
Percussion
Rifles -A) J.
Brown Half-
Stock Target
Rifle with False
Muzzle and
Starter



Caliber 40 - Barrel: 30 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. John Brown (1797-1885) and his son Andrew (1838-1907) were noted gunsmiths from Fremont, New Hampshire. The shop served as a recruiting officer for Union sharpshooters during the Civil War. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and fairly minor overall wear from age and storage, including some light oxidation and minor scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. **B) C. Siebert Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 33 - Barrel: 31 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/bright. Christian Siebert (1822-1886) was a gunmaker in Columbus, Ohio. His brother Charles was also a gunmaker and worked in his shop before later establishing his own in Circleville. CONDITION: Good as refinished with added stock inlays, and general mild overall wear, including pitting around the breech area, aged patina on the furniture and inlays, and minor chips on the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 4284
Two Percussion
Long Guns -A)
C. Richwine Half
Stock Rifle



Caliber 41 - Barrel: 34 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Barrel marked "S+B" on top, "C. RICHWINE" on upper left flat, and lock marked "Henry Parker/Warranted". CONDITION: Fair overall with mostly bright grey patina, scattered light pitting and oxidation, and refinished wood with minor repairs, cracks, and handling marks. Will not hold at full cock, otherwise mechanically fine.

B) Engraved Inlaid London Marked Back Action Shotgun Gauge 12 - Barrel: 33 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured c. mid-19th century, "London" marked barrel, floral engraving, gold and platinum bands inlaid at breech. CONDITION: Good overall with metal mostly bright, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having minor chips/cracks, handling marks, and mild wear. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4285
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle



Caliber 48 - Barrel: 39 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. No visible markings aside from "E 39" stamped on the bottom of the buttstock and a personal identification number inscribed in the trigger guard. CONDITION: Good as converted to flintlock with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass furniture, and general moderate wear including some cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700

LOT 4286
Three American
Muzzleloading
Percussion
Rifles -A) G.A.
Mayer
Underhammer
Rifle



Caliber 40 - Barrel: 35 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "G.A.MAYER" maker marked top of barrel. Two George Mayers are listed as active gunmakers out of Lancaster, PA c. 1810-1820 and 1819-1838.

CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, cracks, dents and scratches in the stock. The barrel is slightly loose against the stock, otherwise mechanically fine. **B) G. Spangler Back Action Target Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 27 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "G.SPANGLER/MONROE WIS." maker marked top of barrel. George Spangler was active in Monroe, Wisconsin c. 1844-1900. Includes a ball starter rod. CONDITION: Good, with pitting, dents and freckling. Refinished wood is very good with a reglued small crack to the right of the upper tang, minor

handling marks, and a small chipped section ahead of the left sideplate. Mechanically fine. **C) George O. Leonard Back Action Target Rifle** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 26 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "GEO.O.LEONARD/KEENE N.H." maker marked left quarter of barrel. George O. Leonard is listed as active out of Keene, New Hampshire c. 1859-1869. Includes a ball starter rod. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, cracks, dents and scratches in the stock with an absent section around the percussion bolster. Trigger requires manual reset prior to cocking, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4287
Two Double
Barrel
Percussion
Shotguns -A) H.
E. Dimick 10
Gauge Shotgun



Gauge 10 - Barrel: 35 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. CONDITION: Fair, original finish with some oxidation and grey/brown patina. Stock shows some dings and cracks. Mechanically fine. **B) George Fisher 8 Bore Shotgun** Gauge 8 - Barrel: 34 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned grey with some scattered brown, minor spotting, and a few marks in the wood. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 4288
U.S. Springfield
Model 1855
Percussion
Pistol-Carbine
with Stock



Caliber 64 - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1856" dated lock. Includes a shoulder stock. CONDITION: Fair with the barrel bored out, heavy cleaning, pitting, cracks in the primer door, aged patina on the brass, refinished wood with repairs, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4289
Scarce U.S. W.L.
Evans Model
1826 Navy
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 8 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. One of only 1,000 or less Model 1826 pistols manufactured in Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, c. 1830-31. CONDITION: Good overall as reconverted to flintlock with gray and brown patina, mild pitting, re-oiled stock with cracks and repairs, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4290
U.S. Contract
Simeon North
Model 1819
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 10 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1819-1823. Lock not dated. CONDITION: Good as reconverted to flintlock with dark patina, moderate oxidation, some repairs to the stock, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4291
U.S. Simeon
North Model
1816 Pistol

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 9 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1817-1820. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate pitting, replacement top jaw, and some chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 4292
U.S. Contract
Nathan Starr
Model 1817
Flintlock
"Common
Rifle"



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 36 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "U.S./N. STARR" marked at the center of the lock with "1824/MIDnCON." behind the hammer, "1825" dated barrel tang. "US/JN" stamped around a sunken circular "P" proof marking on the breech, oval script "JW" cartouche stamped on the left stock flat. Includes ball extractor tool and screwdriver in the patchbox. **CONDITION:** Very good plus with original finish, mild oxidation, and sharp markings and edges in the metal overall. Stock is very fine with distinct edges, some light scratches, a scuff on the left flat, and a crisp cartouche. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500

LOT 4293
Revolutionary
War Era 1776
Dated East India
Company
Brander
Flintlock Musket



Caliber 75 - Barrel: 39 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1776" dated lock also marked with the "VEI/C" marking at the tail and "BRANDER" at the center. Indian/Nepalese type marking by the toe. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished and fitted with some replacement parts with general moderate overall wear including some pitting and general scrapes and dings. The replacement stock is good with moderate overall wear and some repairs. Functions at full-cock only.
 Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250

LOT 4294
U.S. Harpers
Ferry Model
1803 Percussion
Conversion
Smoothbored
Rifle



Caliber 60 - Barrel: 36 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1817" dated lock. Converted to percussion and smoothbore. "EX" carved on the patchbox door. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished and converted to percussion configuration, with pitting visible underneath the finish, dings, dents and scratches with a few cracks in the

stock and a chipped absent section above the lock. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4295
U.S. Harpers
Ferry Model
1819 Hall
Breech Loading
Percussion
Conversion
Rifle with
Bayonet



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 32 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "1832" dated breech block. Includes socket bayonet. **CONDITION:** Fine, with arsenal recasehardened breech block and otherwise original finish, some wear marks and patches of oxidation. Stock is very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4296
Two U.S. Percussion
Long Guns (-A)
Remington/Frankford
Arsenal Model 1816
Maynard Conversion
Rifled Musket with
Bayonet



Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1856" dated lock. Includes a "U.S." marked socket bayonet with leather scabbard. **CONDITION:** Fair with a few parts refinished, heavy wear and pitting, some replacement parts, absent removed sling swivels, absent rear sight. Refinished stock is good with dents and scratches, a crack on bottom, and a small pearl inlay on top of the wrist. Mechanically fine. Bayonet and scabbard are good. **B) Massachusetts Contract Norris & Clement Model 1863 Pattern Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 35 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Shortened. "1864" dated lock. Upside down "RM" carved on right of buttstock. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with pitting, wear and brown patina, and cracks and handling marks in the stock. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4297
Remington
Model 1816
Percussion
Rifled Sporting
Musket with
Scope



Caliber 69 - Barrel: 28 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1856" dated lock and "1856" dated breech tang. Hammer modified, shortened barrel and stock and fitted with a solid rib and an unmarked brass scope.

CONDITION: Good overall as custom modified and refinished, with brown finish, some light pitting, and handling marks. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 4298
U.S. Harpers
Ferry Model
1841 Percussion
"Mississippi
Rifle"



Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1855" dated lock, non-visible barrel date. Two oval script cartouches stamped on the left stock flat. Includes ball extractor tip inside the patchbox. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with heavy pitting and brown patina. Stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks, chips and crisp cartouches. Modern replacement nipple and hammer screw. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 4299
William
Billinghurst
Underhammer
Percussion
Pistol/Bugby
Rifle with Case
and Accessories



Caliber 36 - Barrel: 14 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in the shop of talented gunmaker William Billinghurst (1807-1880) in Rochester, New York, in the mid to late 19th century. Includes handwritten information on Billinghurst written by noted New York firearms trade expert H.J. Swinney and a modern case containing an array of accessories, including a shoulder stock the slides through the grip and equipment for loading and cleaning. **CONDITION:** Good with mottled gray and brown patina, mild oxidation, and general mild overall wear, including small chips at the edge of the grip. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are generally very good with minor age and storage related wear.
 Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,000

LOT 4300
"CH" Signed
Swivel Breech
Flintlock
Combination
Gun Attributed
to Conrad Horn



Gauge 45 - Barrel: 35 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. Attributed to Conrad Horn

(1803-1879) and signed "CH" on one barrel. .44 rifled barrel and .45 smoothbore barrel. **CONDITION:** Good as originally made as a percussion gun and converted to flintlock with dark brown patina, mild pitting, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000

LOT 4301
Engraved and
Silver Accented
Flintlock
American Long
Rifle



Caliber 40 - Barrel: 41 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: blue/casehardened/bright. "JJ" signed lock. Two absent barrel wedges. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with some pitting, corrosion, and a few cracks and repairs in the stock. Trigger requires setting prior to cocking the hammer, otherwise mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 4302
Two Antique
American
Over/Under
Percussion
Combination
Guns (-A)
American
Over/Under
Back Action
Combination
Gun



Gauge 40 - Barrel: 38 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown/bright. "LEMAN/LANCTR.PA" marked locks, top barrel .40 rifled, bottom barrel smoothbore 20 gauge. **CONDITION:** Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some patches of light to mild pitting, and scattered minor handling marks in the wood. Left hammer only holds at full-cock with set trigger st. **B) Unmarked American Over/Under Back Action Combination Gun** Gauge 40/12 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Upper barrel .40 rifled, lower barrel 12 gauge smoothbore. **CONDITION:** Good overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having a few hairline cracks and moderate wear. Left hammer has no half-cock notch, otherwise mechanically fine.
 Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4303
Three Antique
American
Percussion
Smoothbore
Rifles -A)
American
Smoothbore
Rifle



Caliber 60 - Barrel: 47 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "S.CRANE" marked lock. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, mild pitting and oxidation, and the wood having some repairs, filler, cracks, and chips. Mechanically fine. **B) American Smoothbore Long Rifle** Caliber 54 - Barrel: 46 1/2 inch part round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Faint maker's mark on top of barrel, Leman marked lock, rear sight absent. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, mild pitting and oxidation, and the wood having multiple minor cracks, chips and dings. Mechanically functions if trigger is set. **C) American Smoothbore Long Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 38 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Faint maker's mark on barrel, faintly marked Goulicher lock. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, some mild pitting and light oxidation, and the wood having a repair in the wrist, minor cracks/chips, and minor handling marks. Lock does not have half or full cock notches. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 4304
Three American
Half Stock
Muzzleloading
Percussion
Rifles -A)J.
Kincaid Marked
Half Stock
Percussion
Conversion
Rifle



Caliber 36 - Barrel: 38 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel marked "J.KINCAID." Illegible markings on lock. **RATING:** OE NPRF **WBB) Heavy Barreled Goulicher Marked Half Stock Rifle** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 36 inch heavy octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Manufactured circa the mid-19th century. **RATING:** OF NPRF **WWC) S. Truxal Marked Half Stock Rifle** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 33 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Barrel marked "S TRUXAL." Cracked stock. **RATING:** OE NPRF **WW** Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4305
Two American
Muzzleloading
Percussion
Rifles -A) Klay &
Kibele Marked
Half-Stock Rifle

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 36 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Louis Kibele (1861-1942) and Andrew Klay (1855-1932) worked together at the latter's foundry in Bluffton, Ohio. **CONDITION:** Good with traces of original finish, dark patina, mild pitting, absent rear sight, and general moderate wear, including smoothing of the checkering, and some cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) S. Jackson "Mule Ear" Full-Stock Rifle** Caliber 42 - Barrel: 35 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: blue. From Stillman Jackson (1806-1869) of Palmyra, New York. The consignor's notes indicate this rifle was purchased from Mike D'Ambr. **CONDITION:** Good with mostly dark brown patina, some blue on the upper tang, mild pitting, and general mild overall wear including some thin cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4306
Three American
Percussion
Rifles -A)
Unmarked Full-
Stock Long Rifle

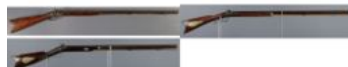
Caliber 38 - Barrel: 39 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Leman marked lightly engraved lock. **CONDITION:** Fair overall with faint traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having some minor repairs/filler, a few hairline cracks, and some edge chips. Mechanically functions with trigger set. **B) American Full-Stock Long Rifle** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 31 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. Lightly engraved Biddle's of Philadelphia marked lock, barrel obstructed. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered patches of mild pitting, and wood having some minor cracks and dings. Mechanically fine with trigger set. **C) S.H. St. Clair Half-Stock Smoothbore Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 29 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "S H St Clair" marked barrel, "PYNE" marked lock, evidence of absent barrel band. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the wood having a hairline crack and light handling marks. Lock only has one notch, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4307
Two Antique
American Rifles
-A) T. Davidson
& Co. Cincinnati
Marked Half
Stock American
Smoothbored
Rifle

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 39 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "T. DAVIDSON & CO/CINCINNATI" marked lock. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with pitting, freckling, corrosion, and some chips and handling marks in the stock. Mechanically fine. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle** Caliber 50-70 U.S. Govt - Barrel: 32 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 4563 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/casehardened. Manufactured in 1869. "1869" dated breech block, "1863" dated lock, "32/B" stamped on the left of the buttstock, with "GA" above some faint numbers on top ahead of the buttplate. Fitted with a brown leather sling. **CONDITION:** Good overall with gray patina, freckling, oxidation, and scratches, dents, chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 4308
Three American
Half-Stock
Percussion
Rifles -A) Moll
Marked Half-
Stock
Smoothbore
Rifle



Caliber 52 - Barrel: 39 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "MOLL" marked barrel, "C. BAKER" marked lock, stock may have been shortened. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting/oxidation, and the refinished wood having a few minor cracks, moderate chips, and a patch of filler on the forestock. Mechanically functions. **B) Unmarked Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 38 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting, and refinished wood with some minor cracks, chips, and handling marks. Mechanically fine with trigger set. **C) B.A. Co. Half-Stock Back Action Rifle** Caliber 40 - Barrel: 39 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "B.A.Co/CASTSTEEL" marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some original finish, scattered patches of light pitting, and wood with some minor wrist cracks and minor handling marks. Mechanically fine with trigger set. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4309
Nicholas Beyer
Signed and
Incise Carved
Golden Age
American
"Smooth Rifle"

Caliber 53 - Barrel: 42 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "N. * Beyer" signature faintly visible on top of barrel. This Kentucky long gun is sighted like a standard American long rifle but is equipped with a smoothbore barrel. Educated estimates place Nicholas Beyer (1780-1850+) as active primarily in the early 19th century around Lebanon, Pennsylvania. He is recognized as one of the most talented and prolific Golden Age long rifle makers. This example has several attributes that match other well known Beyer rifles. For example, note the distinctive pelican-esque bird on the patch box finial and the overall patch box design which are nearly identical matches to the Beyer rifle on page 235 of "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in Its Golden Age" by Joe Kindig, Jr. The star shaped silver inlay on the cheekpiece, silver thumb plate, and the side plate are also similar. Several of Beyer's rifles are known to have incorporated hearts into their design; this example is no exception as it has a brass heart incorporated in the toe plate, identical to the example shown on page 232 of Kindig's book. Incise carvings in the tail found on many of Beyer's rifles. The Pennsylvania Dutch style bird on the patch box is particularly attractive and is a style only seen on Beyer's rifles. It clearly bears a resemblance to a pelican. **CONDITION:** Good as reconverted to flintlock configuration, with brown patina, scattered light pitting, and some cracks and a few small chips in the refinished stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



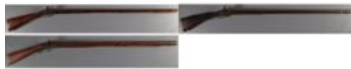
LOT 4310
Engraved and
Silver Inlaid
American
Swivel Breech
Percussion
Double Rifle
Attributed to
Conrad Horn

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 35 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: curly maple - Finish: brown. Manufactured in the 19th century with an "H. ELWELL/WARRANTED" marked lock, distinctive Indian head patchbox finial seen on another "CH" signed rifle attributed to Conrad Horn (1803-1879) as well as the same pick holder below the cheekpiece seen on Horn's swivel breeches, silver crescent man in the moon inlay on the cheekpiece, and two unsigned rifled barrels in approximately .44 caliber. **CONDITION:** Good with dark brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting on the hammer and breech sections, attractive aged patina on the brass and silver, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 4311
Three American Percussion Rifles - A) Leman Full-Stock Rifle

Caliber 32 - Barrel: 44 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: unknown. From the shop of famous Lancaster gunsmith Henry Leman (1812-1887). CONDITION: Good with an obstructed bore, dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, chipped hammer, cracks and chips in the stock, and general moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. **B) J. Ogden Half-Stock Rifle** Caliber 47 - Barrel: 36 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: bright. Jehial Ogden of Oswego, Tioga County, New York, was active around the 1830s and 1840s. CONDITION: Good with the barrel bored out smooth, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation, some cracks in the stock, and general mild overall wear. Mechanically fine (one position only). **C) Desirable Nelson Delany for Dimick & Co. Half-Stock Percussion Rifle** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 34 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Nelson Delany was a rifle maker in Bethlehem and Reading, Pennsylvania, c. 1847-1885. Horace E. Dimick was a gunmaker and gun dealer in St. Louis, Missouri, from 1849 into the early 1870s and ran a "Western Emporium" where he sold a variety of goods. Dimick furnished 150 rifles both from his own shop and those sourced from other gunsmiths to what Birge's Western Sharpshooters during the Civil War. This rifle is marked "N. DELANY/FOR/DIMICK & CO ST LOUIS" on the barrel and "BELL/LONDON" on the lock. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, and general mild overall wear including some minor chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4312
Three Antique Muzzleloading Long Arms - A) Unknown Flintlock Fowling Piece

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 47 7/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. No visible markings. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips and absent sections in the wood with replacement forend section, absent escutcheon on top of the wrist and an absent retaining wedge. Mechanically good. **B) Unknown Flintlock Fowling Piece** Caliber 75 - Barrel: 44 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. No visible markings. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with brown patina, heavy pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, oxidation, and scratches, dents,

cracks, chips and absent sections in the stock. Mechanically fair. **C) "G-F" Signed American Percussion Rifle** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 41 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: maple - Finish: brown. "G-F" signed barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, oxidation, and scratches, dents, cracks, chips, repairs and absent sections in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4313
U.S. Harpers Ferry Model 1803 Flintlock Rifle Dated 1815

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 32 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/bright. "1815" dated lock. CONDITION: Good as reconverted to flintlock and bored out to smoothbore with added finish, gray and brown patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, aged patina on the brass, and general mild overall wear. The stock is also good with some chips and cracks and general scrapes and dings. Mechanically functions but with some play. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4314
Scarce U.S. Springfield Model 1847 Percussion Cavalry Saddle Ring Musketoon

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Approximately 5,802 Model 1847 cavalry musketoons were manufactured c. 1848-1859. "1848" dated lock and "1853" (faint) dated barrel tang. CONDITION: Good with brown patina on the barrel, pitting, file marks, and gray and brown patina on the lock. Stock is very good as sanded and re-oiled, with a spliced forend, handling marks, a few small cracks. Mechanically excellent. Professionally made reproduction ramrod, ramrod retention swivel assembly, barrel bands, sling bar and sling ring. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4315
Two U.S. Flintlock Muskets - A) Springfield Flintlock Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Undated "SPRINGFIELD" marked lock, undated barrel, and "1811" dated buttplate. Eagle stamps on the lock and barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting, freckling, wear, a hole at the right front of the ramrod channel, and scratches, dents and cracks in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Model 1795 Type Flintlock Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 41 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. No visible markings on the lock, with "RS" ahead of an eagle had and "P" on the breech, and initials carved on both sides of the stock. Fitted with a period brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, pitting, wear, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4316
E. Remington & Sons U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1849" dated lock, faint "1849" date on barrel tang. CONDITION: Good, with the barrel cleaned, pitting, wear and freckling. Refinished stock is also good with a crack on the left flat, a few reglued cracks above the lock, chips, wear and handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4317
U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Rifle

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "U.S." marked buttplate tang, no other visible markings. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with heavy pitting visible underneath the finish, and scratches, dents, cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4318
Two U.S. Martial Contract Long Guns - A) J. Henry 1808 Contract Flintlock Musket

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 44 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the early 19th century. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate to heavy oxidation and pitting (especially on the buttplate), replacement and absent parts, and general heavy wear, including some cracks and chips in the stock. Mechanically needs work. **B) C. D. Schubarth Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 40 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1863" dated lock. CONDITION: Good with mostly silver-gray patina, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The stock is fair with some cracks, chips, and repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4319
Scarce U.S. Springfield Model 1847 Percussion Cavalry Saddle Ring Musketoon with Swivel Hook

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Approximately 5,802 Model 1847 cavalry musketoons were manufactured c. 1848-1859. "1848" dated lock and "1853" dated barrel tang, "V/P/eagle head" proofs on the breech, and "U.S." above "36" stamped on top of the buttplate. Includes an O.B. North & Co. swivel hook. CONDITION: Good as lightly cleaned, with pitting, freckling and oxidation. Modern replacement rear sight and ramrod swivel arms. Refinished stock is also good with scratches, dents, cracks and chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250



LOT 4320
Two U.S. Percussion Muskets - A) Mexican-American War Era Springfield Model 1842 Musket with Bayonet

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 42 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1845" dated lock, "1846" dated barrel tang, socket bayonet with leather scabbard, Masonic square and ruler on the right side of the butt, and "JJH" and a "+" in a diamond on the left side of the butt. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with pitting, wear, and an absent front sling swivel. Refinished stock is good with scratches, dents, cracks and chips. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is good, scabbard is fair. **B) "Belgian Style" Conversion Springfield Model 1816 Musket** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 41 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1822" dated lock. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, heavy wear, deep pitting, some replacement parts, absent sling swivels, front barrel band not properly fixed, dents, scratches, chips, cracks and filler in the stock. Mechanically good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4321
Robbins & Lawrence U.S. Model 1841 Percussion "Mississippi Rifle"

Caliber 54 - Barrel: 33 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1850" dated lock and barrel tang. CONDITION: Good overall with freckling, light pitting, and some light scratches and dents in the refinished stock with a small crack ahead of the rear lock screw. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4322
Cased Pair of Wogdon Flintlock Dueling Pistols - A) Wogdon Dueling Pistol

Caliber 57 - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. From the famous dueling pistol maker Robert Wogdon (1734-1813) c. 1780-1794. Both pistols have "Wogdon" gold inlaid on top of the breech and "Wogdon" signed locks. The case also contains a powder flask, ramrod, ball mold, balls and flints. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, freckling, pitting, corrosion, bright gold signature and vent, and defined markings and edges in the iron. Refinished stock is very good with light scratches, dents and a small crack on the left below the breech. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are fine and have mild age and storage related wear. **B) Wogdon Dueling Pistol** Caliber 57 - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. Reference "A" description. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, freckling, pitting, corrosion, bright gold signature and vent, repaired slightly misshapen hammer, and defined markings and edges in the iron. Refinished stock is very good with light scratches, dents and a few cracks in the tip of the forend. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$4,000-\$7,000



LOT 4323
Cased Pair of Flintlock Dueling Pistols by Collis of Oxford -A) Collis Pistol

Caliber 68 - Barrel: 9 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. These large

flintlock pistols are both signed "COLLIS" on the lock, "OXFORD" on the barrels with Birmingham proofs. John Collis is listed as an active gunmaker between circa 1782-1798. Both pistols feature light engraving, sliding safeties, with shield silver escutcheons. Cased with "B" gun, and includes a flask, ball mold, balls and ball extractor/cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, freckling and some light corrosion. Stock is fine with light scratches, a few small cracks, and defined edges. Mechanically fine. Case is fair, absent lock and some absent sections on the interior. **B) Collis Pistol** Caliber 68 - Barrel: 9 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. Reference "A" description. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, freckling and some light corrosion. Stock is fine with light scratches, a few mild cracks, and defined edges. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4324
Engraved and Silver Mounted and Inlaid Pair of Boxlock Turn-Off Flintlock Pistols -A) Manning Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 5 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured c. 1750-1780. The wrist escutcheons are engraved with a hound over a torse. CONDITION: Good with gray patina, moderate pitting, light aged patina on the silver, small slivers of inlay absent, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Manning Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 5 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. CONDITION: Good with gray patina, patches of mild pitting, light aged patina on the silver, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4325
Early 18th Century Flintlock Holster Pistol by Antoine Canaple

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 14 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1700. CONDITION: Fine with silver-gray patina and mild pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the brass furniture, replaced jaw screw, and generally mild overall wear including some chips and slivers absent from the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4326
Two Engraved English Tap-Action Double Barrel Boxlock Flintlock Pistols -A) Wheeler Over/Under Flintlock Pistol with Snap Bayonet

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Marked with pre-1813 "private proofs." CONDITION: Fine with some original finish, gray and brown patina, and mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) P. Bond Side by Side Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 45 - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1800-1816. Tower private proofs. CONDITION: Good with dark patina, mild wear, and dents and small cracks in the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4327
Three Boxlock Flintlock Pistols -A) Engraved R. Clarke Turn-Off Pistol

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Forms a pair with the second pistol. Marked "R. CLARKE" on the left and "No. 102 CHEAPSIDE/LONDON" on the right. Richard Clarke was active at 62 Cheapside in London c. 1790-1796 and was later Richard Clarke & Son 1797-1829. CONDITION: Fine with dark patina, distinct engraving and markings, minor oxidation, and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. **B) Engraved R. Clarke Turn-Off Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Fine with dark patina, distinct engraving and markings, minor oxidation, and mild scratches and dings. Mechanically fine. **C) Brass Cannon Barrel Pistol** Caliber 52 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. early 19th century. CONDITION: Good with aged patina, light oxidation, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4328
Pair of Prussian Model 1850 Percussion Pistols -A) Potsdam Model 1850 Pistol

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 7 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1851" dated barrel. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina and mild oxidation on the barrel and lock, aged patina on the brass furniture, and general mild overall wear. The stock is fair to good with a repaired crack at the rear of the lock, a hole in the forend, and moderate scrapes and dings. Mechanically fine. **B) Suhl Model 1850 Pistol** Caliber 58 - Barrel: 7 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. "1850. 1866." marked barrel. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina and mild oxidation on the barrel and lock, worm hammer screw, and aged patina on the brass furniture. The stock is fair with a cracked wrist, chips, and moderate overall wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4329
Engraved and Silver Mounted David Wynn Flintlock Queen Anne Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured c. 1720s. CONDITION: Fine with gray patina and patches of mild pitting on the iron, aged patina on the silver, and general mild wear. The stock is good with some repairs and mild scratches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4330
Engraved L. Lova Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 10 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Laurent Lova is listed in "Der Neue Stockel" as active c. 1740. CONDITION: Good with mostly brown patina on the lock and barrel, some mild oxidation, aged patina on the brass furniture, tip of the right pommel strap absent, and some cracks and repairs in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4331
Two Antique
Flintlock
Boxlock Pistols -
A) Twigg
Marked Boxlock
Screw Barrel
Pistol



Caliber 41 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: brown. "Twigg" signed on the left and "London" on the right. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, some pitting visible underneath the finish, freckling, and scratches and dents in the grip. Mechanically fine. **B) European Double Barrel Boxlock Pistol** Caliber 32 - Barrel: 1 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: metal - Finish: bright. No visible maker markings. **CONDITION:** Good overall with pitting and freckling. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4332
Ornate Pair of
Engraved,
Carved, and
Silver Mounted
Ottoman
Flintlock Pistols
-A) Ottoman
Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 14 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Manufactured in the 19th century. **CONDITION:** Good with gray patina and light pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the furniture, some chips and repairs on the stock, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Ottoman Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 65 - Barrel: 14 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. **CONDITION:** Good with gray patina and light pitting on the lock and barrel, aged patina on the furniture, general mild overall wear, and some small chips and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4333
Engraved
Belgian Swivel
Breech Four-
Shot Pistol

Caliber 38 - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 145 - Grip: ebony - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. 1830. "Crown/AF" (likely Auguste Francotte) by the #3 barrel. Blank gold wrist escutcheon. **CONDITION:** Good with gray and brown patina, light pitting, moderate wear, loose barrels, and cracked grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4334
Rare Engraved
Percussion
Blunderbuss
Pistol with
Elliptical Muzzle

Caliber 75 - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured around the mid-19th century, possibly in Italy or Spain. The muzzle is 2 1/8 inches wide and 1 1/4 inches tall. **CONDITION:** Good overall with some original finish, gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, cracks in the lock plate and stock, some repairs in the stock, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4335
Engraved
Harrison Brass
Barrel Flintlock
Blunderbuss

Gauge 11 - Barrel: 15 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. late 18th century. "WB" inscribed wrist escutcheon. The bore is estimated around .75 caliber (11 gauge/musket bore) and tapers out to 1.05 inches at the muzzle. **CONDITION:** Very good with attractive aged patina on the brass, dark brown patina and mild oxidation on the iron, chipped tail of the lock and frizzen, and mild overall wear. The stock is good with some cracks and repairs, distinct carving, and mild scratches and dings. The safety is non-functional; otherwise, mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4336
Engraved
French
Charleville
Marked
Flintlock
Blunderbuss

Gauge 70 - Barrel: 20 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "Star/A" stamp above "Charleville" marking on the lock, and what appears to possibly read "ROUSS ENQ A FARICL" on top of the barrel, with engraving on the trigger guard, sideplate and buttplate. Muzzle flares to approximately 1 1/2 inches. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with freckling, and scratches and

dents in the stock. Absent front edge of the sideplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4337
Interesting
Silver Inlaid
Spanish
Miquelet
Carbine with
Folding Stock

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 16 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: silver/brown/bright. Manufactured in the early 19th century with silver inlays on the smoothbore barrel and two-piece folding stock which has a "Madrid" style butt. The consignor indicated it was for use on a ship. **CONDITION:** Good overall with general mild wear, moderate oxidation and pitting, some brick colored paint spots, repairs in the stock, and general mild wear. The full-cock notch engagement needs adjustment. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4338
Ornate Afghan
Jezail Flintlock
Rifle with Inlaid
Stock

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 42 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. "1813" dated lock, elaborate pearl inlays throughout the stock. **CONDITION:** Good overall with brown patina, pitting, wear, scratches, cracks, chips and some absent sections and inlays in the stock. Mechanically needs work, hammer does not remain in full cock. Obstruction in bore. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4339
Flintlock Jaeger
Rifle by Franz
Xaver Schaschl
of Ferlach

Caliber 52 - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 270 - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. From the shop of Franz Xaver Schaschl (1722-1818) Ferlach, Austria, in the second half of the 18th century. **CONDITION:** Fine with patina, mild pitting, and general mild wear. The stock is also fine with some dents, scratches, and cracks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4340
Engraved,
Inlaid, and
Relief Carved
Percussion
Jaeger Rifle by
Johann Andreas
Kuchenreuter

Caliber 50 - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/gilt. This elaborate rifle from Johann Andreas Kuchenreuter (1716-1795) in the late 18th century was professionally converted to percussion in the 19th century. The Kuchenreuter family were active primarily in Regensburg, Bavaria, from mid 17th century to the present and were among the best gunmakers in the Germanic states in the 18th and 19th centuries. **CONDITION:** Fine with period finish mixed with aged patina, some faint oxidation, crisp engraving, and general minor wear. The stock is also fine with crisp carving, chips, broken forend cap, minor cracks, and general mild wear include some dings and white splotches. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4341
Two Miquelet
Percussion
Blunderbusses -
A) Percussion
Conversion
Miquelet
Blunderbuss

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 9 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: bright. Bores are estimated. Both similarly crudely assembled. **CONDITION:** Fair with mild pitting, stock repairs, and heavy wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Miquelet Blunderbuss** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 9 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. **CONDITION:** Fair with oxidation and pitting, moderate overall wear, and repaired stock. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4342
Two Spanish
Style Miquelet
Firearms -A)
Engraved
Miquelet
Escopeta with
Catalan Stock



Caliber 74 - Barrel: 34 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Two sunken proofs on top of barrel at breech, floral engraving, belt hook on left. **CONDITION:** Good overall with traces of original finish, some scattered light pitting, and a few minor chips, minor repairs, and scattered minor handling marks in the refinished wood.

Mechanically fine. **B) Engraved Percussion Conversion Miquelet Pistol** Caliber 70 - Barrel: 8 1/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Floral engraving, belt hook on left, floral carved wood, barrel band retention spring absent. CONDITION: Good overall with mostly bright grey patina, some scattered light pitting, and wood with mild wear and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4345
Ornate Silver Mounted
Flintlock Pistol

LOT 4343
Cased Pair of Engraved and Silver Wire Inlaid Barbar Boxlock Flintlock Turn-Off Pistols -A) Barbar Flintlock Pistol



Caliber 57 - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. late 18th century. Includes a fitted wood case with a powder flask, oiler, turn-screw, balls, and 22-bore ball mold. CONDITION: Fine with mostly silver-gray metal, some spots of light oxidation staining, and general mild wear, including small slivers absent from the grip. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are good with mild age and storage related wear. **B) Barbar Flintlock Pistol** Caliber 57 - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. CONDITION: Fine with silver-gray metal, limited light oxidation staining, and general minor wear. The grip is good with moderate wear and some filler. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,000



LOT 4344
Cased Pair of Engraved Hollis "Manstopper" Boxlock Sidehammer Percussion Belt Pistols -A) Hollis Percussion Pistol

Caliber 65 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. William Hollis of Cheltenham was a gunmaker c. 1820s-1860s. The pair comes in a fitted case with a William Hollis trade label, small powder flask, cap tin, loading rod, balls, pick, key, and nipple wrench. CONDITION: Good with an older refinish, minor oxidation/pitting, attractive aged patina, and mild wear including some spots of wear on the grip checkering. Mechanically fine. The case and accessories are very good with mild age and storage related wear and some repairs to the lining. **B) Hollis Percussion Pistol** Caliber 65 - Barrel: 4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. CONDITION: Good with an older refinish, some minor oxidation/pitting, aged patina, and general mild wear including some spots of wear on the otherwise crisp grip checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

Caliber 62 - Barrel: 11 7/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright/silver. Likely 19th century Ottoman. CONDITION: Fine with aged patina on the silver, silver-gray patina and faint oxidation on the barrel and lock, and generally minor wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4346
Two Ornate Balkan Style Metal Stocked Flintlock Pistols -A) Balkan Style Pistol



Caliber 58 - Barrel: 10 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: metal - Finish: brown/bright. Illegible marking on top of barrel. CONDITION: Good overall with brown patina, pitting, corrosion and wear. Mechanically good. **B) Balkan Style Pistol** Caliber 62 - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: metal - Finish: brown. No visible markings. CONDITION: Good overall with brown patina on the refinished iron, pitting and wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4347
Engraved, Gold Inlaid, and Silver Accented R. Groom Flintlock Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 7 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened/gold/silver. Manufactured in the early 19th century. CONDITION: Good with original gold, aged patina on the silver furniture, gray and brown patina and mild oxidation/pitting on the iron, and general mild overall wear. The stock is also good with scratches and dings, one pin from the pommel trim replaced and another absent, and worn but visible checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4348
British Pistol with Henry Nock's Patent Internal Hammer Lock Caliber 60 - Barrel: 9 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Fitted with Henry Nock's patented internal hammer lock, with London proofed breech, light engravings, silver wire inlays on top of the wrist and a grotesque mask pommel cap. "H.NOCK" marked at the tail of the lock and "crown/GR" Royal cipher at the center. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, corrosion, wear, and scratches, dents, repairs and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. early 19th century. "crown/AF" or "crown/AP" marked on the right. CONDITION: Fair with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, replaced jaw screw, and general moderate wear. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4349
Three Engraved British Boxlock Flintlock Pistols -A) Theophilus Richards Tap-Action Double Barrel Pistol



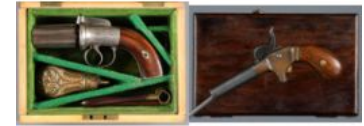
Caliber 44 - Barrel: 2 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Manufactured c. late 1700s to early 1800s. CONDITION: Fine overall with traces of original finish, gray and brown patina, mild oxidation/pitting, crisp checkering on the grip, and general mild wear. Mechanically fine. **B) Dunderdale, Mabson & Labron Pistol with Snap Bayonet** Caliber 48 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Manufactured c. 1813-1822. "SC" inscribed grip escutcheon. CONDITION: Fine with silver-gray patina, light oxidation/pitting, crisp engraving, and mild wear. The grip is also fine and has minor scratches and dings. The bayonet spring is broken; otherwise, mechanically fine. **C) H. Nock Marked Pistol with Snap Bayonet** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Post-1813 Birmingham proofed. CONDITION: Good overall with what appears to be a cold brown finish on the barrel and bayonet, replaced hammer screw, removed safety, and some general moderate wear, including dents on the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4350
Two Antique British Flintlock Pistols -A) R. Watkin Heavy Dragoon Pistol

Caliber 67 - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "R/WATKIN" signed lock, sunken

oval London proofs on the breech. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, spotting and corrosion. Refinished stock is fair with insect holes, cracks, scratches, dents, and a chipped section on the right tip. Mechanically fine. **B) British Pistol with Henry Nock's Patent Internal Hammer Lock** Caliber 60 - Barrel: 9 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. Fitted with Henry Nock's patented internal hammer lock, with London proofed breech, light engravings, silver wire inlays on top of the wrist and a grotesque mask pommel cap. "H.NOCK" marked at the tail of the lock and "crown/GR" Royal cipher at the center. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, corrosion, wear, and scratches, dents, repairs and cracks in the stock. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4351
Three Antique Handguns -A) Cased Engraved Conway of Manchester Percussion Pepperbox



Caliber 34 - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch fluted - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: bright. Thomas Conway of Manchester was active c. 1803-1852. The case contains a flask, measure, and loading rod. CONDITION: Good as polished with silver-gray paint, patches of oxidation/pitting, and generally fairly mild wear. Mechanically fine. The re-lined and repaired case and accessories are good with age and storage related wear and some separation on the case. **B) Cased Percussion Derringer** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. No identifying markings. This type of pistol was most common in the mid-19th century. The case lid escutcheon is lightly inscribed with what appears to read "R. N. Walker/Locker 278". CONDITION: Good as refinished with a textured appearance to the barrel and hammer, dark aged coloration on the frame, and minor chips on the right grip. Mechanically fine. The relined case is very good with minor storage wear. **C) B. Cogswell Marked Folding Trigger Pinfire Pocket Revolver** Caliber 5.5 mm pinfire - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 11 - Grip: proofed - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. mid-19th century. Liege patented. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with mild overall wear. The grips are good with moderate wear, including some tiny chips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4352
Engraved Peel Flintlock Turn-Off Pistol

Caliber 60 - Barrel: 8 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Thomas Peele was active c. 1730. "crown/V" and "crown/P" so called "private proofs" at the breech. CONDITION: Good with gray and brown patina and mild pitting on the iron, aged patina on the brass, and refinished stock with several repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4353
Three Engraved
Antique
European
Percussion
Pistols -A)
Belgian Pistol
with Case



Caliber 46 - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. "E/LG" Liege proofed. No visible maker markings. Cased with "B" gun, and includes tools, oiler and balls. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, freckling, corrosion, gray and brown patina, and scratches and light wear in the grip. Hammer will not remain cocked, mechanically needs work. Case and accessories are good. **B) Belgian Pistol** Caliber 46 - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: brown/casehardened/blue. "E/LG" Liege proofed. No visible maker markings. Cased with "A" gun. CONDITION: Good overall with some original finish, freckling, corrosion, gray and brown patina, one absent top plate screw, and scratches, cracks and light wear in the grip. Hammer will not remain cocked, nipple is partly absent, mechanically needs work. **C) European Pistol** Caliber 50 - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. No visible maker markings. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, oxidation, dents, and scratches and dents in the grip. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4354
Pair of French
Blanchard
Percussion
Duelling Pistols -
A) Blanchard
Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown/casehardened. "Blanchard" signed lock. Microgroove rifling. CONDITION: Good with brown patina, pitting, and scratches and dents in the stock with some surface flaking. Mechanically excellent. **B) Blanchard Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. "Maubeuge" signed lock. Microgroove rifling. CONDITION: Good with brown patina, pitting, repaired hammer, and scratches, dents, cracks and repairs in the stock with some surface flaking. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4355
Pair of
Engraved
Spanish
Percussion
Miquelet Belt
Pistols -A)
Engraved and
Silver Inlaid
Spanish
Miquelet Pistol

Caliber 69 - Barrel: 7 1/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "FABRICADO/POR MIGUEL ANTONIO GUIASOLA EN EIBAR/ANO 1857" silver inlaid on the barrel, with engraving. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, spotting, corrosion, light pitting, and a crack in the lower tang. Refinished stock is very good with scratches, dents, and undersized in the topstrap area. Mechanically fine. **B) Engraved and Silver Inlaid Spanish Miquelet Pistol** Caliber 69 - Barrel: 7 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/bright. "FABRICADO/POR MIGUEL ANTONIO GUIASOLA EN EIBAR/ANO 1857" gold inlaid on the barrel, with engraving. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, spotting, corrosion, and a few small chips in the rear sight. Refinished stock is very good with scratches, dents, and slightly undersized in the topstrap area. Absent ramrod. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4356
Three
Handguns -A)
Engraved
European
Percussion
Pistol

Caliber 58 - Barrel: 9 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: bright. Appears to be an 18th century flintlock converted to percussion in the 19th century. CONDITION: "Frontier relic" condition with gray and brown patina, oxidation/pitting, cracked hammer, rawhide wrap, broken stock, and distinct engraving. Lock frozen. **B) Remington Army Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: absent - Finish: blue. Appears to be a New Model Army, but the markings are no longer visible. Per the consignor, this revolver was found at a Cheyenne village site on the Washita River in Oklahoma that was reported to have been the sight of the Battle of Washita River during which Black Kettle and many others were killed in the attack by Custer and the 7th Cavalry on November 27, 1868. CONDITION: "Frontier relic" condition with dark patina, heavy oxidation and pitting, a deep groove cut into the barrel, parts replaced or absent. Not functional. **C) Percussion Pistol** Caliber 72 - Barrel: 7 3/8 inch part octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: wood - Finish: unknown. Parts from around the mid-19th century. CONDITION: "Frontier relic" condition with dark patina, moderate oxidation/pitting, and

general heavy wear including chips and absent parts. Not functional. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4357
Cased Engraved
William Egan
Retailer Marked
Bentley Patent
54-Bore Double
Action
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 54 bore - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch octagon - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "W. EGAN. BRADFORD." retailer inscribed top of barrel, "PATENT. No A.804." on left of frame, five-shot cylinder with Birmingham proofs. Includes a fitted hardwood case with William Egan trade label underneath the lid, flask, screwdriver, 54 bore (.44 caliber) ball/bullet mold, cap tip, oiler and ramrod/ball extractor. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, flaking, freckling and smooth brown patina. Grips are fine with a few handling marks and crisp checkering. Mechanically fine. Case and accessories are very good. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4358
Cased C.G.
Edwards
Retailer Marked
Beaumont-
Adams Pattern
Double Action
Percussion
Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch octagon - Serial Number: 40649 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in the mid-19th century. "C.G. EDWARDS. 2 GEORGE ST PLYMOUTH." marked on the top strap. "ADAMS PATENT, NO. 40649" marked on the frame. Includes a case and accessories, including a flask and mold. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, mild oxidation, and general mild overall wear, including some dents on the grip. Mechanically fine. The re-lined case and accessories are very good with mild age and storage related wear. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4359
Engraved Henri
Goosens & Fils
Breveteds
Combination
Pinfire Revolver
and Sword

Caliber 9 mm Pinfire - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 441 - Grip: ebony - Finish: blue. Patented in the mid-1860s. CONDITION: Good with original finish, gray and brown patina,

oxidation/pitting, and general mild wear, including some chips on the grips. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4360
Two Antique
Engraved
Revolvers -A)
Belgian Pinfire
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 11.5 mm - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 439 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1860s. CONDITION: Fair with patches of original finish, broken front sight, mild pitting, absent lanyard loop, and replaced grip screw and washers. The grips are good with mostly distinct checkering and mild wear. The trigger/hammer engagement is inconsistent. **B) Massachusetts Arms Co. Wesson & Leavitt Patent Belt Model Percussion Revolver** Caliber 31 - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 800 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/silver. Manufactured c. 1850-1851. Includes a loading rod. CONDITION: Good with original silver, some original blue, gray and brown patina, light pitting, distinct engraving and etching, and general mild wear. Aside from the chip at the toe, the lightly re-oiled grip is also good and has light scratches and dings. The time is off, but it is otherwise functional. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4361
Scarce Engraved
H. Pieper Patent
Seal Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1092 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1896-1897. "MFG. FIRE ARMS H.PIEPER CO. U.S.A." inscribed on the top strap. The rear cylinder face has a faint Liege proof. The Pieper Model 1893 revolver operates along a gas seal design where the cylinder moves forward to seal during firing. The same concept was used on the Nagant revolver. Other design elements include a rebounding hammer and swing out cylinder with hand ejector system. These revolvers were popular in Mexico with the Mexican government purchasing several thousand. CONDITION: Fine overall as custom embellished, with a few patches of light pitting and edge wear, and some light handling marks in the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4362
Lefaucheu
Pinfire Single
Action Revolver

Caliber 11 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 30987 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, smooth gray patina on balance. Grips are very good with a number of dings and repaired left panel. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4363
Belgian Double
Action
Centerfire
Revolver

Caliber 11 mm CF - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 6690 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1880s-1890s. Liege proofed cylinder. "Acier Fondu" (translation: cast steel) inscribed on the bottom left quarter of the barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, a few small patches of minor pitting, refinished grips with a few light handling marks and nicks. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4364
British BSA
Shirley M47C
No. 4 Mk I Bolt
Action Sniper
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: M30067 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1944" dated receiver socket. With 1945 dated No. 32 MK III scope, sling, scope lens cover. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as arsenal refurbished, minimal handling marks, scratches, clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4365
World War II
German
Walther "ac 44"
Code G43 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 3612h - Stock: laminate - Finish: parkerized. With leather sling and extra spring set. CONDITION: Very good overall, with some remaining finish, handling marks, pitting, spotting, a few cracks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$3,750



LOT 4366
World War II Era
Swedish Carl
Gustaf m/41
Bolt Action
Sniper Rifle
with AGA m/42
Scope

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 225583 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Approximately 5,300 m/41 sniper rifles were arsenal converted from standard Model 1896 infantry rifles for use in Swedish military service during World War II, with nearly all of them subsequently updated to the m/41B configuration; with this example configured as an m/41. AGA m/42 3x65 scope numbered "681" on the dial and "5737" on the front of the base, and the rifle mounting rail correctly without stop screw is numbered "163". The bright bolt assembly, rear sight and small parts are matching numbered to the rifle. "1908" dated receiver, Fitted with a brown leather sling and leather scope lens caps (separated/torn string). CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished and converted to sniper configuration, with some patches of surface corrosion and light edge wear. Arsenal refinished stock is very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Absent locking screws on the scope mounting rail. Scope is good with clear optics.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



LOT 4367
British Number
32 Mark 3
Sniper Scope
with Transport
Case and Lens
Caps

Marked "OS. 2039A No. 21768" on the scope body, with "N305" and "N306" on the rear and front rings, "S/33126" on the base. The included green painted metal case is marked as a Number 8 Mark 1 from B.E. Limited, and the lens caps are

brown leather construction. CONDITION: Fine. The scope shows much of the original blue finish with minor spotting, and mild pitting and a mixed patina on the mount. The case has a defaced serial number markings, and one of the internal support posts is an unthreaded replacement, otherwise fine with mild oxidation and wear. Optics are clear, with the adjustments in fine working order.
Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 4368
Two French
Military MAS
Mle 1949
Pattern Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) MAS Mle
1949 Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: F2801 - Stock: beech - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on the "P66" stamped receiver, barrel counter-bored at the muzzle. With leather sling. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor pitting, signs of sand blasting, and minor handling marks. The re-oiled and sanded stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) MAS Mle 1949-56 Rifle in 7.62 mm NATO** Caliber 7.62 mm (308) - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: G38992 - Stock: birch - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on the "P82" stamped receiver. With leather sling and rubber butt pad. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, thinning, signs of sand blasting, faint spotting, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500



LOT 4369
Three Lee-
Enfield Pattern
Bolt Action
Long Guns -A)
British ROF
Enfield No.2 Mk
IV Single Shot
Rifle in .22 LR
with Bayonet

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 25 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: AM774 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the receiver, "crown/G.R." cypher and "1915" dated receiver socket, "HV/SC" and "PARKER-HALE/BIRMINGHAM" marked barrel. Matching serial numbers on the bolt and nose cap. With extra rimfire bolt head, bayonet, and scabbard. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with edge wear, handling marks, minor spotting/pitting, and smooth brown patina. Stock is very good with a number of dings. Mechanically excellent. **B) Indian Ishapore No.1 Mk 3 Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 3092AD - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import mark on the receiver, "1986" dated receiver socket. Matching serial numbers on the bolts, magazine, rear sight, forend, and nose cap. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with chipping black paint, obscured markings, light edge wear, minor spotting/pitting, smooth brown patina, and dried

grease. Mechanically excellent. **C) Indian Ishapore Model 2A-1 "Jungle Carbine" Rifle** Caliber 7.62x51mm NATO (308) - Barrel: 20 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: H9263 - Stock: birch - Finish: black. Import mark on the barrel, "1966" dated receiver socket. With web sling and pull-through. CONDITION: Fine as refinished and reconfigured, with softened markings, flaking paint, minor spotting/pitting, and smooth brown patina focused mostly on the bolt and rear sight protector. Stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4370
Two British Lee-
Enfield Pattern
Rifles -A) BSA
No.4 Mk I Rifle
with Bayonet

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: MK408101 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "M/47" marked and "1943" dated receiver socket. Import marked receiver. Includes a spike bayonet with metal scabbard, and canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, pitting and freckling. Stock is also very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are fair. **B) Scarce Fazakerley/Long Branch No. 4 Mk I/3 DCRA Conversion Rifle** Caliber 7.62 mm Nato (308) - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 44L1210 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Faint "1943" Long Branch manufacture date markings beneath Fazakerley "53" dated rebuild markings on receiver, subsequently converted to DCRA (Dominion of Canada Rifle Association) target configuration in 7.62mm NATO by Canadian Arsenals Ltd. (Long Branch) with Parker Hale sights. Import marked barrel. Includes two importer test targets dated 2001. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished and converted, with some areas of smooth brown patina, and some light scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4371
Three Finnish
Mosin Nagant
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Finnish Civil
Guard Model
1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S9309 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Undated Finnish Civil Guard marked barrel with import marks. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting under the finish, revarnished wood, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish Sako M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 40614 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1935" dated and import marked barrel, "HV" marked magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, ill fitted buttplate on the revarnished wood, some

spotting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Finnish Sako M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 233881 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1943" dated and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, handling marks, unevenly revarnished wood, crack in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4374
Two Swedish Mauser Bolt Action Rifles (A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 315204 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1913" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with spotting, crack at the buttplate, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1938 Short Rifle** Caliber 6.5mm Swedish - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 318002 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1913" dated chamber. CAI import marked. With leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with handling marks, scuffed and dented wood, spotting, edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4375
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles (A) Imperial Russian Izhevsk Model 1891 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 114868 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1908" dated, import marked, and boxed "SA" marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, some spotting, stock is chipped and cracked. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Chatellerault Imperial Russian Contract Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N324825 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1894" dated, boxed "SA" marked barrel shank. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with some handling marks, light edge wear, spotting under the finish. Wood is chipped and scuffed. Mechanically fair. **C) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130101965 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1932/51" dated barrel shank, import marked receiver. Original S/N: 19762. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with spotting, handling marks, a few repairs in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4372
Soviet Tula Arsenal SVT-40 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Case



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 5973 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1941" dated and Finnish "SA" marked chamber. With bayonet, sling, and soft case. Original transliterated S/N: LL5973. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Sanded wood has some cracks, chips, and repairs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4373
Three British Military Bolt Action Rifles (A) Lithgow Mark III* Single Shot 22 Conversion Rifle



Caliber 22 - Barrel: 25 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: T1769 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver, dated "1942". With a canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild handling marks and some repairs on the stock. Mechanically very good. **B) U.S. Savage No. 4 MK I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 57C0995 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. With sling. CONDITION: Fair, with scattered spotting/pitting and mild scratches and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **C) British #1 Mark 1 Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: TB0122 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, importer serial number added to receiver (no visible original serial number). CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with pitting and wear. Stock sanded and repaired. Mechanically needs adjustment. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4376
Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 PU Pattern Bolt Action Sniper Rifle with Scope

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: M9130S02059 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Receiver ring import marked on the left. Chamber dated "1943." Original transliterated serial number: "PK5852." Includes a PU scope (transliterated serial number: "NCH-645087"), mount electro-penciled to match the rifle, and leather lens caps. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished and latter upgraded to PU sniper pattern, retaining blue finish with minor edge wear, minor handling marks, limited minor spotting, and dried varnish. Stock is fine with spliced repairs and chipping varnish. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 4377
Two British Military Bolt Action Rifles (A) British Contract Remington Pattern 14 Rifle



Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 140399 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1917. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with pitting visible underneath the finish, wear, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fazakerley No. 4 Mk II Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: PF312711 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "11/53" dated receiver. Includes knife bayonet with metal scabbard. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some light pitting, wear, handling marks, and dents and scratches in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are also very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 4378
Three Chinese Bolt Action Military Long Arms (A) Chinese Chiang Kai-shek Short Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 081756 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: brown. "26-6" marked receiver ring. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished,

pitting, handling marks, edge wear. Stock cracked, chipped, and scuffed. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chinese Type 53 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 3158701 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1955./26" marked barrel shank. With folding bayonet. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with moderate handling marks, pitting. Stock cracked. Mechanically excellent. **C) Chinese Type 53 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1084367 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown. "1954" dated chamber. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, cracked and stained wood, handling marks, pitting, bayonet absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 4379
Two German Mauser Kar 98 Bolt Action Carbines (A) Amberg Arsenal "1909" Date Kar 98 Carbine



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7051 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "B.1.S.R./2.70." marked buttplate heel. CONDITION: Good as assembled with most of the original finish, handling marks, pitting, gouged and unevenly revarnished wood. **B) Erfurt 1917 Date Kar 98 Carbine** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3781gg - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Crown proofs present. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with multiple cracks and repairs on the revarnished wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000

LOT 4380
Four M44 Bolt Action Carbines (A) Hungarian M44 Carbine



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: CA0243 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked and "1953" dated barrel. With folding spike bayonet. CONDITION: Good overall, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Stock has large cracks, repairs, and a replaced toe. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BH524 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked and "1954" dated barrel. With folding spike bayonet. CONDITION: Good overall as assembled with some finish in protected areas, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Polish Factory 11 M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BD22076 - Stock: beech - Finish: blue. "1952" dated receiver and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood is fair with repaired cracks and flaking varnish. Mechanically excellent. **D) Polish Factory 11 M44**

Carbine Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: MK11019 - Stock: beech - Finish: blue. "1952" dated and import marked barrel. With folding spike bayonet. CONDITION: Good overall, with some remaining original finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Stock heavily cracked. Mechanically stiff. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 4381
Two French MAS Long Guns -A) French MAS Model 1936 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 7.5mm - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: L48924 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with spotting/pitting, limited handling marks. Replacement stock has a repair at the comb. Mechanically excellent. **B) French MAS Model 1949-56 Rifle in .308** Caliber 308 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: H32428 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked under scope mount. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall, some edge wear, handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4382
U.S. Johnson Model 1941 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: A4944 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. Receiver bears a star marking over "CRANSTON/ARMS/CO" inside triangle, barrel is "J.A./30-06" marked. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some covered pitting, mild rust, and some light scuffs and dents. Hold-open needs adjustment, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4383
Pre-Pearl Harbor U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 290023 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black/parkerized. Receiver manufactured July 1941. "SA 6-41" marked barrel,

black painted "D-35449-SA" gas cylinder, "-2SA" bolt, "3 SA" operating rod, early type follower and components, blade front and peep rear sights with a protective cover on the set screw of the former and a set of early pattern adjustment drums ("BATTLE RANGE" windage and "LEFT/LEFT" elevation with closed arrows) on the latter, "-5-SA" trigger housing, "-2 SA" hammer, "-6SA" safety, winged hammer plunger, with faint boxed "SA/GHS" and crossed cannons cartouche on the left wrist. Includes M1907 brown leather sling, Springfield "1906" dated parkerized arsenal cut down 10 inch bayonet with green scabbard, and tool in butt compartment. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some light flaking, light freckling, and some scratches, dents and light wear on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet is very fine, scabbard is very good. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,750



LOT 4384
Two U.S. Springfield Armory Military Pattern Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1317640 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "SA/9-29" marked barrel. "RA-P" marked stock. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal quality refurbished, with scattered light dings and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory M2 Training Rifle** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3677B - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/8-42" marked barrel. "SA." marked stock. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal quality refurbished, with minor pitting, faint spotting, and light handling marks. Stock is exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4385
Excellent U.S. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with CMP Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5642774 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in 1956. HRA "4-55" dated barrel with HRA internal components. Includes a CMP Certificate of Authenticity indicating this rifle as "Correct Grade", and CMP manual. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, areas coated in grease preservative, and a few dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4386
U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle in "M1C" Configuration, with Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3880576 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured c. July-October 1945. "1-SA-6-45" barrel, with a matching number on the reproduction scope rail. The receiver has three drilled and tapped screw holes, but no pin holes. "S.A./N.F.R." stock. With an M84 scope, M2 flash hider, "MRT/6-52" cheekpiece (sans screws) and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and wear on the metal, light dings, dents and scuffs on the wood. Optics are crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4387
Two U.S. Remington Arms Bolt Action Rifles with CMP Certificates of Authenticity -A) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4110473 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/11-43" marked barrel. "RA-P" marked stock. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal quality refurbished, with limited light flaking, limited light edge wear, minor spotting, and a few gouges and chips in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 1903 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3046769 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "RA/3-42" marked barrel. "FJA" marked stock. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity, bayonet, and scabbard. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light edge wear, areas of brown patina, spotting, handling marks, and light gouges on the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4388
Two U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Remington Model 1903-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3482267 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/flaming bomb/2-43" barrel. Stock marked "RA-P". With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as arsenal refinished, handling marks, dings and scratches on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Smith Corona Model 1903-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: C3710753 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SC/flaming bomb/6-43" barrel. With green canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, replacement handguard. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4389
U.S. Union Switch & Signal/National Postal Meter M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4344744 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "MARLIN" marked barrel. "U" stamped receiver bevel, indicating one of 50,000 Union Switch & Signal subcontracted receivers. "NPM/FJA" marked stock. With reproduction web sling and oiler. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, with minor handling marks and light pitting. Stock is exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate: \$1,200-\$2,250



LOT 4390
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 514626 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA-A-3-42" barrel. With British proofmarks. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with some handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically very good. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4391
U.S. Saginaw M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3637964 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Underwood "11-

43" barrel. With canvas sling, magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Wood is very fine with some scuffs, dings, and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4392
Three U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Savage No.4 Mk I* Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 0C35956 - Stock: beech - Finish: blue/green. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with scattered handling wear, green paint remaining on the receiver, and scattered light spotting. Front band and rear sight unprofessionally reworked. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Rifle** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 269830 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. With leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, With scattered smooth grey patina on the balance with light handling marks and spotting. Barrel cut, re-crowned, and the original sight base holes filled in. Stock is chipped, cracked, and repaired. Mechanically excellent. **C) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1898 Krag Rifle** Caliber 30-40 - Barrel: 22 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 159224 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1898. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with scattered fading, handling marks, and spotting. Barrel cut, re-crowned, and drilled and tapped. Sling swivels removed from replacement stock with crazed varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 4393
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3034883 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "2 SA 7 44" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks mostly on the wood, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4394
Two U.S. M1 Semi-Automatic Carbines -A) U.S. National Postal Meter M1 Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4246812 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "I.B.M. CORP." marked barrel. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, limited edge wear. Wood scuffed, with a cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Quality Hardware M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1923578 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Winchester proofed barrel. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, oxidation/pitting. Wood has unevenly re-applied varnish, some mildew, and a crack in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4395
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Remington Model 1903-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3953505 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942. Remington "8-43" marked barrel. "FJA", "RA" and "C-SAA" cartouches on the stock, leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and handling marks. Light chipping and scuffing of the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3115141 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1941. "RA/5-42" barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild scratches, spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4396
"BM 59" Marked U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Extra Folding Stock

Caliber 7.62x51 Nato - Barrel: 17 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 156564 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver heel from March 1942 production, subsequently modified into BM59/62 configuration with "BM 59" electro-penciled into the

receiver heel and "7.62mm NATO 1962" on the left. "PB 1962" marked barrel. With integrated folding bipod, web sling, and extra stock (sans ferrule) with folding metal butt. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished and refinished, with light edge wear, spotting, discoloration on the operating rod, pitting, softened original markings, and light handling marks. Stock is fine with light gouges and extra stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4397
U.S. International Harvester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4574460 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1954, LMR "1 54" dated barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting. Wood is re-oiled with dings, scratches, and a small section of tape near the butt. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4398
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1737256 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in July of 1943, "2-S-A-9-43" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, limited spotting/pitting, few handling marks. Wood is very good as sanded and revarnished, some handling marks and chipping. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4399
Two U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Rifle With Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 342151 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/8-28" marked barrel. With ill-fitting bayonet and scabbard. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered

handling marks, thinning, dents, smooth brown patina, light spotting, and edge wear. The stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 1316505 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/2-30" marked barrel, shortened by an inch at the chamber area. "DAL" and "A.A.J." marked stock. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished and subsequently reworked, with light edge wear, handling marks, minor spotting, thinning, and minor wood chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4400
U.S. International Harvester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Shipping Box and Extra Stock

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4586610 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. 1954 production receiver, "LMR" marked and "2-54" dated barrel. Includes shipping box, boxed extra Boyds' walnut stock set sans the metal, and a numbers matching sales receipt from U.S. Anniston Army Depot listing the rifle as "SERVICE GRADE". CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with light spotting, thinning on the gas cylinder, and light handling marks. Replacement stock is also very fine. Extra stock is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4401
U.S. Rock-Ola M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4600421 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "2-44" dated barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, sanded wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4402
Engraved U.S. Remington-Rand Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Carved Japanese Dragon Themed Grips, Tooled Holster, and Tooled Leather Case

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1899544 - Grip: carved - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1944 and subsequently fitted with a Colt slide and engraved and fitted with carved Japanese dragon grips. With a Japanese dragon themed tooled leather holster and case as well as an extra barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good as assembled and embellished with general minor wear including some traces of oxidation and pitting. Mechanically fine. The accessories are also very good with minimal wear.
Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,500



LOT 4403
World War II U.S. Colt Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 888771 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "G.H.D." inspected frame. With "ENGER-KRESS" marked leather holster and dual cell web magazine pouch. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original parkerized finish with cycling wear, edge wear, and minor handling marks. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4404
U.S. Ithaca Gun Co. Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2638648 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, handling marks, pitting and high edge wear. Replacement grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4405
U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 138861 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. With consignor research indicating a ship date of February 7, 1917, to the San Antonio Arsenal, Texas. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, blued over parkerized slide, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood chipped and scuffed. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4406
U.S. Remington-Rand Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Rig

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1577029 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "FJA" inspected and "SA" Springfield Armory rebuild marked frame, "HS" marked barrel. With extra magazine, "BOLEN LEA. PROD." marked black leather holster and size 38 black leather belt. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with scattered brown patina/minor spotting, light edge wear, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster rig is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4407
U.S. Property Marked High Standard Model B Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 103921 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Grips are excellent with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 4408
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers - A) S&W Victory Model Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: V361298 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black magic. Manufactured 1942-1945. U.S. Property marking scrubbed from topstrap. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W .38 Military & Police Model of 1905 Fifth Change Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 997740 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black magic. Manufactured circa 1942 in the military configuration. **CONDITION:** Very good, partially refinished on the cylinder release and ejector rod, light handling evidence, and minor patches of oxidation. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4409
U.S. Colt Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1099091 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured 1943. "G.H.D." inspected frame. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with original finish, scuffs, scratches, and some spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4410
Two Colt Commando Double Action Revolvers - A) U.S. Colt Commando Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 31860 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942-1943. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Police Positive Revolver** Caliber 38 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 153726 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1924. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, some light handling marks, a cylinder drag line. Grips

are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4411
DWM Model 1902 American Eagle Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Cartridge Counter Grip

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 22438 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Professionally modern converted magazine and left grip panel to resemble the "Powell Device" of the original 1902 cartridge counter U.S. Trial Lugers. The cartridge counter was actually known as the "Powell Device" and was requested for evaluation by the U.S. Army with only 50 originals being produced. **CONDITION:** Very fine, with original finish, some wear near the muzzle, handling marks. Extractor broken. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$4,500-\$7,000



LOT 4412
DWM Luger Blank Chamber Semi-Automatic Pistol in "Luger Carbine" Configuration

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 11 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2298 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/N" proofed. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Stock is a modern reproduction. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,750-\$4,250



LOT 4413
Austrian Police Marked Fabrique Nationale High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Original Box and Two Matching Magazines

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2443 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1952-1960. Matching external serial numbers on the slide and frame, along with matching numbers on the left of the barrel. "LGK NÖ/0393" Austrian Police inventory marked front strap (for "Niederösterreich", or Lower Austria) with matching "LGK NÖ/0393" marked magazine. Importer marked behind

magazine well. With generic hard case, matching extra magazine marked "LGK NÖ/0393", and original Fabrique National box with matching label marked "DANGL Jürgen/Nr: 0393". CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with minor edge wear, thinning on the grip straps, limited smooth brown patina, and scattered minor handling evidence. Box is very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4414
Two World War II German P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Walther "ac 44" Code P.38 Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 730J - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" and "eagle/swastika" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. With "CWW" code, "1943" dated, and "P.38" marked leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with attractive vibrant plum coloration on the frame, minor edge wear, minor thinning/smooth grey patina on the grip strap, and minor spotting/thinning on the slide cover, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. **B) Mauser "byf/43" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 4555d - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA135" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered minor spotting, limited minor pitting, minor freckling on the grip strap, minor thinning/edge wear, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4415
Two Danish Police Contract Husqvarna Lahti Model 40 Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Danish Police Contract Husqvarna Lahti Model 40 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: D7781 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. The Danish police ordered approximately 10,000 in late 1945 through 1946 with a "D" serial number prefix in the 5000-15000 serial range. "Crown/HV" (Haerens Vapenarsenal) Danish inspection mark on rear of frame, import mark on left of frame. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Danish Police Contract Husqvarna Lahti Model 40 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: D9858 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. The Danish police ordered approximately 10,000 in late

1945 through 1946 with a "D" serial number prefix in the 5000-15000 serial range. "Crown/HV" (Haerens Vapenarsenal) Danish inspection mark on rear of frame, import mark on left of frame. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4416
German Mauser "42" Code "1940" Dated Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster and Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 9712c - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Eagle/655" proofed, "1940" dated chamber, and with "c" suffix crossed out. Import marked frame. Includes a "CARL HEINICHEN/DRESDEN/1934" marked leather flap holster, takedown tool, and extra non-matching magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally restored, with light pitting and handling marks. The grips are good with dents and flat spots. Holster is fair. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4417
German Mauser "S/42" Code "G" Date Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7427e - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "G" (1935) dated chamber, "eagle/63" proofed. With extra "MEXICO" marked magazine. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with light edge wear, minor scattered freckling, and minor thinning. Grips are also very fine with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4418
Two World War II Era German Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Walther "ac 44" Code P.38 Pistol



Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 8293l - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. Trigger modified. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered minor edge wear, thinning/grey patina on the grip

strap, minor spotting, and light pitting/handling marks. Grips are very fine. Mechanically needs adjustments. **B) Mauser Model Hsc Pistol with Holster** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 902994 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N" proofed. With "Mdl/I/R" marked leather flap holster. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original blue finish with scattered minor spotting/pitting along with thinning and smooth brown/grey patina on the grip straps. Grips are also fine with minor warping. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 4419
Three Austrian Steyr Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Steyr 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol with Pearl Grips, Case and Ammunition



Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch flat sided - Serial Number: 40125A - Grip: pearl - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1908-1939. Includes a red leather factory case with fitted felt lined interior, and a small box containing 11 rounds of 6.35 mm auto ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and some light edge wear. Grips are very fine with a few minor hairline cracks on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Model 1908 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch flat sided - Serial Number: 15031 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1908-1939. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light edge wear and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Steyr Model SP Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 87 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "59" dated chamber. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and some light handling marks. Grips are very fine with some warped edges. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4420
World War I Era DWM "1912" Dated Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 570 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1912" dated chamber. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofs. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting, and high edge wear. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches, small chip in the left panel, and softening of the checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4421
DWM Model 1906 Commercial Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 31794 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "GERMANY" import marked frame. Fitted with "1916" dated and "crown/Gothic letter" proofed Imperial German 1906 Navy Luger pattern barrel and extension assembly numbered to another pistol. CONDITION: Fine, with original finish retained on the frame and mismatched barrel assembly, along with light spotting, thinning, edge wear, pitting and dents on the toggle assembly, and scattered minor handling marks. Grips are fine with a chip out of the left panel and softened checkering. Striker assembly absent, otherwise mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4422
Franz Phannl Erika Semi-Automatic Pocket Pistols

Caliber 4.25 mm - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2089.21 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with a repair on the left grip and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4423
Very Scarce World War II German Walther "ac/40" Code P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistol With Holster and Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 9917b - Grip: composite - Finish: blue. "ac" marked on left side of trigger guard and underside of barrel lug. With desirable original early commercial style high polish blue finish. Matching serial numbers on the barrel and frame, with force matched or factory re-struck serial number on the slide. Includes a "jkh/43" marked pigskin flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good, with original high polish blue finish, scattered thinning, edge wear, scattered shallow pitting, scattered handling marks, and smooth brown patina.

Grips are very fine. Holster is very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800



LOT 4424
Scarce Webley & Scott Model 1910 .380 ACP Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 150638 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Only approximately 2,000 manufactured c. 1910-1932. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some light wear. Grips are fine with some light handling marks. Absent left grip screw. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4425
Two German Walther Model Semi-Automatic Pistols with Cases -A) Walther PP Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 48376LR - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With original case and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. **B)**

Walther/Interarms PPK/S Pistol Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 126949S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Dated "74" With original case, and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, some light spotting/pitting, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4426
Mauser "1936" Date "S/42" Code Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7173k - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting, some scuffs and dings. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4427
Two European Semi-Automatic Pocket Pistols - A) Fegyvergyar Frommer "Baby" Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 26246 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1912-1920. CONDITION: Excellent, with original finish, and some light freckling on the trigger. Grips are good, with chips/absent edges on the right panel, and some cracking/separation on the left panel. Mechanically excellent.

B) Zehner Waffenfabrik Zehna Model Pistol Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 21703 - Grip: horn - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1921-1927. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with edge wear, some light pitting visible underneath the finish, and some light freckling. Grips are fine with a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4428
World War II Era German Police Proofed Mauser Model HSc Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 769513 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N" proofed slide, "eagle/N" and German police "eagle/L" proofed frame. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original blue finish with some minor freckling, limited edge wear, minor handling evidence, and crisp proofs. Grips are exceptionally fine with some minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4429
Police Marked J.P Sauer & Son 38H Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 7.65 auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 415258 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N" proofed and "Eagle/C" German police acceptance stamped. Includes a leather holster. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some holster type wear at the muzzle, and some light spotting. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4430
Two German Luger Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) German Luger Pistol with Holster

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 7021i - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Spurious "DWM" monogrammed toggle and "crown/N" proofed barrel. With reproduction leather flap holster. CONDITION: Fine as reworked and refinished, with softened edges, removed markings, and minor handling marks. Replacement grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. **B) Mauser "byf" Code "41" Dated Luger Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7191 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/655" proofed, "41" dated chamber, and spurious "a" suffix. Import mark on the barrel. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with scattered minor pitting, freckling, brown patina, softened proofs, and limited spotting. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4431
Two World War II German Proofed Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Spreewerke P.38 Pistol with Walther Slide

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 6058 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Importer mark on the "eagle/88" proofed frame. Fitted with a Walther made "ac/43" code and "eagle/359" proofed slide re-numbered to match. Includes two modern production magazines. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with scattered light pitting, discoloration, thinning, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Occupation Fabrique Nationale Model 1922 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 15853a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA140" proofed slide and frame. "(H)" Heer stamp on slide. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide extension. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with minor edge wear, spotting, and handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4432
Three German Mauser Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Mauser Model 1934 Pistol with Holster and Extra Magazine

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 531666 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Includes a leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with light spotting/pitting on the front strap, limited minor edge wear, and minor handling marks. Slide serial number re-applied. Holster is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model 1914 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 11114 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Right side of frame re-milled. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, oxidation, smooth brown patina, and light handling marks. Grip is fine. Trigger catch pin is absent and sear needs adjustment. **C) Mauser Model 1910 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 309156 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue . CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with minor edge wear, plum coloration on the slide, and limited light spotting/pitting. Sear needs adjustment. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700



LOT 4433
Finnish Marked Soviet Tula Arsenal SVT-40 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: K324 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. "1941" dated and Finnish "SA" marked chamber. Original transliterated serial number "PK324". With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refurbished, with signs of cold blue on the dust cover and bolt, thinning on the barrel, edge wear, and minor spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4434
Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle with Scope and Case

Caliber 6.5mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2.0933 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1907" dated.

CONDITION: Very good as arsenal upgraded to sniper configuration, with arsenal refurbished finish, limited handling marks, clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 4435
Fabrique
Nationale
Egyptian
Marked Model
1949 Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: D11011 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. "Eagle of Saladin" receiver crest. Transliterated original S/N: 1830. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, some spotting, handling marks, some edge wear. Wrist cracked. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 4436
Two Mauser
Pattern Military
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Excellent
Persian
Contract CZ
Brno Model
98/29 Mauser
Rifle with
Matching
Bayonet and
Factory Test
Target



Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Persian crest on receiver ring. Transliterated original Arabic S/N appears to be 56944. Includes its matching numbered bayonet with metal scabbard, the original 1934 dated factory 100 meter test target paper listing this rifle by serial number, and a muzzle cover. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are also excellent. Test target is good, covered in oil. **B) Peruvian Contract Mauser Model 1909 Rifle** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 13957 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Peruvian crest on receiver ring. Replacement non-matching numbered bolt assembly. Includes muzzle cover. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, a few small patches of minor pitting, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4437
Three Finnish
Military Mosin-
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Sako M24 Civil
Guard Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1169 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "S" in a shield Civil Guard emblem on top of the barrel. Includes consignor supplied research. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, with freckling and some light pitting visible underneath the finish. Counterbored at the muzzle. Stock is very fine with a few scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Tikka M27 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 40815 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "T" in a triangle Tikka marked barrel. Fitted with a brown leather sling. Includes consignor supplied research. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, with freckling and some light pitting visible underneath the finish. Counterbored at the muzzle. Stock is very fine with a few scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) VKT M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 62883 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1944" dated breach of barrel with VKT mark, import marked at muzzle end. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refinished, with freckling and some light pitting visible underneath the finish, mild pitting on the bolt, and scratches, dents and filled in repairs in the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 4438
Egyptian
Contract
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 49 Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: D10161 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/black. Import mark on barrel. With bayonet and scabbard. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with mild handling marks.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600

LOT 4439
Two British
Military Rifles -
A) Enfield
Martini-Henry
Mk. II Single
Shot Rifle with
Bayonet



Caliber 577-450 - Barrel: 33 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Receiver marked with "V.R"

cipher and "1873" date. Includes Nepalese marked socket bayonet with leather/brass scabbard, brown leather sling with Nepalese markings, and one 577/450 Martini-Henry cartridge. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some freckling and brown patina, and some scratches and dents in the wood with a chip on the right of the forearm, and a filled in hole on the bottom of the buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Scarce British LSA ShtLE Lee-Enfield Mk I*** Bolt Action Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: CR3694 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Right receiver/stock socket marked with the "ER" cipher and dated "1909". Fitted with tan canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as arsenal refinished, with some light freckling/pitting, and the wood has some cracks, scratches and arsenal repairs. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4440
Three European
Military Mauser
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
German Mauser
Gewehr 98 Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9029n - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. "1917" dated receiver ring. With reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with softened markings, smooth brown patina, light handling marks, and minor pitting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Turkish Contract Czech BRNO Model 98/22 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: C7843 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with minor pitting, light handling marks, edge wear, thinning, and smooth brown patina. The safety flag does not fully rotate, otherwise mechanically fine. **C) Yugoslavian Zastava M48BO Rifle with Accessories** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: W05528 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, blank receiver ring. With reproduction leather sling, extra leather sling, dual cell leather stripper clip pouch, and cleaning kit. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine overall as refurbished, with limited minor spotting, handling marks, and dried Cosmoline. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,900



LOT 4441
Two SKS Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) Yugoslavian
Model 59/66
SKS Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: G-218653 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. With leather pouch, cleaning tools and papers. CONDITION: Excellent, with minor handling marks and

spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chinese SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 12157782 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c.1967. Import mark on barrel, "J26" marked receiver. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild handling marks and spotting. Mechanically fair.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4442
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Model 1896
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Military
Target Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 499980 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1922" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, handling marks mostly on the wood, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 511151 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1924" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as assembled, minimal handling marks, some scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4443
Three Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Finnish VKT
Model 1891
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 13231 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1941" dated, import marked barrel. Imperial Eagle marked octagonal receiver. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with spotting and dents under the finish, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Antique Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 117781 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1895" dated, import marked barrel. Original over struck S/N: 89300. CONDITION: Very good overall, with traces of the original finish, handling marks, scuffs, and chipping on the wood, pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Tula Arsenal M91/30** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130120663 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1932/49" dated, import marked receiver, original S/N: 108863. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, some spotting under the finish, flaking wood varnish. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 444
Columbian
Contract
Madsen M.G/A
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 23 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 5553-58 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, minor spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 445
World War II
German
Waffenwerke
Brunn "dou/44"
Code Mauser
K98k Bolt Action
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3275U - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "Eagle/480" and "eagle/WaA80" proofed. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light edge wear, handling marks, minor thinning, and minor pitting. Laminate stock is also very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 446
Two Czech VZ52
Semi-Automatic
Rifles with
Bayonets -A)
Czech VZ52 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x45 CZ - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: G67376 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With folding bayonet. **CONDITION:** Fair overall, some finish remains, spotting, handling marks. Wood has some cracks, handguard is loose. Mechanically excellent. **B) Czech Vz. 52 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x45 CZ - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S13538 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With folding bayonet. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Poor overall, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Handguard and other parts absent, receiver and barrel not properly attached to stock. Mechanically needs work. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 447
Three British
Lee-Enfield
Pattern Military
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) BSA
Co. No.1 Mk III
Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: L71227 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Crown/GR" cipher and "1939" date marked receiver stock socket, Arabic markings on circular brass stock disc. Import marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, smooth gray and brown patina, pitting, and scratches, dents, scuffs and repairs in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fazakerley No.4 Mk 2 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: PF328957 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "11/54" dated receiver. Import marked barrel. Includes knife bayonet with metal scabbard. **CONDITION:** Very good with some original finish, light pitting and smooth gray and brown patina. Wood is also very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. **C) Fazakerley No.5 Mk I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: T7655 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "12/45" dated receiver. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finish, handling marks, scratches and dents in the stock, with some absent corners on the butt pad. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 448
Three European
Military Mauser
Pattern Bolt
Action Long
Guns -A) Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 63544 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1900" dated receiver. With leather sling, oiler, bore brush, and 13 "7.62" marked French pattern stripper clips. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor spotting, thinning on the barrel, and minor handling marks. Stock is also very fine as sanded. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chilean Contract German Loewe Model 1895 Rifle** Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: B4708 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chilean crest retained on receiver ring. Matching serial number on the bolt, trigger housing, and stock. **CONDITION:** Fine, as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, spotting, thinning, and minor pitting/handling marks. Stock is very good with a number of dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) Argentine Contract German DWM Model 1891 Cavalry Carbine** Caliber 7.65 mm Argentine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: C5530 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Argentine crest partially retained, import marked receiver, matching serial numbers on the bolt, barrel, and stock. **CONDITION:** Fine as refinished, with softened receiver markings, light

spotting/pitting, edge wear, plum discoloration, and minor handling marks. Stock is also fine as sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 449
Four Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Soviet Izhevsk
M44 Carbine
with Box

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2660 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1946" dated chamber. Import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: FTs2660 (importer transliteration on the receiver is slightly illegible). With folding spike bayonet, importer wrapping paper, and box. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal Model 91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9130-9188 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated barrel. Import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: MS6795. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, some flaking of the varnish. Mechanically excellent. **C) Polish M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BD21021 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked and "1952" dated barrel. With folding spike bayonet. **CONDITION:** Good overall, with some spots of original finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **D) Romanian M44 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: ET594 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1954" dated barrel import marked receiver. With bayonet. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, limited handling marks, spotting/oxidation. Wood is fair with a repaired split in the toe, scuffs and chips. Bolt absent, mechanically untested. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4450
Two Lee-Enfield
Pattern Bolt
Action Military
Long Guns -A)
Canadian Long
Branch No. 4
Mk. I* Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 95L9740 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. "1950" dated receiver. Import marked barrel. Fitted with tan canvas web sling. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with some light cycling wear on the bolt, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fazakerley No.5 Mk I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N434 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. "3/45" dated receiver. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with some handling marks, dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4451
Scarce
Harrington &
Richardson
Reising Model
60 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 16 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 1916 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured circa 1944-1946 as a semi-automatic version of the Reising Model 50 submachine gun. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally restored, with light handling marks, slight discoloration, and light spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4452
U.S. Remington
1903-A4 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3420480 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/8-43" barrel. With Lyman Alaskan scope. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, handling marks, some spotting. Optics show minor spotting. Wood very good as sanded/reoiled with minor chips and some filler. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4453
World War I Era
U.S. Marked
Winchester
Model 1897
Slide Action
Trench Shotgun
with Bayonet

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: E676761 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918, this World War I era U.S. marked Winchester Model 1897 trench shotgun falls into the approximate known serial range of E613000-E705000. "U.S." above a flaming bomb stamp on right of receiver, six-hole heat shield with bayonet lug marked "PAT.APPL.FOR.", cylinder choke and 13 3/4" LOP. Includes a Lawrence M1907 brown leather sling, refurbished "1917" dated Winchester M1917 bayonet and leather/iron scabbard. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with some light edge wear, smooth artificial brown patina over light pitting and freckling. Refinished wood is good, with non-structural cracks on either side of the wrist, and some light scratches and handling

marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are good.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 4454
Two U.S.
Military Rifles -
A) U.S.
Remington
Model 03-A3
Bolt Action Rifle
with NRA
Shipping
Invoice



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3348847 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1942. "RA/(flaming bomb)/12-42" marked barrel. "O.G" stamped on left of buttstock. Includes a 1/23/61 dated NRA sales invoice/shipping document listing this rifle by serial number as shipped to an individual in New Providence, New Jersey. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Refinished stock is fine with light wear and a few minor nicks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Underwood M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine with Bayonet and Accessories** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2822341 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. I-cut stock with "W.R.A./G.H.D." and crossed cannons cartouche stamps on the right, and "RA-P" rebuild stamp on bottom of the grip area. Absent magazine. Includes a Utica M4 bayonet (tight fit, does not mount on gun) with M8 scabbard, modern copy of a M1/M1A1/M2/M3 Carbine manual, two U.S. green canvas M1 Carbine carrying cases, two green canvas web slings, cleaning rod with canvas case, four standard sized U.S. green canvas double magazine pouches, five 30-round magazines with a green canvas pouch (fits four), two M15 grenade launcher sights (one with canvas case), oiler, four stripper clips, M3 cone flash hider, and recoil check attachment. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refinished, with some brown patina, and a few chips and scratches in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Accessories are very good to very fine.

Estimate:\$1,700-\$2,500

LOT 4455
U.S. Harrington
& Richardson
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5775851 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1956, "HRA 2-52" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with re-oiled wood, spotting/pitting, some handling marks and edge wear. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 4456
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3794538 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in May of 1945, "3 SA 6 45" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting, sanded wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 4457
Two U.S.
Military Rifles -
A) U.S.
Remington
Model 03-A3
Bolt Action Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3355167 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/12-42" barrel. "FJA" inspected, "R.R.A." and "C-S.A.A." rebuild marked stock. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light handling marks and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5141947 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "MARLIN" marked barrel. With oiler and web sling. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light edge wear, thinning, and limited minor spotting. Replacement stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250

LOT 4458
U.S. National
Postal Meter M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4137078 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "Buffalo Arms/10-1943" marked and import barrel. With sling and oiler, magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 4459
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2524337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in December of 1944. Winchester proofed barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood has some dings and chipping. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,800

LOT 4460
Early
Production U.S.
Inland M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 7263 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "7-42" barrel. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Wood has chips, cracks, and scratches. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 4461
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
CMP Certificate
and Box



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 560222 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Barrel marked "INLAND" and dated "7-43." Receiver marked "BAVARIA PRISON GUARD." Trigger housing marked "LGK OO/0727." Stock marked "IO." Includes shipping box, manual, and CMP certificate of authenticity. RATING: ND NPRF WW

Estimate:\$950-\$1,500

LOT 4462
Greek Issue U.S.
Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Semi-
Automatic Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 820506 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in September of 1942. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity indicating Greek issue. CONDITION: Good as refinished, some handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood is cracked and repaired. Bolt and rear sight absent. Mechanically untested.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4463
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Jump Sleeve



Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 552236 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "5-44" barrel. With canvas sling, oiler, canvas sling, and U.S. marked canvas jump sleeve. CONDITION: Fine overall with some original finish, some light pitting on the front sight, and some scattered light handling marks on the refinished wood. Mechanically excellent. Jump sleeve is fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 4464
Six World War II
Bomb Group
Aviation
Patches



The group includes patches from the 718th Bomb Squadron of the 449th Bomb Group (embroidered cloth, featuring an eagle dropping bombs), 463rd Bomb Group (heavily painted cloth, featuring a goose with a Norden-style bombsight and 4000 pound bomb, marked "SWOOSE(sic) GROUP" on the front and "CELONE, ITALY/1944-45" on the back), 33rd Photo Reconnaissance Squadron (embroidered felt with a skull shooting lightning bolts over a bomb), 597th Bomb Squadron of the 397th Bomb Group (embroidered cloth, featuring Bugs Bunny reclining on a wing with a carrot in hand and a bomb held in his feet), 86th Bomb Squad of the 47th Bomb Group (painted leather, featuring a well-dressed wolf with a bomb hiding from searchlights and flak in a cloud), and the 566th

Bomb Squad of the 389th Bomb Group (embroidered cloth and felt, featuring a bucking bronco on a falling bomb). The 33rd Photo Recon patch has a data card depicting the layout and attributes of the insignia; the card is made out for the "24th Reconnaissance (sic) Squadron", an earlier name for the 33rd prior to a reorganization. CONDITION: Good to very good overall, with wear appropriate to age. The 463rd Group patch has a heavy crease along the top, and the 86th and 566th patches show stitching holes around the border. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,000



LOT 4465
Grouping of World War II Aviation Patches, Pins and Artifacts

The lot consists of three groupings. The first is a collection of items from the 8th Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron of the 5th Air Force. Also known as the "Eight Ballers", the 8th was active in the Pacific during World War II, often performing high-risk runs over occupied islands to gather intel used to plan amphibious assaults. The set includes a 5" wide cloth patch of the unit logo (an stereotypical Mohawk Indian with a hatchet, camera and large 8-ball, a Holiday greetings card "from Somewhere in New Guinea" with a picture of a serviceman, a larger picture of the same serviceman wearing corporal's stripes and a 8th unit patch, a set of "G" glider wings and other small pins and patches. The greeting is signed by "Nephew Don", with "Don Wolzmut" on the back; records show a Donald Wolzmut of New York born in 1915 and deceased in 1998, with a final rank of Sergeant. The second collection contains two patches and a photo for the 44th Bomb Group. Part of the 8th Air Force, the 44th claimed a U-Boat kill in the Gulf of Mexico before relocating to Europe, operating out of the UK, Libya and Tunisia, earning multiple Distinguished Unit Citations on missions including the Ploesti Raid. The patches feature a bird-like creature made from an 8-ball and a bomb, one embroidered with a green beak, the other felt with embroidered accents with a multicolored beak and the words "FLYING CONTROL" on the bottom. The photo is of a man in an "Ike" style jacket, with the 8th Air Force patch on his shoulder and the 44th BG patch on his breast. The third collection contains a patch and custom pin from the 490th Bomb Squadron. Active in the China-Burma-India theater from 1942 into 1945, the 490th became known as the "Burma Bridge Busters" for their refinement of the "glip bombing" tactic that made it possible for their Mitchell medium bombers to reliably inflict severe damage to enemy-held bridges. The patch is white and black painted leather, 5 inches wide, and the pin is silver plated brass, about 1 inch wide, both featuring a set of aviator wings adorned with a skull. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing wear appropriate to age and travel. The 490th BS patch shows evidence of removed stitching from around the edge. Estimate:\$2,000-\$4,000



LOT 4466
World War II U.S. Army 503rd Parachute Infantry Regiment A-2 Flight Jacket

Manufactured by Rough Wear Clothing Co., size 38, with a Talon zipper. The left breast has a leather "jump wings" parachutist badge patch over an embroidered patch for the 503rd Parachute Infantry Regiment ("wildcat", featuring an angry cat descending under silk with lightning in the background); two rectangular patches or name tapes have been removed. Formed in 1942, the 503rd would be the first airborne regiment to see action in the Pacific, deploying for Noemfoor, Mindoro Island, and Corregidor. CONDITION: Fair, with heavy wear suggestive of active field use. The cuffs and waistband are replacements, the zipper is detaching from the right breast, and some tearing is present in the inner lining. Strong, vivid colors are present on the unit patch. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4467
U.S. Remington 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle with Paris-Dunn Training Rifle - A) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3554716 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "R.A./3-43" barrel, "R.R.A." stock. With two bayonets (one compatible, the other for an M1 Garand) and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and handling marks overall and heavier scuffing and chipping on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Paris-Dunn U.S. Navy Contract Mark I Inert Training Rifle** "C.G.A. 106/15" is stamped on the buttstock. CONDITION: Fair, with some rust, dings and scuffs. The buttplate is pitted, and the bayonet lug is broken off. The hammer mechanism is in good order. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4468
U.S. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with CMP Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5656748 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. 1955 production receiver, "LMR" marked and "2 55" dated barrel,

tiger stripe walnut buttstock. With CMP Certificate of Authenticity and leather sling with Greek name written on taped buckle. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, thinning, dried Cosmoline, and handling marks. Stock is very fine as sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4469
Two U.S. Military Pattern Long Guns - A) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3500360 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/3-43" marked barrel. "RA-P" and "O.G" marked stock. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor spotting and edge wear. Stock is very fine with pin repaired split at the tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Inland M1 Semi-Automatic Carbine** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5209828 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Inland "5-44" dated barrel. "MR" and "IO" marked stock. With web sling and oiler. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal quality refurbished, with minor edge wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4470
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 134051 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue phosphate. "SA-8-50" barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, softened markings, handling marks. Wood is good with repaired cracks and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4471
Springfield Armory Inc. Iwo Jima Commemorative M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Case

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7113698 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Right side of receiver marked "1454 OF 1945", SPRINGFIELD GENESEO" marked barrel. With commemorative hardwood display crate and one en-bloc clip. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with light handling evidence and thinning/spotting focused on the stacking swivel. Stock is also excellent with minor handling marks at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Crate is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4472
Two U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Military Rifles - A) U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1316511 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/12-29" marked barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4016489 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "MS-852" electro-penciled on the receiver, "RA/8-44" marked barrel. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4473
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with CMP Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2343263 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in November 1943. "SA-3-52" barrel, HRA operating rod, SA trigger components, modern CMP stock. Includes a CMP Certificate of Authenticity. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Stock is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4474
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 National
Match Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box
and Army
Shipping Letter

Caliber 45 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1609551 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Originally manufactured by Colt in 1944, this pistol was subsequently selected for upgrade to a National Match competition-grade pistol. Includes a Department of the Army shipping letter listing this pistol by serial number as shipped from Rock Island Arsenal to Camp Perry and sold to an individual on August 20, 1966. Serrated Patridge blade front sight and Elliason notch rear sight, with a Colt "NM7791435" slide, "7267718/NM" bushing, and "NM 7791414" barrel (numbered to the frame), frame with "FJA", "SA" and "NM" stamps, long serrated adjustable trigger, serrated narrow hammer, checked front strap and magazine hand numbered to match. Also includes a DoD stamped and matching hand numbered original box containing wrapping sleeves for the pistol and two extra matching hand numbered magazines. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal upgraded/refurbished, with some light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Box is good.

Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4475
World War I Era
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 238255 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1918, "JMG" inspector marked. With "MILWAUKEE SADDLERY CO./1944" marked leather holster. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with light spotting, minor pitting, edge wear, smooth brown and grey patina, and handling marks. Grips are also fine with compression wear. Holster is very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4476
Grouping of
Artifacts from a
World War One
Era American
Military Aviator

The contents of the lot are attributed by the consignor to a Second Lieutenant George William Powell, who is described in an included rating certificate booklet as a reserve military aviator in the Aviation Section of the Signal Officer's Reserve Corps in April 1919. The grouping includes a pair of alloy dog tags, a small brass "US" lapel pin, three 1st Lieutenant bars, three "U.S." pins, three "propeller with wings" pins, and a set of silver aviator's wings on a black felt background.

CONDITION: Good overall, with mild wear.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4477
Paris-Made
Tunic for a
Post-World War
I American
Aviator

Constructed from olive twill, with a Lloyd & Co label on the interior, this tunic is outfitted for a Major with the Army Air Service, with a set of bullion rank insignia on the shoulders, "U.S." pins and one Air Service "winged propeller" on the collar, "A" unit patch and two overseas service chevrons on the left sleeve, and a set of bullion aviator's wings over two fabric ribbons (Distinguished Service Cross, WWI Victory with two stars) on the left breast. Consignor statements attribute the tunic to the 91st Aero Squadron. CONDITION: Very good, with minor wear and stains.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4478
World War I Era
Tunic and Shirt
for an Army Air
Service Enlisted
Man with the
13th Aero
Squadron

Constructed from olive wool, the tunic is outfitted with a set of brass Air Service buttons on the sides of the standing collar, with an embroidered air service patch on the right sleeve, one gold ribbon overseas service (6 months abroad) and a red-on-green private's chevron on the left sleeve. The left shoulder features an embroidered patch, a prominent black block "A" on green background, with a skeleton wielding a scythe in the top and an American aviation roundel with a blue "13" in the center at the bottom. The large "A" is a traditional symbol of the First U.S. Army, a core unit of the WWI American Expeditionary Forces and one of America's longest standing field armies. The 13th Aero Squadron, also known as the "Grim Reapers" for the use of the scythe-wielding skeleton mascot "Grim Oscar" on their aircraft, was a daylight pursuit squadron and a component of the 2nd Pursuit Group of the First Army. CONDITION: Very good, with some minor wear and staining.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4479
U.S. Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1292071 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1943, "FJA" inspector marked frame. With extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine overall, with original finish, light edge wear, and brown patina/spotting mostly on the frame. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4480
British Proofed
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1104203 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. British proofs on the slide, frame, and barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, some pitting and leading edge wear. Grips are very good with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4481
U.S. Ithaca
Model 1911A1
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 858250 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with some handling marks, and some pitting under the finish. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4482
U.S.
Colt/Remington-
Rand Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic Pistol
with Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 723059 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. Frame manufactured in 1941. "R.S." inspector marked frame, Remington-Rand slide with "MMC" rear sight, and "HS" marked barrel. With personalized "BOYT/42" marked leather holster. CONDITION: Fine as upgraded and refinished, with edge wear, freckling, cold blue, minor spotting, brown patina, and light handling wear. Replacement grips are very fine with compression wear, otherwise crisp checkering. Mechanically fine. Holster is fine.

Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4483
U.S. High
Standard Model
102 Supermatic
Tournament
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch part round - Serial Number: 1003356 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured 1958-1965. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4484
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 350116 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. With black leather "US" marked holster. CONDITION: Good overall, with remaining finish, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Left grip panel has a crack. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4485
U.S. Remington-UMC 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 3236 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with some handling marks, pitting under the finish, and slight softening of the markings. Grips are very fine with softened checkering and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4488
Engraved Spanish Charolay Anitua Model 1898 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 4.25 mm - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: pearl - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1899-1905. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining original nickel finish with minor flaking, spotting, and handling marks, Pearl grips are very good with chips and cracking. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750



LOT 4491
Three German J.P. Sauer & Sohn Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) J.P. Sauer & Sohn WTM28 Pistol with Box and Unique Chilean Retailer Marking

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 12129 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured c. 1928-1933, Ferrer Vives Chilean retailer marking as a gift from the Chilean automobile and accessories company. Includes a correct factory box and Spanish language manual. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish, crisp retailer inscription, and very minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.

B) J.P Sauer & Son 38H Pistol Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 387333 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N" proofed. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with most of the original finish and some scattered light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **C) J.P. Sauer & Son Model 1913 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 inch round - Serial Number: 128600 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "PRUSSIA" marked, Suhl "giant" and "crown/N" proofed. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with most of the refinished blue, slightly softened "crown/N" proof, and some scattered light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4493
Chinese "Shansei Arsenal" Style Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 13681 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Bow and arrow within gear" marking on left of frame, Chinese characters and "yin and yang" symbol on right, extractor absent. With leather holster, stripper clips, and extra extended magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with almost all of the refinished blue, some scattered light spotting, and a few minor handling marks on the grips. Mechanically fine apart from absent extractor. Holster very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4486
V. C. Schilling Model 1896 No. 2 Folding Trigger Bergmann Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 5 mm - Barrel: 3 inch octagon - Serial Number: 375 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally restored, with limited minor fading, and handling marks. Grips are also very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4489
British Proofed DWM "1917" Date Model 1914 Artillery Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 3910e - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, handling marks, smooth brown patina, and faint spotting/pitting. Arsenal replacement grips are exceptionally fine. The hardwood magazine base has glued cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4492
World War II Era German Police Proofed J.P. Sauer & Son Model 38H Semi-Automatic Pistol with Matching Magazine

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 293610 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import mark behind the magazine well. "Eagle/N" proofed and "eagle/C" German police acceptance stamped. With matching "293610/2" marked magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with limited minor spotting/pitting, light edge wear, and scattered minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4494
Two European Military Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holsters -A) Astra Model 400/1921 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 15310 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1944. With leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some dings and scratches, pitting, and handling marks. Grips are very fine with a couple dings and scratches and slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **B) Spreewerke "cyq" Code P.38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 6218n - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. With "gyo/42" leather holster and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, minor dings and scratches, and some pitting. Grips are very good with some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4487
Two World War I Era German Erfurt Luger Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Erfurt "1914" Dated Model 1914 Artillery Luger Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 7 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 1766u - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1914" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letter" and imperial German military eagle proofs. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with some pitting visible underneath the finish, some reattached markings, reattached repaired section on the locking bolt, light wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Erfurt "1912" Dated Model 1908 Military Luger Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 2406a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1912" dated chamber, "crown/Gothic letter" and imperial German military eagle proofs. **CONDITION:** Good with original finish, pitting and gray and brown patina. Grips are very good with nicks and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 4490
World War II Republic of China Contract Canadian Inglis Mk I* Hi-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Stock and Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2CH7691 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. With tangent rear sight and slotted backstrap. Importer mark on the butt. Includes a "S.A. LTD./1945" marked Inglis pattern walnut holster stock and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, with minor handling marks and light pitting. Grips are very good replacements. Holster stock is very good with light dents and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4495
Finnish Valmet Lahti L-35 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 8413 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1946-1952 with Valmet and L-35 markings on top of slide. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish and a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4496
Three German
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) CZ
Model 27 Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 82199 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "WaA78" proof marked. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some handling marks, spots of pitting, and softened grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser Model HSc Pistol with Holster** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 806096 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" proofed. With "jgq/44" leather holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some pitting. Grips are good with a repaired chip on the left panel and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **C) Fabrique Nationale Model 1922 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 75911a - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "WaA140" proofed. With leather holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some handling marks, spotting, pitting, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4497
German
Walther PPK
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 246518K - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Crown/N" proofed slide and barrel. CONDITION: Very fine overall, some handling marks, edge wear near the muzzle, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4498
Walther
Olympia Semi-
Automatic
Target Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 9 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 28650 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as

refinished, handling marks, some spotting, edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4499
German Mauser
"42" Date "byf"
Code P.08 Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7383s - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" proofed, barrel and extension assembly numbered to another pistol. With "eagle/WaA107" proofed and "1939" dated leather flap holster and extra magazine (broken base). CONDITION: Very good as assembled, with remaining original blue finish on the frame with scattered light freckling, smooth brown patina, edge wear, and spotting. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4500
Three European
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Soviet TT-33
Tokarev Pistol

Caliber 7.62x25 mm - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7547 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "1936" dated frame and slide. CONDITION: Good, with traces of original finish, some light spotting/pitting, smooth grey/brown patina, and handling marks. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Austro-Hungarian Fegyvergyar Frommer Stop Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 133510 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "16" dated and "IR1/20" unit marked frame. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scattered pitting, signs of scrubbing, and smooth brown/grey patina. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. **C) Austro-Hungarian Fegyvergyar Frommer Stop Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 183078 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "17" dated frame. CONDITION: Very good, retaining original blue finish with spotting/pitting, edge wear, and thinning. Grips are fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$850-\$1,500



LOT 4501
Weimar Era
"1920/1914"
Dual Date DWM
Police Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 8378a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofed. Matching external serial numbers (except magazine) and grips. The front strap is "S.P.O.A.58." unit marked, originally "S.P.O.2.100.", but struck and restamped. A sear safety has been installed and removed, with no cuts for a magazine safety. No stock lug present. Includes a "K.B.A.O./1915" marked leather flap holster and takedown tool. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, minor spotting, thinning on the left side of the extension, compression marks, and well defined grip checkering. Holster is fair as modified. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4502
Three German
Occupation
European Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Belgian
Browning High-
Power Pistol

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 131481 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fair with traces of original finish on the frame, pitting, cleaning marks, and surface oxidation. Grips are very good with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Occupation Fabrique Nationale Model 1922 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 103581 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "WaA 140" proofed. With brown leather holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **C) German Police Proofed CZ Model 27 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 105958 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/swastika K" police proofed. With a brown leather "WaA76" and "1942" marked holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4503
DWM 1917
Dated Artillery
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 7968f - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Withg later production extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, spotting, fading of the finish on the edges and grip, cold blue applied to front strap. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4504
Two European
Military Pattern
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Danish Police
Marked Walther
PP Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 187707P - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/bright. "Rplt Nr. 3823" Danish Police markings on left of frame. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with pitting and freckling on the slide, and some light handling marks. Grips are also very good with scratches and nicks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Yugoslavian Zastava M57 Tokarev Pistol with Holster** Caliber 7.62 mm Nagant - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: C-20216 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import marked slide. With leather flap holster and three extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor handling marks, surface wear, and dried Cosmoline. Extra magazines will not lock in, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4505
World War I Era
German DWM
"1913" Dated
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5890 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1913" dated chamber. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofs. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, refinished sideplate, high edge wear, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4506
DWM Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 103a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1920" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, edge wear, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4507
German Mauser
C96 Bolo
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster Stock

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 716481 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Includes an ill-fitting walnut holster stock, reproduction manual, and an article excerpt from "American Handgunner" on the C96. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refurbished, with scattered light handling marks, light pitting, and light edge wear. Stock is fine with repaired and loose iron. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4508
Imperial
Japanese Tokyo
Gas & Electric
"Papa Nambu"
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 1786 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Cirled "TGE" Tokyo Gas & Electric marked chamber, Navy anchor marked. CONDITION: Fair as refinished, with light pitting, scattered light freckling, minor edge wear, and thinning. The worn grips are fair with a loose left panel and repaired crack in the right panel. Action spring needs work, otherwise mechanically good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4509
Two Imperial
Japanese
Nagoya Arsenal
Semi-Automatic
Pistols with
Matching
Magazines -A)
Nagoya Type 14
Nambu Pistol

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 47734 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue/straw. Showa dated "13.4" (April 1938). Matching "734" numbered magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, scattered minor freckling, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Nagoya Arsenal Type 94 Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 17019 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/straw. Showa dated "16.4" (April 1941). Matching "019" numbered magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original finish with minor spotting and fading. Grips are very fine with handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4510
Three Japanese
Military
Handguns -A)
Nagoya Type 14
Nambu Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6561 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "6.2" (February 1931) Showa dated. Includes an extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, some light pitting, freckling, scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Koishikawa Type 26 Double Action Revolver** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 55097 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1893-1945. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with brown patina, some light pitting, wear, and an absent chipped section at the bottom of the left grip. Mechanically excellent. **C) Nagoya Type 94 Semi-Automatic Pistol** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 14987 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "18.6" (June 1940) Showa dated. CONDITION: Good with some original finish, pitting and freckling. Grips are very good with scratches and nicks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 5946 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Showa dated "18.12" (December 1943). Magazine and grips numbered to other pistols. With leather clamshell holster. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with original tool chatter, thinning/smooth grey patina on the grip straps, along with minor edge wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine with surface scuffs. **B) Japanese Nagoya Arsenal Type 94 Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 54215 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Showa dated "19.5" (May 1944). With leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original blue finish with original rough tooling, slight freckling on the frame, edge wear, and light handling marks. Mechanically fine. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4512
Three Japanese
Handguns with
Holsters -A)
Japanese Type
26 Revolver

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 8405 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. With Japanese marked box of approximately 25 rounds of ammunition, holster, and article from American Rifleman. CONDITION: Good as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Grips have dings and scratches. Mechanically needs work, as hammer strut spring is absent. **B) Japanese Koishikawa Type 14 Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 33080 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "10.6" dated (June 1935). With holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, spotting, safety drag lines. Mechanically excellent. **C) Japanese Nagoya Type 94 Pistol** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 26554 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "18.6" dated (June 1943). With leather holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Good as refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Grips have scuffs. Mechanically good. Holster is fair as repaired. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4511
Two World War
II Imperial
Japanese Semi-
Automatic
Pistols with
Holsters -A)
Nagoya Arsenal
Type 14 Nambu
Pistol



LOT 4513
Imperial
Japanese
Koishikawa
Arsenal Type 44
Bolt Action
Carbine with
Bayonet

Caliber 6.5 mm Japanese - Barrel: 19 inch round - Serial Number: 32901 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue/straw. Mum struck. With folding spike bayonet. CONDITION: Fine as assembled, with minor edge wear, scattered minor handling marks, and minor spotting. Stock is very fine with scattered light handling marks and a few gouges. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4514
Four Imperial
Japanese Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Siamese
Contract
Koishikawa
Arsenal Type 46
Rifle

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Siam crest on chamber and dust cover retained. Original transliterated serial number: "75150". CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with light spotting/pitting, edge wear, freckling, and thinning. Stock is very good with scattered dents. Rear sight assembled incorrectly, otherwise mechanically excellent. **B) Nagoya Arsenal Type 99 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 41349 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum untouched, AA sights, and monopod retained. With dust cover, rubberized web sling, bayonet, sheath, and rubberized web frog. CONDITION: Very good, retaining original finish with thinning, light pitting, spotting, brown patina, edge wear, and freckling. Stock is fine with wood filler and a crack in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. **C) Kokura Arsenal Type 99 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 847 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum ground, AA sights retained. With dust cover, bayonet, and sheath. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with spotting, minor pitting, smooth brown patina, and handling marks. Stock is very fine with dents and scrapes. Mechanically excellent. **D) Jinsen Arsenal Type 99 "Last Ditch" Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 57232 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum ground. With bayonet and sheath. CONDITION: Fair, areas of brown patina, spotting, and handling marks. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500

LOT 4515
Three Asian
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Japanese Tokyo
Arsenal Type 38
Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Japanese - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 22639 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum present, with dust cover. Right side of stock is punch-marked "43 FEB GUADACANAL". CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, scuffs and chips on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Koishikawa Arsenal Siamese Contract Type 46 Bolt Action Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. With dust cover. Original transliterated S/N: 30699. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, sanded and revarnished wood, spotting, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Japanese Nagoya Arsenal Type 99 Rifle** Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 70561 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Air defense sights and mum present. With rubberized canvas sling, monopod. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, pitting, some handling marks, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4516
Three Imperial
Japanese
Arisaka Pattern
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Kokura Arsenal
Type 38 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Japanese - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 601076 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: grey. Mum retained, front band cap absent. With leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with pitting, spotting, minor edge wear, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mukden Arsenal Type 38 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Japanese - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5005080 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum retained. With reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Fine overall, retaining original blue finish with light spotting/pitting, thinning, smooth brown patina, edge wear, a gouge in the forend, and scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Nagoya Arsenal Type 99 Rifle** Caliber 7.7 mm Japanese - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 69319 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Mum, AA sights, and monopod retained. Matching "319" partials on the extractor, bolt, and bayonet lug. With reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with traces of original blue finish retained with scattered spotting and light pitting, light handling marks, and smooth brown patina. Bore is bulged in the center. Stock is good with scattered dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,600



LOT 4517
Izhevsk SVT-40
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: T04293 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1940" date. With canvas sling. Transliterated original S/N: UG1849. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild pitting/spotting, wear on the wood, and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4518
Three British
Military Lee-
Enfield Pattern
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) BSA
Enfield Mark IV*
Single Shot
Training Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: V18217 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "M183/1948" marked on top of receiver ring, VR cipher and partial "1915" date on right of receiver/stock socket. Includes a nickel plated bayonet with leather/iron scabbard. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with wear, a few patches of light pitting visible underneath the finish, and scratches, chips and repairs in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Savage No. 4 MKI (T) Enfield Sniper Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 14C3542 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/phosphate. Originally manufactured by Savage Arms in 1942, this rifle was selected for upgrade to a No. 4 Mk I (T) sniper rifle. "S 51" stamped on bottom of buttstock. Includes a bayonet and metal scabbard. Scope not included. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal upgraded/refinished, with a few small patches of minor corrosion, handling marks and light scratches. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are very good. **C) Fazakerley No.5 Mk I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N1732 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "5/45" dated receiver. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, some light pitting/freckling, scratches and dents. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4519
Three Mauser
Bolt Action
Rifles -A)
Mauser "byf/44"
Code Model 98
Rifle

Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 14055d - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with areas of brown patina and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) French Proofed German Mauser "svwMB" Code K98k Kreigsmmodell Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4275d - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Lacking German proofs, post-war French "star" proofed receiver. With faux cleaning rod and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of brown and gray patina, scattered spotting and mild handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Mauser Standard Model Rifle** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: B69166 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4520
Three
American-Made
Enfield Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Remington P14
Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 31010 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "RE" receiver ring, 1917 pattern stock. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with pitting and handling marks. Markings have been removed from the receiver. Safety is stiff, otherwise mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Savage No. 4 MK 1* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 15C3587 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import marked barrel, 1942 dated socket. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with covered pitting and replaced wood. Mechanically **C) U.S. Savage No. 4 MK 1* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 72C7120B - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import mark on barrel. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with mild covered pitting and replacement wood. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 4521
Four Russian
Izhevsk Arsenal
Mosin Nagant
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Soviet
Izhevsk M91
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 inch round - Serial Number: 4703C - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1916" dated, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, some cracks and repairs on the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: KYE7857 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1943" dated chamber, import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: KB7857 CONDITION: Good overall as assembled, with traces of blue finish, handling marks, repaired and revarnished stock some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Izhevsk M38 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M3801390 - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. "1943" dated chamber, import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: TA6643 CONDITION: Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, some forge marks on the receiver, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. **D) Soviet Izhevsk Arsenal M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: M44007722 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1944" dated chamber, import marked receiver. Transliterated original S/N: KP3919. With folding spike bayonet. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically needs adjustment. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4522
Three Tula
Arsenal Model
1891 Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Soviet Tula
Arsenal Model
1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 39581 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1921" dated, "SA", and import marked barrel. Imperial eagle receiver. CONDITION: Very good overall as assembled, with some handling marks, spotting/pitting, stock repairs. Mechanically excellent. **B) Imperial Russian Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 618645 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1916" dated, "SA" marked barrel shank, import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with limited handling marks, some varnish loss on the handguard, spotting/pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Tula Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: T123930 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1931/48" dated. Import marked receiver. Original S/N: "63250/ML". CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some varnish

flaking on the wood, minimal handling marks and spotting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4523
Two Swiss K31
Straight Pull
Rifles -A) Swiss
K31 Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 244696 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall. With muzzle cover, leather sling, bayonet and sheath. **CONDITION:** Very good, with light spotting and handling marks, showing heavier spotting/oxidization on the magazine and triggerguard. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: P.400838 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on interior of receiver wall. With muzzle cover and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good, with minor spotting, and light scuffing on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600

LOT 4524
Three Mosin
Nagant Bolt
Action Long
Arms -A)
Finnish Marked
Tula Arsenal
M1891 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 140856 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1898" dated and boxed "SA" marked barrel shank. **CONDITION:** Fair overall as refinished, moderate spotting/pitting throughout, handling marks, wood scuffed and cracked. Mechanically excellent. **B) Soviet Tula Arsenal M1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: N23819 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1927" dated and import marked barrel. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, chipped and repaired stock. Cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent. **C) Romanian M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: BD1020 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1954" dated and import marked barrel. With folding bayonet. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, handling marks, wood scuffs, spotting, edge wear, cleaning rod absent. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4525
Three SMLE
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Fazakerley No.
4 Mk II Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 166589 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. "12/49" dated. Import marked receiver socket. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks, some flaking of the finish. Wood has some scuffs. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Savage Arms No. 4 Mk I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 75C5755 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "U.S. PROPERTY" marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood has some chips and gouges. Mechanically excellent. **C) Scarce British LSA ShtLE Mk I*** Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 7960 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Dated "1904" and "09" With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks, wood has cracks, chips, and repairs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4526
Two South
American
Contract
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Argentinian
DWM Model
1909 Rifle



Caliber 7.65 mm Argentine - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: H4549 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with most of the original finish, pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Chilean Loewe Model 1895 Rifle** Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: E1389 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with handling marks, bolt handle turned down. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4527
Two World War
II German
Mauser 98 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Mitchell's
Mausers "S/42"
Code "1937"
Date Model 98
Bolt Action Rifle
with Box and
Accessories

Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 7956p - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "*" marked receiver, some struck out proofs, import marked barrel. With box, letter of provenance, and accessories. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, with some evidence of cleaning/sanding, handling marks. Some markings restamped/spurious. Mechanically excellent. **B) Mauser "42" Code "1938" Date Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5828n - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/63" proofed. **CONDITION:** Fair overall as refinished, with handling marks, revarnished wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,800

LOT 4528
Two SKS
Pattern Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) Yugoslavian
Model 59/66
Rifle with
Bayonet



Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: N-566348 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. With folding bayonet, scope base. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with most of the original finish, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Norinco SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9110921 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with most of the original finish, limited handling marks, bayonet absent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400

LOT 4529
Two Argentine
Contract
Mauser Pattern
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Antique
Argentine
Contract
Ludwig Loewe
Mauser Model
1891 Rifle



Caliber 7.65 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: E9416 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1892-1896. Argentine crest ground off receiver ring. Includes brown leather sling and muzzle cover. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, with some light handling marks. Stock is also very fine with a few dents. Mechanically excellent. **B) Argentine Contract DWM Mauser Model 1909 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 7.65 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: N8195 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Argentine crest on receiver. Import marked barrel. Includes Argentine 1909 bayonet and metal scabbard. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, and some light handling marks. Stock is fine with scratches, dents, and a replacement handguard a shade off in color. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4530
Two Swiss
Straight Pull
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Swiss
1911 Rifle

Caliber 7.5 Swiss - Barrel: 30 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 361723 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with some handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 Swiss - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 891023 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked rear sight base. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good, with most of the finish, some handling marks and spotting. Wood has moderate dings, scratches, and discoloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4531
Three SMLE
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Indian Ishapore
Model 2A-1 Rifle

Caliber 7.62 mm - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: M4114 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. Import marked receiver. "1966" dated receiver socket. **CONDITION:** Good overall, retains some of the black finish, handling marks, some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lithgow No. 1 Mk III* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: B82271 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1941" dated receiver socket. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **C) Long Branch No. 4 Mk I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 92L3436 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1950" dated receiver. With sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, limited

handling marks, a few patches of light spotting. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900

LOT 4532
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Imperial Sestroretsk Arsenal 1891 Rifle



Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 7478 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, "1903" barrel, struck out Imperial eagle on octagon receiver. With a leather sling. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with some pitting and handling marks. Mechanically good. **B) Finnish M39 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 301030 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, dated "1967". With leather sling, pouch, and clips. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting/pitting and scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Hungarian M44 Carbine** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: BD3014 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on the "1952" dated barrel. With leather sling. Original S/N: BD3071. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting/pitting, wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600

LOT 4533
Two Swedish Carl Gustaf Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 721 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1915" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. With a target style pistol grip fin, scope base on the left of the receiver, and leather sling. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 490399 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1920" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting mostly on the buttplate, sanded wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4534
Russian SVT-40 Tokarev Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: T13926 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver, "1942" date. Transliterated original S/N: IV1774. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some minor pitting and wear. Mechanically very good Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4535
U.S. Winchester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle in "M1D Sniper" Configuration with Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2310903 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured September 1943. Springfield "7-51" barrel, "DoD eagle" stock. Includes 5-prong flash hider, M84 scope, "MRT/3-69" cheekpiece (sans screws) and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as reparkerized, with a small amount of covered pitting and mild handling marks overall. Optics are crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4536
U.S. Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Extra Parts

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3440050 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in January 1945, "1 S-A-1-45" barrel. With canvas sling, extra parts, and tools. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with limited handling marks, scattered spotting, sanded wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4537
U.S. Springfield National Match M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with NRA Shipping Documents

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5969959 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1956. "NM/062" front and "NM/2A" marked sights, with "NM" drum and fine adjust aperture, "NM" operating rod, chamber of barrel marked with "SA" maker, "1 56" date, DoD eagle and single letter proofs, with a DoD eagle cartouche on left of stock. Includes NRA sales shipping papers dated 12-3-65 as shipped to an individual in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with some light handling marks and scratches, and light stamps in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4538
U.S. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Extra Barrel

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5692539 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1955-1956. HRA "10-55" barrel installed, and an extra "3-S-A-5-46" barrel included. CONDITION: Excellent, with mild handling marks on the metal and dings and scuffs on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4539
Two U.S. Model 03-A3 Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Smith Corona Model 03-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3680488 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SC/4 43" marked barrel, "S.A./S" rebuild marked stock. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, minor pitting, and faint spotting. Stock is chipped. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3943647 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "RA/6-43" marked barrel, "O.G." rebuild marked stock. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered brown patina under the finish of

the receiver, minor edge wear, and minor handling marks. Rear sight loose. Hairline crack in wrist. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4540
U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1922 M11 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 9208B - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/5-42" marked barrel, "NS/M2" marked bolt, "S.A./R." cartouche stock. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting and handling marks. Stock has a few areas of wood filler. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4541
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) U.S. Smith Corona Model 1903-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4791345 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SC/flaming bomb/9-43" barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some handling marks, pitting, repaired handguard. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Mark 1 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1184117 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "SA/flaming bomb/1-20" barrel, bolt is electro penciled to match partially to serial number ("4117"). CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some handling marks, edge wear, and pitting. Revarnished wood is fair with cracks, chips, and some insect damage. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4542
U.S. International Harvester M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle with Accessories

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4564258 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1954, LMR "1 54" barrel. With canvas sling, 11 en block clips, 32 de-primed brass casings, and cloth

bandolier. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4543
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2533332 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. January 1945 production receiver, "WP" proofed barrel. With CMP Certificate of Authenticity and web sling. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with softened receiver markings, minor spotting, and limited edge wear. Sanded stock is fine. with hairline cracks in the front handguard. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4544
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1288714 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Undated Winchester proofed barrel, original "WRA/GFD" cartouche. With canvas sling and oiler. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, scattered spotting. Wood is good with scattered handling marks and a crack and chips at the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4545
World War II Era
U.S. Marked
Winchester
Model 12
Trench-Style
Slide Action
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 959410 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942 originally as a riot gun and subsequently modified to current configuration by installing a heavily pitted heat shield. "W.B." and "BA" stamped buttstock. Choke marked cylinder, 14" LOP. With canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as modified to current configuration, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Receiver drilled and tapped. Bayonet lug rough. Replacement wood with minor chips and scuffs. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 4546
U.S. Quality
Hardware M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4777337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Underwood "1-44" barrel. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Wood has a couple dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4547
Inland M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine in .45
Winchester
Magnum

Caliber 45 Win magnum - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 743125 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Converted to .45 Win Mag by LeMag. CONDITION: Very good overall as professionally refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4548
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2405184 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in March of 1944. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Replacement wood is stained dark at the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4549
Two U.S.
Remington
Arms Bolt
Action Rifles (A)
U.S. Remington
Arms Model
513-T
Matchmaster
Rifle with
Shipping Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 27 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 43311 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "U.S. PROPERTY" marked chamber. With matching shipping box identifying the rifle as "RIFLE CAL 22 M13 REM 513T". CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original parkerized finish with light edge wear, minor spotting, and minor handling marks. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Arms Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3976800 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "RA/9-43" marked barrel. "FJA" marked stock. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original parkerized and blue finishes with minor spotting and handling marks. Replacement trigger housing. Stock is also very fine as sanded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4550
U.S. Springfield
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Shipping
Record

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5833526 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured c. 1956-1957. "6 65" dated barrel with DoD eagle stamp. "9/6" handwritten on bottom of grip area, and "166" hand painted in white on bottom of buttstock area. Includes a CMP shipping record indicating this rifle was shipped from CMP south to an individual on 2/20/2001, a CMP shipping box with handwritten force matched serial number above a crossed out previous serial number, lock, green canvas web sling, and one en bloc clip. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4551
Two U.S. Model
1903 Bolt Action
Rifles with
Bayonets (A)
U.S. Remington
Model 1903
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3302431 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in 1942. "RA/(flaming bomb)/10-42" marked barrel, "RA" and "FJA" around crossed cannons cartouche stamped on the left of the stock. Includes AFH "1943" dated bayonet with green scabbard, Boyt M1907 brown leather sling, and oiler in butt compartment. CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refinished, with some freckling and light edge wear. Stock is excellent with a few light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are very fine. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 420839 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1910. "SA/(flaming bomb)/5-10" marked barrel, boxed "J.F.C." cartouche stamped on the left of the stock. Includes a Rock Island Arsenal "1918" dated parkerized bayonet with green scabbard, M1907 brown leather sling, and oiler in butt compartment. CONDITION: Good, with flaking, pitting and gray and brown patina. Stock is very good with scratches and dents, and defined edges. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4552
U.S. IBM M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3859244 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "I.B.M.CORP" barrel. With sling and oiler. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting mostly on the barrel's exterior, some handling marks, replacement wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4553
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
NRA Shipping
Invoice and
Bayonet

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 680520 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "9-43" dated barrel, boxed "RIA/EB" cartouche. With green canvas sling, oiler, bayonet, bayonet scabbard. Includes a shipping invoice from the NRA via Rock Island Army Depot to an individual, dated January 18, 1964. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine overall as arsenal refinished, some spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4554
Two U.S.
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Smith-
Corona Model
03-A3 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4872643 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "R.A./2-44" dated barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, scattered spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 664258 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "H.S./6-44" dated barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, some handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4555
World War II
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Accessories

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1159029 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1943. "G.H.D." inspected frame, "C square" and "COLT.45 AUTO" marked barrel. With "US" embossed and "BOYT/M.S." marked M1916 leather holster, "BOLEN LEA. PROD." marked M1916 pattern black leather holster, "U.S./ENGER-KRESS" marked M3 holster, "ROCK ISLAND /ARSENAL/1913./T.C.C." marked dual cell leather magazine pouch unit marked on the cover "1.12.CAV/30", and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original parkerized finish with brown patina on the grip frame, cycling wear on the slide, minor edge wear, faint spotting, and minor handling marks. Grips are exceptionally fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Accessories are fine to very fine with supple leather. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4556
U.S. Ithaca
Model 1911A1
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1819399 - Grip: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1944. Frame "BA 4 8-66" stamped. With leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very good as professionally refinished with some light handling marks, dings under the finish, and softened markings. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4557
U.S. Colt Model
1911 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 321193 - Grip: parkerized. Manufactured 1918. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, softened markings, and pitting under the finish. Grips are good with scattered dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4558
World War II Era
U.S. Colt
Commando
Double Action
Revolver with
Factory Letter

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 35297 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. The included factory letter lists this revolver in .38 caliber, four inch barrel, parkerized finish, and grips not listed when shipped to Carl May, Deputy Sheriff in McGhee, Dasha County, Arkansas on April 29, 1944. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, high edge wear, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with some light handling marks and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4559
U.S. Smith &
Wesson Model
1917 Double
Action Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 32379 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1917-1946. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with some light handling evidence, minor spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips show edge wear and a few dings. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4560
World War II
U.S. Colt Model
1911A1 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 1136034 - Grip: plastic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1945. With U.S. embossed M7 holster. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, muzzle wear, dings, and softened markings. Mixed number slide, commercial barrel. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4561
World War I U.S.
Colt Model 1911
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 506206 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1918. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished with some light handling marks, pitting, and faded markings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4562
Three French
Military MAS
Rifles with
Bayonets -A)
MAS Mle 1936-
51 Bolt Action
Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 24 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: F98997 - Stock: birch - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver. With spike bayonet, leather sling, rubber buttpad, French manual, pull-through, and "SEP.1977" dated numbers matching arsenal packaging slip. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor cycling wear and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) MAS Mle 1949 Semi-Automatic Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: F35616 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked barrel. Stock marked "JUIN./MA/1953." With spike bayonet and six stripper clips. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, limited minor spotting, and handling wear. Bolt carrier knob is cracked and repaired. Stock is fine with scattered dings and a loose forend. Mechanically excellent. **C) MAS Mle**

1936 Rifle Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: FG39375 - Stock: birch - Finish: parkerized. Import marked and "C73" rebuild marked receiver. With spike bayonet, leather sling, pull-through, and French manual. **CONDITION:** Exceptionally fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered pitting, softened receiver markings, and limited spotting. Arsenal replacement stock is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4563
Three European
Military Mauser
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Chilean
Contract
German Loewe
Model 1895
Rifle

Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: D3860 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chilean crest retained on receiver ring. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refurbished, with light edge wear, thinning, handling marks, limited smooth brown patina, and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Mauser "42/1938" Code Model K98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 9317t - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel "Swastika" marks staked out. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refinished, with scattered minor pitting and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Yugoslavian M48A Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 14930 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, original transliterated serial number: "G14930". With leather sling, two cell leather stripper clip pouch, and cleaning kit. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor spotting, handling marks, and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4564
Two French
MAS Semi-
Automatic Rifles
-A) French MAS
Model 1949
Rifle

Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 22 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: F37763 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Import marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood is revarnished with chips and pressure marks throughout. Mechanically excellent. **B) French MAS Model 49-56 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: G4921 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Import marked receiver. With leather sling and three extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with remaining original finish, handling marks, spotting, wood has some dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4565
Two SKS Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Izhevsk SKS Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: N4489 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: black. Import mark on receiver, "1954" dated receiver cover. With canvas sling. Original transliterated S/N: GL400. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with mild wear and rough spots. Mechanically excellent. **B) Yugoslav Model 59/66 SKS Rifle** Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: B-15098 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel, hand-carved markings on the sides of the stock. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of brown and gray patina, a plum tone to the receiver, and mild scuffs and spotting. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 4566
Soviet Tula Arsenal SVT-40 Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 5418 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1941" dated chamber. Original transliterated S/N: ZhL5418. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, spotting, browning on the bolt, dings and scratches on the wood. Some parts absent, rifle reassembled incorrectly, function not guaranteed. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4567
Three British Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Eddystone P14 Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 211920 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark (faint) on underside of barrel. With leather sling. CONDITION: Good, with mild spotting and wear, and a replacement bolt hand-numbered to match. The volley sights have been discarded, and the stock replaced. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lithgow Number 1 Mark III Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 36912 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte black. Import mark on receiver, "1917" dated socket. With canvas

sling. CONDITION: Good, with areas of rust and scattered handling marks. The magazine cutoff has been discarded, and the stock is cracked. Mechanically **C) Ishapore Number 1 Mark III SMLE Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 6801Y - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "FR" marked socket, "grenadier" pattern reinforced stock. CONDITION: Fair, with gray patina, spotting and handling marks. Wood is chipped and cracked Mechanically Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4568
Two Swedish Mauser Bolt Action Rifles -A) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 276107 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1910" dated chamber. Import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting, scuffed and dented wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1894 Carbine** Caliber 6.5 mm Swedish - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 106800 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1918" dated chamber. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with revarnished wood, spotting, unevenly re-applied bluing. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4569
Two British Contract Winchester Pattern 14 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Winchester Pattern 14 Rifle

Caliber 303 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: W169720 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel. CONDITION: Fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor pitting, smooth brown patina, edge wear, filing marks, and scattered handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Pattern 14 Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: W107337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import mark on the barrel, "DP" drill purpose marked receiver, front band, and stock, "23" in white paint on buttstock, barrel shortened and re-chambered at the breech. Matching serial number on the bolt. CONDITION: Fine as refinished and reworked, with light edge wear, minor pitting, and smooth brown patina. Stock is also fine with holes on either side of the forearm and rear handguard from DP conversion. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4570
Three European Military Bolt Action Long Guns -A) British No.4 Mk I Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: MK408088 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1943" dated receiver socket. Import marked receiver. Includes spike bayonet and brown leather sling. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with some pitting visible underneath the finish, brown patina, freckling, and scratches and dents in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are also good. **B) Swiss K31 Straight Pull Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: K3107997 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured between 1933-1958. Import marked receiver. Includes consignor research. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some wear, freckling, scratches, dents and a few repairs in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Izhevsk M44 Carbine with Bayonet** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: LTS388 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1946" dated barrel. Import marked barrel. Includes a green canvas pouch. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4571
Three Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifles -A) Finnish Marked Tula Arsenal Model 1891 Rifle

Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6194 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1916" dated, boxed "SA" and import marked barrel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, some pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent. **B) Finnish Marked Chatellerault Model 1891 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 399267 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "189[illegible]" dated, boxed "SA" marked. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, with spotting/pitting handling marks, some edge wear, and wood cracks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Soviet Tula Arsenal M91/30 Rifle** Caliber 7.62x54 R - Barrel: 29 inch round - Serial Number: 9112882 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. "1939" dated and import marked barrel. Original transliterated S/N: ChE4694. CONDITION: Good overall as refinished, some spotting, handling marks, revarnished wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4572
Three Commonwealth Bolt Action Military Rifles -A) Canadian Ross M-10 Mk III Straight Pull Rifle

Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 30 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: A9334 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1910-1916. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with pitting and oxidation. Stock is also excellent with scratches, chips, cracks and a few absent sections. Mechanically excellent. **B) British Contract Remington Pattern 14 Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 186427 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1915-1917. Import marked barrel. Includes a Pattern 1913 bayonet dated "11 16" with leather/iron scabbard and tan canvas frog, and an extra magazine follower. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with evidence of filing visible underneath the finish on top of the receiver ring, and some light pitting visible underneath the finish. Replacement stock is very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are good. **C) British Contract U.S. Savage No. 4 Mk I* Lee-Enfield Rifle with Bayonet** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 88C2338 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "U.S PROPERTY" marked receiver, with Fazakerley "(F)FTR/48" rebuild markings and Mk 3 replacement rear sight. Includes spike bayonet with metal scabbard and tan canvas frog. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refinished, with some flaking and light pitting visible underneath the finish. Stock is also very good with scratches, dents, and chips. Mechanically excellent. Absent sling swivels. Bayonet and scabbard are very good. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4573
Three Swiss Military Bolt Action Rifles -A) Bern M81 Rifle

Caliber 10.4 mm - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: 208724 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. With leather sling and three K31 style stripper clips. CONDITION: Very good, with mild spotting and wear. The clips are slightly bent. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swiss K31 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 924887 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import mark on barrel. With three stripper clips. CONDITION: Very good, with mild spotting, areas of brown and gray patina, and scuffing concentrated on the wood. Two of the clips are bent. Mechanically excellent. **C) Swiss K31 Straight Pull Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm Swiss - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 705163 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. With leather sling and muzzle cover. CONDITION: Very good, with areas of

gray patina, mild spotting, and some scuffs and repairs of the wood. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 4574
Three SMLE
Pattern Military
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Indian
Ishapore Model
2A Rifle



Caliber 7.62 mm - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: T3085 - Stock: walnut - Finish: black. "1967" dated receiver socket. CONDITION: Good as refinished, black paint is uneven and flaking, handling marks, repaired wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) BSA No. 1 Mk. III* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: U7079 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1918" dated receiver socket. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with handling marks, extended length of pull and repairs to wood, spotting. Mechanically excellent. **C) Long Branch No. 4 Mk I* Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 92L9644 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1950" dated and import marked receiver. With sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, limited edge wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4575
Two World War
II German
Mauser 98 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
German Mauser
"42" Code
"1940" Date
Model 98 Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 9066gg - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, revarnished wood, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Gustloff "bcd/4" Code Mauser Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 7.92 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1653e - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fair overall as refinished, with spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000

LOT 4576
Two Model 98
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
German Steyr
"bnz/4" Code
Model 98 Rifle



Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4097a - Stock: laminate - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good, with light wear and spotting. The stock shows mild scuffs and dings. Mechanically very good. **B) Erfurt Kar 98 Carbine** Caliber 7.92 mm - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 6511t - Stock: hardwood - Finish: blue. Dated "1917". With leather sling. CONDITION: Good, with mild spotting and pitting, light wear, and areas of brown and gray patina. The front sight is a replacement, with other externally visible numbers matching, including the stock. Stock shows a number of scuffs, scratches and dents. Mechanically very good.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4577
Two Lee-Enfield
Pattern Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Indian Ishapore
Model 2A-1 Rifle
with Extra
Magazine



Caliber 7.62x51 Nato - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: F4556 - Stock: birch - Finish: black. Import marked charger bridge, "1966" dated receiver socket. With web sling and extra magazine. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with softened receiver markings, chipping paint, minor edge wear, and minor spotting. Stock is very fine as repaired. Mechanically excellent. **B) British ROF Fazakerley No.5 Mk I Jungle Carbine** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: CC1031 - Stock: birch - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel, "(FTR)" marked receiver, "M/47C/1945" and "FMP" marked receiver socket. With web sling and two stripper clips. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with discoloration, smooth brown patina, minor pitting, and minor spotting. Stock is also fine with light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,500

LOT 4578
Two British
SMLE Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Lithgow
Number 1 Mark
III 22 Caliber
Conversion
Rifle



Caliber 22 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 48052 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. "1916" dated socket. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with a small amount of pitting, mild handling marks, and some scuffs and dents on the wood. Some of the magazine components and the cutoff have been discarded. Mechanically excellent. **B) Lithgow No. 1 Mk III* Rifle** Caliber 303 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: D95725 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver, dated "1942". CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting, light scratches and handling marks, and some pinned repairs on the stock. Mechanically excellent. **C) Lithgow Number 1 Mark III Rifle** Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 31780 - Stock:

hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Import mark on receiver, "1915" dated socket. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with mild spotting, scuffs and dings. Some repaired cracks visible on the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500

LOT 4579
Two French
MAS Bolt Action
Military Rifles
with Bayonets -
A) French MAS
Model 1936-51
Rifle



Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: F98730 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: phosphate. Import marked receiver. "F10654" numbered replacement stock. With spike bayonet in the forend, brown leather sling and rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with some light handling marks. Mechanically fine. **B) French MAS Model 1936 Rifle** Caliber 7.5 mm French - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: FH28790 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: phosphate. Import marked receiver. "F25220" numbered replacement stock. With spike bayonet in the forend, and manual. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some removed markings on the left of the receiver, and some pitting visible underneath the finish. Counterbored at the muzzle. Forend assembly is very fine, buttstock is very good with scratches and dents. Mechanically fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4580
Two Swedish
Carl Gustaf
Mauser Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Swedish Carl
Gustaf Model
1896 Rifle



Caliber 6.5 Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 289924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "1911" dated chamber. With leather sling, bayonet, sheath, and frog. CONDITION: Very good, with original finish, some handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Swedish Carl Gustaf Model 1896 Rifle** Caliber 6.5mm Swedish - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 252248 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver, "1909" dated receiver ring, "B.L." marked on the stock. CONDITION: Good as assembled, with original finish, handling marks, scattered spotting, cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4581
World War II
Mauser "byf"
Code "41"
Dated P.08
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5752u - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Includes Carl Busse "1939" dated "WaA286" proofed P.08 leather holster and takedown tool. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, spotting/pitting, and softened proofs. Grips are very fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4582
German "1920"
Marked Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster Stock
and "Red 9"
Grips

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 104811 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" and "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. "1920" stamped frame, "NS" marked hammer, matching numbered grips, and "9mm Mauser-Export" style follower. Includes a non-matching holster shoulder stock. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, with scattered light edge wear, handling marks, minor spotting, and brown/gray patina. The grips are very fine with a few dents in the bottom. The ill-fitting holster stock is very fine as sanded with repaired cracks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4583
World War II
German
Walther "ac/41"
Code P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Matching
Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5124d - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, barrel, and magazine, with matching partial on the locking block. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with plum coloration on the slide, brown patina under the frame finish, minor handling marks/pitting, and faint spotting. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4584
World War II Era
German
Occupation
Radom Vis 35
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: R1479 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/77" proofed. With leather holster hand marked "LUOKE 73". CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with some handling marks and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4585
German "1918"
Date Police
Marked DWM
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster,
Matching
Magazine, and
Extra Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 6759a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. A sear safety has been installed, with a magazine safety added and disabled. "L.KZ.109." police marked front strap. Includes a "SCHAMBACH&Co/BERLIN/1929" marked leather flap holster, takedown tool, and extra non-matching magazine.

CONDITION: Very fine as arsenal refurbished and rebarreled, with light edge wear, minor spotting, thinning, and limited smooth brown patina. Replacement grips are also very fine with crisp checkering. Holster is very good with some mildew and minor cracking and tears. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4586
German
Occupation
Polish Radom
Vis 35 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: D7145 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/77" and "eagle/623" proofed. With leather holster. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and some high edge wear. Grips are excellent with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4587
German "S"
Code Krieghoff
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 954 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Spurious "S" marked chamber, "droop eagle/2" proofed. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with light pitting, softened markings, and limited handling marks. Serial numbers re-applied. Ill-fitting replacement grips are chipped and scuffed. Action and safety are stiff, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4588
World War II
German
Occupation
Fabrique
Nationale High-
Power Model
1935 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 51972 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1940-1944. "WaA613" proofed. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish. Grips are also very good with some light wear and handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4589
World War II
German
Spreewerke
"cyq" Code P.38
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7495e - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. Includes an "eue/43" and "eagle/WaA300" marked P.38 leather holster. CONDITION: Fine, with original blue finish retained, light spotting/pitting, smooth brown patina, edge wear, and scattered minor handling marks. Grips are exceptionally fine. Double action mechanism needs work, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is very good.

Estimate:\$850-\$1,400



LOT 4590
Two Engraved
Italian Semi-
Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Bernardelli
Vest Pocket
Pistol

Caliber 22 Short - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 13355 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: nickel. 1958 proof dated. Includes original matching factory box indicating engraved, cleaning brush, extra magazine, oiler and manual. CONDITION: Very fine as factory engraved with original finish, some light handling marks, and some light oxidation on the safety lever and small components. Grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Box is good with some taped repairs.

B) Beretta Model 1926 Pistol Caliber 6.35 mm - Barrel: 2 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 186340 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. "1928" dated slide. CONDITION: Very fine overall as engraved, with original finish, some light freckling, handling marks, and a chip at the bottom corner of the right grip panel. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4591
DWM Artillery
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Stock

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2129k - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1915" dated. Mismatched numbers. With stock/holster rig and an extra snail magazine. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, pitting, series of scratches over "DWM" marking and handling marks. Grips are good with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Stock/holster rig is fine. Snail magazine is good.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4592
Two German
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
World War I
Erfurt "1914"
Date Luger
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 4845a - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Magazine mixed, other numbers match including grips. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) World War II Military Proofed Mauser Model 1934 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch

round - Serial Number: 599504 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "Eagle/655" and "eagle/swastika" proofs on the left side of the frame. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with a few areas of plum toned patina, edge wear and minor handling marks. The grips are very good, with mild dings and some small edge chips. Mechanically very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,750



LOT 4593
Imperial
German
Proofed Mauser
C96
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster Stock
Rig

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser auto - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 298240 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" and "crown/Gothic letter" proofed. "NS" marked hammer. Matching serial numbers on the frame, trigger group, and extension, with matching "240" partials on the bolt, hammer, and interior of both 34-groove grips. Includes holster shoulder stock numbered to another pistol on the iron, cleaning rod, extra follower spring, and "Industriegruppe 2/STUTT GART/1917" and "BAXIV" marked leather stock harness rig. CONDITION: Fine overall, retaining original finish with signs of scrubbing and freckling on the barrel, light edge wear, thinning and brown patina on the grip straps, minor spotting, and scattered handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Holster stock is fine with repaired lid that does not latch. Harness is very good with cracking.

Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4594
World War II
German
Walther "ac/41"
Code P.38 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Matching
Magazine

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 3987a - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/359" proofed. Matching "987" numbered grips and "3987a" marked magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with edge wear, thinning, limited smooth brown patina, and scattered minor handling marks. Grips are excellent. The slide catch is partially hung up with dried grease, otherwise mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4595
Two World War II German Military Mauser Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holster - A) Mauser H5c Mauser H5c Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 811881 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" and "Eagle/N" proofed. With brown leather holster. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, light handling marks, and a couple light spots. Grips are very good with some scuffs and cracks on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. **B) Mauser Model 1934 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 110131 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With brown leather holster. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks, and some holster wear. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Magazine catch needs adjustment, otherwise mechanically excellent. Holster is excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

and light edge wear. Locking block polished and re-numbered to match. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4598
Two European Semi-Automatic Pistols - A) Mauser H5c One of 5,000 Pistol with Box and Case

Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2487of5000 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With original case, outer sleeve, and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good, case is excellent. **B) Belgian Browning Model 1955 Pistol** Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 547999 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1965. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

wear. Grips are very good. Holster stock is good with wood filler repairs. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4601
U.S. Springfield Armory M1D Semi-Automatic Sniper Rifle with M84 Scope

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1900579 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver from September 1943 production, subsequently converted to M1D specifications with "S A 11 52" marked barrel, and open box "S.A." marked stock. Includes a M84 scope (serial number "43168"), mount, "MRT/8 51" marked leather cheek rest (sans screws), and two M65 web scope carry pouches. **CONDITION:** Fine as arsenal upgraded to M1D specifications, retaining lightly faded arsenal refurbished parkerized finish with light edge wear, limited minor spotting, and light handling marks. The replacement stock is fine with minor handling marks. Scope is exceptionally fine with minor spotting and mostly clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

parkerized. "RA/8-43" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refurbished, limited handling marks, some dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4604
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles - A) U.S. Eddystone Model 1917 Parade Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 323170 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/chrome. "W/1-19" marked barrel, "S.A.A.", "E", and "3G.M.-K." rebuild marked stock. With green canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Fine overall as refurbished as a parade rifle, with scattered light handling marks, dried grease, spotting, and covered pitting. Stock shows a number of scuffs and chips. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Arms Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3388719 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/parkerized. "RA/1-43" marked barrel, "BF/47" marked replacement Springfield Armory bolt, "FJA" inspected stock with "4075" scratched into the left side of the forend. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original blue and parkerized finishes with light edge wear, limited spotting/brown patina, dried grease, and minor handling marks. Stock is sanded with a cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4596
DWM Model 1900 American Eagle Commercial Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 7385 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "American eagle" crest retained on the extension. **CONDITION:** Good as reworked and refurbished, with remaining blue finish and straw colors along with signs of scrubbing, grey/brown patina, edge wear, thinning, and minor spotting. Grips are very good with compression wear and a chip out of the left panel. The rear sight is milled away and two screws added to the rear toggle. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4599
German Mauser C96 Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Stock

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 127942 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1910. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Relined bore, fitted with a fixed magazine extension. Import marked barrel. Includes a reproduction holster/stock, reproduction leather harness, two stripper clips, and standard floorplate and magazine spring. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refurbished, with light to heavy pitting visible underneath the finish, scratches, dents and wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4602
U.S. Springfield M1 Garand Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 635913 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured in May of 1942, "S-A-5-42" barrel. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4605
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles with CMP Certificates - A) U.S. Eddystone 1917 Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1328571 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "E/10-18" marked barrel. "2M" marked stock. With CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Fine as refurbished, with light edge wear, minor handling marks, and limited spotting/pitting. Stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Smith Corona Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4816371 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized/blue. "RA/2-44" marked barrel. With leather sling and CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with limited minor edge wear, handling marks, and spotting. Old grease is making the action sluggish, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4597
World War II German Spreewerke "cyq" Code P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5478f - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/88" proofed. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine, retaining original blue finish with smooth brown patina on the grip frame, light handling marks,



LOT 4600
German Mauser C96 Broomhandle Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Stock

Caliber 7.63 mm Mauser - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. Serial number scrubbed. With non-matching and ill-fitting holster stock. **CONDITION:** Fair as refurbished, with evidence of cleaning on the barrel, spotting/pitting, and edge



LOT 4603
Two U.S. Military Bolt Action Rifles - A) U.S. Springfield Armory M2 Training Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 981 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/flaming bomb/9-32" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, spotting mostly on the barrel, some handling marks. Receiver ring and bridge drilled and tapped. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 3851855 - Stock: walnut - Finish:



LOT 4606
U.S. National
Postal Meter M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4221302 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "UNDERWOOD/8-44" barrel, "NPM/FJA" cartouche on the high-wood stock. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks, some softening on the markings. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4607
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5688634 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Undated Winchester proofed barrel, original crossed cannons cartouche. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4608
Two U.S.
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Eddystone
1917 Rifle

Caliber 30 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 1276454 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "E/flaming bomb/11-18" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks mostly on the revarnished wood, minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Springfield Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1366302 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "SA/flaming bomb/10-30" barrel. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4609
World War I Era
Winchester
Model 97 Slide
Action Trench
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: E682828 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1918, serial number falls within accepted range of WWI Government contract shotguns. Later production replacement heat shield and buttstock. Choke marked cylinder, and 13 5/8" LOP. With canvas sling. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, replacement heat shield, stock/forend, spotting/pitting under the finish. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4610
U.S. National
Postal Meter M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Accessories

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 4149153 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "BUFFALO ARMS/11-1943" marked barrel, crossed cannons cartouche and "W.R.A./G.H.D." stamped on right of stock. Fitted with a green canvas web sling and oiler. Includes an extra green canvas web sling and oiler, screwdriver, barrel band/bayonet lug assembly, three extra 15-round magazines, three extra 10-round magazines, one extra 30-round magazine, and some .30 carbine reloading dies. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refinished, with some light handling marks. Stock is excellent with some light handling marks, and defined stamps. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4611
U.S. Winchester
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 1338477 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in June of 1943, unmarked barrel. With leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with some spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4612
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1125576 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked barrel. With sling, oiler. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4613
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine with
Extra Stock

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 659211 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "9-43" barrel. With canvas sling, oiler, shipping box, CMP certificate of authenticity, and an extra commercial "paratrooper-style" stock. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, spotting/pitting, edge wear, handling marks,
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4614
Two U.S.
Military Semi-
Automatic Long
Guns with
Bayonets -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory M1
Garand Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 390696 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. November 1941 production receiver, "S-A-4-47" marked barrel. "NM" marked operating rod and rear sight components. With web sling, bayonet, scabbard, one M1 Carbine magazine, and twelve en-bloc clips. **CONDITION:** Very fine as refinished, with minor edge wear, signs of cold blue on the operating rod and bands, and limited minor pitting. Front sight modified. Stock is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Inland M1 Carbine with NRA Sales Receipt** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 6915608 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "2-45" dated Inland barrel, "M-U" marked stock. With web sling, oiler, five extra magazines, bayonet, scabbard, 1964 dated NRA sales receipt, and matching Red River Army Depot shipping slip. **CONDITION:** Fair as refinished, with extensive signs of cold bluing, areas of thinning/smooth brown patina, softened

markings, and minor spotting/pitting. Stock is very fine as varnished. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4615
U.S. Harrington
& Richardson
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5704911 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1956, "HRA 11-55" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, re-oiled wood, spotting/pitting, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4616
U.S. Springfield
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with
Bayonet

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5432632 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Receiver manufactured 1955. SA "10 54" dated barrel, DoD eagle stamped on left of stock wrist, faint black handwritten "2/K.C.V.F.W." on left of buttstock. Includes bayonet, scabbard, reproduction tan canvas sling, consignor notes, and tools in butt compartment. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, and some scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Bayonet and scabbard are good, with some cracks in the scabbard.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4617
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 M1 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 29750 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on the Inland "9-43" barrel. With three extra magazines, a modern soft case, and manual. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, with areas of brown and gray patina, scuffs and scratches, and mild spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,500



LOT 4618
Two U.S. M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbines -A)
U.S. I.B.M. M1
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3819934 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Buffalo Arms "11-1943" barrel. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Wood has some dings and pressure marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Saginaw S'G' M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3629086 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "5-44" barrel. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished, spotting/pitting, handling marks. Replacement wood has high gloss varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4619
U.S. Harrington
& Richardson
M1 Garand
Semi-Automatic
Rifle with CMP
Certificate

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 5587868 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. 1954 production receiver, "LMR" marked and "8-54" dated barrel. With CMP certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished, with minor edge wear, faint pitting, minor spotting, dried Cosmoline, and limited minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4620
U.S. IBM M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3856367 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. With IBM barrel dated "12-43" and import marked, "AO" marked Auto Ordnance sub-contracted receiver. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Good as refinished, handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood has cracks, chips, scuffs, and dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4621
U.S. Winchester
M1 Semi-
Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5719650 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "W" marked barrel. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, limited handling marks, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4622
Two U.S.
Military Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
U.S. Springfield
Armory Model
1898 Krag
Jorgensen Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 420161 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1903. **CONDITION:** Very fine as professionally refinished, limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Some hairline cracks present in the stock. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Rifle** Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 301614 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Springfield "11-42" barrel. With Civilian Marksmanship Program certificate of authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some spotting/pitting, edge wear, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4623
U.S. Inland M1
Semi-Automatic
Carbine

Caliber 30 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 3001612 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. Inland "11-43" barrel. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as refinished, some handling marks, dings and scuffs in the wood, spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4624
World War I
Imperial
German "1917"
Date DWM
Model 1914
Artillery Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 9870d - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "1917" dated chamber. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension. With "BAIII." marked leather flap holster and bore brush. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as arsenal refurbished with a bulge in the middle of the barrel, light edge wear, minor thinning, light minor spotting, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 4625
World War I
German "1915"
Dated DWM
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster and
Accessories

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5704h - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. "Crown/Gothic letter" proofed. Matching external serial numbers on the barrel, extension, and frame. Includes a "S.Stal 243" marked leather holster, ill-fitting board shoulder stock, and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine as arsenal refurbished, with light edge wear, some light spotting/pitting, thinning, and smooth brown patina. Grips are also very fine. Holster is good. Board Shoulder stock is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4626
Mauser Model
1896 "Red 9"
Broomhandle
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 130627 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/crown/U" proofed. "S.F.I.3.133" marked on frontstrap. With stripper clip. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks, and high edge wear. Grips are also very good with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4627
Lithuanian
Contract
Fabrique
Nationale High
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 5491 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. One of approximately 5,000 High Power pistols manufactured for a Lithuanian military contract prior to World War II. Matching serial numbers on the side of the frame, side, and barrel. With black Browning soft case. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as refinished, with plum coloration to the frame and slide, minor scrapes on the left of the slide, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250



LOT 4628
Three Military
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Czech
CZ Model 38
Pistol

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 272242 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "39" dated frame. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, and high edge wear. Grips are very good with some minor dings and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Proofed French S.A.C.M. Model 1935A Pistol with Holster** Caliber 7.65 auto - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: B4196A - Grip: plastic - Finish: black. "WaA251" proofed. With holster and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, high edge wear, and slightly softened grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. **C) Nagoya Type 94 Pistol with Holster** Caliber 8 mm Nambu - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 63023 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "19.10" dated (October 1944). With leather holster and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks and high edge wear. Grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4629
Danish Military
Contract
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 1946
High-Power
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 0347 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "M.1946" and "crown/H.V." marked frame. Matching serial numbers on the frame, slide, and barrel, with "Hämmerli" laser etched onto the barrel and slide. CONDITION: Fine overall as refinished, with light edge wear, reshaped front sight, softened markings, minor spotting, limited smooth brown patina, thinning, and minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4630
German Occupation Radom P.35(p) Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: B4931 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/77" proofed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, muzzle wear, and spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with a couple minor dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4631
World War II Mauser "byf" Code "42" Dated P.08 Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 8890c - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "42" dated breech, "byf" code toggle, "eagle/135" proofed. Includes a leather holster and takedown tool. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with wear and pitting visible underneath the finish. Replacement grips are very fine with some light handling marks. Mechanically very good. Holster is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4632
Two German Franz Stock Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Franz Stock "Service" Pistol with Box

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 35249 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1918-1930s. Includes matching hand numbered box and two manuals. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some minor freckling and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Franz Stock**

Pocket Pistol Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5165 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1922-1940. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, freckling and light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4633
Two Double Action Swiss Bern Model 1882 Schmidt Revolver

Caliber 7.5mm - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 18078 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1916. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, wear, some light pitting, freckling, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Russian Model 1895 Nagant Sport Revolver with Holster** Caliber 7.62 mm Nagant - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 1895S0144 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Import marked barrel. Includes a modern leather holster. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, with some light pitting visible underneath the finish. Grips are also very fine with a few scratches and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4634
Two World War II Era European Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holsters -A) German Mauser "byf/44" Code P.38 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7045w - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/WaA135" proofed frame and slide. Matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and slide. With "1941" dated and "eagle/WaA204" proofed "P.38" marked leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original finish with thinning and grey patina on the frame, light edge wear, and minor spotting. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. **B) Czech CZ Vz. 38 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 271414 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "E7 39" marked frame. With leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original finish with minor edge wear, minor spotting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4635
World War II Republic of China Contract Canadian Inglis Mk I* Hi-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster Stock

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 3CH2602 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Import marked butt. With holster stock numbered to another guns and holster rigging. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, pitting, and leading edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good with handling marks and a crack around the release button. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4636
Three European Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) FEG Roth-Steyr Model 1907 Pistol

Caliber 8 mm Steyr - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 31528 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. "W-(eagle)14" marked on the rear of the frame. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and softened markings. Grips are good with dings and scratches and a cracked left panel. Mechanically excellent. **B) Rheinmetall Dreyse Model 1907 Pistol** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 153290 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1907-1945, "crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and some surface oxidation. Grips are very fine with softening overall. Mechanically excellent. **C) Rheinmetall Dreyse Model 1907 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 135922 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1907-1945, "crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and some spotting/pitting. Grips are very good with some dings and scratches and a chip on the left panel. Mechanically untested as the top of the frame is dented and prevents the slide from fully actuating. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4637
Engraved World War II Era Walther P.38 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Stag Grips and Holster

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 9510n - Grip: stag - Finish: blue. Custom "JWS" oval monogrammed slide. "Eagle/359" proofed and "510/N" marked matching barrel assembly. With reproduction black leather flap holster. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as custom embellished and refinished, with crisp engraving, limited edge wear, and minor handling evidence. Stag grips are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Reproduction holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,500



LOT 4638
World War II German Mauser "byf" Code "42" Dated P.08 Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 5634k - Grip: metal - Finish: blue. "Eagle/135" proofed. CONDITION: Very fine, retaining original blue finish with light edge wear, minor thinning, minor spotting, and scattered minor handling marks. The replacement aluminum grips are also very fine. The included magazine does not activate the breech block catch, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,700



LOT 4639
Two World War II Era German Semi-Automatic Pistols with Holsters -A) Walther "ac 41" Code P.38 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 6561g - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With "gxy1944" holster and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Good with original finish, handling marks, cleaning evidence, and some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Holster is good. **B) Walther PP Pistol** Caliber 7.65 auto - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 157150P - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With leather holster. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, pitting/spotting, and cleaning evidence. Grips are very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4640
World War II German Mauser "byf" Code "41" Dated P.08 Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 7728t - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Eagle/655" proofed. With matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, and extension, with matching "28" partial on small parts including both "eagle/655" proofed grips. With "1942" dated and "P.08" marked leather flap holster and extra magazine. CONDITION: Very good, retaining original blue finish with scattered spotting/pitting, freckling, signs of scrubbing, and edge/holster wear. Grips are very fine with defined checkering and slight compression wear. Mechanically excellent. Holster is fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4643
World War I
German "1917"
Dated Erfurt
Model 1908
Luger Semi-
Automatic
Pistol With
Holster and
Extra Magazine



LOT 4641
DWM Blank
Chamber Navy-
Pattern Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 1663q - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "Crown/M" and "crown/N" proofs present. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4642
Three German
Walther Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
Walther Model
4 Pistol

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 259308 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1913-1929. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Walther Model 8 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 457562 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1920-1940. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **C) Walther Model 9 Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 inch round - Serial Number: 191791N - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1921-1945. "Crown/N" proofed. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, a drag line from the safety switch, and otherwise minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4644
World War I
Erfurt "1918"
Dated Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1687q - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Fine overall with original finish, handling marks, some light spotting/pitting. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches, and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4645
DWM Blank
Chamber Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 39749 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, handling marks, some light spotting/pitting, and some high edge wear. The right grip panel is repaired, but the grips are otherwise very fine with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4646
DWM "1917"
Dated Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 387C - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, edge wear, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4647
Rare
Mauser/Interarms
Parabellum Sport
Luger Semi-
Automatic Pistol
in .30 Luger with
Box

Caliber 30 Luger - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch slab sided - Serial Number: 10.005371 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "75" marked date of manufacture, "eagle/N" proofed, import marked on right of frame, this is one of only 63 of these "sport" model Lugers manufactured by Mauser in .30 Luger. Includes the original box, extra magazine, cleaning rod, takedown tool, matching numbered test target, and manual. CONDITION: Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish and only the slightest handling marks overall. Mechanically excellent. The box is fine with a couple tape repaired lid corners. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,000



LOT 4648
Scarce
Documented
Pilot
Production
Prototype Serial
Number
"11.00.1007"
Mauser
Parabellum
29/70 Luger
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 11.00.1007 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/straw. Manufactured in 1970, the Mauser "Pilot Production Prototype" Parabellum 29/70 Luger pistol serial number range started at "11.00.1001," making this the seventh pistol made in the pre-production run. The barrel is marked "9mm Paraord..38Luger" (which the collector's notes indicate as a factory error). This specific pistol has appeared in several different publications, including on page 131 of John Walter's "Luger." With original box, plastic display stand, takedown tool, cleaning rod, an

issue of "Automatic Magazine" which features the pistol, and the collector's notes. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original finish with some fading on the ejector and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. The box is very fine with split seams. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,750



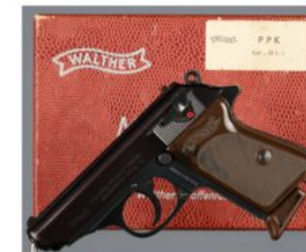
LOT 4649
Engraved and
Silver Plated
Walther/Interarms
PPK/S Semi-
Automatic Pistol
in .22 LR with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 117053S - Grip: plastic - Finish: silver. Import marked slide, with "70" dated Ulm antler proof and oak leaf pattern engraving. Includes original box, original factory test fire target, cleaning rod, tool, and extra magazine with thumb extension. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining most all silver plate finish with slight age darkening, minor oxidation discoloration, and crisp engraving. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4650
Upgraded K.
Wyatt/Mauser
"1940" Date .45
ACP Luger
Semi-Automatic
Target Pistol
with Ken Wyatt
Letter

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 10 inch round - Serial Number: 7624w - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "1940" dated chamber, "Mauser banner" marked toggle, "eagle/N" proofed extension. "WYATT .45/PAT. PEND." marked barrel. Custom magazine permanently affixed into the magazine well and magazine release slot filled in. Includes an April 1970 dated Ken Wyatt letter stating that he had completed 49 .45 ACP conversion Lugers, starting in 1959. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally upgraded by Ken Wyatt, with limited minor edge wear, faint spotting, limited minor thinning, and attractive plum coloration. The replacement grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,750



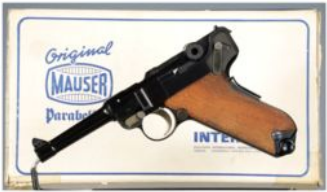
LOT 4651
Walther PPK
Semi-Automatic
Pistol in .22 LR
with Box and
Extra Magazine

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 108715LR - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "66" dated barrel. Includes original box, factory test target, cleaning rod, and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, crisp grip checkering, and attractive plum coloration on the slide. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4652
Cased Gold Inlaid American Historical Foundation Field Marshall Erwin Rommel P. 38 Commemorative Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5465b - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. One of 300 issued by the American Historical Foundation. With display case generic case, and certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: Excellent overall as an American Historical Foundation commemorative, with some light handling marks and crisp etching and grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine with deteriorated interior. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4653
Mauser/Interarms American Eagle Parabellum Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 9x19mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 11.009713 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With original factory box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine with some tape repairs. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4654
Two Walther PP Series Semi-Automatic Pistols with Cases -A) Walther PP Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 42049LR - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. The pistol bears "eagle/129" proofs indicating that this is one of some 3,000 pistols ordered by the British government. With a wood and leather case and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with some handling evidence and softened

markings. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. **B) Walther PKS/S Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: WF080148 - Grip: plastic - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 2022. With original factory hard case. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4655
Walther TPH Cutaway Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 254505 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Appears to be a factory quality cutaway. "70" dated chamber, "Eagle/N" proofed chamber and slide. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4656
Two Walther PPK Semi-Automatic Pistol with Boxes -A) Walther PPK Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 106517A - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1965. With original factory box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, a few dings at the left rear of the slide, and a few areas of minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Walther PPK Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 110575LR - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With original factory box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4657
Early Post-World War II Production Fabrique Nationale High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol with Holster

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 51692 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1952-1960. Matching external serial numbers on the slide and

frame, along with matching numbers on the left of the barrel. Includes a "HUNSTIG" marked black leather flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine overall as refinished, with minor edge wear, plum coloration on the hammer, softened proofs, added black paint on the magazine base, light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. The holster is good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4658
Walther Model P5 Compact Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 9x19mm - Barrel: 3 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 152302 - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1991. With original factory case and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4659
Mauser/Interarms American Eagle Parabellum Luger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 11.012102 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. "73" dated. Includes fitted Mauser case, extra magazine, takedown tool, cleaning rod and manual. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine, with some disintegrating interior lining. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4660
Two Walther Patent Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Austrian Police Marked Manurhin/Walther PP Pistol with Box

Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 35460 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1950s-1980s. Manurhin logo, Walther licensed, and "Made in France" markings on left of slide, "SW 867" (Sicherheitswache) police marking on left of frame and import marked right of frame. Includes original factory box and three extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, edge and gripstrap wear, freckling, scratches on the chamber, and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is

good, absent end label. **B) Walther PPK/S Pistol with Case** Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 211156S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "76" dated Ulm antler proof on chamber, import marked slide. Includes original factory case, original factory test fire target, cleaning rod, tool, and two extra magazines. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, gripstrap wear, and some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4661
Two Walther PP Series Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Walther PPK/S Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 116503S - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970. With original factory box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Walther PPK Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 111539LR - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence concentrate on the slide near muzzle. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4662
Factory Engraved and Silver Plated Astra Cub Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 891043 - Grip: plastic - Finish: silver. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light handling marks, an attractive patina, and crisp engraving. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4663
Walther .22 Caliber Model PP Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 22 - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 215139P - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. "Eagle/N" proofed barrel and slide. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, handling marks, edge wear, spotting. Trigger mechanism needs work,

double action pull does not consistently reset, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4664
Early Three
Digit Serial
Number Colt
Model 1905
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 229 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1906. With soft case. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, scattered pitting, some dings and scratches. Grips are very good with softened checkering. Mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4665
Colt Model 1900
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Factory Letter
and Case

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 3411 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. The factory letter confirms this pistol as .38 caliber with a 6 inch barrel and blue finish with grips not listed when shipped on February 26th, 1902 to Simmons Hardware Company of St. Louis, Missouri as part of a 20 gun shipment. Factory converted from "sight safety" configuration to standard notch rear sight. Factory error overstamped "4" above a "3" in the second digit of the serial number on the frame. Matching numbered "3411" underneath the slide. Includes a period walnut case with Simmons "Keen Kutter" logo on top and label inside the lid with modern custom relined felt interior, Simmons "White Clad" brass plaque, an 1899 dated Simmons Hardware Company check and a brief research paper on the company. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, wear, smooth gray and brown patina, freckling, some dings on the left rear of the slide, and a modified front sight. Grips are also very good with a few cracks at the bottom of the left grip panel, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4666
Whitney
Wolverine
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 23375 - Grip: plastic - Finish: black. Manufactured 1955-1962. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with pitting under the finish. Grips are excellent with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4667
Two Colt
Woodsman
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Second Issue
Woodsman
Match Target
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch slab side - Serial Number: 9675-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949.

CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, patch of spotting on the frame, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Third Series Woodsman Sport Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 0470425 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1973. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4668
World War I Era
Colt
Government
Model Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: C80134 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1917. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally restored, with limited light edge wear, thinning, and brown patina. Grips are also very fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4669
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Pocket
Hammerless
Pistols -A) Colt
Model 1908
Pocket
Hammerless
Pistol

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 55435 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. With two modern reproduction magazines. CONDITION: Very fine overall, retaining original finish with scattered minor spotting, edge wear, thinning, and handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1903 Pocket**

Hammerless Pistol Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 434308 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured in 1923. Faint, illegible inscription on right side of frame. With three extra modern reproduction magazines and Colt disassembly guide. CONDITION: Fine as refinished, with scattered minor pitting, spotting. Grips are also fine with light handling marks. Barrel is bulged twice, otherwise mechanically fine.

Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4670
Three Colt .22
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Second Series
Woodsman
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 75548-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. Sights modified. CONDITION: Very good with original blue finish, handling marks, pitting, and some light spotting. Grip is very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Huntsman Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 060548S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1957. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, holster type leading edge and barrel wear, some spotting, light pitting, and grips with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Challenger Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 16733-C - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, handling marks, and leading edge wear. Grips are very fine with overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4671
Colt Model 1908
Vest Pocket
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 208965 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1919. With correct box renumbered to match gun. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is good.

Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4672
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Pistols with
Boxes -A) Colt
Model 1903
Hammer
Hammerless
Pistol

Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 464766 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1925. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some oxidation beneath the slide catch. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 394921 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1932. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting inside the slide serrations. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4673
Colt Model 1903
Pocket Hammer
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 4 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 16243 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1904. CONDITION: Fine, retaining original finish with scattered light handling marks, limited spotting, minor edge wear, and a reworked front sight blade. Grips are exceptionally fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4674
Two Colt
Woodsman
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Woodsman
Match Target
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch slab side - Serial Number: 221921-S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, and a series of dings on the right side of the rear sight. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Third Series Woodsman Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 068971S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light

handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4675
Colt Model 1902
Sporting Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 6842 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1903. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, some handling marks, and cleaning evidence on the slide. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4676
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Rimfire Pistols -
A) Colt
Targetsman
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 129568-C - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Grips show some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Challenger Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 61856-C - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Grips show some scratches and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4677
Excellent Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action rifle in
.300 Winchester
Magnum

Caliber 300 Win magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 572102 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963, the first year of .300 Win. Mag. production. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4678
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle in
.22 Hornet

Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 175357 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, and edge wear. Stock is very fine as revarnished with a couple light dings and scratches, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4679
Winchester Pre-
64 Model 70
Featherweight
Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 455645 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1959. CONDITION: Excellent with some original finish and minor handling marks. Wood is very fine with some minor dings and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4680
Pre-64
Winchester
Model 70
"Super Grade"
Bolt Action Rifle
in .300 Savage

Caliber 300 Savage - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 153823 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. Floorplate marked "SUPER GRADE". CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, wear at the muzzle, and some spotting. Wood is very good as revarnished with dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,500



LOT 4681
Two
Remington-Lee
Navy Bolt
Action Rifles (-A)
Remington-Lee
Rifle

Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 76230 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with some handling marks, spotting/pitting, and softened markings. Wood is very good as reshaped with repair at the upper tang, dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington-Lee Rifle** Caliber 30-40 Krag - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 101489 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel drilled and tapped. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some handling marks, some spotting, pitting. Wood is fine as heavily sanded and cut down. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4682
Remington-Lee
Model 1899 Bolt
Action Sporting
Rifle

Caliber 30-40 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 100500 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, some spotting, handling marks. Stock shows minor chips and cracks, with a filler block in the cleaning rod channel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4683
Winchester
Model 70 Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 185242 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1951. With a set of scope rings, a .270 bullet mold, and a set of loading dies. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and some dried grease. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 4684
Two Winchester
Model 52 Bolt
Action Rifles (-A)
Winchester
Model 52C Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 78859C - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953 per Madis. With a sled magazine. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, some light handling marks, and some muzzle wear. Stock is very fine with dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 52 Rifle with Scope** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 15783 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930 per Madis. With Lyman 438 Field scope. Buttplate absent. CONDITION: Good with original finish, some handling marks, and scattered spotting/pitting. Stock is fine with scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4685
Three
Winchester
Model 63 Rifles
-A) Winchester
Model 63 Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 56693A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1946 per Madis. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light spotting, and handling marks mostly on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 03 Rifle** Caliber 22 Win automatic - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 120151 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930 per Madis. Includes documentation on the replacement stock by Outback Gun Parts of Indiana, circa 1999. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish and highly attractive replacement wood, some handling marks mostly on the receiver. Mechanically excellent. **C) Winchester Model 63 Rifle with Scope** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 7045 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1935 per Madis, Weaver B4 scope. Includes documentation confirming upgrade work on the rifle. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with minimal handling marks, highly attractive replacement checkered wood, scope with hazy optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4686
Pre-World War II Winchester Model 52B Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch heavy round - Serial Number: 57362B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1939. With Lyman front sight and Marbles rear sight. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4687
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 338 Win magnum - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 520154 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. With BALvar 8 scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, minor handling marks mostly on the stock, stress lines at triggerguard, much of the varnish remaining, and some softened checkering. Optics clear with crisp reticle. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4688
Two Pre-World War II Winchester Model 52 Bolt Action Rifles -A) Winchester Model 52 Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 15020 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1929. With an extra set of scope bases. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with brown patina on the action and turning on the barrel and some spotting. The wood shows dings and scratches and cracks below the action. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 52 Rifle with Scope** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 18269 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930. With a Winchester A5 scope. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, some brown patina on the action and beginning on the barrel, and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics slightly dark. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4689
Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Varmint Rifle in .243 Winchester with Scope

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 366803 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. With Lyman Super Targetspot and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with dings and scratches. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4690
Two Winchester Model 100 Semi-Automatic Rifles -A) Winchester Model 100 Rifle

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 33072 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Wood has a few minor marks and some varnish wear near the heel. **B) Winchester Model 100 Rifle in Desirable .284 Winchester** Caliber 284 Win - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 149676 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966 per Madis. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4691
Winchester Model 52 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 16518 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928. With embossed leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, with limited spotting, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4692
Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 20914 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked modified/full, and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refinished with some subsurface pitting, minor handling evidence, and a few dings in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4693
Winchester Model 1897 Black Diamond Takedown Slide Action Trap Shotgun with 32 Inch Barrel

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch round - Serial Number: E712245 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1922 per Madis, ebony diamonds inlaid in stock wrist, "FULL" marked choke, 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall with much of the original blue finish, some mild wear, and the wood having some scattered light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4694
Upgraded 28 Gauge Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Skeet Shotgun

Gauge 28 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 806842 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1938. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked skeet, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with some subsurface pitting, softened edges, and a few dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4695
Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 113024 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and slide retraction wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4696
Two Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotguns -A) Winchester Model 12 Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: Y2014627 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1972. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 15" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 12 Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 924450 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. Fitted with a Simmons rib and flip safety. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked modified, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, minimal handling marks, some spotting, wood has a few dings. Bolt does not consistently unlock after firing, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,700



LOT 4697
Winchester 20 Gauge Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun Two Barrel Set

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 574975 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1929 per Madis. 2 3/4" chamber, choke marked full, and 14" LOP. With an extra matching numbered 25 3/4" long solid rib 20 gauge barrel, marked 2 3/4" chamber and cylinder choke. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished, limited handling marks. Refinished wood is very good with repaired pistol grip and replacement recoil pad with extension. Extra barrel is also very fine, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4698
Two Shotguns -
A) Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 114582 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952. Chamber marked 3", choke marked modified, and 13 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some fading on the underside of the receiver, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers VHE Grade Double Barrel Shotgun with Letter** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 22 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 211637 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Includes factory letter stating a ship date of May 12, 1925. The letter corroborates the current configuration of 22 inch long Vulcan Steel 16 gauge barrels, though the "Parker Gun Identification & Serialization" book (page 525) gives a length of 32 inch barrels and "The Parker Story" (page 258) does not list this configuration among those offered. With 13 1/8 inch LOP. CONDITION: Very good as professionally refinished, replacement wood, handling marks, some dings on the underside of the lock, left barrel deformed at the muzzle, dings in both bores, barrels shortened. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4699
Winchester
Model 1897
Slide Action
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: C97381 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1900. With Poly-Choke and canvas sling. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with replacement wood, minor chipping and cracking at the butt, some edge wear, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4700
First Year
Production
Winchester
Model 42 Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 5720 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1933, the first year of production. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some handling evidence, some light spotting, and a few dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4701
Winchester
Model 1897
Slide Action
Shotgun Two
Barrel Set with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: E462327 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1911. With a second matching numbered 26" barrel with a cylinder choke and a period takedown case that houses the set. Choke marked full and 13" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some grey patina, mild handling evidence, and some minor spotting. Small crack at the left of the wrist. Mechanically excellent. Extra barrel is very fine. Case is good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4702
Two Winchester
Model 12 Slide
Action Shotguns
-A) Winchester
Model 12
Shotgun with
Extra Barrel

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1438145 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1952, with a pigeon engraved on the underside of the magazine assembly of both included barrel sets. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 13 1/2" LOP. With extra matching number 25 3/4" solid rib barrel, chamber marked 2 3/4", and choke marked "WS-1". CONDITION: Very good as refinished, with scuffs/scratches, edge wear, some spotting. Wood has scuffing, dings, and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 12 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1272379 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good overall, with remaining original finish, handling marks, some edge wear, spotting. Wood has some varnish loss. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,700



LOT 4703
Two Winchester
Slide Action
Shotguns -A)
Winchester
model 12
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 321748 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1922. Safety modified to left had configuration. Choke marked modified and 13 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with thinning, speckled brown patina, some spotting, and varnish rubbing. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 1897 Shotgun with Extra Barrel** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: E746409 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1921. With an extra non-matching 30" barrel with modified choke and 2 3/4" chamber. Choke marked full and 12 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some subsurface pitting and thinning. Replacement recoil pad. Mechanically excellent. Extra barrel is very good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4704
Upgraded
Winchester
Model 42
Deluxe Slide
Action Shotgun

Gauge 410 - Barrel: 22 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 51337 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942. With an added vent rib and Cutts compensator. Chamber marked 3", interchangeable choke (modified installed), and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, upgraded with light handling evidence. The replacement wood has a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4705
Scarce Factory
Engraved
Hunter Arms/L.
C. Smith Crown
Grade Double
Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: RE94345 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. This scarce Crown Grade is one of only 842 made by Hunter Arms Co. according to page 96 of William Brophy's "L. C. Smith Shotguns" with fewer still having a Hunter One Trigger, beavertail forend, and a vent rib barrel. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine,

refinished barrels with some light spotting, minor pitting, silvered action, and light handling evidence. Wood has a few small cracks at the rear of the locks and a few small dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 4706
Scarce Parker
Brothers 20
Gauge VHE
Grade Double
Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 153124 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1910 and is one of 4,203 gun completed in this configuration per "The Parker Story" by Gunther, Mullins, Parker, Price, and Cote. Chambers measure 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measure improved cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, professionally refinished with minor handling evidence and scattered tiny spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,500



LOT 4707
Rare A.H. Fox
HE Grade
"Super Fox"
Double Barrel
Shotgun with 3
Inch Chambers
and J. T.
Callahan Letter

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 29588 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Designed to be fired at much longer distances than standard shotguns of the day, the Super Fox was a major step forward in shotgun choke boring. Per page 229 of Michael McIntosh's "A. H. Fox: The Finest Gun in the World" only a total of 300 Super-Fox guns are believed to have been built, approximately 240 of which were chambered in 12 gauge, and fewer still with factory 3" chambers as seen on this example, making this quite a rare gun. The two included J. T. Callahan letters both confirm the gun's HE Grade, gauge, chokes, and chambers when it was shipped from the factory on January 19, 1925. Chambers measured 3" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning mainly at the breech, about half the case colors on the action, and overall light handling evidence. The wood is refurbished and shows some scratches and varnish crazing. Forend latch does not fully seat; otherwise, mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000

**LOT 4708
Factory
Engraved
Hunter Arms/L.
C. Smith Grade
3E Double
Barrel Shotgun
with Factory
Letter**



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 201503 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. The included factory letter confirms the current grade, gauge, barrel length, and automatic ejectors when it was finished on October 14, 1903. With a modern wood and canvas takedown case. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some brown streaks, minor spotting, light handling evidence and a partially grey action. Stock shows a few dings and cracking recoil pad. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

**LOT 4709
Factory
Engraved Ithaca
Grade 4E Single
Barrel Trap
Shotgun**



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 278321-T - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chamber measures 2 3/4", choke measures full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, minor spotting, and some case colors remaining. The wood has been revarnished. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

**LOT 4710
Two American
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Remington
Model 1900
Shotgun**



Caliber 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 343404 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1900-1910. With a leather slip on recoil pad. Chambers measured 2 8/8" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 14 1/4" LOP (with slip on pad). CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some browning on the barrels, minor spotting, and light handling evidence. The wood has a few light dings and scratches and a tiny crack at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) L. C. Smith 20 Gauge Ideal Grade Shotgun**Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28

inch solid rib - Serial Number: FWS20622 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1946-1950. Orange fiber optic sight installed. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood is revarnished with a few scratches and an added recoil pad. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

**LOT 4711
Three American
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A) L.
C. Smith Baker
Quality B
Hammer
Shotgun**



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3083 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured 1877-1883. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish some grey patina on the barrels, minor spotting, mostly grey action, and moderate handling evidence. Wood has a crack near the heel and forend is loose and chipped. Mechanically excellent. **B) Factory Engraved Hunter Arms/L. C. Smith 10 Gauge Grade 2 Shotgun with Factory Letter**Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 30043 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. The included factory letter confirms the serial number, gauge, and barrel length and gives the dated of January, 1890. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 3/16" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish turned mostly grey, some light spotting, and moderate handling evidence. The wood shows some dings and small cracks. Mechanically excellent. **C) L. C. Smith Field Grade Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: FWS46419 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured 1946-1950. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning/loss, minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

**LOT 4712
Two Parker
Brothers
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brothers
VH Grade
Shotgun**



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 184786 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1919. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/improved modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally refinished, minimal spotting/pitting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Parker Brothers Trojan Grade Shotgun**Gauge

12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 222102 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1927. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished, some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

**LOT 4713
Upgraded
Ithaca 20 Gauge
New Ithaca
Field Grade
Double Barrel
Shotgun**



Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 467082 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1940. Floral scroll engraving has been added to the frame and triggerguard. Wood has been upgraded. Chambers marked 2 3/4", chokes measure cylinder/improved cylinder, and 14" LOP (slight cast-on for a left handed shooter). CONDITION: Excellent as professionally upgraded with some handling marks, and crisp engraving. Wood is very good with dings and scratches, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

**LOT 4714
Factory
Engraved Ithaca
20 Gauge Flues
Model Double
Barrel Shotgun
Two Barrel Set**



Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 255306 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1914. With an extra matching numbered set of 26 inch Damascus barrels with 2 3/4" chambers and chokes measured improved cylinder/improved cylinder as well as a pair of period soft takedown cases. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some greying on the action, and some light spotting. Mechanically excellent. Extra barrels are very good. Cases are good. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

**LOT 4715
Parker Brothers
10 Gauge P
Grade Double
Barrel Hammer
Shotgun with
Case**



Gauge 10 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 111522 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1902. With a wooden takedown case, 14 empty brass shot shells, and cleaning tools. Chambers measured 2 7/8" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with some spotting, mostly grey action, smooth checkering, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Case is good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

**LOT 4716
Two Antique
American
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotguns -A)
Parker Brothers
Hammer
Shotgun**



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 76606 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured in 1893. 2.5/8" chambers with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with Damascus patterns, some spotting, and brown/grey patina on the action. Wood shows some dings and scratches and smoothed checkering. **B) Wilkes-Barre Gun Co. Shotgun**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 3/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 687 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured 1892-1895. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with strong Damascus pattern, some case colors on the action, and minor spotting. The wood is refinished and shows some scratches, chips on the the forend, and a few tiny cracks at the rear of the lockplates. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

**LOT 4717
Pre-World War
II Colt Super .38
Semi-Automatic
Pistol**



Caliber 38 super auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7772 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1930. With an extra pair of grips. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, some spotting/pitting, and holster type wear. Replacement grips are very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4718
Three Engraved
Colt Pocket
Pistols -A) Colt
Model 1908
Pocket
Hammerless
Pistol

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 95816 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1913 and subsequently engraved. **CONDITION:** Very fine as embellished with minor handling marks, crisp engraving, and softened markings. Grips are very good with some dings and slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Pistol** Caliber 32 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 429703 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1923 and subsequently engraved. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as embellished with minor handling marks and slightly softened markings and grip features. Mechanically excellent. **C) Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Pistol** Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 338806 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1924 and subsequently embellished. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall as professionally embellished with minor handling marks and slightly softened markings and grip features. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4719
Three High
Standard .22 LR
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) High
Standard
Supermatic
Citation Model
103 Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 1169070 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) U.S. Marked High Standard Model B Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 101587 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1942. **CONDITION:** Very good as refinished with handling marks, pitting under the finish, and scattered spotting. Grips are very fine with slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **C) Mitchell Arms High Standard Victor Pistol with Extra Barrels, Slides and Case** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: V201263 - Grip: walnut - Finish: stainless. With case, three extra barrels all in .22 LR, and three extra slides. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with handling marks, scratches, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Barrels and slides are very fine as well. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4720
World War II Era
Colt Woodsman
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 58789 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1928. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4721
Colt Model 1905
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with
Factory Letter

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 4334 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. The included factory letter lists this pistol as chambered in 45 caliber with a 5 inch barrel, blue finish and grips not listed when shipped to McLennan McFreeley and Company in Vancouver, British Columbia on February 2, 1910. With a McLennan McFreeley & Prior Limited service token. **CONDITION:** Fine with traces of original finish, handling marks, and pitting, and surface oxidation. Grips are very good with replaced screws and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4722
Two Colt .22 LR
Semi-Automatic
Pistols with
Boxes -A) Colt
Huntsman
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 008070S - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1949. With a Colt "woodgrain" box numbered to another gun and a hobbyist box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) First Series Colt Woodsman Sport Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 152855 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1941. With unmarked "maroon" box and hobbyist box. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, muzzle wear, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4723
British Proofed
Colt Model 1902
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 38131 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1909. British proofs on the barrel. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish on the frame, grey patina on the slide, and scattered pitting. Grips are also fine with softened features. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4724
Colt Model 1902
Military Semi-
Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 37294 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1909. **CONDITION:** Fine, retaining original finish with scattered edge wear, light scrapes, thinning, light spotting, and smooth brown patina. Replacement grips are very fine. The included magazine is incompatible, otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4725
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Pocket Pistols -
A) Colt Model
1903 Pocket
Hammer Pistol

Caliber 38 Rimless - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 39060 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1917. **CONDITION:** Good overall as refinished, spotting, some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Pistol** Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 78286 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1926. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, dings on the slide, and spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4726
Two Colt Pocket
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A) Colt
Model 1903
Pocket Hammer
Pistol

Caliber 38 ACP - Barrel: 4 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 25333 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1910. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish and some light handling marks. Grips are very fine with softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Model 1908 Hammerless Semi-Automatic Pistol** Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 56757 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Made in 1907. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, leading edge wear, and a ding on top of the slide. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4727
Colt Model 1908
Pocket
Hammerless
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 380 ACP - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 85108 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1927. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and overall crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4728
Two Colt Semi-
Automatic
Pistols with
Boxes -A) Colt
Second Series
Match Target
Pistol

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: 136808-S - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953. With an unmarked factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) Colt Third Series Huntsman Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 5/6 inch round - Serial Number: 149220-C - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. With original factory "wood grain" box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood shows some dings. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4729
Factory
Engraved
Holland &
Holland Royal
Model Sidelock
Double Barrel
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 8658 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1885 per Donald Dallas' book "Holland & Holland: 'The Royal' Gunmaker". The barrels are a replacement set marked "BEST QUALITY BARRELS TO HOLLAND & HOLLAND. ROYAL. BY W.J. PIERCE & SON" on the barrel rib. Chambers marked 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish on the replacement barrels, grey patina on the action, and light handling evidence. The wood shows some dings and scratches. Dent in left barrel. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000

LOT 4730
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Greifelt & Co.
Single Shot Rifle
with Schmidt &
Bender Scope



Caliber 7x57 mm - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 37230 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1938. With a Schmidt & Bender 4x36mm scope and a braided leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some light handling evidence, light spotting on the barrel, and some muting of the case colors. Wood shows some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250

LOT 4731
Attractive
Engraved
German Drilling
by H. Leue of
Berlin



Gauge 12/7.7mm - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3601 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Heinrich Leue (1837-1897) was a gunsmith in Prussia and recorded some patents for shotgun improvements in Belgium. Some sources indicate that he was the nephew and apprentice of Heinrich Borella. He attained the title of court gun maker (hofbuchsenmacher). This drilling has two full choked 12 gauge barrels with 2 3/4 inch chambers over a

single rifle barrel chambered in 8.15x46. The barrel rib is marked "H. LEUE HOFBUCHSENMACHER BERLIN" and is fitted with a blade front and flip up notch rear sight along with integral claw scope bases. Also equipped with side mounted hammers on back action style lock plates, double triggers, tang mounted selector, and left side underlifter break lever. It has engraving scenes with scroll work ascents and borders including deer on the frame sides, a hunting dog on the left plate, a fox on the right, and a hare on the trigger guard. It is fitted with a multi-point checkered forearm and pistol grip stock with cheek piece, sling swivels, a serrated buttplate, and an ammunition compartment in the bottom of the butt. The length of pull is 14 1/2 inches. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, gray and brown patina, minor scratches, and minor spotting. The wood is very good with some minor abrasions and small chips. The engraving, markings, and checkering remain crisp. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750

LOT 4732
Two Steyr
Mannlicher-
Schoenauer
Bolt Action
Carbines -A)
Steyr
Mannlicher-
Schoenauer
Model 1903
Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm Mannlicher - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 23650 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, some light handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Wood is very fine with some scattered dings and scratches and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Mannlicher Model 1905 Carbine** Caliber 8 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 4510 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and some light oil staining. Stock is fine as revarnished with some dings and scratches and softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

LOT 4733
Custom Simson
& Co. Engraved
German Model
98 Bolt Action
Sporting Rifle
with Zeiss Scope



Caliber 30 - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 31796 - Stock: deluxe walnut - Finish: blue. Matching numbered "Crown/B" and "crown/U" proofed bolt. With Carl Zeiss Zielvier 4x scope (serial number: "Nr.49264"), joined leather lens caps, and leather sling. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as custom upgraded to current configuration, with minor edge wear, faint spotting, slight thinning, and crisp engraving. Stock is excellent with crisp

checkering. Scope is very fine with mostly clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 4734
Two Factory
Game Scene
Engraved
Hammer
Drillings -A)
German Drilling



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 18951 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle chambered in 10.3x65mm. Import mark under forend. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinish with greyed action, small crack at upper tang, and sharp freshened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) H. J. Janssen Drilling** Gauge 16/9.3 - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4586 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Import mark under forend. Rifle is chambered in an unknown 9.3mm cartridge, likely 9.3x72R. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some dings under the finish, silvered action, and a few dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000

LOT 4735
Two Fabrique
Nationale
Model 98 Bolt
Action Rifles
with Scopes -A)
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 98 Rifle



Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 35580 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With a Leupold M8-4X scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few marks in the wood. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrique Nationale Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 6 mm - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chambered in an unknown 6mm cartridge. With a Redfield 4-12x scope. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some muzzle wear. Stock shows some light dings and scratches. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4736
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Simson 16
Gauge Boxlock
Double Barrel
Shotgun



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 748096 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. 1975 dated German proofs. Import mark under forend. Chambers measure 2 3/4" with automatic ejectors, chokes measured full/full,, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall, minor handling evidence, dried grease on the action, and sharp checkering on the stock and forend. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,700

LOT 4737
Two Canadian
Ross Model
1910 Straight
Pull Sporting
Rifles-A) Ross
1910 Straight
Pull Rifle



Caliber 280 Ross - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 16377 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With loading dies. CONDITION: Very good overall as professionally refinished, some spotting/pitting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Canadian Ross Model 1910 Rifle** Caliber 280 Ross - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: 9817 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Very good overall as refinished, with some spotting/pitting, handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4738
Antique Factory
Engraved W. &
C. Scott Premier
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 55777 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1895 per page 141 of Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume Two: Birmingham, Scotland & the Regions". Locks marked "JOS. DUPONT MILAN". 2008 dated Ferlach proofs. Chambers marked 3" with extractor and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with light handling evidence, mostly grey action, and some minor spotting. Some dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4739
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
W. Collath
Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3x65 R - Barrel: 27 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 12926 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers elongated, chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and 13 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with browning, some thinning, greyed action, a tiny crack at upper tang, and some dings and scratches in the wood.. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4740
Two Fabrique
Nationale
Model 98 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 98 Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 2226 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Lyman All-American 4x scope and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, dings and scratches on the wood, and crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp. **B) Fabrique Nationale Model 98 Rifle** Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 19 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Floorplate and trigger guard absent. CONDITION: Fine with original finish, handling marks, pitting, and spotting. Stock is very good with dings and scratches and a crack at the nose. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4741
Two Steyr
Mannlicher-
Schoenauer
Bolt Action
Rifles -A) Steyr
Mannlicher-
Schoenauer
Model 1903
Rifle

Caliber 6.5 mm Mannlicher - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 10855 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Fitted with Lyman peep sight. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, scattered handling marks, and some light spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with some dings and scratches, and a small crack in the wrist. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Mannlicher Model 1905** Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1034 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very good with original finish,

handling marks, and mild spotting. Muzzle threaded. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4742
Three European
Double Barrel
Shotguns -A)
Unknown
Shotgun with
Purdey Barrels

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 11235 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Appears to be a German shotgun fitted with a set of Purdey made barrels. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinish with light handling evidence, some spotting, and a greyed action. Mechanically excellent. **B) W. H. Wakefield Hammer Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1712 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/full, and 14 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with overall grey patina, some minor spotting, and mild handling evidence. Wood refinished, some minor dings. Mechanically excellent. **C) Charles Wm. Lancaster Hammer Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 462 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured cylinder/cylinder, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, original finish with light Damascus patterns, grey patina, some handling evidence, and minor spotting. Wood shows some dings and edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4743
Factory
Engraved
German
Boxlock Three
Barrel Shotgun
Drilling

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 25 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 42924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a W. Kaufmann scope. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder(right)/full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, scattered minor spotting, and grey action. Small cracks at either side of the stock head and crisp checkering. Scope optics hazy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4744
Two Factory
Engraved
German Drilling
Guns -A)
German Drilling

Gauge 16/8x57 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1769 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, choke measured full/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall, retaining some of the original case colors and bluing, some spotting/pitting, and minor limited handling marks. **B) German Drilling with Scope** Gauge 16/8x57 - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 65328 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured extra full/improved modified, and 14" LOP. With Zeiss scope and carrying case. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, minor handling marks, minor insect damage to the pistol grip cap and buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4745
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Boxlock
Drillings -A)
German Drilling
with Scope

Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 27 9/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 496 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a leather sling and Weaver K2.5 60-B scope. Shotgun barrels have 2 1/2" chambers, chokes measured full/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some subsurface pitting, grey action, and mild handling evidence. The wood shows some dings and small crack at upper tang. Scope optic hazy. Mechanically excellent. **B) German "Harold" Drilling** Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 11353 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Proofs dated 1924. Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some minor spotting and mild handling evidence. The wood has a few dings and chips and small cracks at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4746
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Hammer
Drillings -A)
Thieme &
Schlegelmich
Drilling

Gauge 16/9.3x74Rmm - Barrel: 26 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 27196 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shotgun chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good, refinished with brown barrels, grey action, and mild handling evidence. The wood is sanded and shows a few dings and small crack at the tang and stock head. Slightly loose on face; otherwise, mechanically fine. **B) J. P. Sauer & Sohn Drilling** Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 25 15/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 126222 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shotgun chambers measure 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 3/16" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with spotting, dried grease, browned action, and handling evidence. The wood has a few dings and small crack near upper tang. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4747
Two German
Hammer
Drillings -A) J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Drilling

Gauge 16/11x65 - Barrel: 26 1/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 210247 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Import mark under forend. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 13 7/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some subsurface pitting, greyed action, some cracks around the wrist, replaced butt, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) H. Balder Drilling** Gauge 16/8x57 IRS - Barrel: 26 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 57523 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. German reproofs dated 1984. Import mark under forend. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractors, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, partially refinished with thinning and spotting on the barrels and some subsurface dings on the action. There is a crack at the left of the wrist, a repair at the front of the comb, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4748
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 40779SA - Grip: smooth - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1965. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and some light hairline age lines on the bottom of the grips. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500



LOT 4751
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SA12326 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1979. With original Colt "woodgrain" box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4754
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 44 special - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 22526SA - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1958. With an extra set of walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, handling marks, cylinder drag lines, and a couple light spots. Replacement grips are very fine with crisp checkering and a lightly aged coloration. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4757
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SA16726 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/casehardened. With Colt wood grain box (end label absent). **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4749
Engraved Colt
Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 35480SA - Grip: synthetic - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1961. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall as embellished, with handling marks, some light spotting, and crisp engraving. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4752
Second
Generation Colt
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Holster

Caliber 44 special - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 27481SA - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1959. With Hunter leather holster. **CONDITION:** Fine overall with original finishes, edge wear, grip straps mostly a smooth gray, cylinder drag lines, and replacement grips with overall crisp checkering. Holster is fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4755
Colt Third
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 44 special - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: SA30685 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/casehardened. With original Colt wood grain box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4758
Framed Portrait
of Samuel Colt
and Framed
Silver Rampant
Colt Pin Owned
by Colt
President and
CEO Ronald C.
Whitaker

1) Framed silver Rampant Colt pin and factory letter from Colt President and CEO Ronald C. Whitaker and Colt Historian Kathleen Hoyt authenticating the pin and identifying it as crafted for Whitaker by John Guest and as auctioned off at the 1993 Colt Collectors Association Show in St. Louis. 14" by 16 1/2". 2) Framed portrait of Samuel Colt. 10 3/4" by 13 5/8". **CONDITION:** Very fine with minor age and storage related wear on the frames and attractive aged patina on the silver. Estimate:\$500-\$700



LOT 4750
Colt Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 61968SA - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1972. With a correct model factory "stagecoach" box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, a slight ding at the toe, minor edge wear. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4753
Colt Second
Generation
Buntline Special
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 12 inch round - Serial Number: 65662SA - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1973. With box featuring a gold Buntline Special end label and matching hand written serial number on the bottom. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, a faint cylinder drag line, and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is fair with tape repairs. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



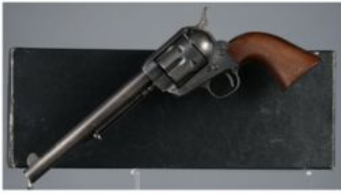
LOT 4756
Upgraded Colt
Second
Generation
Single Action
Army Revolver
with Extra
Cylinder

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 17518SA - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1957. Per notes included with the gun the revolver has had a custom 4 3/4 inch barrel put on and a .45 ACP cylinder fabricated by Allan Harton. Includes an extra .45 LC cylinder. **CONDITION:** Excellent as upgraded with a professionally refinished barrel and original finish on the remaining surfaces, light handling marks, and light cylinder drag lines. Grips are very fine with a small chip on the left panel. Mechanically excellent. Extra cylinder is excellent as well. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4759
Scarce Ruger
Hawkeye Single
Shot Pistol with
Box

Caliber 256 Win Mag - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2911 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With an unnumbered correct model factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few scratches on the right of the frame. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4760
U.S. Fire Arms
Mfg. Co. Custer
Battlefield
Single Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6608 - Grip: walnut - Finish: antiqued. With a factory box, outer sleeve, and an Allen soft case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, factory antiqued with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4763
Freedom Arms
Field Grade
Single Action
Revolver with
Box and Scope

Caliber 454 casull - Barrel: 6 inch round - Serial Number: DF721 - Grip: laminated - Finish: stainless. With Leupold Vari-X 2.5X8 EER scope, sling, original box, and soft case. **CONDITION:** Very fine, with handling marks and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4766
Freedom Arms
Model 1997
Single Action
Revolver with
Extra Cylinder
and Box

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round ported - Serial Number: P0512 - Grip: laminated - Finish: stainless. Top of box is marked with a note from Wayne Baker, founder of Freedom Arms, to a personal friend. With the aforementioned original box, a matching numbered 45 ACP cylinder, and a pair of Freedom Arms belt buckles. **CONDITION:** Excellent, minor handling evidence, flash marks on the front cylinder face, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Extra cylinder and box are very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4769
Factory
Engraved
Krieghoff Teck
Over/Under
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 11/16 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 72145 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 1972. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/modified, and 14 1/2" LOP. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Small ding in the left of the stock. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 4761
U.S. Fire Arms
Manufacturing
Co. Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 45 Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 24610 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue/casehardened. With box, extra grips, and an extra mainspring. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, and faint traces of a cylinder drag line. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4764
Scarce Ruger
Hawkeye Single
Shot Pistol

Caliber 256 Win Mag - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 2217 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1963. With a set of two Group A RCBS .256 Winchester Magnum dies. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, a couple spots of discoloration on the frame. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4767
Dan Wesson 22
LR Double
Action Revolver
Pistol Pack

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 1/8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 20086 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. With case, three extra barrels, an extra grip, and barrel tool. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some minor handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with a couple light cracks on the butt. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4770
Factory
Engraved
Beretta Model
682 Gold E
Sporting
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: N73688B - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/grey. Italian proofs dated 2001. With a factory case. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes (improved cylinder/modified installed), and 14 5/8" LOP. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Wood has a few dings and scuffs. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4762
Freedom Arms
Model 555
Premier Grade
Single Action
Revolver in .50
AE

Caliber 50 AE - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: I-PP-054 - Grip: synthetic - Finish: stainless. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks mostly on the barrel, flash marks on cylinder, faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,800



LOT 4765
U.S. Fire Arms
Manufacturing
Co. Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Holster

Caliber 44 special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 26440 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue/casehardened. Upgraded by Bowen Custom Arms with their lightweight package. Includes Bianchi brown leather holster. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall as upgraded by Bowen Custom Arms with some light handling marks, a light cylinder drag line, and oversized grips. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4768
Early
Production
Ruger Single Six
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6282 - Grip: hard rubber - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1954. With factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some grease on the right side of the gun, and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4771
Factory
Engraved
Remington
Model 3200 One
of 1000
Over/Under
Skeet Shotgun
with Barrel
Inserts, Case,
and Box

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: SK.0939 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With six full length barrel inserts (two 20 gauge, two 28 gauge, and two .410 bore), aluminum case, an extra stock (likely the original), extra ejector arms for each gauge, and an unnumbered factory box. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked skeet/skeet, and 15 1/2" LOP. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The barrel inserts are very fine. The box is very good. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4772
Gold Inlaid
Browning Citori
Special Trap
Edition
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Box and Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch ported vent rib - Serial Number: 07212NTT93 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1996. Includes original factory box, takedown case, and two extra choke tubes (full and skeet). 2 3/4" chambers with ejectors, Invector Plus choke system (modified/full) installed, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case and box are very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4773
Winchester
Model 101
Super Grade
XTR Lightweight
Over/Under
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K473430E - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With Winchester takedown case. Chambers marked 3", choke tube system (modified/modified installed), 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, and spotting on the barrels and triggerguard. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4774
Factory
Engraved
Browning BS/S
Sidelock Double
Barrel Shotgun
with Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 04300PX158 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1983. With a Browning takedown case and four extra Briley choke tubes (cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, and full). Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, Briley chokes (modified/improved modified installed), and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Wood shows a few light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4775
Winchester 20
Gauge Model 23
XTR Pigeon
Grade Double
Barrel Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PWK200060 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With a set of brush snap caps. Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, chokes marked modified/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some minor spotting on the barrels, a small chip at the toe, and light handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4776
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning 28
Gauge
Superposed
Skeet Shotgun

Gauge 28 - Barrel: 26 3/8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 657F4 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked skeet/skeet, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some loss on the underside of the action and triggerguard, light handling evidence, and some minor spotting. Wood has numerous small dings and scratches with some smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,500



LOT 4777
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning
Superposed
Superlight
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7856857 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. Chamber marked 2 3/4", chokes marked improved cylinder/modified, 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, minor handling marks, and crisp engraving. Wood is very fine with scattered dings and scratches, and some chips in the varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4778
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning 20
Gauge
Superposed
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 10244 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1956. Chokes marked modified/full, chambers marked 3" with ejectors, and 14 3/16" LOP. CONDITION: Very good overall with original finish, handling marks, a couple light spots on the action, some dings and scratches in the wood, a small chip at the toe, and slightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4779
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning
Grade I
Superposed
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 87893S8 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1968. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked modified/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and a small area of oxidation near the lower muzzle. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4780
Engraved
Renato Gamba
Model 496
Single Barrel
Trap Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 34924 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chamber marked 2 3/4 inches with automatic ejector, choke measured full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original case colors, some oxidation behind the top lever, and some chips in the forend. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4781
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning
Lightning
Superposed
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 5357456 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. With Browning takedown case. Chambers marked 2 3/4", chokes marked modified/full, 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, an attractive plum coloration, and crisp engraving. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4782
CZ BRNO Model
ZH 104
Over/Under
Combination
Gun Three
Barrel Set

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 033039 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With two extra barrel sets with a matching number, one is a 27 5/8" double 12 gauge set and the other is a 26" double 12 gauge set with machined in muzzle brakes. Also with a leather scope case (empty). Chamber marked 2 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some handling evidence, spotting, and some absent varnish on the wood. Forend is loose on the barrels, otherwise; mechanically excellent. 27 5/8" barrel set shows pitting, and 26" set has some spotting. Leather case very good. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4783
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning
Superposed
"Lightning"
Shotgun Two
Barrel Set with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 26992S70 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes marked modified/full, and 14 5/8" LOP. With Browning leatherette case and an extra 12 gauge barrel set measured 26 1/2" with a vent rib, chambers marked 2 3/4", and chokes marked improved cylinder/modified. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some edge wear on the underside of the action, and

handling marks mostly in the wood. Extra barrel and case are also very fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4784
Factory
Engraved
Mauser/Renato
Gamba Model
496 Single Shot
Trap Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 32 1/6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 56330 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Italian proofs dated 1971. Chamber marked 2 3/4 inches with ejector, choke measured full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700

LOT 4785
Engraved
British BSA Lee-Speed Bolt
Action Sporting
Rifle



Caliber 303 British - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 10653 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Retail marked "Alex Henry & Co. 22 Frederick St. Edinburgh." CONDITION: Very good with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting. Wood is good with some cracks and chips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,250-\$3,500

LOT 4786
Factory
Engraved Von
Lengerke &
Detmold
Retailer Marked
August
Francotte 20
Gauge Double
Barrel Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 86874 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Barrels marked "VON LENGERKE & DETMOLD." and "U.S. AGENTS NEW-YORK". Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured modified/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with minor handling evidence, slight areas of dried grease, and slightly softened barrel marking. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4787
Engraved
Griffin & Howe
Built Model
1903 Bolt Action
Rifle

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 599 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Left side of the barrel marked "TO DADDY FROM MOTHER & BROTHER XMAS 1927". alone with "No. 599 GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. NEW YORK." on the top. Scroll engraving and a moose scene on the floorplate. CONDITION: Very fine as built by Griffin & Howe, with minor handling evidence, some tiny subsurface pits, and a few small dings and scratches on the stock. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 4788
Steyr Model
1903 Bolt Action
Rifle with Scope
and Reloading
Dies



Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 23619 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Noris 4x87 scope and Lyman reloading dies in a box marked "6.5 M.S.". CONDITION: Very good as professionally refinished, with handling marks mostly on the wood, minimal spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000

LOT 4789
Two Factory
Engraved J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Boxlock
Drillings -A) J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Drilling



Gauge 16/9 mm - Barrel: 25 13/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 257217 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1931. Import mark under forend. With an Aimpoint red dot. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Good, refinished with some spotting, pitting, and green/brown patina. Wood shows some dings, a deteriorated, and freshened checkering. Red dot operable. Mechanically excellent. **B) J. P. Sauer & Sohn Boxlock Drilling with Scope**Gauge 16/8x57JR - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 303351 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1940. Import mark under forend. With a Hawke Vantage 3-9x40mm scope. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractors, chokes measured

full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with thinning, minor spotting, most grey action, and tiny check at upper tang. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4790
Von Lengerke &
Detmold
Retailled Steyr
Model 1903 Bolt
Action Rifle



Caliber 6.5 mm - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5285 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With "VON LENGERKE & DETMOLD NEW YORK" marked on top of barrel. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some minor spotting, and some dried grease. Stock shows a few dings. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4791
Two Factory
Game Scene
Engraved
German
Drillings -A)
German
Boxlock Drilling



Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 26 13/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 5273AH - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1923. Shotgun chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some spotting and mixed grey and brown patina on the action. The wood shows dings and scratches, three brass rods for repair, and a crack at the upper tang. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Hammer Drilling**Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6Z3 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Shotgun chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured modified/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some spotting on the barrels, silvered action, and light handling evidence. The wood shows some dings and scratches, proud metal, and some gaps. Mechanically functions. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4792
Three Factory
Engraved
German
Hammer
Combination
Guns -A) Hans
Lechner Drilling



Gauge 16 - Barrel: 28 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 530 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chambers measured 2 3/4", chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, refinished with some pitting, some thinning, mild handling evidence, and mostly grey action. Mechanically excellent. **B) German Cape Gun**Gauge 16/9.3x72R - Barrel: 26 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1115 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chamber measured 2 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some spotting, mostly grey action, and mild handling evidence. Wood has some dings and buttplate chipped at toe. Mechanically excellent. **C) Bernhard Paatz Small Bore Cape Gun**Gauge 9mm/22 - Barrel: 23 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3284 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a leather sling. Chambered for 9mm shot and an unknown .22 caliber round. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some spotting, greyed action and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Sling is rough. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400

LOT 4793
Factory
Engraved Peter
Hambrusch-
Steyr Cape Gun



Gauge 20 8mm - Barrel: 27 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 707 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Chamber measured at 3 1/2" with extractor, choke measured cylinder, and 13 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks mostly on the wood, and some minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200

LOT 4794
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Joh. Sigott
Boxlock Double
Barrel Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 26 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 34. - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With London nitro proofs over the 1945 dated Ferlach proofs. Chambers remarked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured improved cylinder/improved modified, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few dings in the reoiled wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300

LOT 4795
Factory
Engraved J.
Purdey & Sons
Bar-In-Wood
Double Barrel
Hammer
Shotgun Made
for Baron
Alphonse de
Rothschild



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 10555 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. The included Purdey letter and copy of the factory records confirm the gauge, barrel length, choke bore, large triggerguard, stock length, and action type when it was completed on September 16, 1879, for Baron Alphonse de Rothschild. Baron Alphonse de Rothschild was a French aristocrat and member of the famous Rothschild banking family. Chambers measured 2 5/8" with extractors, chokes measured modified/modified, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Fair, original finish with mostly grey patina, some Damascus pattern, some dents in the wood, and dings and scratches in the wood. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000

LOT 4796
Factory
Engraved
William Powell
& Son Sidelock
Double Barrel
Shotgun



Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 9363 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1892 per page 128 of Nigel Brown's "British Gunmakers Volume Two: Birmingham, Scotland & the Regions". The barrels are struck with 1994 dated Birmingham nitro reproofs. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved modified/improved modified, and 14 5/8" LOP (cast-off). CONDITION: Very fine, professionally restored with minor handling evidence, stress cracks at the upper tang and rear of both lockplates, and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500

LOT 4797
Two J.P. Sauer &
Sohn Boxlock
Drillings -A) J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Drilling



Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 281252 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1938. Import mark under forend. Chambers measured 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured improved

modified/modified, and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning, minor spotting, and grey action. There is a hole in the forend and a few dings in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Factory Engraved J. P. Sauer & Sohn Drilling with Scope**Gauge 12 - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 340229 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1942. Import mark under forend. Rifle barrel chambered in 9.3x53R. With a Heerbrugg Wild 4x30 scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with minor handling evidence, minor spotting, a few marks in the wood, and a partially greyed action. Scope optics slightly hazy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4798
Two Bolt Action
Sporting Rifles -
A) Mauser Style
Sporting Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 404 Jeffery - Barrel: 24 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 5506 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Hensoldt Dialytain 4X scope. CONDITION: Very fine as refinished with some handling marks, pitting under the finish, and softened markings. Wood is very fine with handling marks, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp. **B) Mauser Pattern Rifle Sporting Rifle**Caliber 458 Win Mag - Barrel: 24 inch ported - Serial Number: 3818 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953. With leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine as built overall with scattered handling marks, dings and scratches in the wood, and crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4799
Factory
Engraved
Charles Daly
Retailed H. A.
Lindner Boxlock
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 3613 - Stock: walnut - Finish: brown/casehardened. Manufactured by H. A. Lindner for Charles Daly, "crown/crossed pistols" trade mark on both barrels below the forend. Chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured improved cylinder/full, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with strong Damascus patterns, mostly grey patina, and some handling evidence. The wood is refinished with a few dings and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800

LOT 4800
Two Factory
Engraved
German
Hammer
Drillings -A) W.
Hamacher
Drilling



Gauge 16/11mm - Barrel: 27 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7947 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Rifle barrel chambered in an unknown 11mm cartridge, possibly 11mm Mauser. With leather sling. Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Good, refinished with some spotting, grey/brown action, and mild handling evidence. Wood has dings, some chips, and smoothed checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Bultmann Drilling**Gauge 16/8x57R - Barrel: 25 7/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 949 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Proofs dated 1941. With a leather sling. Shotgun chambers measured 2 1/2" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original blue with some spotting, grey receiver, and mild handling evidence. The wood has dings, cracks, and smooth checkering. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500

LOT 4801
Two Fabrique
Nationale
Model 98 Bolt
Action Rifles -A)
Fabrique
Nationale
Model 98 Rifle



Caliber 7 mm Mauser - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 31803 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish high edge wear, and light handling marks. Stock is very fine as revarnished with dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Fabrique Nationale Model 98 Rifle**Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 12044 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Lyman Alaskan scope. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some light handling marks and softened markings. Stock is good with dings and scratches, wear ahead of the triggerguard, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400

LOT 4802
Two Steyr Bolt
Action Sporting
Long Guns -A)
Steyr
Mannlicher-
Schoenauer
Model MC Rifle
with Scope



Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 42378 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "64" dated. With Leupold M8-4x Compact scope and a leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, and muzzle wear. Wood is very good with scattered dings and scratches, and overall crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Steyr Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model 1910 Carbine**Caliber 9.5 mm - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 6505 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Good with original finish, scattered handling marks, and some pitting/spotting. Stock is poor with a repaired section on the left side and right wrist, and a slip on butt pad over an absent buttplate. Mechanically fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600

LOT 4803
Anthony
Tuscano Signed,
Engraved, and
Relief Gold
Inlaid Smith &
Wesson Model
53 Double
Action Revolver
with Extra
Cylinder and
Box



Caliber 22 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K440719 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1961 and subsequently engraved with scrollwork and four relief gold inlaid animals. Signed "A.TUSCANO" under the cylinder release. With original factory box, an extra matching engraved cylinder in .22 Magnum Jet, and six cylinder inserts. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally upgraded, slight plum coloration on the barrel and cylinder, minor handling evidence, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Extra cylinder very fine. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250

LOT 4804
Two Smith &
Wesson N
Frame Double
Action
Revolvers -A)
S&W Model 29-2
Revolver



Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N63618 - Grip: gonalco alves - Finish: blue.

Manufactured in 1969-1972. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, some handling marks, spotting/pitting, a light cylinder drag line, and grips with some dings and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 57 Revolver** Caliber 41 Magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N145263 - Grip: gonalco alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1969-1972. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, a cylinder drag line, crisp grip checkering, and some varnish wear. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4807
Engraved Smith & Wesson Model 586 Double Action Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AAA1195 - Grip: gonalco alves - Finish: nickel. Added attractive scroll engraving signed with a stylized "ESC 83" under the left grip. **CONDITION:** Very fine as embellished, minor handling evidence and sharp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4808
Smith & Wesson Model 25 Revolver with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S207229 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960-1961. With S&W box for another gun. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some minor handling marks concentrated at the muzzle, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4809
Two Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 10-5 Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: D858237 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975/76. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Grips show a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 10-5 Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: D319334 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969/70. **CONDITION:** Very good, original finish with light handling evidence, some spotting, and some thinning. A few dings and some varnish loss on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4810
Two Smith & Wesson 24-3 Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 24-3 Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: ABZ3475 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1983-1984. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, light cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 24-3 Revolver** Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: ABZ7108 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1983-1984. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, faint cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4811
Three Smith & Wesson .22 Rimfire Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 17-3 Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6K19993 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1974. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) S&W Model 35-1 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 96155 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1960-1965. With non-matching factory box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **C) S&W Model 51 Revolver** Caliber 22 magnum rimfire - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 82430 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1960-1965. With non-matching box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4812
Two Smith & Wesson Model 14 Double Action Revolver - A) S&W Model 14-1 Revolver

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K471224 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. With box numbered to another gun and extra .38 Special barrel. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks, minor spotting mostly at the muzzle, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with a few minor dings and scratches, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. **B) S&W Model 14-3 Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 1K74661 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970. With original box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4813
Blaser Model R93 Luxus Straight Pull Bolt Action Rifle with Schmidt & Bender Scope

Caliber 7 x 57 mm - Barrel: 22 3/4 inch fluted round - Serial Number: J15486 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. 2001 proofed. Import marked. With sling and Schmidt & Bender Zenith 1.5-6x42 scope. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish and some light handling marks. Wood is very fine with scattered dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear reticle crisp. Estimate:\$4,000-\$6,000



LOT 4814
Custom Built Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 257 Ackley Improved - Barrel: 21 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 34158 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Burris 4x scope. **CONDITION:** Very good overall as custom built and refinished, minimal handling marks, limited rust and minor pitting, some flaking varnish. Optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 4815
Cooper Arms Model 57-M Bolt Action Rifle with Box



LOT 4805
Smith & Wesson Model 53-2 Double Action Revolver with Extra Cylinder and Box

Caliber 22 magnum jet - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 4K48626 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1973. With original factory box, extra .22 LR cylinder, six cylinder inserts, a set of RCBS loading dies, and 400 rounds of various manufacturer .22 Magnum Jet. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, tiny bit of oxidation on cylinder, and light cylinder drag line. Box is very good. Extra cylinder is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4806
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers -A) Scarce S&W Model 27-1 Revolver with Box

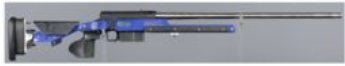
Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S220147 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Produced only in 1960 and 1961. With original box and an extra set of walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Box is good. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 19-4 Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 51K9225 - Grip: gonalco alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1978/79. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with light handling evidence, cylinder drag line, and light wear near the muzzle. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250

Caliber 22 WMR - Barrel: 23 inch round - Serial Number: 22M - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Collector serial numbered with the following lot, its .22 LR companion. With scope bases and original factory boxes. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with limited handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Boxes are very fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4816
Cooper Arms
Model 57-M
Bolt Action Rifle
with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 22 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Collector serial numbered with the previous lot, its .22 W.M.R. companion. With scope bases and original factory boxes. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minimal handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Boxes are very fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4817
SIG Sauer
Model 205
Phantom Left
Handed Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 7.5 Swiss - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: ET00145 - Stock: metal - Finish: blue/stainless. Aftermarket barrel marked "waffen ruegg". Chamber shows import mark. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish on action with minor thinning and some spotting on the barrel. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4818
Two Ruger
Semi-Automatic
Sporting Rifles -
A) Ruger Model
10/22 Rifle with
Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 116-36523 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. With original box. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining original blue finish with limited minor handling marks. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Ruger .44 Magnum Carbine with Scope** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 100364 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1965. With DeerField 4-12x

scope. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine, retaining original blue finish with minor handling marks and limited spotting. Scope is excellent with mostly clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4819
Significant
Ruger Model
10/22 Takedown
Rifle Signed by
Members of the
USA Shooting
Team and
American
Olympians

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: GOLD-0004 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: stainless. These special edition Ruger 10/22s were originally manufactured to raise funds for the USA Shooting Team in 2012 as a combined effort by Ruger and Talo Distributors, this is one of 5,000 rifles built with the special serial number "GOLD-XXXX" with this being the fourth built. This rifle is made even more special by the addition of 15 signatures from USA Shooting Team members across the stock, including two time Olympic medalist Corey Cogdell who generously donated her time to take to the range with the lucky winner when RIAC had the pleasure of selling a beautiful Krieghoff to benefit the USA Shooting Team in May, 2021 as well as Kim Rhode, who is prominently featured and is one of just 10 American athletes to compete in six Olympic Games and was the first athlete to medal in six consecutive Summer Games. With the gun is a red USA Shooting Team takedown soft case. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence. The signatures are distinct. The case is excellent. Mechanically excellent. This is a truly unique opportunity to own this incredible piece of American Olympic shooting history!
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4820
Factory Gold
Etched Colt
Series 80
Government
Model Semi-
Automatic
Pistol Inscribed
to American
Shooter J.
Michael Plaxco
with Box and
Factory Letter

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: FG20409 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Factory letter states pistol was shipped on October 8, 1984 to David Lee Arnold, Dominion Shooting Supplies of Newport News, Virginia, with a 5 inch barrel in .45 ACP, blue finish, and type of stocks not listed. The letter notes that the pistol was for distribution to the U.S. Gold Team, winners of the 1983 U.S.P.S.A. World Championship. This was a single gun shipment. The left side of the frame is marked "J. MICHAEL PLAXCO" and the left of the slide is gold etched with "United States/Men's Team" and

"1983 I.P.S.C. World Champions". J. Michael "Mike" Plaxco was a highly accomplished American shooter who won many awards throughout his illustrious career with Smith & Wesson. With the original factory "wood grain" box and a S&W card with Plaxco's photo and greatest achievements. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and sharp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4821
Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Beretta Model
471 EL Double
Barrel Shotgun
with Box and
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S07661A - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened/gold. Italian proofs dated 2005. With original factory box, a factory takedown case, and three extra chokes (cylinder, improved cylinder, and improved modified). Chambers marked 3" with ejectors, interchangeable chokes (modified/full installed), and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4822
Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning Auto-
5 Sweet Sixteen
Semi-Automatic
Shotgun with
Extra Barrel and
Case

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: S9803 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With an extra 23 5/8" barrel with rifle sights and choked modified and a Browning Naugahyde takedown case. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some minor spotting on the action. A few dings in the stock. Mechanically excellent. Extra barrel is excellent. Case is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4823
Factory H.
Hamada Signed
and Engraved
Browning Auto-
5 Ducks
Unlimited
Sweet Sixteen
Semi-Automatic
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 26 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 88DU003185 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Engraving signed "H.HAMADA" on left of action. With a factory commemorative case. Chambers marked 2 3/4", Invector choke system (full installed), and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4824
Two Belgian
Auto-5 Semi-
Automatic
Shotguns -A)
Fabrique
Nationale Auto-
5 Shotgun

Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 92069 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked improved cylinder, and 13 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with brown patina, some light spotting, and mild handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S21047 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 13 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor freckling. Wood shows some dings and scratches and a crack near the upper tang. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4825
Two Factory
Engraved
Belgian
Browning Auto-
5 Semi-
Automatic
Shotguns -A)
Browning Auto-
5 Magnum
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 69V32017 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1969. Chamber marked 3", choke marked modified, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. **B) Browning Auto-5 Light Twelve Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 5G7680 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1965. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked improved cylinder, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some rubbing at the muzzle. The wood has a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4826
Beretta Model
AL 391 Teknys
Semi-Automatic
Shotgun with
Case

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: AA298152 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/nickel. Manufactured 2004. With case, four extra choke tubes (skeet, full, improved modified, and improved cylinder), choke tools, and an extra buttpad. 3" chamber; choke tube system; 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish and some light handling marks. Stock is very fine with some dings and scratches and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4827
Two Belgian
Auto-5 Semi-
Automatic
Shotguns (A)
Fabrique
Nationale Auto-
5 Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 112956 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, and 14 5/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with minor handling evidence and some softened markings. Mechanically excellent **B) Belgian Browning Auto-5 Light Twelve Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 23 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1G46045 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke measured modified, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, refinished with minor handling evidence and some subsurface pitting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4828
Belgian
Browning Auto
5 Semi-
Automatic
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: 402005 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1953. An engraved silver plated tag on the stock belly reads "GLC to BM". Chamber marked 2 3/4 inches, fitted with a Poly-Choke, and 15 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Good as refinished, some cleaning marks on the receiver, spotting, wood has some dings, scratches, and minor cracks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,200



LOT 4829
Factory
Engraved
Gebruder
Merkel Boxlock
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 795645 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1985. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with ejectors, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4830
Factory
Engraved
Hammerli/Sodia
Over/Under
Combination
Gun with Case

Gauge 12/30-06 - Barrel: 25 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2100 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Austrian proofs dated 1950. With a period wood and leather takedown case holding a cartridge block with five vintage 12 gauge shells and two 30-06 cartridges. Chamber marked 2 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some light oxidation on the left of the action, and some dried grease. Mechanically excellent. The case is good with broken handle. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4831
Unmarked
German
Boxlock Drilling
with Scope

Gauge 16/243 - Barrel: 21 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: A12575 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a Minox ZX5 2-10x scope, Krieghoff marked .22 Win Mag insert for one of the 16 gauge barrels, and an imported hard case. Chambers marked 2 3/4", chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Good, original finish with some pitting, grey/brown patina, minor spotting, and a grey receiver. Both shotgun barrels bulged at muzzle. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics sharp. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4832
Factory
Engraved
Gebruder
Merkel 20
Gauge Sidelock
Double Barrel
Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 26 1/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 706508 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. 1966 dated German proofs. Import mark under forend. Chambers measure 2 3/4" with automatic ejectors, chokes measure skeet/full, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence. The wood is very fine with a few dings on the comb and sharp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4833
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Franz Sodia
Over/Under
Combination
Gun

Gauge 12x7x57R - Barrel: 23 5/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 8012 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Austrian proofs dated 1958. Import mark under forend. Retailer mark "MAURITZ, WIDFORSS HAB STOCKHOLM" marked on rib. Chamber measured 2 3/4" with extractor, choke measured full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some spotting on the triggerguard. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4834
Factory
Engraved
Simson Boxlock
Drilling with
Swarovski
Scope

Gauge 16GA/6.5x57R mm - Barrel: 24 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 998442 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. German proofs dated 1981 and import mark under forend. With a Swarovski Habicht 6x42 Nova scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some thinning towards the breech, strong case colors, and some chipping around the stock/metal junction. Scope optics sharp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4835
Factory
Engraved J. P.
Sauer & Sohn
Boxlock Drilling
with Scope

Gauge 16/7x65R - Barrel: 25 11/16 inch solid rib - Serial Number: F7379 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 1966. Import mark under forend. With a Kahles Helia-Super scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes marked modified/full, and 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with some thinning near the breech, spotting, and some marks in the wood. Scope optics sharp. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4836
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Franz Sodia
Boxlock Drilling
with Scope

Gauge 12/8x57R - Barrel: 23 3/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 2271 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Austrian proofs date 1951. Import mark under forend. With a Kales Helia-Super scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with some minor thinning and light handling evidence. The wood has some minor edge wear and a few light scratches. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4837
Factory Game
Scene Engraved
Simson Boxlock
Drilling with
Zeiss Scope

Gauge 16/7x57 R - Barrel: 24 7/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 16352 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. German proofs dated 1982. Import mark under the forend. With a Zeiss Diatal-Z 6x42mm T* scope. Chambers marked 2 3/4" with extractor, chokes measured full/full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and minor spotting. A few dings and scratches and in the wood. Scope optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4838
Two Smith & Wesson N-Frame Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 25-2 Revolver with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N672742 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1979. With non-matching correct model factory box. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with a small ding on the left of the frame, minor handling evidence, and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 29 Revolver** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: S218766 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4839
Two Smith & Wesson N-Frame Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 24-3 Revolver with Box

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 6 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: ABZ6548 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 58 Revolver** Caliber 41 Magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N271870 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: nickel. Manufactured 1974-1977. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence, some minor frosting forming, and a a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4840
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 27-2 Revolver with Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N407683 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. With a correct factory case and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Some varnish loss on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. **B) S&W Model 19-5**

Revolver Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: ACD6533 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence, rub at the muzzle, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4841
Smith & Wesson Model 53 Double Action Revolver with Cylinder Inserts

Caliber 22 magnum jet - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K442458 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. With 6 cylinder inserts. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, light cylinder drag lines overall with crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4842
Two Smith & Wesson K-Frame Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 14-2 Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K649561 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1965. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a slight cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W K-22 Target Masterpiece Pre-Model 17 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K251477 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1955. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4843
Two Smith & Wesson Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 14-3 Single Action Revolver

Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 14K0859 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. With original box listing single action configuration on the end label and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light

handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is excellent. **B) S&W Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver** Caliber 44 special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AEM7670 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. With original box, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, light handling marks and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4844
Smith & Wesson Model 520 Double Action Revolver with Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N559982 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1978-1980. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4845
Two Smith & Wesson .22 Rimfire Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 48-2 Revolver

Caliber 22 magnum rimfire - Barrel: 8 1/4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1K69295 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1971. With S&W blue box and extra .22 LR cylinder. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, faint cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) S&W Model 18-3 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6K43869 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1974. With original box. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4846
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers -A) S&W Model 617-6 Revolver with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: CJT5982 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: stainless. With original case.

CONDITION: Very fine with some handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 17-4 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 8 3/8 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 87K7835 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, light handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4847
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 30-1 Revolver

Caliber 32 S&W Long - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 795189 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured prior to 1969. With original box. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, light cylinder drag line, couple patches of spotting on the cylinder, and crisp grip checkering. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Centennial "Pre-Model 40" Revolver** Caliber 38 S&W special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 6803 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1952-1974. With an unnumbered S&W Model 40 box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **C) S&W Model 42 Airweight Revolver** Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 27900 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured prior to 1971. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, minimal handling mark, and light cylinder drag line. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4848
Two Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 24-3 Revolver

Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: ABZ5648 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) S&W Model 24-3 Revolver with Holster** Caliber 44 S&W special - Barrel: 3 inch solid rib - Serial Number: AEM7919 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With original factory box and a black leather holster. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Holster and box very fine. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4849
Two Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Double Action Revolvers with Cases -A) S&W Model 27-2 Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: N176895 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1973. With hardwood case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with mild handling marks, spotting, and a few dings and scuffs on the grips. Mechanically very good. Case is fine. **B) S&W Model 19-3 Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7K10205 - Grip: gonzalo alves - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1974. With hardwood case. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, and a few minor handling marks. Grips are very fine with some dings and scratches, flaking of the varnish, and crisp checkering. Mechanically very good. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4850
Two Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 22 Revolver

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: S241662 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1963-1964. "J. Holbrook" is electro-penciled under the left grip panel. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, a few minor handling marks mostly on the grips, and light cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is good with some tape repairs. **B) S&W Model 19-3 Revolver** Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 7K7 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1974. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, light cylinder drag lines. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4851
Three Smith & Wesson Double Action Revolvers with Boxes -A) S&W Model 18-3 Revolver

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: K889750 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1950. Mismatched S&W blue box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with

original finish, a faint cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine. **B) Smith & Wesson Model 34 Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M61735 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1973-1974. With original S&W silver box. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some handling marks, frosting, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **C) S&W Model 43 Airweight Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 3 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: M38972 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured from 1971-1973. With original S&W blue box. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, a cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4852
Two Factory Engraved Belgian Browning Auto-5 Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Browning auto-5 Magnum 20 Shotgun

Gauge 20 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 71X42736 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1971. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, minor freckling, and some barrel retraction wear. Stock shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: 1S69222 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1961. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked modified, and 14 3/8" LOP. CONDITION: Very good, original finish with thinning on the action, handling evidence, and some minor freckling. The wood shows some dings and scratches and varnish flaking. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 4853
Two Factory Engraved Belgian Browning Auto 5 Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Belgian Browning Auto 5 Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 203983 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1903-1939. Chamber marked 2 3/4", fitted with a Poly-Choke, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks, some scattered light spotting, and extended buttstock. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Browning Auto 5 Magnum Twelve Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 inch round -

Serial Number: 75V40399 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1975. Chamber marked 3", choke marked modified, and 14 1/8" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, along with crisp forend and stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,000



LOT 4854
Three American Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Remington Model 1100 Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 30 inch round - Serial Number: 353924V - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, handling marks, some spotting, and surface oxidation on the trigger. Wood is excellent with a couple light dings and scratches, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Engraved Ithaca 20 Gauge Model 51 Featherweight Shotgun** Gauge 20 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 510055663 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Serial number partially restamped. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, light handling marks, an attractive plum coloration on the receiver, and scattered dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington 410 Bore Model 1100 LW Skeet Shotgun** Gauge 410 - Barrel: 25 inch round - Serial Number: M466371J - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. 2 3/4" chamber, choke marked skeet, and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, a few light dings and scratches in the wood, and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4855
Factory Engraved Benelli Ethos Semi-Automatic Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: F339194P14 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Italian proofs dated 2014. Chamber marked 3", interchangeable chokes (improved cylinder installed), and 14 5/16" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,300



LOT 4856
Two Factory Engraved Belgian Browning Auto-5 Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Browning Auto-5 Magnum Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 31 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 7V4561 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full., and 12 3/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some spotting. The wood shows some dings and peeling varnish. Mechanically excellent. **B) Pre-World War II Browning 16 Gauge Auto-5 Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 122018 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1931. Chambers marked 2 9/16", choke marked improved cylinder, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and some minor spotting. Wood shows a small crack at rear of forend, a few dings, and chipping on the buttplate. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4857
Two Belgian Browning Auto-5 Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Browning Auto-5 Shotgun with Extra Barrel

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 0M77548 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. With an extra barrel with 2 3/4" chamber, and choked modified. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, 14 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very good as refinished with handling marks, and wear. Neither included barrel is numbered to the receiver. Wood is very fine with handling marks, dings and scratches, and lightly softened checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Browning Auto 5 Sweet Sixteen Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 6S61631 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1966. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked full, 14" LOP. CONDITION: Very good with original finish, spotting, and crisp engraving. Wood is very good with crazing in the finish, dings and scratches, and a cracked wrist. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4858
Factory Engraved Benelli 28 Gauge Legacy Semi-Automatic Shotgun with Case

Gauge 28 - Barrel: 26 inch vent rib - Serial Number: XA05669R - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Italian proofs dated 2011. With a factory case and two extra chokes (improved cylinder/modified). Chamber marked 2 3/4", interchangeable chokes (cylinder installed), and 14 5/16" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4859
Two Factory Engraved Belgian Browning Auto-5 Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Browning Auto-5 Magnum Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 29 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 70V65012 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1970. White filled markings on receiver. Chamber marked 3", choke marked full, and 14 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish (with the addition of the white fill) with minor handling evidence and a few marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Shotgun** Gauge 16 - Barrel: 27 1/2 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 0S48110 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1960. Chamber marked 2 3/4", choke marked modified, and 13 1/4" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with light handling evidence and minor spotting. The wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4860
Three Remington Sportsman Semi-Automatic Shotguns -A) Remington Sportsman 48 Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 3041725 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Choke marked modified, chamber marked 2 3/4", and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine, with original finish, light edge wear, light spotting, minor handling marks mostly on wood, with a separating buttpad and hairline crack in the handguard. Mechanically excellent. **B) Remington**

Sportsman 58 Shotgun Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 129960V - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Choke marked modified, chamber marked 2 3/4", and 14" LOP. CONDITION: Fine overall, with original finish, light edge wear, thinning and spotting, minor handling marks, and stock grip cap absent. Mechanically excellent. **C) Remington Sportsman 58 Shotgun** Gauge 12 - Barrel: 27 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 54946V - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Choke marked modified, chamber marked 2 3/4", and 13 1/2" LOP. CONDITION: Very fine, with original finish, light edge wear, light spotting/pitting. Wood is very good with a couple cracks at receiver, minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$950-\$1,600



LOT 4861
Factory Engraved Belgian Browning Grade III .22 Semi-Automatic Takedown Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 19 1/2 inch solid rib - Serial Number: T43743 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With a Redfield scope. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with some scattered minor spotting. The scope optics are slightly hazy. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4862
Harry Lawson Custom Model 650 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle

Caliber 300 Win magnum - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: B6276850 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "H. Lawson Co. 650/Cal. 300 Win. Mag." CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish with limited handling marks and crisp stock checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4863
Harry Lawson Model 650 Custom Bolt Action Rifle Scope

Caliber 308 Win - Barrel: 19 inch round - Serial Number: B6547139 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Nikon 3-9x scope, padded leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as custom

built by Harry Lawson, limited handling marks, clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4864
Cooper Arms Model 57-M Bolt Action Rifle with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch fluted round - Serial Number: CF39189 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: blue. Manufactured without sights, with rail for scope mounting. With box and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4865
Harry Lawson Model 650 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle with Zeiss Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: C6216909 - Stock: maple - Finish: blue. Right side of the barrel marked "Cal. 30-06/H. Lawson Co. 650". With Zeiss Diavari-C 3-9X36 mm scope. CONDITION: Excellent overall as professionally upgraded, with limited handling marks. Optics clear, reticle clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4866
Harry Lawson Model 650 Custom Remington 700 Bolt Action Rifle with Scope

Caliber 6 mm Rem - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 6874712 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. With Leupold Vari-X II 1-4x scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally upgraded/refinished, minimal handling marks, some crazing of the varnish, optics clear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4867
Two Marlin Model 9 Semi-Automatic Camp Carbine -A) Marlin Model 9 Carbine

Caliber 9x19mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 11575409 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1985-1999. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood shows a number of light dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 9 Carbine** Caliber 9x19mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 11569785 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1985-1999. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence aside from a patch of thinning/wear on the underside of the barrel. The wood shows a few dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4868
Voere Vohrenbach K14 Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 243 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 721384 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked receiver. With provisions for mounting a scope. Manufactured without sights. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some handling marks. Wood has some crazing of the varnish. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$900-\$1,500



LOT 4869
Remington Model 700LH Bolt Action Rifle

Caliber 308 - Barrel: 26 inch round - Serial Number: B6651841 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: green and brown paint/blue. With Leupold Vari-X III 4.5x14 Tactical scope, bipod, "The Ultimate Sniper" chassis, sight components, and other small parts. CONDITION: Very good overall, paint shows some wear, exposing original blue finish beneath, stock has been hand-fitted, some handling marks. Clear optics. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4870
Cooper
Firearms Model
57-M Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 17 HMR - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: CF32852 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a set of Talley scope rings. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4871
German
Anschutz Match
54 Bolt Action
Rimfire Target
Rifle with
Lyman Scope
and Accessories

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 27 inch round - Serial Number: 57529 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "66" dated barrel. With Lyman Super Targetspot 15x scope (serial number: "20602"), left handed stock, Redfield International Match target peep front and rear sight set, eyepiece, and NRA score book. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original finish with light handling marks. Stock is very fine with scuffs. Mechanically excellent. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Accessories are excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$2,250



LOT 4872
Weatherby
Mark V Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 300 WBY magnum - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: H223260 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured 1972-1994. With a Pentax 2-8x scope and a leather sling. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4873
Cooper
Firearms Model
57-M Bolt
Action Rifle

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 24 inch part octagon - Serial Number: CF20274 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a set of scope rings. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4874
McWhorter
Custom Borden
Accuracy Bolt
Action Rifle with
Swarovski
Scope

Caliber 300 WSM - Barrel: 23 inch fluted - Serial Number: SA0057M - Stock: synthetic - Finish: grey. Built on a Borden Accuracy action. With Swarovski Z6i 2.5-15x44P HD scope and a synthetic sling. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks and spotting. Optics clear. Scope electronics untested. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4875
R.G. Owen
Mauser Pattern
Bolt Action
Sporting Rifle
with Scope

Caliber 30-06 - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel marked "SPECIAL SPRINGFIELD CAL. 30/06/BY R.G. OWEN". With Redfield 4x scope. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally built, with limited handling marks, some light spotting, limited finished over pitting. clear optics. Stock is very good with textured varnish and overall crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4876
Imman/Muller
Custom
German Model
98 Bolt Action
Dangerous
Game Sporting
Rifle with Scope

Caliber 10.8x72 - Barrel: 25 inch octagon - Serial Number: 59513 - Stock: deluxe walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel marked "IMMAN. MEFFERT, SUHL." on the top flat with "R MÜLLER CAPE-TOWN" and "SOLE AGENT FOR SOUTH AFRICA" on the side flats. Underside of barrel marked "10.8/72" for the chambering. Includes a Pecar Champion 4x35 mm scope and lens caps. CONDITION: Exceptionally fine as upgraded to current configuration, with faint spotting, minor pitting on the striker, faded marking on the barrel, and minor handling evidence. Stock is excellent with minor handling marks and crisp checkering. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4877
J.E. Gebby
Custom
Sporting DWM
Gew. 98 Bolt
Action Rifle with
Scope

Caliber 22 Varmint - Barrel: 26 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 224 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Barrel marked "NO. 497." and ".-TRADE-MARK REG./22 VARMINTER.-" and is signed "J.E. GEBBY." With Bausch & Lomb BALvar24 scope and leather sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally built, minimal handling marks. Optic is hazy with intact crosshairs. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,300-\$1,900



LOT 4878
Clayton Nelson
Built Mexican
Fabrica
Nacional De
Armas Model
1910 Bolt Action
Rifle

Caliber 22-250 - Barrel: 20 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 16975 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. "Built by Clayton Nelson/for Frank Morrison" signed barrel; Morrison has not been identified. "1932" dated chamber. With leather sling and Weaver V9 scope. CONDITION: Very good overall as professionally built, some spotting/pitting, limited handling marks. Optics hazy with some damage. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 4879
James A. Tertin
Built DWM
Mauser Bolt
Action Sporting
Rifle

Caliber 7 x 57 mm - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 9605 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Original DWM markings on the action with new caliber marking and "JAMES A. TERTIN - GUNMAKER" on the barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally built, minor handling evidence, some pitting beneath the stock line, and some minor discoloration in the finish. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4880
Paul Jaeger
Enfield Bolt
Action Sporting
Rifle with
Leather Case
and Scope

Caliber 7x61 - Barrel: 25 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Included documentation indicates this rifle was custom built in 7x61 Sharpe & Hart by Paul Jaeger. The rifle was made for outdoorsman and American rifleman writer Harold Davidson. Some of the research that went into the build of this rifle was featured in articles in The American Rifleman including "The Capabilities of Magnums" (May 1965). With leather carrying case and BALvar 8 scope. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally built, some handling marks, scope has clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,250



LOT 4881
James A. Tertin
Built Mauser
Bolt Action
Sporting Rifle

Caliber 270 Win - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 4662 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Original Mauser markings on the action with new caliber marking and "Jim Tertin - Gunmaker" on the barrel. CONDITION: Very fine as professionally built, with some minor subsurface oxidation under the stock line and minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4882
Custom Mauser
Action Bolt
Action Sporting
Rifle

Caliber 243 - Barrel: 22 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: NSN - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured without sights, receiver drilled and tapped. Griffin & Howe marked barrel. Carved stock. CONDITION: Very fine as custom built, and refinished, limited handling marks, spotting/pitting. Wood is cracked and repaired at the wrist. Safety needs adjustment otherwise mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4883
Randall Model
12-11 Brass
Back
Smithsonian
Bowie Knife
with Letter

16 1/2" OAL, 11" carbon steel blade, 2 1/2" wide and 3/8" thick at the broadest point, with a brass spine inlay and furniture, smooth grip, and a metal inscription inlay. An included copy of a letter from Jackson Arms of Dallas, Texas dated 1977 describes this knife as having been sold by them in 1955 in the current configuration. CONDITION: Fair. The blade and inscription plate have been sharpened and polished, the former showing spotting, nicks and scratches. The hilt shows some age cracks and a fine antique color. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4884
Two David
Bailey Custom
Knives with
Sheaths

1) David Bailey bowie knife, 13 5/8" OAL, 9" drop point blade, brass guard, wood grip slabs on the full tang, and a leather sheath. 2) David Bailey knife, 14" OAL, 9" blade with "D. Bailey" in an inlaid brass panel on the spine and "5 of 10" on the right, silver furniture, ebony grip with wire dot accents, and a silver/leather sheath. CONDITION: 1) Good, with a mixed patina and mild handling marks. 2) Very good, with minor spotting. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,500



LOT 4885
Cased
Winchester-Colt
Commemorative
Set with Factory
Letters -A)
Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbine

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 1646WC - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured c. 1984, matching serial number set, cased with "B". With hardwood case and commemorative medallions. Included factory letter confirms the configuration and features of the commemorative. CONDITION: Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish and a few scattered light handling marks on the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Colt Commemorative Colt Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 1646WC - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1984, cased with "A." Included factory letter confirms the configuration and special commemorative features. CONDITION: Excellent overall with almost all of the original finish and only the slightest handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,000



LOT 4886
M. Defourny
Signed
Engraved
Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbine

Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 4975951 - Stock: walnut - Finish: nickel/silver/gold/blue. Manufactured in 1981. "M.DEFOURNY Eng. 892" signed on the bottom of the receiver, "crown/AR" stamps on top of the barrel and receiver at the breech. Floral scroll engraving with a punch dot background on the receiver, and engraving on the breech and lever. Import marked receiver rail. CONDITION: Very fine overall as professionally refinished and custom engraved, with distinct engraving, some light finish wear on the loading gate, and some light handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4887
Shiloh Sharps
Model 1874
Single Shot Rifle
in .45-110

Caliber 45-110 - Barrel: 34 inch octagon - Serial Number: B7874 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. "CALIBRE 45/2 7/8" marked on top of the barrel, indicating chambering for the .45-110 cartridge. Includes an extra Rocky Mountain blade front sight separately. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4888
Shiloh Sharps
Model 1874
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 40 - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 5443 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. With a tang mounted peep rear sight. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4889
Matched Pair of
Coca-Cola
Commemorative
Long Guns -A)
Winchester
Model 1500
Semi-Automatic
Shotgun

Gauge 12 - Barrel: 28 inch round - Serial Number: 86CC593 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Set number matches with "B". With three Winchoke tubes (full, modified, improved cylinder), choke tool, 2 3/4 chamber, 14" length of pull. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal spotting, a small amount of rust on barrel, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **B) Winchester Model 94AE Carbine** Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 0593of2500 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Numbered "0593 of 2500". CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4890
Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester
Model 1895
High Grade
Lever Action
Rifle with Box

Caliber 405 WIN - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: NFH3208 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited

handling marks, crisp checkering. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4891
Two Marlin
Model 336
Lever Action
Rifles -A) Marlin
Model 336CS
Rifle

Caliber 30-30 Win - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 02071756 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1998. With sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, a few very minor spots. Mechanically excellent. **B) Marlin Model 336 Rifle** Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: Z46822 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964. CONDITION: Very good overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks, limited spotting. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,600



LOT 4892
Cased
Winchester-Colt
Commemorative
Set -A)
Winchester
Model 94 Lever
Action Carbine

Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: 575WC - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Matching serial number set. Cased with "B". With commemorative medallions. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Colt Single Action Army Revolver** Caliber 44-40 WCF - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 575WC - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Cased with "A". CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4893
Farmingdale
Production
Shiloh Rifle Mfg.
Co. Sharps
Model 1874
Falling Block
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 50-140 - Barrel: 28 inch octagon - Serial Number: 3333 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured c. 1976-1983, with Farmingdale, NY address marked receiver. "Old Reliable" and "CALIBRE 50/3 1/4" markings on top of the barrel, indicating chambering for 50-140. CONDITION:

Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4894
Shiloh Sharps
Model 1874
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 40 Sharps 2 1/4 - Barrel: 32 inch part octagon - Serial Number: 8738 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. With a long range tang mounted peep sight. CONDITION: Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence and some areas of light oxidation and dried grease on the action and lever. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4895
Pedersoli "John
Bodine" Rolling
Block Rifle with
Box

Caliber 45-70 Government - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: RO15214 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Barrel marked "MADE IN ITALY /22" and import marked. With original shipping box and extra sight parts. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal minor handling marks mostly on the wood. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,250



LOT 4896
Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Rocky Mountain
Elk Foundation
Banquet Edition
Winchester
Model 1895
Lever Action
Rifle with Box

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: 96RMEF077 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. Barrel marked "77 OF 350". With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, crisp checkering. Box is good with some tape repairs. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4897
Factory
Engraved and
Gold Inlaid
Winchester
Model 1895
High Grade
Lever Action
Rifle with Box

Caliber 30-06 Springfield - Barrel: 24 inch round - Serial Number: NFH2253 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/coin. With original box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, crisp checkering. Box is worn and stained. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4898
Shiloh Sharps
Model 1874
Single Shot Rifle

Caliber 45 x 2 1/10 - Barrel: 30 inch octagon - Serial Number: 8852 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence.

Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4899
Two Ruger No.
3 Single Shot
Rifles -A) Ruger
No. 1 Rifle

Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 132-37708 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1983. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent. **B) Ruger No. 3 Rifle in .22 Hornet** Caliber 22 hornet - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 130-59834 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a few marks in the wood. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4900
John Wayne
Commemorative
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Case and Holster

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: CJWC1037 - Grip: original - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1982. With commemorative display case and commemorative holster rig. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case and holster are very fine.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4901
Cased Colt
Alamo
Commemorative
Two Revolver Set
-A) Colt Single
Action Army

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 5 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 132A45 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/gold. Issued in 1967. With commemorative case. Cased with "B". CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good. **B) Colt Frontier Scout Revolver** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 132A22 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue/gold. Cased with "A". CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent.

Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4902
Matching Pair of
Cased Colt
Model 1851 Navy
Grant and Lee
Commemorative
Percussion
Revolvers with
Accessories -A)
Ulysses S. Grant
Colt Model 1851
Navy Revolver

Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2010USG - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1971. With case, flask, mold, cap tin, key, tool, and box. CONDITION: Excellent with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case and accessories are also excellent. **B) Robert E. Lee Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver** Caliber 36 - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch octagon - Serial Number: 2010REL - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Manufactured in 1971. With case, flask,

mold, cap tin, key, tool, and box CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case and accessories are also excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4903
Matched Cased
Pair of Colt
United States
Cavalry
Commemorative
Model 1860
Army Percussion
Revolvers with
Accessories -A)
Colt Model 1860
Army Revolver

Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: 1555US - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Cased with "B". With display case, stock numbered to "B", cap tin, bullet mold, powder flask, and "L" shaped combination tool. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and an attractive plum coloration on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Accessories and case are very fine. **B) Colt Model 1860 Army Revolver** Caliber 44 - Barrel: 8 inch round - Serial Number: US1555 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/casehardened. Cased with "A". CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and an attractive plum coloration on the cylinder and slide. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4904
John Wayne
Commemorative
Colt Custom
Shop Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: CJWC0336 - Grip: original - Finish: blue/gold. With commemorative case and a box of Winchester Commemorative John Wayne 250 Grain .45 Colt ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, minimal handling marks. Case is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4905
John Wayne
Commemorative
Colt Single
Action Army
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 45 - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: CJWC2567X - Grip: original - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1982. "X" suffix denotes a duplicate S/N. With original box.

CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, faint cylinder drag line, and limited handling marks. Box is very good. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4906
Colt 125th Anniversary Commemorative Single Action Army Revolver with Case

Caliber 45 Long Colt - Barrel: 7 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 157AM - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Manufactured in 1961. With Colt display case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some scattered handling marks, and a faint partial cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Case is very good.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4907
Four Collector Serialized Colt Model 1911 World War One Commemorative Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Colt 2nd Battle of the Marne 1911 Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5746-M2 - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With factory shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Grips show some dings and scratches. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) Colt Battle of Belleau Wood 1911 Pistol** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5746-BW - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With factory shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **C) Colt Battle of Meuse Argonne 1911 Pistol** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5746-MA - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With factory shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **D) Colt Battle of Chateau-Thierry 1911 Pistol** Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 5746-CT - Grip: hardwood - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1967. With factory shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$4,500



LOT 4908
Cased Set of Three Belgian Browning Semi-Automatic Pistols -A) Belgian Browning High-Power Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 50125 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Includes black leatherette Browning display case for the three pistols in the set and keys. CONDITION: Excellent, with original finish, limited spotting, plum colored hammer, and some handling marks. Grips are very fine with two cracks in the right panel. Case is very fine. Mechanically excellent. **B) Belgian Browning Model 1955 Pistol** Caliber 7.65 mm auto - Barrel: 3 3/8 inch round - Serial Number: 590667 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. See "A." CONDITION: Excellent overall, with some handling marks. Mechanically excellent. **C) Belgian Browning Baby Pistol** Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 411655 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. See "A." CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4909
J. Adams Signed and Engraved Fabrique Nationale Baby Vest Pocket Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 6.35 mm auto - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 269252 - Grip: plastic - Finish: gold. Manufactured in 1964 and subsequently masterfully engraved and upgraded by John Adams, with his signature on the front strap. With plastic Browning case. CONDITION: Excellent as embellished and plated in gold with generally only minimal light handling and storage marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,250-\$4,250



LOT 4910
Auto Mag Pasadena Model 180 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 44 AMP - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: A02968 - Grip: synthetic - Finish: stainless. With Auto Mag case. CONDITION: Very fine with handling marks, and some spotting on the rib. Grip is very fine with crisp checkering.

Mechanically needs work as the magazine has been repaired and is tight in the well.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 245PM05621 - Grip: plastic - Finish: French grey. Manufactured in 1980. With display case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp engraving. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4912
Heckler & Koch HK4 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Boxes and Three Caliber Conversion Kits

Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 34656 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Includes a correct model factory box and a second factory box housing three multi-caliber conversion kits consisting of barrel/spring assemblies and magazines for 7.65 mm auto (32 ACP), 6.35 mm auto (25 ACP), and .22 LR, as well as a magazine for each and a second incomplete 9mm K magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. The conversion kits are also excellent. Boxes are very fine.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4913
Fabrique Nationale High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 5 7/8 inch round - Serial Number: 2105 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Slide numbered "2216", unmarked barrel, frame has provisions for attaching a stock. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, handling marks, some spotting, and edge wear. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4914
Browning Challenger Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 5575U2 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. With Browning black and red plastic case. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4915
Kimber Custom Shop Super Match II Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case and Holster

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: K469161 - Grip: walnut - Finish: black/stainless. With mismatched Kimber case and Galco leather holster. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4916
Colt European Theater of Operations Commemorative 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 45 Auto - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 7154ETO - Grip: hardwood - Finish: nickel. With commemorative display case and display ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4917
Colt Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol with Box

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 307260-C - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With Colt wood grain box and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with original finish, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Box is fine.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4918
Belgian Browning Medalist Semi-Automatic Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 53173T73 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1973. With three barrel weights, screwdriver, cartridge block, and barrel weight system. CONDITION: Excellent overall with limited handling marks and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4919
Belgian Browning High-Power Semi-Automatic Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 108955 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1993. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, limited handling marks, softened markings. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4920
SIG 551A1 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Case

Caliber 5.56x45 mm - Barrel: 17 inch round - Serial Number: 43A001419 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: grey. With Sig Sauer hard case. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish and minor handling marks concentrated on the accessory rail. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4921
Cased U.S. Army Special Forces Commemorative Military Armament Corp. Ingram M10A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol, Serial Number "SF0003"

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: SF0003 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/gold. Fitted with a fixed faux folding stock. With "1989" dated American Historical Foundation receipt paperwork, nylon strap, and black foam insert briefcase. CONDITION: Very fine, with original high gloss blue finish and gold plating retained along with light scrapes, scuffs, spotting breaking through the gold plated charging handle, and minor handling marks. Grip is excellent. Case is very good. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4922
Two U.S. Winchester M1 Semi-Automatic Carbines with Calico M1-II Hand Cranked Mount -A) U.S. Winchester M1 Carbine

Caliber 30 M1 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 1290238 - Stock: absent - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on the "UNDERWOOD" marked and "5-44" dated barrel. Sights and stock removed. Mounted in a Calico M1-II hand cranked flexible mount along with "B." Includes an attached pentle mount. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refinished, retaining parkerized finish with light handling marks, smooth brown patina, light edge wear, and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent. The Calico M1-II mount is exceptionally fine with limited light handling marks, mechanically excellent as tested. **B) U.S. Winchester M1 Carbine** Caliber 30 M1 Carbine - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 5681689 - Stock: absent - Finish: parkerized. Import mark on the "W" marked barrel. Sights and stock removed. Mounted in a Calico M1-II hand cranked flexible mount along with "A." Magazine absent. CONDITION: Fine as arsenal refurbished, with scattered light handling marks, scrapes, edge wear, smooth brown patina, and minor spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$3,000



LOT 4923
Colt AR-15 SP1 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 223 - Barrel: 20 inch round - Serial Number: SP167760 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. Manufactured c. 1971. Barrel marked "C MP CHROME BORE". With bayonet, owner's manual, sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting. Replacement bolt carrier group. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4924
Chinese Norinco Type 56 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Bayonet

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 201069 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: blue. Import marked on the barrel. With bayonet and green canvas sling. CONDITION: Very fine overall, with original finish, some spotting, limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4925
Springfield Armory Inc. M1A National Match Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62 mm Nato (308) - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 037858 - Stock: walnut - Finish: parkerized. "GENESE ILL" and "NM" marked barrel. "NM 072" marked front sight. Stock glass bedded to receiver. With muzzle cover and leather sling. Magazine absent. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining original parkerized finish with limited minor edge wear and handling marks. Stock is also excellent with minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4926
Golden State Arms Santa Fe M59 Trooper Semi-Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62 mm Nato - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 2087782 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Manufactured under license from Beretta, with a rewelded receiver and mixed U.S. and Italian surplus components. CONDITION: Good as refinished, with mild pitting and handling marks. Some light dings and dents on the stock. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,600



LOT 4927
Colt CAR-A3 HBAR Elite Model CR 6724 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Box and Scope

Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 24 inch heavy round - Serial Number: BK003412 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: black. "MP 5.56 NATO 1/9 HBAR ELITE" marked stainless barrel. With original box and Nikon Buckmasters 4.5-14x40 mm scope. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with scattered minor scrapes and handling marks mostly on the furniture. Box is very fine. Scope is excellent with clear optics. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,100-\$1,700



LOT 4928
Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Automatic Rifle with Box

Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 180-72253 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. With original factory box. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with limited handling marks, orange paint added to the front sight, and minor cycling wear. Box is fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4929
Armory USA
Model AUSA
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: AA1939 - Stock: metal - Finish: black. Faux suppressor pinned and welded. With sling, extra magazine in SAMCO "jungle-style" clamp. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, thin safety drag line. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$800-\$1,300



LOT 4932
Yugoslavian
Zastava/Mitchell
Arms M90
Semi-Automatic
Rifle

Caliber 7.62x51 - Barrel: 21 inch round - Serial Number: 005776 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Import marked on the receiver. With sling, bipod, and Certificate of Authenticity. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall, with original finish, limited handling marks, some spotting/pitting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,000



LOT 4935
Scarce Heckler
& Koch Model
P7 K3 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 9 mm Kurz (380 Auto) - Barrel: 3 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: USA-458 - Grip: polymer - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1987. With original factory case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$3,000-\$5,000



LOT 4938
Two Gun Set of
Browning
Model 1911
100th
Anniversary
Semi-Automatic
Pistols -A)
Browning
Model 1911
Pistol

Caliber 45 ACP - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: 2011450245 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With original box and soft case. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) Browning Model 1911-22 Pistol** Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch round - Serial Number: 2011220245 - Grip: laminated - Finish: black. With original box and soft case. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4930
Poly
Technologies
AKS-762 Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 7.62x39 mm - Barrel: 16 inch round - Serial Number: PS87-762-1343 - Stock: metal - Finish: blue. Import mark on receiver. Magazine absent. **CONDITION:** Very fine with original finish, some minor handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,500



LOT 4933
Springfield
Armory Inc.
M1A Squad
Scout Semi-
Automatic Rifle
with Box and
Extra Magazines

Caliber 7.62 mm (308 Win) - Barrel: 18 1/2 inch round - Serial Number: 062903 - Stock: synthetic - Finish: parkerized. "GENESECO, IL." and ".308" marked barrel. With original S.A. Inc. box, manual, and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, retaining original parkerized finish with limited minor edge and cycling wear. Box is very fine. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,200-\$2,000



LOT 4936
Wildey Semi-
Automatic
Pistol in .45
Winchester
Magnum with
Box

Caliber 45 Win magnum - Barrel: 10 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 3407 - Grip: laminated - Finish: stainless. With original factory box. **CONDITION:** Very fine, original finish with minor handling evidence, some discoloration on the left of the slide, and some minor oxidation in the slide serrations. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,000



LOT 4939
Colt Service
Model Ace
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 inch round - Serial Number: SM26532 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured circa 1980. With original Colt "wood grain" box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4931
Two Ruger
Mini-14 Semi-
Automatic Rifles
with Scopes -A)
Ruger Mini-14
Rifle

Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 180-50143 - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1976. With Universal 3-9X32 scope. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, handling marks, and light spotting on the receiver. Optics clear reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent. **B) Ruger Ranch Rifle** Caliber 223 Rem - Barrel: 18 inch round - Serial Number: 188-39207 - Stock: walnut - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1992. With Burris 3-9X mini scope. **CONDITION:** Very good with a darkened patina, handling marks, and scattered surface oxidation. Wood is very fine with some dings and scratches. Optics very good, reticle crisp. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4934
Springfield
Armory Inc.
M1A Semi-
Automatic Rifle

Caliber 308 - Barrel: 22 inch round - Serial Number: 176923 - Stock: hardwood - Finish: matte grey. Geneseo-marked stainless steel barrel, leather sling. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with minor handling marks and mild spotting. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4937
Renaissance
Engraved
Fabrique
Nationale Baby
Vest Pocket
Semi-Automatic
Pistol

Caliber 25 ACP - Barrel: 2 1/8 inch round - Serial Number: 313821 - Grip: plastic - Finish: French grey. Manufactured in 1965. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish and minimal handling marks. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4940
Two Smith &
Wesson Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A)
S&W
Model 59 Pistol
with Box

Caliber 9 mm - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A170097 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1972-1973. With original box, extra magazine, and cleaning tools. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, some handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine. **B) Smith & Wesson Model 39 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 35954 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, handling marks, some frosting of the finish, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent.
Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600



LOT 4941
Belgian
Browning
Medalist Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 64309T74 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1974. With correct factory case, cartridge block, barrel weight set, and two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. The wood shows a few dings and scratches and a crack at the underside of the forend. Mechanically excellent. Case is good with some wear. Estimate:\$900-\$1,400



LOT 4944
Belgian
Browning
Medalist Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 6 3/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 70639T74 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1974. With case, cartridge block, and barrel weight system. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, limited handling marks, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Case is fine. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4947
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Scope

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 34161 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964 and subsequently upgraded with a Python Silhouette barrel and a Leupold M8-2X Extended E.R. scope. With a generic plastic case. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Scope optics clear. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4950
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K97438 - Grip: walnut - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1984. With an extra set of rubber grips and a non-matching "wood grain" box and Colt case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4942
Two Smith &
Wesson Semi-
Automatic
Pistols -A) S&W
Model 59 Pistol

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: A351341 - Grip: plastic - Finish: nickel. Manufactured in 1976-1977. With two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, some handling marks, spotting, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. **B) S&W Model 39 Pistol** Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 inch round - Serial Number: 106933 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With two extra magazines. **CONDITION:** Very fine overall with original finish, handling marks, muzzle wear, spotting/pitting, some high edge wear, and some wear on the grips. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4945
Anthony
Tuscano Signed
and Game
Scene Engraved
Smith & Wesson
Model 41 Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with Box

Caliber 22 LR - Barrel: 5 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: TBD8690 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue/bright. Upgraded to its current configuration by engraved Anthony "Tony" Tuscano with fine scroll engraving, gold markings, and a fox and grouse on the left and a fox and rabbit on the right. The gun is signed "ENGR. BY A. TUSCANO" under the right grip panel. With the original factory box. **CONDITION:** Very fine as upgraded, minor handling evidence and some oxidation around some of the animals in the matted background. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4948
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 21320 - Grip: walnut - Stock: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1962. **CONDITION:** Very good with original finish, handling marks concentrated on the leading edges. Grips are very fine with a few minor handling marks and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4951
Colt Python
Hunter Double
Action Revolver
with Scope and
Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: LA8393 - Grip: rubber - Finish: blue. With M8-2X Extended E.R. scope and a hardcase. **CONDITION:** Fine with original finish, scattered spotting, and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Optics clear, reticle crisp. Case is very fine. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4943
John M.
Browning 150th
Year
Commemorative
High-Power
Semi-Automatic
Pistol with Case

Caliber 9 mm Luger - Barrel: 4 5/8 inch round - Serial Number: 511MV50936 - Grip: plastic - Finish: blue. With original case and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with original finish, minimal handling marks, and crisp etching. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$800-\$1,400



LOT 4946
Fabrique
Nationale High-
Power Semi-
Automatic
Pistol with
Holster

Caliber 9 mm para - Barrel: 4 3/4 inch round - Serial Number: 72C39861 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1972. With Triple K holster and an extra magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent with original finish, light handling marks concentrated at the muzzle. Grips are very fine with a couple small dings and crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,200-\$1,800



LOT 4949
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: V89062 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1980. With a Colt soft case. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a slight cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4952
Colt
Diamondback
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 38 Special - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: R45955 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. With the original factory "wood grain" box. **CONDITION:** Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence and a faint cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Good is fair with a missing flap. Estimate:\$1,600-\$2,500



LOT 4953
Colt Anaconda
Double Action
Revolver with
Box and Case

Caliber 44 Magnum - Barrel: 8 inch vent rib - Serial Number: MM54315 - Grip: rubber - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1994. With original factory box and a factory case. CONDITION: Excellent, with minor handling marks and a light cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$1,500-\$2,500



LOT 4955
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 39807 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1964. CONDITION: Excellent overall with original finish, some light handling marks, a faint cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4957
German
Proofed Colt
Python Double
Action Revolver
with Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: K83474 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1982. The revolver shows German proofs on the barrel and frame and import mark under crane. With original factory "wood grain" box. CONDITION: Excellent, original finish with minor handling evidence. Right grip panel has some wear at the heel. Mechanically excellent. Box is very good. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,250



LOT 4959
Colt King Cobra
Double Action
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch solid rib - Serial Number: KU2236 - Grip: rosewood - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1998. With original factory case and an extra set of rubber grips. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,400-\$2,250



LOT 4954
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Scarce 3 Inch
Barrel

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 3 inch vent rib - Serial Number: V05168 - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1978. CONDITION: Very fine with original finish, some leading edge wear, scattered handling marks, and a cylinder drag line. Grips are excellent with crisp checkering. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$2,500-\$4,000



LOT 4956
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Box

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: 65882E - Grip: walnut - Finish: blue. Manufactured in 1977. With Colt two-piece "woodgrain" box numbered to another gun. CONDITION: Very fine overall with original finish, some light handling marks and high edge wear, a faint cylinder drag line, and crisp grip checkering. Mechanically excellent. Box is very fine as well. Estimate:\$2,000-\$3,500



LOT 4958
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 6 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PY7232 - Grip: walnut - Finish: stainless. Manufactured in 1994. With an unlabelled factory case. CONDITION: Excellent, minor handling evidence and a cylinder drag line. Grips show some edge wear. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,800-\$2,750



LOT 4960
Colt Python
Double Action
Revolver with
Case

Caliber 357 magnum - Barrel: 4 1/4 inch vent rib - Serial Number: PY260430 - Grip: walnut - Finish: stainless. With original Colt hard case. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with a very faint cylinder drag line and limited handling marks. Mechanically excellent. Estimate:\$1,000-\$1,600